Copyright © 2013 by H. W. Wilson, A Division of EBSCO Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this work may be used or reproduced in any manner whatsoever or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without written permission from the copyright owner. For permissions requests, contact proprietarypublishing@ebscohost.com.

Library of Congress Control Number 2010219156

International Standard Book Number: 978-0-8242-1134-9

Printed in the United States of America

Abridged Dewey Decimal Classification and Relative Index, Edition 15 is © 2004–2012 OCLC Online Computer Library Center, Inc. Used with Permission. DDC, Dewey, Dewey Decimal Classification, and WebDewey are registered trademarks of OCLC.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directions for Use</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 1. Classified Collection</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part 2. Author, Title, and Subject Index</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PREFACE

*Children’s Core Collection* is a selective list of books recommended for children from preschool through grade six, together with professional aids for children’s librarians and library media specialists. This 2012 Supplement is intended for use with the Twentieth Edition of the Collection and contains entries for over 600 titles.

The items in this collection are considered appropriate for school and public libraries that provide materials for young children, though some titles overlap in their reading level with *Middle and Junior High Core Collection*. The full range of reading suitability for each title is spelled out by grade level indicators included in the bibliographic citation.

In the Directions for Use, users can find information about this supplement’s arrangement and content. For a fuller introduction to the Collection, please see the prefatory pages of the Twentieth Edition.

EBSCO Publishing is indebted to the publishers who generously supplied copies of their books as well as information about editions and prices. We are also grateful to the librarians of our advisory committee, who gave so generously of their time and expertise in advising the editors in their selection process.

Advisory Committee

Thom Barthelmes
Curator, Butler Children’s Literature Center
Graduate School of Library and
Information Science
Dominican University
River Forest, Illinois

Betty Carter
Professor emerita
School of Library and Information Studies
Texas Woman’s University
Denton, Texas

Angela Leeper
Director, Curriculum Materials Center
University of Richmond
Richmond, Virginia

John Edward Peters
Children’s Literature Specialist/Consultant
Bronx, New York

Linda Ward-Callaghan
Lead Professional, Youth Services
Joliet Public Library
Joliet, Illinois
DIRECTIONS FOR USE

PART 1. CLASSIFIED COLLECTION

This supplement lists nonfiction books first. These books are classified by the Dewey Decimal Classification. Fiction books (Fic) and short story collections (S C) follow the nonfiction section. These sections are arranged alphabetically.

Books are listed under main entry, usually the author, and also include information about publisher, ISBN, price, and grade level; subject headings based on the Sears List of Subject Headings; a descriptive abstract; and excerpts from reviews. Within this section, Core Collection Stars are indicated by a star (★). Core Collection Stars are the most highly recommended titles and together form a short list that can serve as a guide to the librarian with a limited budget or one who needs a small number of books in a given area. For supplemental titles, please consult the online database.

PART 2. AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX

This index to books in the Classified Collection of this supplement includes author, title, subject, and analytical entries; added entries for publishers’ series, for joint authors, for illustrators, and for editors; and name and subject cross references, all arranged in one alphabetical listing. The number or symbol in boldface type at the end of each entry refers to the Dewey Decimal Classification section or identifies it as a Fiction or Story Collection title. Works classified in biography (92) will be found under the headings for the biographies’ subjects.

FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS

More detailed instructions on the use of this supplement can be found in the Twentieth Edition of Children’s Core Collection.

STANDARDS USED


CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT
CLASSIFIED COLLECTION

000 COMPUTER SCIENCE, KNOWLEDGE & SYSTEMS

001.4 Research; statistical methods

Randolph, Ryan P.
New research techniques; getting the most out of search engine tools. [by] Ryan Randolph. Rosen Central 2011 48p il lib bdg $27.95; pa $11.75
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Internet resources 2. Internet searching 3. Web search engines
ISBN 978-1-4488-1321-6 lib bdg; 1-4488-1321-2 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2292-8 pa; 1-4488-2292-0 pa

Explains new research techniques and tools that are available for online searching. Among the topics covered are browser tools and search engine toolbars, browser add-ons, Web mashups, e-mail and text alerts, RSS feeds and readers, Boolean operators, and refining research results.

"Color illustrations, large fonts, clearly defined subheadings, and easy to read content encourage access to copious information. . . . Teachers and librarians should find this . . . to be a highly versatile teaching tool." Libr Media Connect
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

001.9 Controversial knowledge

Allman, Toney
Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? ReferencePoint Press 2011 il $27.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Extraterrestrial beings

This “captures the subject’s inherent allure, while maintaining a serious . . . tone. Kids . . . will . . . learn about the compounds necessary for life and their availability on other planets, the microbial threat of extraterrestrial life, and communication with other life forms. The solid text also includes theories about what (and who) might be out there. . . . The book’s computer-generated illustrations . . . take advantage of its subject with a couple of images of scary ETs. . . . [This is a] well-sourced volume.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Halls, Kelly Milner
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Animals 2. Sasquatch
ISBN 978-0-547-25761-7; 0-547-25761-9

"This book does a fair job of presenting the evidence for Sasquatch through stories of people who have dedicated their lives to finding the cryptid. Evidence for its existence might leave many kids unconvinced, but they will likely be entertained anyway. Black-and-white and muted color illustrations and photos of people, lush forests, clues, and Sasquatch itself are scattered throughout.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

006.7 Multimedia systems

Mills, J. Elizabeth
Creating content; maximizing wikis, widgets, blogs, and more. Rosen Central 2011 48p il lib bdg $27.95; pa $11.75
Grades: Adult Professional

1. Internet -- Safety measures 2. Internet and teenagers 3. User generated content 4. Web 2.0
ISBN 978-1-4488-1322-3 lib bdg; 1-4488-1322-0 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2293-9 pa; 1-4488-2293-9 pa

Describes the ways that users may generate Internet content, including blogs, Wikipedia, social networks, and sites for posting photographs and videos, and discusses Internet dangers and such activities to avoid as copyright violations.

"Color illustrations, large fonts, clearly defined subheadings, and easy to read content encourage access to copious information. . . . Teachers and librarians should find this . . . to be a highly versatile teaching tool.” Libr Media Connect
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

011.6 General bibliographies and catalogs of works for young people and people with disabilities; for specific types of libraries

Reid, Rob
Reid’s read-alouds 2; modern day classics from C.S. Lewis to Lemony Snicket. American Library Association 2011 160p $45
Grades: Adult Professional

025.5—028.5  CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Children’s literature -- Bibliography 4. Young adult literature 5. Young adult literature -- Bibliography
LC 2010028985

“The very successful first edition of Reid’s Read-Alouds (ALA, 2009) profiled children’s and young adult books published between the years 2000 and 2008. This companion volume showcases 200 strong titles that were published from 1950 to 1999. Reid offers a variety of genres and age levels, and a good balance between male and female protagonists. . . . The focus is on books that are great to read to groups of young people. Each entry includes a brief plot summary, suggested grade level, and Reid’s signature ‘10 Minute Selections,’ which are engaging episodes from the books that can be read in one sitting. These alone make the book a valuable resource.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

025.5 Services for users

Intner, Carol F.

Homework help from the library; in person and online. American Library Association 2011 202p il pa $47
Grades: Adult Professional 025.5
1. Homework 2. Libraries and students 3. Library resources
ISBN 978-0-8389-1046-7; 0-8389-1046-7
LC 2010042096

“Building on the concept that information services and education converge with homework help, the author sketches in the history of youth services and current learning theories. She offers practical suggestions for needs assessment and determining a guiding philosophy. Speaking to the public librarian, Intner outlines the points to consider in designing a homework help program and training staff. Possible workshop topics include an overview of student needs and available resources, creating a comfortable and inviting space, considering the needs of different ages, understanding youth culture, and responding to various learning styles. . . . Youth librarians will want this comprehensive and practical guide within easy reach.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes bibliographical references

027.62 Libraries for specific age groups

De las Casas, Dianne

Tell along tales! playing with participation stories; illustrated by Soleil Lisette. Libraries Unlimited 2011 125p il pa $30
Grades: Adult Professional 027.62
1. Children’s libraries 2. Storytelling
LC 2011000335

“In five chapters chock-full of storyteller tips and ideas, de las Casas explains various types of participation models from call-and-response to directed role-playing and covers how to direct questions to the group. She offers valuable clues for warming up an audience and for settling boisterous children back down. . . . The main body of the book contains the author’s choices of suitable stories from around the world with suggested age levels and pointers for leaders. . . . Both novice and veteran storytellers will benefit from the myriad suggestions offered here.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

027.8 School libraries

Harada, Violet H.

Assessing for learning; librarians and teachers as partners. [by] Violet H. Harada and Joan M. Yoshina. 2nd ed.; Libraries Unlimited 2010 242p il pa $45
Grades: Adult Professional 027.8
1. Instructional materials centers 2. School libraries

“Using assessment tools familiar to the classroom teacher, the authors show how to use them in the library setting. Starting with the challenges that face 21st century schools, the rationale for schools as learning organizations is laid out. The tools for assessment are the main points of this title and include checklists, rubrics, rating scales, conferences, logs, personal correspondence, exit passes, graphic organizers, and student portfolios. . . . The tools for better instruction and assessment of learning need to be used by all educators, and this title provides examples and models for all librarians.” Libr Media Connect
Includes bibliographical references

028.5 Reading and use of other information media by young people

Saccardi, Marianne

Grades: Adult Professional 028.5
LC 2011001866

“Divided into sections such as ‘Making Stories Unique,’ ‘Creating Memorable Characters,’ and ‘Putting Passion and Voice into Nonfiction Writing,’ this book gives countless recommendations for teaching various skills. Saccardi offers
short, annotated summaries of mentor texts and describes how they can be used to model good writing techniques. . . . After reading this resource, educators will have a long wish list of materials to purchase.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

031.02 Books of miscellaneous facts

Shields, Amy

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Curiosities and wonders 2. Science

“Young readers will find clear answers to a variety of basic science, nature, technology, and human body questions in this random but potentially useful volume. . . . Crisp photographs illustrate the information, including brief explanations behind everything from curly hair to blue skies to purring cats to why planes fly.” Horn Book Guide

100 PHILOSOPHY

133.1 Apparitions

Hawes, Jason

Ghost hunt 2; more chilling tales of the unknown. by Jason Hawes and Grant Wilson; with Cameron Dokey. Little Brown & Co. 2011 297p il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8

1. Ghosts

“From ghostly spirits roaming Alcatraz to glowing red eyes in the woods, The Atlantic Paranormal Society (aka the popular reality television series Ghost Hunters) is back with a compilation of even more chilling and terrifying tales. Selections include a restless spirit terrorizing a house-sitting victim through her dreams, ghosts reappearing in the O.K. Corral in Tombstone, AZ, and a saddened ghost revisiting a lighthouse where her family was eradicated long ago.” SLJ

133.4 Demonology and witchcraft

Hirschmann, Kris

Demons. ReferencePoint Press 2011 80p il $26.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Demonology

“Beginning with an introduction that explains the origins of the devilish creatures, the book discusses demon-like entities throughout cultures and religions. . . . The book’s visuals, which include contemporary photos of ceremonies and artists’ rendering of demons, can be quite startling. Excellent sidebars . . . cover topics such as the number of exorcists in the Catholic Church.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

152.14 Visual perception

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Pattern perception -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9780761346135

LC 2011022179

This illustrated children’s book, a part of Jane Brocket’s Clever Concepts Series, “examines patterns from almost every conceivable angle. There are patterns determined sometimes by shape, sometimes by color, sometimes by object. They run the gamut from simple to quite complex. There are man-made patterns such as brickwork or quilts, and patterns that occur in nature, such as geranium leaves.” (School Libr J) “[Brocket’s] up-close photos show a wide array of objects with their own distinctive patterns, from fabrics and architectural elements to food and plants. . . . [S]he delves into the reasons for patterns. They help us identify plants, stay organized, decorate and plan, but, most of all, they are pleasing to the eye.” (Kirkus)

152.4 Emotions

Graves, Sue

Grades: PreK K 1

1. Conduct of life 2. Etiquette
ISBN 1-57542-376-6; 978-1-57542-376-0

LC 2011001563

This book joins Noah and his babysitter, Jenny, who shows him how rules help keep people safe, healthy, and happy.

“Short sentences and [a] simple [plotline] create [an] excellent [lead-in] to talking about making good decisions when faced with new and difficult emotions. . . . The color cartoon illustrations help make the concepts easy to grasp. . . . Discussion questions are included in the back matter.” SLJ

Grades: PreK K 1

1. Happiness 2. Kindness
ISBN 1-57542-373-1; 978-1-57542-373-9

LC 2011001565

Ben helps cheer up his friends and shows how kids can turn sadness into smiles.

“Short sentences and [a] simple [plotline] create [an] excellent [lead-in] to talking about making good decisions when faced with new and difficult emotions. . . . The color
Grades: PreK K 1 152.4
1. Conduct of life 2. Interpersonal relations

Everybody feels afraid sometimes—like Jack and his friends Ravi and Kevin when they have a sleepover. This book shows children that they can cope with their fears and be brave.

“Short sentences and [a] simple [plotline] create [an] excellent [lead-in] to talking about making good decisions when faced with new and difficult emotions. . . . The color cartoon illustrations help make the concepts easy to grasp. . . . Discussion questions are included in the back matter.” SLJ

Grades: PreK K 1 152.4
1. Fear

When Nora, Dan, and Henry have trouble sharing at school, they all end up feeling mad. With the help of their teacher, the friends learn that when kids get frustrated, there are ways to calm down, share, and play fairly.

“Short sentences and [a] simple [plotline] create [an] excellent [lead-in] to talking about making good decisions when faced with new and difficult emotions. . . . The color cartoon illustrations help make the concepts easy to grasp. . . . Discussion questions are included in the back matter.” SLJ

Fonseca, Christine
101 success secrets for gifted kids; the ultimate guide. Prufrock Press 2011 xi, 191p pa $14.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 155.45
1. Gifted children

“Fonseca explains what it means to be labeled ‘gifted,’ how to cope in school, and how to interact with friends and family. Information is delivered in a friendly, conversational manner with firsthand advice from gifted kids and their parents. The myriad tips include how to deal with stress, how to complete homework assignments effectively, how to be respectful of others, how to accept oneself, and even how to deal with bullies. All are incredibly useful.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

The story of Christmas; from the King James Bible; illustrations by Pamela Dalton. Handprint Books 2011 un il $17.99
Grades: 1 2 3 232.9

“Delicate paper-cut illustrations provide a lovely, solemn backdrop to the King James Bible’s account of the Nativity story. . . . As shepherds, wise men, and angels gather to honor the birth of Jesus, Dalton sets her tableaus against black backgrounds, which both focus attention on the story’s major players and make logical sense given the nocturnal setting of much of the story’s events. The iconic nature of Dalton’s scenes is ideally suited to the traditional Biblical translation used.” Publ Wkly

Piper, Sophie
I can say a prayer; illustrated by Emily Bolam. IPG/Lion 2011 un il $12.99
Grades: PreK 242
1. Prayers

“This collection of 12 rhyming prayers for the young child is accompanied by simple pen, ink, and watercolor illustrations that are right up preschoolers’ alleys. Some of the prayers are original and some are familiar, such as the Lord’s Prayer. A few are accompanied by verses from the Bible that serve to introduce that particular prayer. The prayers include familiar preschool concepts like counting, sharing, and making music. The bright, smiley illustrations, meanwhile, depict children going about their everyday activities. . . . This book does its job and does it well.” Booklist

Rivett, Rachel
I imagine; a child’s book of prayers; illustrated by Mique Moriushi. Lion/Trafalgar 2011 il $12.99
Grades: PreK K 1 242
1. Prayers
ISBN 978-0-7459-6208-5; 0-7459-6208-4

“An unusual, whimsical collection of 12 short prayers offers an imaginative approach with a patterned text and creative responses from the children narrating the prayers. Each prayer follows a similar pattern, describing a particular circumstance or challenge familiar to young children (‘if life is stormy’), followed by the child narrator’s imagined action (‘I imagine I’m a tree, tossed and tumbled in the wind’). In alternating spreads, there is also a comforting response from God (‘you show me how my roots are getting stronger’). . . . Moriushi’s pleasing collage illustrations of chubby-cheeked children incorporate textured papers, fabrics and snippets of print along with painted elements. . . . The light, soothing atmosphere created by the well-matched prayers and illustra-
The story of Hanukkah; illustrated by Jill Weber. Holiday House 2011 un il $14.95
Grades: PreK K 2

This retells the Hanukkah story of the Maccabees and the miracle that took place in the Temple in Jerusalem. It includes a recipe for latkes and directions for playing dreidel. “The events commemorated in the holiday of Hanukkah are retold simply for young ears. . . . Weber’s full-spread color illustrations, with an emphasis on traditional holiday blue, convey the epic scope of the story.” Publ Wkly

Rock, Lois
A child’s first book of prayers; illustrated by Alison Jay. IPG/Lion 2012 il $12.99
Grades: K 1 2 3 4

“With its portable size, thick binding, comforting illustrations, and more than 150 prayers, this book is an appealing package. . . . The book’s strength is that has something for everyone. The table of contents provides a quick guide, offering chapters like ‘This Fragile World’ and ‘Prayers for Sad Times.’ . . . The often attributed prayers, some of which rhyme, run the gamut from aspirational to celebratory to comforting and are uniformly short. . . . Jay’s omnipresent soft watercolors add a further peacefulness.” Booklist

294 Religions of Indic origin

Ollhoff, Jim
Indian mythology. ABDO Pub. 2012 32p il map lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 5 6 7 8

‘This book offers information about Indian mythology, answering questions such as “Who is Devi? What is Ganesha? Why are myths so important in our lives? Myths are a rich source of history. People use them to make sense of our world. Even before myths were written down, people told and retold the stories of the gods and goddesses of their homeland. Readers of Indian Mythology will learn the history of myths, as well as their deeper meaning.” (Publisher’s note) The book “introduces Brahma, Vishnu, Shiva, Kali, and other Hindu gods and goddesses while also discussing how the deities often took on different forms called avatars.” (Booklist)

“Ollhoff writes in a clear and engaging fashion, presenting complex issues in a way that will be easy for youngsters to grasp. . . . The photographs and reproductions of art tie directly to the [text].” SLJ

296.4 Traditions, rites, public services

The story of Hanukkah; illustrated by Jill Weber. Holiday House 2011 un il $14.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2

This retells the Hanukkah story of the Maccabees and the miracle that took place in the Temple in Jerusalem. It includes a recipe for latkes and directions for playing dreidel. “The events commemorated in the holiday of Hanukkah are retold simply for young ears. . . . Weber’s full-spread color illustrations, with an emphasis on traditional holiday blue, convey the epic scope of the story.” Publ Wkly

297.3 Islamic worship

Murray, Julie
Grades: 2 3 4

LC 2011002287
“This short, concise introduction is simple enough for the target audience, and it is accurate. Each two-page chapter introduces an aspect of Ramadan that is rooted in religious practices that are common to all Muslims: Sunnis and Shi’ites, Salafis and Sufis, liberals and conservatives. Each spread has a large, full-color picture. The publisher’s website provides further reading with links to additional, credible Internet resources. This title succeeds where others have been undermined by cultural bias. An excellent addition.” SLJ

299 Religions not provided for elsewhere

Williams, Marcia
Ancient Egypt; tales of gods and pharaohs. Candlewick Press 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6

LC 2010040745
“The highpoints of Egyptian mythology—creation, the divinity of Ra, the death of Osiris, and the vengeance of his son Horus—as well as the stories of four great pharaohs—are presented in this lighthearted picture book/graphic novel. . . . This book makes them all seem like fun. Williams utilizes a beautiful, sun-soaked palette of gold, turquoise, lapis, jade, and carnelian lifted right off a sarcophagus. . . . Expressive postures, smiling faces, and playful interactions among them keep readers scouring the pages for every little joke. . . . Each figure in this book . . . fairly leaps off the page in order to grab readers’ attention.” SLJ

300 SOCIAL SCIENCES, SOCIOLOGY & ANTHROPOLOGY

304.8 Movement of people

Kenney, Karen Latchana
Grades: 2 3 4

LC 2010013995
“The author describes how the existing island was built up and expanded to accommodate the station to process immigrants coming into the United States and the various buildings that were constructed. . . . The full-color artwork not only explains the text but also gives almost photographic rendering of the [topic].” SLJ
305.23 Young people

Asael, Anthony

* Children of the world; how we live, learn, and play in poems, drawings, and photographs. [by] Anthony Asael [and] Stéphanie Rabemiafara. Rizzoli/Universe 2011 416p il $29.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Children
ISBN 978-0-7893-2267-8; 0-7893-2267-6

“[This captivating volume, ambitious in scope and remarkable in execution, combines striking candid photographs of children from 192 nations with poems and artwork from children in each nation. Organized by country, the volume also includes details about language, diet, and local activities. . . . Asael and Rabemiafara deliver a powerful kaleidoscope of young voices, diverse yet united.” SLJ

305.23

305.4 Women

Bingham, Jane

Women at war; the progressive era, World War I and women’s suffrage, 1900-1920. Chelsea House 2011 il $35

Grades: 5 6 7 8

ISBN 978-1-6041-3932-7; 1-6041-3932-3
LC 2010044828

An “eye-catching [layout] with good use of color, photographs, and informative sidebars, many of which use primary-source quotations, are the highlights of [this] appealing [volume]. . . . After a succinct overview of contemporary events, the chapters describe women’s lives at home, at work, in education, in politics, in the arts, and their role in the general culture. . . . New opportunities for women were a part of the New Deal and World War II and together changed American culture—these topics are explored [this] volume covering the years 1938-1960.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

305.4

Carosella, Melissa

Founding mothers; women who shaped America. Teacher Created Materials 2011 il $8.99

Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Women -- United States -- History
ISBN 143331505X; 978-1-43331505-3

“This introduction to influential women in early American history begins with the colonial period and closes with the Civil War. . . . The clear text is enhanced with archival illustrations and sidebars that highlight notable items about the women discussed in the narrative. A glossary, an index, and two suggested extension activities conclude this informative book.” Booklist

305.4

Coster, Patience

A new deal for women; the expanding roles of women, 1938-1960. Chelsea House 2011 il $35
305.8 Ethnic and national groups

Reynolds, Jan

*Only* the mountains do not move; a Maasai story of culture and conservation. Lee & Low Books 2011 40p il $18.95; pa $9.95

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Agriculture


LC 2010050879

“With many clear color photos and an appended glossary with pronunciation, this is an excellent addition to classroom units on Africa today.” Booklist

306.8 Marriage and family

Guillain, Charlotte

A new brother or sister. Heinemann Library 2011 24p il lib bdg $22; pa $6.49

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Infants 2. Siblings


LC 2010024197

Brief text and photographs explain what happens when a new baby joins your family, the special care babies need, and how you can help take care of your new brother or sister.

323.1 Civil and political rights of nondominant groups

Watkins, Angela Farris

My Uncle Martin’s words of love for America; Martin Luther King Jr.’s niece tells how he made a difference, by Angela Farris Watkins, PhD; Illustrated by Eric Velasquez. Abrams Books for Young Readers 2011 40p il $19.95

Grades: 2 3 4


ISBN 1-4197-0022-7; 978-1-4197-0022-4

LC 2011003888

“Explaining Jim Crow laws and the Civil Rights movement to a very young audience is not easy, but Watkins and Velasquez rise to the challenge with grace and warmth. Using a childlike voice, Martin Luther King Jr.’s niece simply and clearly emphasizes themes of love, nonviolence, freedom and equality. The repetitive text instills the message ‘people listened, and things changed’ and focuses on the positive. While the prejudice and violence of segregation is broached, . . . the intensity and extent of that violence is omitted. . . . Though picture books about Dr. King by his family members and others abound, this stands out for its graceful, age-appropriate treatment of the Movement.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

330.9 Economic situation and conditions

Heinrichs, Ann

★ The great recession. Children’s Press 2011 il lib bdg $30; pa $8.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7


ISBN 978-0-531-25035-8 lib bdg; 0-531-25035-0 lib bdg; 978-0-531-26560-4 pa; 0-531-26560-9 pa

LC 2011010824

This “offers simplified but not simplistic explanations of the current great recession’s course and immediate causes. The . . . design has . . . visually stimulating pages that combine big color photos, boxed side essays, and blocks of large text with bright-red headers and highlights. In simple language and a judicious, matter-of-fact tone, Heinrichs describes the origins and growth of the housing bubble and the trade in mortgage-backed securities that magnified the effects of its eventual collapse; summarizes the federal government’s palliative measures; surveys the effects of hard times on general patterns of living and spending; and notes the creation of a ‘Generation R,’ for whom high unemployment and financial insecurity are likely to become ways of life.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Mooney, Carla

The Industrial Revolution; investigate how science and technology changed the world with 25 projects; illustrated by Jen Vaughn. Nomad Press 2011 120p il $21.95; pa $15.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Industrial revolution

ISBN 978-1-936313-81-5; 1-936313-81-2; 978-1936313-80-8; 1-936313-80-4 pa

This “gives on overview of the era known as the Industrial Revolution as well as the consequences, good and bad, of each new development upon the average citizen. Topics covered include the transformation of textiles from home-spun to manufactured, the birth of labor unions, advances in transportation and communication, the inventions of Thomas Edison, and brief profiles of ‘Captains of Industry,’ such as Carnegie, Vanderbilt, and Rockefeller. Each chapter ends with enticing projects related to the topic. . . . The crisp, clear format, featuring ample black-and-white sketches and diagrams and pleasingly arranged type in a large font, is in sync with the straightforward text.” Booklist

331.7 Labor by industry and occupation

Hord, Colleen

My safe community. Rourke 2011 il $22.99

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Occupations


This “introduces various community workers such as the mayor, police, or sanitation workers. . . . The [book has] minimal text but still [manages] to impart basic information
and even raise questions. The full-page color photographs that face the text pages are crisp.” Booklist

### 332.024 Personal finance

**Hord, Colleen**

*Need it or want it?* Rourke 2011 il $22.79; pa $7.95

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Personal finance


This book “brings up the provocative question of whether you desire something because it will be useful or just because it will be fun. Examples of both are given, and a page reminds readers they can give back to their communities by donating needed goods. The [book has] minimal text but still [manages] to impart basic information and even raise questions. The full-page color photographs that face the text pages are crisp.” Booklist

**Mitten, Ellen K.**

*Goods* or services? Rourke 2011 il $8.99

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Personal finance


In this book “the concept of different ways to use money is introduced, with pages showing how you can buy something, like an apple, or have a service provided to you, like getting a haircut. Readers are told families must make choices about how to spend their money. . . . The [book has] minimal text but still [manages] to impart basic information and even raise questions. The full-page color photographs that face the text pages are crisp.” Booklist

### 332.4 Money

**Callery, Sean**

*Money* matters. QEB Pub. 2010 48p il lib bdg $28.50

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Money


Find out all the facts about the way we use money, from the history of currency to number crunching and penny saving.

“Primary students looking for a clear, concise introduction to money, its many related topics, including taxes, budgets, savings, earnings, and history, will find everything they need in this title. . . . The text is succinct. There are plenty of photos, pictures, and charts, and an occasional money challenge for readers to try.” Libr Media Connect

### 333.72 Conservation and protection

**Bullard, Lisa**

*Earth* Day every day; illustrated by Xiao Xin. Millbrook Press 2011 24p col. ill. lib bdg $23.93

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Earth Day 2. Environmental protection


On Earth Day Trina plants trees with her class. She forms an Earth Day club with her friends and explains what you can do to make every day Earth Day.

“The bright colors used in the illustrations . . . will attract young readers to the environmental science content. . . . [The] facts are written in child-friendly language and the information should be attainable by young children. . . . [This book] will raise the environmental awareness of young children.” Sci Book Films

### 333.79 Energy

**Bullard, Lisa**

*Go* easy on energy; illustrated by Wes Thomas. Millbrook Press 2011 24p il $23.95

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Energy conservation

ISBN 0-7613-6107-3; 978-0-7613-6107-7

A boy named Tyler shows how we can use energy wisely.

“The bright colors used in the illustrations . . . will attract young readers to the environmental science content. . . . [The] facts are written in child-friendly language and the information should be attainable by young children. . . . [This book] will raise the environmental awareness of young children.” Sci Book Films

Includes bibliographical references

### 333.91 Water and lands adjoining bodies of water

**Bullard, Lisa**

*Watch* over our water; illustrated by Xiao Xin. Millbrook Press 2011 il lib bdg $23.93

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Water 2. Water pollution


A girl named Trina shows how to care for Earth’s water.

“The bright colors used in the illustrations . . . will attract young readers to the environmental science content. . . . [The] facts are written in child-friendly language and the information should be attainable by young children. . . . [This book] will raise the environmental awareness of young children.” Sci Book Films
333.95 Biological resources

Guerive, Gaelle
Extraordinary endangered animals. by Sandrine Silhol & Gae[r]lle Guérive; illustrated by Marie Doucedame. Abrams 2011 il $24.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Endangered species

“Detailed, large-scale photographs and intricate drawings depict 35 endangered species from around the globe, including the California condor, the sea otter, the golden lion tamarin, and the sawfish. Silhol and Guérive describe the habitat, behavior, and endangered status of each animal, while sidebars place each in human context, implicating our role in their endangerment. . . . Honest but not downbeat, this informative collection encourages readers to take action before these species disappear.” Publ Wkly

333.95

1. Endangered species 2. Wildlife conservation
ISBN 978-1-84234-606-8; 1-84234-606-7

This book “addresses how and why animals become endangered and what can be done. . . . The [book features] large, full-color photos with one or two paragraphs of large-print text per page. ‘Find Out More’ boxes scattered throughout give additional facts with related websites and ‘You Choose’ boxes ask students questions regarding important choices they can make. . . . [This] well-designed [book] will be useful for reports and general interest.” SLJ

Includes glossary

362.1 People with illnesses and disabilities

Parker, Victoria
Going to the hospital. [by] Vic Parker. Heinemann Library 2011 24p il lib bdg $22; pa $6.49

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Hospitals 2. Medical care

LC 2010024191

This describes the experience of being a patient in a hospital.

362.7 Young people

Rotner, Shelley
I’m adopted! by Shelley Rotner and Sheila M. Kelly; photographs by Shelley Rotner. Holiday House 2011 un il $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Adoption
ISBN 978-0-8234-2294-4; 0-8234-2294-1

LC 2010029561

“This introduction to adoption for very young children stands out in its clear, accessible approach to [the] topic. . . . Engaging, full-color photos portray kids and parents of varying ethnicities and families of varying compositions. The process of adoption is explained in simple language that children understand. . . . Both domestic and international adoption are addressed, making this suitable for all kinds of adoptive families. The photo album-like design . . . adds to the appeal.” Kirkus

Includes bibliography

355 Military science

Souter, Janet

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Afghan War, 2001- 2. Iraq War, 2003-2013

“An overview of these wartorn countries’ physical and religious make-ups leads to the review of current political instability in the region. The discussion of combat techniques illustrates America’s military power, though a nod to numerous international organizations (from NATO to ISAF) conveys the global scope. Double-page spreads address the perceived catalysts for conflict and the United States’ accompanying responses (including Osama Bin Laden’s recent death). . . . Despite its slimsness, a remarkably effective and timely treatment.” Kirkus

Includes glossary

346 Private law

Butler, Rebecca P.
Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st century. Neal-Schuman Publishers 2011 274p il pa $70

Grades: Adult Professional

1. Copyright 2. Fair use (Copyright)

LC 2011012600

“Library educator Rebecca Butler explains fair use, public domain, documentation and licenses, permissions, violations and penalties, policies and ethics codes, citations, creation and ownership, how to register copyrights, and gives tips for staying out of trouble.” Publisher’s note

Includes bibliographical references

363.1 Public safety programs

Benoit, Peter
The Hindenburg disaster. Children’s Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $28
Grades: 3 4 5

1. Aircraft accidents 2. Airships
ISBN 978-0-531-20626-3 lib bdg; 0-531-20626-2 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29025-5 pa; 0-531-29025-5 pa

This describes how the Hindenburg blimp crashed and burned in New Jersey on May 6, 1937.

“Benoit provides unbiased information that is on target for the intended audience. . . . The photographs and reproductions enhance the [text] . . . [This book is] well-conceived.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Grades: 3 4 5

ISBN 978-0-531-25422-6 lib bdg; 0-531-25422-4; 978-0-531-26627-4 pa; 0-531-26627-3 pa

LC 2011007142

This describes nuclear power plant accidents at Three Mile Island, Chernobyl, and in Japan.

This is “thoughtfully designed . . . The information . . . is right on target: concise, accurate, and thorough . . . The photographs . . . are especially effective at putting a human face on large-scale devastation.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

363.2 Police services

Graham, Ian
Forensic technology. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $34.25
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Criminal investigation 2. Forensic sciences

LC 2010044238

Describes the technology used by forensic scientists to gather and analyze evidence from crime scenes.

This “offers a fine overview for reports, and its attractive design may also entice middle-grade readers to learn more.” Booklist

Townsend, John
Famous forensic cases. Amicus 2011 il $19.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Criminal investigation 2. Forensic sciences
ISBN 978-1-60753-169-2; 1-60753-169-0

In this book “readers will find a straight presentation of fascinating information. Loosely organized by era, the book opens with a history of fingerprinting . . . which focuses on the 1920s and 1930s. Other topics include hair science in the 1950s, voiceprints in the 1970s, and recent advancements in DNA forensics. Scatter throughout are case studies. . . . This entry features an eye-catching layout, plenty of sidebars, and well-chosen photos. . . . Kids will go for this one.” Booklist

363.7 Environmental problems

Aitken, Stephen
Earth’s fever. written and illustrated by Stephen Aitken. Magic Wagon 2011 il $28.50
Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Climate -- Environmental aspects 2. Greenhouse effect

LC 2011001872

Photographs, maps, time lines, and text describe the events surrounding the 2010 British Petroleum oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico.

“Benoit provides unbiased information that is on target for the intended audience. . . . The photos are realistic and well chosen to show that current events can be examined as critically as historical events.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

Benoit, Peter
The BP oil spill. Children’s Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $28; pa $6.95
Grades: 3 4 5

1. Gulf of Mexico oil spill, 2010
ISBN 978-0-531-20630-0 lib bdg; 0-531-20630-0 lib bdg; 978-0-531-28999-0 pa; 0-531-28999-0 pa

LC 2010045927

Photographs, maps, time lines, and text describe the events surrounding the 2010 British Petroleum oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico.

“Aitken presents scientific facts straightforwardly and offers practical, age-appropriate suggestions for environmentally friendly activities. . . . The earnest cartoon illustrations . . . are generally helpful.” Booklist

Bullard, Lisa
Power up to fight pollution; illustrated by Wes Thomas. Lerner 2011 24p il lib bdg $23.93
Grades: 3 4 5

1. Environmental protection 2. Pollution
ISBN 978-0-7613-6108-4; 0-7613-6108-1

LC 2010048862

A boy named Tyler shows what makes Earth’s land, air, and water dirty and ways to clean up our world.

“The bright colors used in the illustrations . . . will attract young readers to the environmental science content. . . . [The] facts are written in child-friendly language and the information should be attainable by young children . . . [This book] will raise the environmental awareness of young children.” Sci Books Films

Includes bibliographical references

Jakubiak, David J.
What can we do about acid rain? PowerKids Press 2011 24p il lib bdg $21.25; pa $8.25
Grades: 2 3 4

1. Acid rain
ISBN 9781448849840 lib bdg; 9781448851164 pa

LC 2010053329

This explains how acid rain forms, how it affects the environment, and what can be done about it.

“Every spread has a full-page, thoughtfully captioned color photograph. . . . School and public libraries will want
This book “suggests how discarded items can be reduced, reused, and recycled. The [book features] large, full-color photos with one or two paragraphs of large-print text per page. ‘Find Out More’ boxes scattered throughout give additional facts with related websites and ‘You Choose’ boxes ask students questions regarding important choices they can make. . . . [This] well-designed [book] will be useful for reports and general interest.” SLJ

Includes glossary

363.738 Pollutants

Arnold, Caroline

A warmer world; from polar bears to butterflies, how global warming is changing lives. Caroline Arnold ; illustrated by Jamie Hogan. Charlesbridge 2012 31 p. $16.95

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Climatic changes -- Juvenile literature 2. Global warming -- Juvenile literature

ISBN 9781580892667

LC 2011000811

The focus of this book is how “[a] warmer world is the new reality for many animals and plants . . . and how they are reacting to climbing temperatures. . . . [Caroline] Arnold looks at the . . . impact of melting ice on polar bears and at the broadening range of Edith’s checkerspot butterflies. . . . The speed of this change is leaving many species unable to adapt, and as many as a million species are feared to face extinction. A few might actually benefit from a wider habitable range, but often at a cost to other species. Combining general information on rising seas, melting ice caps, and warmer water with specific emphasis on individual animals such as loggerhead turtles, marmots, penguins, and walruses, this book offers students the opportunity to examine a natural world in flux.” (School Libr J)

369.463 Girl Scouts and Girl Guides

Wadsworth, Ginger


Grades: 7 8 9 10 11 12

1. Philanthropists 2. Scout leaders

ISBN 978-0-547-24394-8; 0-547-24394-4

LC 2011009642

This book offers a biography of the founder of the Girl Scouts organization. “Juliette (Daisy) Gordon Low [who] was a . . . woman with ideas that were ahead of her time. She witnessed important eras in U.S. history, from the Civil War and Reconstruction to westward expansion to post World War I. And she made history by founding the first national organization to bring girls from all backgrounds into the out-of-doors. Daisy created controversy by encouraging them to prepare not only for traditional homemaking but also for roles as professional women in the arts, sciences, and business and for active citizenship outside the home. Her group also welcomed girls with disabilities at a time when they were usually excluded.” (Publisher’s note)
“This well-documented biography introduces readers to the founder of the Girl Scouts. . . . Low’s personality really comes to life through the details in the narrative. Wadsworth shows readers that this remarkable woman was a skilled leader and hostess in spite of having suffered severe hearing loss that made conversation difficult. . . . The attractive book design features chapter headings that look like Girl Scout badges, and most spreads include period photos or reproductions of primary-source documents. Exemplary nonfiction.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-204) and index.

371 Schools and their activities; special education

Hughes, Susan

Off to class; incredible and unusual schools around the world. Owlkids Books 2011 64p il map $22.95; pa $12.95

Grades: 2 3 4 5


“This book examines innovative schools around the world, the educators who brought them about, and the students who attend them. The book has three chapters. ‘Working with the Environment’ features boat schools, rainforest schools, and tent schools; ‘No School? No Way!,’ focuses on educational opportunities for disenfranchised populations; and ‘One Size Doesn’t Fit All’ is about unconventional programs in nontraditional settings. Each spread is devoted to one school, with five to seven paragraphs of text, vivid full-color photographs, and a map indicating its general area of the world. The strong emphasis on humanitarianism will move, excite, and inspire those reading about Hurricane Katrina survivors planting gardens, homeless children in India hearing stories on a train platform, and Maasai girls going to school instead of being sold into marriage.” SLJ

371.5 School discipline and related activities

Myers, Jill J.


Grades: Adult Professional


LC 2010040679

“The book’s introduction addresses the nature of ‘digital generation’ students. The problem of cyberbullying is introduced in light of the generality of the reality. The book covers decisions made to resolve real-life situations, practical principles about censorship, and the capacity and limitations of school authority. Included is a matrix that serves as a decision-making tool for administration. This resource is a healthy blend of the theoretical and practical.” Libr Media Connect

Includes bibliographical references

372 Specific levels of education

Libresco, Andrea S.


Grades: Adult Professional


LC 2010053649

“Based on observations and instructional surveys, the authors theorize that consistent social studies instruction no longer occurs due to the time requirements of reading and math instruction. They recommend teaching reading and social studies concurrently by using trade picture books. Each of the national standards’ thematic strands is featured along with essential questions to frame classroom discussion. Three representative titles are featured for each theme, followed by social studies concepts and supporting discussion questions. Thoughtful hands-on, student-centered activities are provided for each title as well as reproducibles, study sheets, and graphic organizers.” Libr Media Connect

Includes bibliographical references

373.1 Organization and activities in secondary education

Glasser, Debbie

New kid, new scene; a guide to moving and switching schools. by Debbie Glasser and Emily Schenck. Magination Press 2012 112p il $14.95; pa 9.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8


LC 2011013608

“Students making the transition to new schools, new communities, or new homes will always experience a bit of anxiety, and this self-help book offers practical advice on how to make those changes smoother. The ideas and suggestions are sound and practical. . . . The eye-catching layout will keep students flipping through the pages.” SLJ

375 Curricula

Bishop, Kay

Connecting libraries with classrooms; the curricular roles of the media specialist. 2nd. ed.; Linworth 2011 122p pa $45
Grades: Adult Professional 375
1. Instructional materials centers 2. Librarians 3. School libraries
LC 2010051623

This book provides an . . . exploration of the topics that are currently relevant in K-12 curricula, including the school librarian’s role in dealing with these issues, collaborating with teachers, and connecting to classrooms.

“Kay Bishop’s book covers a wide range of topics and issues within the school library field. . . . Collaborative planning between classroom teacher, principal, students, and the community is also addressed. This material will be a welcome addition to the Library Media Specialist’s arsenal of resources to stay current and involved.” Libr Media Connect

Includes bibliographical references

387.2 Ships

Lavery, Brian
Legendary journeys: ships; illustrated Sebastian Quigley. Kingfisher. 2011 il $19.99 Grades: 3 4 5 387.2
1. Ships
ISBN 978-0-7534-6681-0; 0-7534-6681-3

“Compelling details and interactive effects appear throughout this guide to ships. . . . Recreations of Greek triremes, Viking longships, and the Titanic, among others, are enhanced by slide-out pages that double (or more) the spreads’ width, providing a sense of the boats’ scale. Flaps reveal cross-sections of ships’ interiors, while depictions of naval, cargo, and other commercial vessels emphasize our continued reliance on ships. A thorough and well-constructed guide for boat fanatics.” Publ Wkly

387.7 Air transportation

Parker, Steve
By air. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark. 2011 il $28.50 Grades: 4 5 6 387.7
1. Aeronautics 2. Forecasting
ISBN 1608707776; 9781608707775
LC 2011000998

“Beginning with a speculative illustration featuring people of the future traveling through the air in carlike personal jets, this title . . . offers a fascinating look at prototypes for all sorts of aircraft, from small planes to passenger airliners to lighter-than-air vehicles. . . . The various possibilities for future aircraft are covered in double-page spreads that are well laid out and easy to digest. Illustrated with plenty of striking, digitally enhanced color pictures, this will probably be of equal interest to those doing reports and browsers.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

392 Customs of life cycle and domestic life

Laroche, Giles
If you lived here; houses of the world. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2011 un il $16.99 Grades: K 1 2 3 392
1. Houses
ISBN 978-0-547-23892-0; 0-547-23892-4
LC 2010044361

“Laroche applies his signature bas-relief cut-paper collage technique to sixteen different dwellings that illustrate the range of places that people call home. . . . Each . . . is introduced with a paragraph that begins with the phrase ‘If you lived here,’ enticing the reader to imagine how it might be. . . . For young readers, these profiles not only provide glimpses into the lives of people who might live very differently from us but also expand and broaden their worldview.” Horn Book

393 Death customs

Robson, David
The mummy. ReferencePoint Press. 2011 il $27.95 Grades: 6 7 8 9 393
1. Mummies
LC 2011022437

This is “an ideal starting point for young researchers interested in the weird, mysterious, and paranormal. Using fleet, descriptive prose to communicate the impressively researched (and sourced) information, [this] medium-length [work manages] to rope in just about everything, from folklore to history to pop culture. . . . The Mummy begins with the seminal 1932 Boris Karloff film before backtracking into the worldwide ‘mummy lust’ that began with the 1922 discovery of King Tut’s tomb and the subsequent curses and legends. . . . The illustrations are fine and varied, the sidebars always illuminating, and the back matter robust.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

394.1 Eating, drinking; using drugs

Augustin, Byron
The food of Mexico. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark. 2011 il $21.95 Grades: 4 5 6 7 394.1
1. Festivals -- Mexico 2. Mexican cooking
ISBN 978-1-6087-0237-4
LC 2010013830

Kras, Sara Louise
The food of Italy. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark. 2011 il $21.95 Grades: 4 5 6 7 394.1
1. Festivals -- Italy 2. Italian cooking
LC 2010021542
This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of Italy through its food.

**Kummer, Patricia K.**

The **food** of Thailand. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $21.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 394.1

1. Festivals -- Thailand 2. Thai cooking
ISBN 978-1-6087-0238-1 LC 2010023508

This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of Thailand through its food.

**Orr, Tamra**


Grades: 4 5 6 7 394.1

1. Chinese cooking 2. Festivals -- China

This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of China through its food.

“This numerous high-quality, close-up color photos of outdoor vegetable markets, food in various stages of preparation, and families gathering around the table will keep readers engaged (and hungry) throughout the accessible and enlightening food tour.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references


Grades: 4 5 6 7 394.1


This explores the culture, traditions, and festivals of Greece through its food.

---

**Galdone, Paul**

⭐ The **little** red hen; a folk tale classic. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2011 un il $8.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 398.2

1. Animals -- Folklore 2. Chickens -- Folklore 3. Folklore
ISBN 978-0-547-37018-7; 0-547-37018-0

The little red hen finds none of her lazy friends willing to help her plant, harvest, or grind wheat into flour, but all are eager to eat the cake she makes from it.

*Galdone’s retelling is “straightforward and his unassuming loose-lined pictures provide just enough embellishment.”* Horn Book Guide

⭐ The **three** little pigs; a folk tale classic. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2011 un il $8.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 398.2

1. Pigs -- Folklore 2. Wolves -- Folklore
ISBN 978-0-547-37020-2; 0-547-37020-2 LC 2011281137

Retells the fatal episodes in the lives of two foolish pigs and how the third pig managed to avoid the same pigfalls.

*Galdone’s retelling is “straightforward and his unassuming loose-lined pictures provide just enough embellishment.”* Horn Book Guide

**Gavin, Jamila**

**Tales** from India; illustrated by Amanda Hall. Candlewick Press 2011 il $19.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8 398.2

1. Folklore -- India 2. Hindu mythology
ISBN 0-7636-5564-3; 978-0-7636-5564-8

“Gavin, . . . presents 10 classic Hindu stories, accompanied by Hall’s lush and elegant gouache illustrations. . . . Readers should be drawn toward the valor, action, and dramatic transformations in these powerful tales.” Publ Wkly

**Grimm, Jacob**


Grades: 4 5 6 398.2

1. Fairy tales 2. Folklore -- Germany
ISBN 978-3-8365-2672-7

“This gorgeous treasury pairs new translations of 27 of the Grimm brothers’ fairy tales with vintage illustrations dating from the 1820s to the 1950s. Brief introductions offer insight into the symbolism, themes, and contemporary relevance of each tale. Though Price and Daniel’s translations feel modern . . . they honor the darkness that characterizes ‘Little Red Riding Hood,’ ‘Snow White,’ and other tales. The images show striking range . . . . The elegant presentation should entice readers to discover the cornucopia within.” Publ Wkly

**Harris, John**

Grades: 4 5 6 398.2
1. Folklore 2. Monsters
LC 2010025302

“At its core, the volume is a descriptive list of mythological
monsters, from the immortal half-woman, half-serpent
Echidna to Python, the dangerous snake sent to kill baby
Apollo. The notebook-style layout includes doodles, photog-
raphs, and scrap papers, making the book appear to be a relic
unearthed from the ruins of a modern school locker.”
Horn Book Guide

Hartman, Bob

The Lion storyteller book of animal tales; animal
tales old and new especially for reading aloud; illus-
trated by Krisztina Kállai Nagy. Lion 2011 128p
il $19.99
Grades: K 1 2 3 398.2
1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Fables 3. Folklore

“Hartman vibrantly retells and updates 36 animal fables
hailing from ancient Greece, Africa, Japan, India, and other
world cultures. The selections include trickster, morality,
and animal-origin tales . . . along with a few original stories.
Nagy’s bright and friendly illustrations mimic Hartman’s
descriptive but accessible tone. A thoughtful collection that
might inspire some readers to create animal stories of their
own.” Publ Wkly

Hayes, Joe

The coyote under the table; = El coyote debajo
de la mesa : folktales told in Spanish and English; illus-
trations by Antonio Castro L. Cinco Puntos Press
2011 il $19.95; pa $12.95
Grades: 3 4 5 6 398.2
1. Bilingual books -- English-Spanish 2. Folklore
-- New Mexico
ISBN 978-1-935955-21-4; 1-935955-21-7; 978-1-
935955-06-1 pa; 1-935955-06-3 pa
LC 2011011430

“Eight tales of tricksters and magical transformations
are given a Southwestern setting by a veteran storyteller and
paired to Spanish versions on facing pages. . . . Each tale
opens with a realistically detailed black-and-white scene to
set the comic or dramatic mood. . . . These wise and witty
tales continue to repay fresh encounters.” Kirkus

Husain, Shahrukh

★ The wise fool; fables from the Islamic world.
[retold by] Shahrukh Husain; [illustrated by] Micha
Grades: 3 4 5 6 398.2
1. Folklore -- Middle East
LC 2010041261

A retelling of twenty-two Middle Eastern folktales about
Mulla Nasreddin Hoca, a wise man remembered for his in-
sightful and humorous stories.
“The stories are short, most no more than a page or two;
the morals are unstated. They’re set on full-bleed double-
page spreads or opposite framed pictures in vibrant colors—
blues, reds, yellow-golds and greens. Among the geometri-
cal designs and patterns, flat perspectives and frames from
which some details escape, Mulla is easily recognizable with
his beard, hooked nose and turban. Readers and storytellers
looking for a particular one will find this compilation easy
to use, with its numbered pages and a table of contents . . .
Most of these tales will be unfamiliar to American children,
making this most welcome, as well as necessary for any
folklore collection.” Kirkus

Jeffers, Susan

Hansel and Gretel. by Susan Jeffers. Rev. ed.;
Dutton Children’s Books 2011 il $17.99
Grades: 2 3 4 398.2
1. Fairy tales 2. Folklore -- Germany
ISBN 978-0-525-42221-1
LC 2011005246

When they are left in the woods by their parents, two
children find their way home despite an encounter with a
wicked witch.

“Those familiar with Jeffers’s 1980 version (Dial) will
notice that this edition includes a few changes in the illustra-
tions and a simplified text . . . . The artwork, done once again
in pen, ink, and dyes, is for the most part from the earlier
edition . . . . The pictures are slightly more muted overall, but
are still presented in Jeffers’s very recognizable style.” SLJ

Kimmel, Eric A.

The flying canoe; a Christmas story. retold by
Eric A. Kimmel; illustrated by Daniel San Souci and
Justin San Souci. Holiday House 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 398.2
French Canadians -- Folklore
ISBN 0823417301; 9780823417308; 978-0-8234-
1730-8; 0-8234-1730-1
LC 2011001919

On Christmas Eve, six French-Canadian trappers meet a
mysterious stranger who gives them the gift of a trip to their
homes in Montreal, if only they agree not to speak until they
cross their own thresholds.

“This French-Canadian folktale is brought to luminous
life by the San Soucis. The atmospheric artwork, done in
traditional and digital media, conveys the mystery and won-
der of the snowy journey. Kimmel’s storytelling is rich and
straightforward.” SLJ

Kopisch, August

The helpful elves; illustrated by Beatrice Braun-
Fock. Floris 2011 il $17.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2 398.2
1. Fairies -- Fiction 2. Folklore -- Germany
ISBN 978-0-86315-815-5; 0-86315-815-3
LC 2010005246

“According to legend, the city of Cologne once had tiny
helpers who would sneak into homes at night and complete
the daily chores while the townsfolk slept . . . . Until one
day the tailor’s wife grew curious to see these mysterious
helpers . . . . Based on a well-known poem by Kopisch (1799-
1853) and illustrated in muted tones by Braun-Fock (1898-
1973), the charm of this tale lies in the tiny elf tabs found at
the top of each page. Together in a row, 10 elves are perched
expectantly—each made distinct with a different smile or
a long white beard-forming a miniature audience to watch readers. . . An enchanting . . . piece of German lore brought to a new audience.” Kirkus

**MacDonald, Margaret Read**

★ *The boy* from the dragon palace; a folktale from Japan. retold by Margaret Read MacDonald; illustrated by Sachiko Yoshikawa. Albert Whitman 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 398.2

1. Folklore -- Japan

ISBN 0-8075-7513-5; 978-0-8075-7513-0

LC 2010045965

A magical boy grants a poor flower-seller’s every wish until the greedy and ungrateful man grows tired of the boy’s unpleasant behavior and sends him away.

“The digitally enhanced, watercolor collage art is typically Japanese in setting, clothing and the wide-eyed . . . boy’s black topknot. The text is nicely repetitive and includes satisfyingly disgusting nose-blowing effects that children will love.” Kirkus

**Manna, Anthony L.**


Grades: K 1 2 3 398.2

1. Fairy tales 2. Folklore -- Greece


LC 2010044480

In this variation on the Cinderella story set in Greece, a girl mistreated by her stepmother and stepsisters manages to captivate the prince, with help from Mother Nature and her children.

“The doll-like faces and stiff limbs of Potter’s naïve-style watercolor figures suit the fairy-tale setting, and the pictures of tiny tailors and jewelers fawning before the pudgy stepsisters give the otherwise earnest story mordant humor. This Cinderella somehow seems more resourceful than her French counterpart, and her happy ending more dearly earned.” Publ Wkly

**Moerbeek, Kees**

*Aesop’s* fables: a pop-up book of classic tales. paper engineering by Kees Moerbeek; illustrated by Chris Beatrice & Bruce Whatley. Little Simon 2011 il $27.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 4 398.2

1. Fables 2. Folklore 3. Pop-up books


“This book makes good use of the format to showcase 10 traditional tales. Five of the fables are presented on handsomely illustrated spreads, each including a dramatic 3D sculpture that takes center stage and two smaller foldouts embellished with movable parts that contain the bulk of the text. . . . Each centerpiece pop-up does an excellent job of grabbing readers’ attention and drawing them into the story. . . . Throughout, rich earthy hues, lush forest landscapes, and vivid detail make the illustrations appealing. The straight-forward text aptly conveys the gist of each tale, and a brief section offers background about Aesop.” SLJ

**Monte, Richard**

The *mermaid* of Warsaw; and other tales from Poland; illustrated by Paul Hess. Frances Lincoln 2011 il pa $8.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 398.2

1. Folklore -- Poland

ISBN 978-1-84780-164-7; 1-84780-164-1

“A gratifying and unusual collection of folktales from Poland. There are a number of good stock characters in these pages: beautiful princesses who get themselves into trouble, warty-nosed ogres, . . . buffoons who overstep themselves or commit one-too-many deadly sins. There are also talking trees, dark forests, miraculous springs and . . . monsters. . . . The tales are told . . . in an unwavering voice, with portent enough to keep an audience listening close, and Hess’ artwork has the right spidery look and sinister atmosphere. . . . That the locales are ancient and real gives the whole collection added wallop.” Kirkus

**Morpurgo, Michael**


Grades: K 1 2 398.2

1. Folklore -- Germany

ISBN 978-0-7636-4824-4; 0-7636-4824-8

LC 2010050683

The Pied Piper pipes a village free of rats, and when the villagers refuse to pay him for the service, he pipes away their children as well.

“Chichester Clark’s pencil-and-acrylic illustrations are bright and beautifully composed; the teeming rats radiate menace without being actively scary. An evocative and effective retelling of an old classic.” Kirkus

**Muller, Gerda**

*Goldilocks* and the three bears. Floris 2011 il $17.95

Grades: PreK 1 2 398.2

1. Bears -- Folklore

ISBN 978-0-86315-795-0

“This delicately illustrated version of this tale, first published in France, removes some of the familiar oppositions (too hard, too soft, just right) found in earlier versions and gives the heroine a contemporary backstory (she lives in a traveling circus caravan). The charm of the book lies primarily in Muller’s detailed illustrations, which are set against tan backgrounds and include an inviting fairy tale woods dotted with wildflowers and a rustic abode for the bears. . . . The story’s size motif is emphasized both textually and in the art, with big, medium, and small objects appearing throughout.” Publ Wkly

**Naidoo, Beverley**

★ *Aesop’s* fables; [illustrated by] Piet Grobler. Frances Lincoln Children’s Books 2011 48p il $18.95
Ollhoff, Jim

Japanese mythology. ABDO Pub. 2011 32p il lib bdg $27.07

Grades: 2 3 4 5

1. Authors 2. Fables 3. Storytellers

ISBN 978-1-84780-007-7; 1-84780-007-6

“Wearing a deliberate African patina, this refreshing collection of 16 Aesop fables takes place in the South African veld, giving these timeless moral tales a visual and verbal facelift. . . . Typical Aesop fashion, animals serve as lead characters, but Naidoo adds to the African texture by populating the tales with distinctive African animals. . . . The single-action narrative of each fable preserves the impersonal moral tone of the originals. . . . Primitive, whimsical watercolor-and-pencil illustrations preserve the African theme.” Kirkus

Napoli, Donna Jo, 1948-

*Treasury* of Greek mythology; classic stories of gods, goddesses, heroes & monsters. National Geographic Society 2011 191p il map $24.95; lib bdg $33.90

Grades: 2 3 4 5

1. Greek mythology


From Icarus's legendary flight to Orpheus's trip to the underworld, this introduces young readers to classic Greek myths.

“Napoli retells 15 familiar myths in the simple, straightforward style that makes this series so accessible for emerging readers. . . . Motivations and feelings are described directly, allowing children to easily grasp the deeper meaning of the stories. The book ends with discussion questions and a note for parents and educators. . . . It will likely become a fixture in most libraries.” SLJ

Singh, Rina

Nearly nonsense; Hoja tales from Turkey; illustrated by Farida Zaman. Tundra Books 2011 48p il $17.95

Grades: 2 3 4 5

1. Folklore -- Turkey

ISBN 978-0-88776-974-0; 0-88776-974-8

“Turkey has a particularly vibrant oral tradition, and the stories of Nasrudin Hoja—a foolish/wise man—are legion and deservedly popular. . . . When he and his son take their donkey to market, they are ridiculed whether they ride, walk, or carry the animal on their backs, proving that you can’t please everyone. When Hoja wears fancy clothing, he is treated more deferentially than when he wears patched clothing, so he ‘feeds’ his coat to show the error of his host’s behavior. Lesser-known stories are also included. . . . These retellings are unembellished, but their humor and intention are clear.” SLJ

Waters, Fiona

Aesop’s fables. retold by Fiona Waters; illustrated by Fulvio Testa. Trafalgar Square 2011 il $24.99
398.2—401  CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION  
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Grades: 1 2 3 4  
1. Fables

“Waters deftly adds a contemporary tone in description and dialogue to her smooth rendering of 60 familiar and less-well-known tales. The terse moral of each fable, concluding each one in customary style, is usually set in traditional terms. . . . Testa’s pen and watercolor drawings are fun, portraying all animals with the large eyes currently popular in cartoon art. . . . With its many comic touches, this anthology presents once again the humor, folly, ingenuity, and wisdom that make Aesop so durable.” SLJ

398.209  Specific continents, countries, localities

O’Connor, George  
Grades: 4 5 6  
1. Hades (Greek deity) -- Comic books, strips, etc. -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9781596434349

In this book, a “tempestuous mother-daughter relationship makes up the centerpiece of [author and illustrator George] O’Connor’s . . . Olympian portrait. Snatched down to the Underworld in the wake of a screaming fight with her mother Demeter, . . . raging adolescent Kore (meaning, generically ‘The Maiden’) initially gives her quiet, gloomy captor Hades a hard time too. After grabbing the opportunity to give herself a thorough makeover and changing her name to Persephone (‘Bringer of Destruction’), though, she takes charge of her life--so surely that, when offered the opportunity to return to her remorseful mom, she lies about having eaten those pomegranate seeds so she can spend half of each year as Queen of the Dead.” (Kirkus)

Ollhoff, Jim  
Middle Eastern Mythology. by Jim Ollhoff.  
ABDO Publishing Company 2011 32p il World of mythology lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 5 6 7  
1. Mythology -- Middle East
ISBN 1617147257; 9781617147258; 1-61714-725-7; 978-1-61714-725-8

This describes the history of myths of the Middle East, their meaning, and their gods and goddesses including Mithra, Mot, the Mesopotamian goddess Ishtar, and the Canaanite thunder god, Baal.

“Ollhoff writes in a clear and engaging fashion, presenting complex issues in a way that will be easy for youngsters to grasp. . . . The photographs and reproductions of art tie directly to the [text].” SLJ

398.8  Rhymes and rhyming games

Morris, Jackie  
☆ The cat and the fiddle; a treasury of nursery rhymes. Francis Lincoln 2011 il $19.95

Grades: PreK K  
1. Nursery rhymes

“Animals figure prominently in this collection of 40 nursery rhymes, distinguished by Morris’s dreamlike watercolor illustrations. For ‘Lavender’s Blue’ and ‘Lilies Are White’ a king and queen ride a polar bear, all three crowned with botanicals mentioned in the verse. Later, a woman in vibrant robes knits yarn carried ‘three bags full’ by her enormous, shaggy black sheep. Morris places nomadic, magisterial figures against pastoral backdrops, peppered with castles and cottages, creating moments of strange, bewitching beauty.” Publ Wkly

400  LANGUAGE

401  Philosophy and theory

Lunge-Larsen, Lise  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1. Classical mythology 2. Vocabulary
ISBN 978-0-547-15229-5; 0-547-15229-9

In this book “[Lise] Lunge-Larsen and [Gareth] Hinds explain what words like echo, grace, hypnotize, and janitor have in common, tracing the origins of common words and expressions to Greek and Roman myths. Readers may know that ‘arachnid’ derives from the story of Arachne and that modern-day ‘sirens’ have mythical antecedents, but this collection . . . [also explains] the roots of ‘nemesis’ (the goddess of justice) or ‘tantalize,’ after doomed Tantalus. Lunge-Larsen provides additional context, including dictionary definitions, and quotes from childrens literature. Hinds incorporates graphic novel style elements into his . . . illustrations, including dialogue balloons and filmic perspectives.” (Publishers Weekly)

“Lunge-Larsen and Hinds explain what words like echo, grace, hypnotize, and janitor have in common, tracing the origins of common words and expressions to Greek and Roman myths. . . . Lunge-Larsen provides additional context, including dictionary definitions, and quotes from children’s literature. Hinds incorporates graphic novel style elements into his dynamic illustrations, including dialogue balloons and filmic perspectives. A treat for myth lovers and language lovers alike, this smart and well-executed compilation should provide readers with a deeper understanding of the ways in which language evolves and of the surprising symbolism behind certain words.” Publ Wkly

413  Dictionaries of standard forms of languages

Ogburn, Jacqueline K.  
☆ Little treasures; endearments from around the world. Houghton Mifflin 2012 il $16.99
**413** Love

1. Love 2. Polyglot materials

ISBN 978-0-547-42862-8; 0-547-42862-6

“Ogburn and Raschka give families a whole new vocabulary with which to express their love, exploring terms of endearment used around the globe. Impish, doe-eyed figures rendered in broad, calligraphic brushstrokes wear with pride terms like ‘ducktis,’ used in England, and ‘kullanmuru,’ which means ‘nugget of gold’ in Finland. Raschka forgoes painting his characters with black, brown, or white skin, instead using gleeful pinks, blues, teals, and greens. The phrases appear both in English and in their original languages . . . with phonetic pronunciations provided. . . . The message about familial love being a universal human trait is clearly and joyfully articulated; it’s hard to imagine a sweeter concept.” Publ Wkly

**423** Dictionaries of standard English

The *Kingfisher* children’s illustrated dictionary & thesaurus; 2nd ed.; *Kingfisher* 2011 320p il $16.99

Grades: 2 3 4 5


“One of the challenges when designing books for children is to present information in a way that is appealing to them. The second edition of The Kingfisher Children’s Illustrated Dictionary and Thesaurus meets this challenge. The design of the book makes it intuitive for students to use. . . . The illustrations and information on these pages will spark the imagination of the reader . . . This book would be a good resource for elementary-school-age students and is recommended for both elementary-school and public libraries.” Booklist

**428** Standard English usage (Prescriptive linguistics)

*Small*, medium, large; a book about relative sizes. illustrated by Tomek Bogacki. *Star Bright Books* 2011 un il $19.95

Grades: PreK K 1

1. Size 2. Vocabulary


LC 2010050853

“Four colorful mouselike beings of varied sizes represent the concepts of small, medium, large, and extra large in bold, posterlike spreads rendered in black line and swathes of thick, textured paints. Similar characters, larger and smaller, join the original four to expand the notion of size at both ends of the scale (e.g., ‘huge,’ ‘enormous,’ ‘colossal’; and ‘tiny,’ ‘minuscule,’ and ‘itty-bitty’ and demonstrate how many smaller sizes can stack up to equal one ‘colossal’ size in a splendid, culminating vertical gatefold. . . . The generous trim size, large font, simple ideas, and eye-popping shapes and colors add up to a cheerful concept book ideal for sharing with a group of young children or as a lapsit.” SLJ

**428** Word

book; learning the words in your world. National Geographic 2011 64p il $15.95; lib bdg $23.99

Grades: PreK

1. Vocabulary


LC 2010049462

This guide to English language grammar covers the parts of speech, sentences and paragraphs, spelling, capitalization, punctuation, communicating ideas through vocabulary, homonyms, homophones, homographs, figures of speech, alliteration, hyperbole, similes, personification, and idioms, and includes a thesaurus.

**500** Science

**508** Nature


Goldstone, Bruce


---

**508.2** Seasons


Goldstone, Bruce
508.2—516

CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Grades: PreK K 1 2

508.2

1. Autumn -- Juvenile literature
   ISBN 0805092102; 9780805092103
   LC 2011029043

This book is an educational resource for learning about the Autumn season. Leaves change color. Animals fly south or get ready to hibernate. People harvest crops and dress up as scary creatures for Halloween. And then there are pickup football games to play, Thanksgiving foods to eat, leaf piles to jump in all the amazing things that happen as the air turns crisp and cool. With . . . photographs, . . . explanations, and . . craft ideas, Bruce Goldstone has created a[n] . . . exploration of autumn.a (Publisher’s note)

Rustad, Martha E. H.

Fall weather; cooler temperatures; illustrated by Amanda Enright. Millbrook Press 2011 24p il bdg $23.93 Grades: K 1 2 3

508.2

1. Autumn
   LC 2010048309

This book about Fall weather is “outstanding for . . . its clear description of seasons and the word ‘equinox.’ . . . Colorful illustrations fill the spreads with active, cartoonlike boys and girls surrounded by the green, brown, and orange hues of autumn.” SLJ

512 Algebra

Adler, David A., 1947-

Mystery math; a first book of algebra. by David A. Adler ; illustrated by Edward Miller. Holiday House 2011 1 v. $16.95 Grades: 2 3 4

512

1. Algebra -- Juvenile literature
   ISBN 0823422895; 9780823422890
   LC 2010024188

Adler tackles the “topic of algebra, starting with the basics and working up from there. . . . Easy-to-understand mathematical notations guide readers through the solution to each problem, which are originally posed as word problems involving two children, Mandy and Billy, and Igor, the caretaker of a haunted house. The Halloween theme echoes the idea of algebra as the solving of mathematical mysteries, and Miller’s digital artwork ups the ante with a palette strong on blacks, dark blues and lime greens.” Kirkus

513 Arithmetic

Cleary, Brian P.

A fraction’s goal; parts of a whole; illustrated by Brian Gable. Millbrook Press 2011 31p il bdg $16.95 Grades: 2 3 4 5

513

1. Fractions
   ISBN 978-0-8225-7881-9; 0-8225-7881-6
   LC 2010051518

This “title presents fractions as a way to express parts of an entity (pizza) or group (jugglers). The rhyming lines of text bounce along in a genial way. . . . Brightened with eye-catching color combinations, Gable’s cartoon-style illustrations express the simple mathematical ideas clearly, while his wacky critters add a good deal of humor.” Booklist

516 Geometry

Loughrey, Anita

Circles. QEB Pub. 2010 23p il lib bdg $24.25 Grades: PreK K 1 2

516

1. Shape
   LC 201005380

This “has a good grasp of how children best learn new math concepts. [The] book begins with a bright illustration of the shape and asks children to trace it with a finger. Subsequent pages present the shape in a variety of colorful sizes, places where it can be found, and activities. Well-thought-out, age appropriate, and attractive.” Horn Book Guide

Rectangles. QEB Pub. 2010 23p il lib bdg $24.25

516

1. Shape
   LC 2010005381

This “has a good grasp of how children best learn new math concepts. [The] book begins with a bright illustration of the shape and asks children to trace it with a finger. Subsequent pages present the shape in a variety of colorful sizes, places where it can be found, and activities. Well-thought-out, age appropriate, and attractive.” Horn Book Guide

Squares. QEB Pub. 2010 23p il lib bdg $24.25

516

1. Shape
   ISBN 978-1-59566-917-9; 1-59566-917-5
   LC 2010005382

This “has a good grasp of how children best learn new math concepts. [The] book begins with a bright illustration of the shape and asks children to trace it with a finger. Subsequent pages present the shape in a variety of colorful sizes, places where it can be found, and activities. Well-thought-out, age appropriate, and attractive.” Horn Book Guide

Triangles. QEB Pub. 2010 23p il lib bdg $24.25

516

1. Shape
   ISBN 978-1-59566-916-2; 1-59566-916-7
   LC 2010005383

This “has a good grasp of how children best learn new math concepts. [The] book begins with a bright illustration of the shape and asks children to trace it with a finger. Subsequent pages present the shape in a variety of colorful sizes, places where it can be found, and activities. Well-thought-out, age appropriate, and attractive.” Horn Book Guide
516.2 Euclidean geometry

Green, Dan

Algebra & geometry; anything but square; illustrated by Simon Basher. Kingfisher 2011 il $14.99; pa $8.99

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Algebra 2. Geometry

523.2 Planetary systems

Kops, Deborah

Exploring exoplanets. Lerner Publications 2011

40 p. il lib bdg $27.93

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Extrasolar planets
ISBN 978-0-7613-5444-4; 0-7613-5444-1

LC 2010046109

This explains how scientists have discovered other planets in the universe similar to those in our solar system.

523.8 Stars

Abramson, Andra Serlin

Inside stars; by Andra Serlin Abramson and Mordecai-Mark Mac Low. Sterling Children’s Books 2011

48 p. il $16.95; pa $9.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Stars

LC 2011283564

Presents an illustrated overview of stars, including information on how they affect the Earth, how scientists study them, how they are classified, how they form and die, and specific information about our star, the Sun.

“On full but not crowded-looking pages, the captions, vocabulary words and digestible blocks of text are set into and around an engagingly diverse mix of cutaway views, digital paintings and eye-widening deep-space photographs. . . . There’s plenty here to stimulate both random browsers and confirmed young sky watchers.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

Waxman, Laura Hamilton

Exploring black holes. Lerner Publications Company 2011

40 p. il lib bdg $27.93

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Black holes (Astronomy)

LC 2010035378

This book about black holes in space is “written in simple language, [and] illustrated nicely. . . . The information presented is factually correct. . . . Every page includes a well-chosen illustration or photograph.” Sci Books Films

529 Chronology

Jenkins, Steve


il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Nature 2. Time
ISBN 978-0-618-70896-3; 0-618-70896-0

LC 2011002104

This non-fiction picture book explores time and how we think about it in a different way—as a series of events in the natural world (some of them directly observable, others not) that take place in a given unit of time.

“Jenkins brings fresh perspective to the passage of time in a thought-provoking picture book that features his typically elegant cut-paper collages. . . . Back matter offers information about life spans, population growth, and Earth’s history. This subtly philosophical examination of time, scale, and the mechanics of life is all but certain to leave readers reconsidering the world and their place in it.” Publ Wkly

530 Physics

Adams, Tom

Feel the force! full of pop-up physics fun! illustrated by Thomas Flintham. Candlewick 2011

20 p. il $18.99

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Physics 2. Pop-up books

“This high-energy pop-up takes a hands-on approach to physics. The text explains such concepts as force, gravity, friction, sound waves, light, and magnetism. . . . Cartoons, pop-ups, mini-books, flaps, tabs, and sidebars further elaborate on the various topics, and numerous experiments encourage further exploration and scrutiny.”

“This high-energy pop-up takes a hands-on approach to physics. The text explains such concepts as force, gravity, friction, sound waves, light, and magnetism. . . . Cartoons, pop-ups, mini-books, flaps, tabs, and sidebars further elaborate on the various topics, and numerous experiments encourage further exploration and scrutiny.” Publ Wkly

Mason, Adrienne

Motion, magnets and more; the big book of primary physical science. written by Adrienne Mason; illustrated by Claudia Dâvila. Kids Can Press 2011

127 p. il $18.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Physical sciences

This book “is divided into four chapters that start readers off with the easy and familiar and work up to some larger science concepts, introducing and defining proper vocabulary along the way. . . . Short sentences, simple vocabulary and only a few paragraphs per page make this accessible for even the youngest of science explorers, while the 19 activities scattered throughout will deepen their understanding and hold their focus. . . . Dâvila’s charming digital illustra-
tions depict rosy, round-faced multiethnic children in a variety of settings exploring the world around them.” Kirkus

Taylor-Butler, Christine  
*Think* like a scientist in the gym. Cherry Lake 2011 32p il $27.07  
Grades: 3 4 5  
“This is a kid-friendly approach to physics in particular and the scientific method in general, arranging much of the information around places and ideas kids can relate to: the gym, the track, and sports. . . . Five short chapters highlight how scientists and kids can find out how things work through experiments. . . . Photos of kids playing sports and simple but bright cartoon illustrations make this a lively read.” Booklist

531 Classical mechanics

Gray, Susan Heinrichs  
Grades: 4 5 6  
1. Motion 2. Science -- Experiments  
ISBN 978-0-531-26346-4 lib bdg; 0-531-26346-0 lib bdg; 978-0-531-26646-5 pa; 0-531-26646-X pa  
LC 2011011971  
“In just four short chapters with glossy pages and plentiful color photographs, the author breaks down some fairly complicated concepts and takes readers through laws governing motion and scientific investigation. . . . Multicultural upper elementary children demonstrate experiments using readily available everyday materials, while the text gives clear explanations.” Booklist  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

535.6 Color

Brocket, Jane  
Grades: PreK K  
1. Color  
ISBN 978-0-7613-4612-8; 0-7613-4612-0  
LC 2010051757  
Presents brightly colored photograph illustrations that demonstrate the three primary colors and three secondary colors, as well as brown, pink, black, white, gray, silver, and gold.  
“Isolating each featured color in snapshots (often close-ups) of everyday objects, the spreads are completely filled with a grid of three to five photos that readers are sure to find anywhere and everywhere. . . . Worthy of even the most overflowing of colorful collections, this is sure to be the beginning of many a color adventure, both in school and out.” Kirkus

550 Earth sciences

Strother, Ruth  
*B is for blue planet; an earth science alphabet.* written by Ruth Strother and illustrated by Bob Marstall. Sleeping Bear Press 2011 40 p. $16.95  
Grades: 1 2  
ISBN 9781585364541  
LC 2010030635  
“In this picture book, “[t]he . . . poetic text and . . . illustrations provide an . . . entree into . . . Earth science topics . . . while sidebars provide . . . information on each topic.” (Science & Children) “Planet Earth has been home to mankind for hundreds of thousands of years and while scientists have learned a lot about it, they’re still unraveling many of its mysteries. “B is for Blue Planet: An Earth Science Alphabet” explains what we do know about our planet and what more we have to learn. [It e]xamine[s] Earth’s diverse ecosystems (deserts), . . . geological wonders (karst caves), . . . weather phenomena (hurricanes), and much more.” (Publisher’s note)

Stewart, Melissa  
*Inside earthquakes.* Sterling Publishing Co., Inc. 2011 48p il map $16.95; pa $9.95  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
1. Earthquakes  
ISBN 978-1-4027-5877-5; 978-1-4027-8163-6 pa  
LC 2010045930  
This describes the 1883 volcanic eruption on the island of Krakatau.  
“Benoit provides unbiased information that is on target for the intended audience. . . . The photographs and reproductions enhance the [text]. . . . [This book is] well-conceived.” SLJ  
Includes bibliographical references

551.2 Volcanoes, earthquakes, thermal waters and gases

Benoit, Peter  
Grades: 3 4 5  
1. Volcanoes  
ISBN 978-0-531-20628-7 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29027-9 pa  
LC 2010045930  
This describes the 1883 volcanic eruption on the island of Krakatau.  
“Benoit provides unbiased information that is on target for the intended audience. . . . The photographs and reproductions enhance the [text]. . . . [This book is] well-conceived.” SLJ  
Includes bibliographical references
Inside volcanoes. Sterling Publishing Co. 2011 48 p il map $16.95; pa $9.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 551.2
1. Volcanoes
LC 2010046451
Examines the nature of volcanoes, how they are formed, what they look like, and how they are measured, in a text with ten foldout pages.
“With pages that fold out or flip up, well-reproduced photographs of volcanoes at rest and in action, diagrams, maps, charts, timelines and short explanations, there is much to look at and to learn. . . . Appropriately for a book that is clearly designed to stimulate interest, there are solid suggestions for both books and websites for further exploration. A good starting-place for volcano explorations.” Kirkus

551.3 Surface and exogenous processes and their agents
Silverman, Buffy
Exploring dangers in space: asteroids, space junk, and more. Lerner Publications 2011 40 p il $27.93
Grades: 4 5 6 551.3
ISBN 978-0-7613-5446-8
LC 2010046078
This discusses meteoroids, space junk, comets and asteroids that fall to Earth, how scientists watch out for large collisions, and what they might do if Earth is in danger.
This book is “written in simple language, [and] illustrated nicely. . . . The information presented is factually correct. . . . Every page includes a well-chosen illustration or photograph.” Sci Books Films
Includes bibliographical references

551.46 Oceanography and submarine geology
Nivola, Claire A.
Grades: K 1 2 3 4 551.46
1. Marine biologists -- United States -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9780374380687
LC 2011016645
This picture book presents a “biography of oceanographer Sylvia Earle, a pioneer and entrepreneur in her field who also set an example for women of the mid 20th century. The initial spread of Earle2s childhood farm is a . . . collection of pale greens, earth tones, . . . [including] other details: a pair of mallards in a dusky pond, a red cardinal atop a willow. The . . . illustrations soon move underwater, as Earless family relocates to the Gulf Coast, and her interests lead her deeper into ocean exploration. . . . [Next is a] watercolor of Earle scuba diving amid a tropical reef, the coral and sea life forming a colorful border as she swims between the pages. The . . . narrative highlights Earless career and also provides a few . . . closeups from specific dives.” (Publishers Weekly)

551.55 Atmospheric disturbances and formations
Fradin, Dennis Brindell
Tornado! the story behind these twisting, turning, spinning, and spiraling storms. by Judith Bloom Fradin & Dennis Brindell Fradin. National Geographic 2011 63 p il map $16.95; lib bdg $26.90
Grades: 4 5 6 7 551.55
1. Tornadoes
ISBN 978-1-4263-0779-9; 1-4263-0779-9; 978-1-4263-0780-5 lib bdg; 1-4263-2379-4 lib bdg
LC 2010042813
“Two of the four chapters describe deadly twisters in the U.S., while the others discuss the science and predictability of tornadoes. Throughout, there are first-person accounts. . . . Excellent color photos make this book a magnet for browsers, while the informative text and diagrams bring meaning to the images and provide content that students will find helpful for reports.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

551.56 Atmospheric electricity and optics
Stewart, Melissa
Inside lightning; illustrations by Cynthia Shaw. Sterling 2011 48 p il $16.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 551.56
1. Lightning
This book about lightning “explores its topic in an engaging way, and the many illustrations work well with adjacent text and captions. . . . The [book’s] varied page layouts and attractive and the quality of photos, computer-generated images, original illustrations, and charts is . . . excellent. . . . Featuring a step-by-step, illustrated explanation of lightning formation as well as comments from people who have had close encounters with the phenomenon, Inside Lightning provides a vivid and unusually informative introduction to the subject.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

551.57 Hydrometeorology
Gibbons, Gail
It’s snowing! Holiday House 2011 32 p il $17.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 551.57
1. Snow
ISBN 978-0-8234-2237-1
LC 2010029570
Introduces snow, discussing how snowflakes are formed, what causes it to snow, where snow occurs around the world, different types of snowstorms, and what to do during a heavy winter storm.

“This is a crystal-clear introduction that illustrates how snow can be dangerous, but plenty of fun, too.” Booklist

551.63  Weather forecasting and forecasts, reporting and reports

Fleisher, Paul

This describes how scientists predict the weather, the tools and instruments that help them make forecasts, and how far in advance can they make good predictions.

“Chapters are well-organized and contain clear explanations. The crisp layout contains plenty of captioned photos and diagrams, as well as sidebars that feature interesting facts and suggestions for observations readers can record in their backyard.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

567.9  Reptiles

Bacchin, Matteo

This “book is split into two sections: the first contains parts . . . of a serial graphic novel about dinosaur survival, complete with dramatic narrative and grisly, to-the-death battles. The second half is a higher-level traditional nonfiction text with color photographs and diagrams, focusing on the science behind the comics. The unique format is generally engaging and effective.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

569  Fossil mammals

Sloan, Christopher

“A bright, eye-catching format, naturalistic illustrations, and concise prose introduce readers to 52 dinosaur species, organized by size—small, big, giant, or gigantic. Distinguishing characteristics of each dinosaur . . . appear in a large font like a headline on each spread; informative sidebars, charts that compare each dino’s size to a human, phonetic pronunciations, and lively interactive prompts . . . make this an especially engaging primer.” Publ Wkly
“From CAT scans to the use of surgical cameras, the mummy of a baby mammoth found dislodged from Siberian ice undergoes veritable CSI treatment in the Netherlands, Japan, the U.S., and in her Russian homeland as scientists scramble to discover her historic age (42,000 years), her chronological age (32 days), her diet (mother's milk), and the cause of her demise (suffocation in mud). Sloan's clear, readable text follows this journey in nicely defined stages, with explanations along the way for possibly unfamiliar processes. Plentiful photos, a pair of maps, some diagrams, and colorful artwork accompany the information.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

576.8 Evolution

Pringle, Laurence P.

* Billions of years, amazing changes; the story of evolution. Boyds Mills Press 2011 102p il $17.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-1-59078-723-6; 1-59078-723-4

“Pringle provides an accessible introduction to complex concepts such as natural selection and genetics, paired with Jenkins's characteristically elegant collages. . . . Compelling photographs of fossils and living creatures, as well as Jenkins’s paper collages, augment the substantial text. The presentation should help children gain a confident grasp on the fundamentals of evolution.” Publ Wkly

577.3 Ecology of specific environments

Callery, Sean

Rainforest; discover Earth’s ecosystems. Kingfisher 2011 il 32p $12.99

Grades: 2 3 4

ISBN 978-0-7534-6576-9; 0-7534-6576-0

“After a brief introduction to the rainforest ecosystem “examples of three actual food chains within that ecosystem are presented . . . leaf-cutter ant, armadillo, jaguar. Well-designed double-page spreads . . . provide brief information about each creature and its place in the chain. Vivid photos and vibrantly colored pages are eye-catching. Useful food web charts summarizing content are appended.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary

577.4 Grassland ecology

Pattison, Darcy

Prairie storms. by Darcy Pattison; illustrated by Kathleen Rietz. Sylvan Dell Pub. 2011 un il map $16.95; pa $8.95

Grades: K 1 2 3

ISBN 0-7534-6577-9; 978-0-7534-6577-6

“After a brief introduction to the ocean ecosystem “examples of three actual food chains within that ecosystem are presented. . . . Well-designed double-page spreads . . . provide brief information about each creature and its place in the chain.” Booklist

577.5 Ecology of miscellaneous environments

Callery, Sean


Grades: 2 3 4

ISBN 978-0-7534-6691-9; 0-7534-6691-0

“This focuses on 11 Arctic and Antarctic animals, exploring their life cycles and the ways in which they are interconnected by a food chain. The first food chain Callery presents is hermit crab, Arctic tern, Arctic fox, polar bear. Each spread is devoted to a single animal. . . . Beautiful close-up photographs show the animals in their natural habitats eating, playing and interacting with one another. . . . A great beginning look at the lifecycles of some fascinating animals and a solid tool for learning about food chains.” Kirkus

Moss, Miriam

This is the mountain; illustrated by Adrienne Kennaway. Frances Lincoln 2011 un il map $17.95

Grades: K 1 2 3

ISBN 978-1-84507-984-0; 1-84507-984-1

“Illustrated with attractive accessible watercolors, this picture book introduces Mount Kilimanjaro, from the people and animals living on the plains around it to the mountain-side and the glaciers at its peak. . . . The book has real value for children. Not only does it show life on and around Mount Kilimanjaro, it shows how the landforms and ecosystems change as one moves up the mountain.” Booklist
in the chain. Vivid photos and vibrantly colored pages are eye-catching. Useful food web charts summarizing content are appended.” Horn Book Guide

Chin, Jason
Grades: K 1 2 3 577.7
"Chin, who pioneered this hybrid form of straightforward nonfiction text and fanciful pictures with Redwoods (2009), offers another a statement about the power of reading for an imaginative child with this appealing introduction to a complex world. He opens and closes his narrative with accurate and clearly labeled pencil sketches of a large variety of reef-dwellers. Inside, realistic watercolor images, some in panels, some in full-bleed pages and even double-page spreads, complement the text.” Kirkus

578.4 Adaptation

Rustad, Martha E. H.
Animals in fall; preparing for winter; illustrated by Amanda Enright. Millbrook Press 2011 24p il $23.93
Grades: K 1 2 3 578.4
This “relates the animals preparation for winter through pictures and text. . . . At the end of the book an activity that children can do to understand how extra fat can keep you warm is featured. . . . Children will enjoy the colorful, expressive illustrations.” Sci Books Films
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

578.7 Organisms characteristic of specific kinds of environments

Kirby, Richard R.
Ocean drifters; a secret world beneath the waves. Firefly Books 2011 192p il $29.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Adult 578.7
“This is a very well illustrated book of some 121 full-page color photographs of microscopic marine organisms. Each illustration is accompanied by a brief description and explanation. Phytoplankton and zoo plankton are featured, but also included are picoplankton, viroplankton, and bacterioplankton, with emphasis on the role played by plankton in the carbon cycle, oxygen production, and as the base of the marine food pyramid as the primary producers. Their importance in sustaining the life of the oceans, in petroleum and natural gas resources, and in climate is also discussed.” Sci Books Films
Includes bibliographical references

580 Natural history of plants and animals

Gould, Margee
Grades: 3 4 5 580
This “colorful introduction has bright, full-color photographs that are detailed enough to enable identification in the field. . . . [The book] includes not only the tallest and most massive plants, but also those with giant odors. One of the illustrations for the corpse flower shows kids at a greenhouse holding their noses as they observe the huge flower that smells like rotting meat. . . . Useful for reports and fun to browse, read, and learn.” SLJ
Includes glossary

581.4 Adaptation

Gould, Margee
Grades: 3 4 5 581.4
This describes prickly plants including cacti, stinging nettles, the silk floss tree and the honey locust tree. This “colorful introduction has bright, full-color photographs that are detailed enough to enable identification in the field. . . . Useful for reports and fun to browse, read, and learn.” SLJ
Includes glossary

Rustad, Martha E. H.
Fall leaves; colorful and crunchy; illustrated by Amanda Enright. Millbrook Press 2011 24p il $23.93
Grades: K 1 2 3 581.4
In this book “a young girl spies leaves changing color in the fall. She explores how different weather and amounts of sunlight allow the leaves to grow, get food and water, change color, and then fall as the seasons change. . . . In the back of the book, instructions are given for making a leaf print. . . . Children will enjoy the colorful, expressive illustrations.” Sci Books Films
Includes glossary and bibliographical references
581.6 Miscellaneous nontaxonomic kinds of plants

Gould, Margee

Grades: 3 4 5 581.6
1. Poisonous plants
LC 2010050512

This “colorful [introduction has] bright, full-color photographs that are detailed enough to enable identification in the field, especially of such common poisonous plants as poison ivy, oak, and sumac. . . . Useful for reports and fun to browse, read, and learn.” SLJ
Includes glossary

583 Dicotyledons

Gould, Margee

Grades: 3 4 5 583
1. Carnivorous plants
ISBN 978-1-4488-4988-8; 1-4488-4988-8
LC 2010047870

This describes meat-eating plants including the venus flytrap, the bladderwort, the pitcher plant, and the sundew. This “colorful [introduction has] bright, full-color photographs that are detailed enough to enable identification in the field. . . . Useful for reports and fun to browse, read, and learn.” SLJ
Includes glossary

590 Animals

Berkes, Marianne Collins

Animalogy; animal analogies. by Marianne Berkes; illustrated by Cathy Morrison. Sylvan Dell 2011 un il $16.95; pa $8.95; English ebook $9.95; Spanish ebook $9.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4 590
1. Analogy 2. Animals
LC 2011006510

“Use this rhyming book about animals with students to explain the concept of analogies. ‘Robin is to wing, as goldfish is to fin. Beaver is to build, as spider is to spin.’ Body parts, size, sounds, actions, and animal classification are all included in the examples. Detailed and realistic illustrations give moose, bears, and frogs a ready-to-jump-off-the-page appearance. . . . This book makes learning about analogies, new vocabulary, and animals easy to understand and fun.” SLJ

Cusick, Dawn

Get the scoop on animal poop; from lions to tape-worms, 251 cool facts about scat, frass, dung & more. Dawn Cusick. Imagine Pub. 2012 80 p. $14.95
Grades: 3 4 5 590
1. Animal droppings -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9781936140428
LC 2011025982

This book is a “guide to coprology, the study of feces. . . . Every page is packed with colorful photographs, and the text is an accumulation of snippets, a few sentences about each of the hundreds of topics.” (Kirkus) “Topics covered include digestive systems of various animals, parasites, animals that eat feces, and bathroom habits. Back matter includes a guide to identify types of animal feces, a “poo interview” with a veterinarian, activity ideas, a glossary and reading list . . . , a subject index, and an index by organism.” (School Libr J)

McGuinness, Lisa

The dictionary of ordinary extraordinary animals. by Lisa McGuinness and Leslie Jonath ; illustrated by Lisa Congdon. Running Press 2011 un il $18.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 590
1. Animals -- Encyclopedias
LC 2010935841

“An alphabetically organized discussion of 150 animals, this informative guidebook combines casual descriptions of the animals with grainy illustrations reminiscent of vintage flashcards. . . . Congdon’s paintings are characterized by naturalistic details and touches of surprising whimsy . . . communicating a palpable sense of wonder.” Publ Wkly

Baby animal pop! with 5 incredible, life-size fold-outs. National Geographic 2011 il $14.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2 590
1. Animal babies

“This well-written book has exquisite life-size photos. Between the appealing pictures, an educational text for older children details the environment, anatomy, food, and homes of bunnies, ducklings, piglets, lambs, and ponies. The diagrams and photos give youngsters insight into the first year of the animals’ lives.” SLJ

★ A zeal of zebras; an alphabet of collective nouns. by Woop Studios. Chronicle Books 2011 un il $17.99
Grades: PreK K 590
1. Alphabet 2. Animals
ISBN 978-1-4521-0492-8; 1-4521-0492-1
LC 2011008011

“From the graphic designers of the Harry Potter franchise, this ABC book of collective nouns couples informative text with digitally created tableaus reminiscent of vintage posters that wryly play on the terms. . . . The thoughtful and provocative portraits will leave readers teasing out their subtleties.” Publ Wkly
**591.4 Physical adaptation**

**Fielding, Beth**

★ Animal tails. EarlyLight Books 2011 36p il $14.95

Grades: 1 2 3

**591.4**

1. Animals 2. Tails

ISBN 0-9797455-8-6; 978-0-9797455-8-4

“Fielding describes how tails work for elephants, kangaroos, primates, cats, squirrels, chameleons, lizards, snakes, birds, whales, stingrays, and caterpillars. More than 13 styles of tails, such as scaly, stinging, and spraying, are paired with various functions performed by these animals. . . . The full-color photography is quite bright, clear, and eye-catching. . . . A visually appealing and interesting introduction.” SLJ

**Hodgkins, Fran**

Amazing eggs; with illustrations by Wendy Smith. Treasure Bay 2011 41p il $9.95

Grades: K 1 2

**591.4**

1. Eggs

ISBN 1-60115-251-5; 1-60115-252-3 pa; 978-1-60115-251-0; 978-1-60115-252-7 pa

“A colorful and scientific explanation of eggs and the development of insects, reptiles, birds, and fish. The well-written, easy-to-understand text and the inviting format will encourage emerging readers to pick up the book on their own. Intended as a shared reading experience for adult and child, the dual differentiated text appears on each page, accompanied by clear, informative, full-color photos. An attractive addition that covers an important science-curriculum subject.” SLJ

**Hulbert, Laura**

Who has these feet? illustrated by Erik Brooks. Henry Holt 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2

**591.4**

1. Animals 2. Foot

ISBN 978-0-8050-8907-3; 0-8050-8907-1

““This guess-the-animal book asks readers to identify species by looking at their feet. Hulbert describes how each animal’s treads are acclimated to its particular environment: a tree frog’s toes are sticky; a squirrel uses the claws on its toes to scamper along trees; and a sea turtle has flippers for swimming. A gatefold features all of the animals together. . . . Brooks’s naturalistic yet affable animals will likely inspire readers to take a closer look at their own feet.”” Publ Wkly

**Kaner, Etta**

Have you ever seen a hippo with sunscreen? written by Etta Kaner; illustrated by Jeff Szuc. Kids Can Press 2010 il $14.95

Grades: K 1 2 3

**591.4**

1. Animals


“People may wear sunscreen, sunglasses, and snowshoes, but the seven featured animals have their own physical adaptations to their environments. Large type, very brief question-and-answer text . . . and humorous illustrations make the volume accessible and entertaining for young readers.” Horn Book Guide

**Messner, Kate**

★ Over and under the snow. Chronicle Books 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2

**591.4**

1. Animals -- Habitations 2. Winter

ISBN 978-0-8118-6784-9; 0-8118-6784-6

LC 2009028984

“The lyrical descriptions of the text and the gray/brown/ice-blue palette of the illustrations leave readers with a retro feel that harkens back to earlier days of children’s books and bygone times when life seemed simpler. Utterly charming, and informative, to boot; readers brought up on a diet of rhymes, bright colors and adorable fluffy animals will find its simple beauty a balm.” Kirkus

**591.5 Behavior**

**Barner, Bob**


Grades: PreK K 1

**591.5**

1. Animal behavior 2. Baths


LC 2011008001

“Eleven colorful two-page spreads (illustrated in cut paper, ribbon and pastel) show a variety of animals bathing, with accompanying two-line verses. . . . Finally, there’s a little boy in a tub rub-a-dubbing and covered in bubbles. Then, a fitting encore: A longer poem against a background of bubbles and a child’s bathtub accessories goes through the child’s whole bath routine with shoutouts to some of the animals. . . . Barner’s text is crisp and age-appropriate, but his well-composed, clever pictures really carry the story. . . . Well-conceived in its simplicity from beginning to end; even pre-readers can follow along.” Kirkus

**Hile, Lori**

Animal survival. Raintree 2011 56p il lib bdg $33.50

Grades: 4 5 6 7

**591.5**


ISBN 978-1-4109-3973-9; 1-4109-3973-1

LC 2010028842

This book is “fun and informative. [This] well-organized title starts with an overview [of animal survival], offers some specific examples, and includes additional facts or tips and resources. . . . [It features] dramatic archival and full-color photos on nearly every page. . . . The first chapter introduces resilient creatures that beat the odds and then follows with their journeys, animal heroes, and their work while surviving natural disasters. . . . [This is a book] that youngsters will enjoy and talk about.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Thimmesh, Catherine**

591.56 Behavior relating to life cycle

Dowson, Nick
Grades: 1 2 3

591.56 1. Animals -- Migration
ISBN 978-0-7636-5271-5; 0-7636-5271-7

“In the dark Arctic winters, few species can survive, but in short, lush summers, millions of animals return to reproduce. This combination of lyrical prose and striking illustrations conveys the mystery and magic of the far North and the cycle of darkness and rebirth that includes some astonishing migratory journeys. . . . Simple but effective, this is a beautiful introduction to a remarkable region that should encourage any child’s sense of wonder.” Kirkus

591.59 Communication

Davies, Nicola
Talk talk squawk: how and why animals communicate; illustrated by Neal Layton. Walker & Company 2011 64 p. $15
Grades: 3 4 5

591.59 1. Animal communication
ISBN 0763650889 (Candlewick); 1406321184 (Walker & Co.);
9780763650889 (Candlewick); 9781406321180 (Walker & Co.)

“Weave Davies and Layton turn to animal communication, describing how animals send and receive messages by sound, sight, smell and touch, for a variety of purposes. . . . Cartoon-like illustrations, almost doodles, done in ink and colored digitally, add humor to every page, even in the backmatter. They often include speech balloons demonstrating the animals’ messages. . . . Something to crow about.” Kirkus

591.6 Miscellaneous nontaxonomic kinds of animals

Stewart, Melissa
Deadliest animals. National Geographic 2011 48p il lib bdg $11.90; pa $3.99

591.6 1. Dangerous animals

This describes 12 dangerous species including sharks, snakes, jellyfish, bears, tigers and mosquitoes. “Vivid nature photos show the deadly creatures in action. Silly jokes . . . and . . . sidebars maintain readers’ attention.” Horn Book Guide

591.7 Animal ecology, animals characteristic of specific environments

Mitton, Tony
Fantastic forest; [illustrated by] Ant Parker. Kingfisher 2010 un il $9.99
Grades: K 1 2 3

591.7 1. Forest animals

“Three animal friends in human garb wander through a forest. . . . to introduce young readers to various animals in that habitat. The bouncy rhymed [text] and colorful cartoon-like illustrations, along with being entertaining, offer some surprisingly substantive facts about the creatures.” Horn Book Guide

Grades: K 1 2 3

591.7 1. Marine animals
ISBN 978-0-7534-3006-4; 0-7534-3006-1

“Three animal friends in human garb. . . . explore the underwater world to introduce young readers to various animals in that habitat. The bouncy rhymed [text] and colorful cartoon-like illustrations, along with being entertaining, offer some surprisingly substantive facts about the creatures.” Horn Book Guide

Webb, Sophie
Far from shore; a naturalist explores the deep ocean. written and illustrated by Sophie Webb. Houghton Mifflin Books for Children 2011 80p il $17.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-0-618-59729-1; 0-618-59729-8

“Webb ‘returns with another richly detailed journal of her travels as a naturalist, combining scientific information, field guide-like illustrations, and a thorough account of the day-to-day experiments of a field scientist. The setting is a four-month-long research cruise on a National Ocean and Atmospheric Administration ship to study the impact of fishing on two dolphin populations that reside in the Eastern Tropical Pacific.” Horn Book

Includes glossary
591.9 Animals by specific continents, countries, localities

**Baby animals: in the jungle.** Kingfisher 2011 un il bd bk $5.99
Grades: PreK 591.9
ISBN 978-0-7534-6491-5; 0-7534-6491-8

“Although the adorable pics of jungle critters will be the dominant draw in this compact board book, that’s not all it has going on. The assembled cast includes familiar faces of tiger, elephant, and gorilla tykes but also includes a tapir, lemur, and group of froglets. The descriptive and action-oriented text accompanying each pic holds a few surprises as well, using creative typography to help convey meaning. . . Irresistible and educational in equal measure.” Booklist

593.5 Coelenterates

**Metz, Lorijo**
Grades: 3 4 5 593.5
1. Jellyfishes
ISBN 978-1-4488-4997-0; 1-4488-4997-7

This book about jellyfish “briefly describes the major physical and behavioral characteristics common to all [jellyfish] and one or two distinctive characteristics of about a half dozen species. . . . One or two sharp color photographs of representative species, most of which are close-ups, accompany the text on every page. . . . [This is] well organized and smoothly written in an engaging style.” SLJ
Includes glossary

593.9 Echinoderms and hemichordates

**Metz, Lorijo**
Grades: 3 4 5 593.9
1. Starfishes

This book about starfish “briefly describes the major physical and behavioral characteristics common to all [starfish] and one or two distinctive characteristics of about a half dozen species. . . . One or two sharp color photographs of representative species, most of which are close-ups, accompany the text on every page. . . . [This is] well organized and smoothly written in an engaging style.” SLJ
Includes glossary

594 Mollusks and molluscoids

**Metz, Lorijo**
Grades: 3 4 5 594
1. Clams

This book about clams “briefly describes the major physical and behavioral characteristics common to all [clams] and one or two distinctive characteristics of about a half dozen species. . . . One or two sharp color photographs of representative species, most of which are closeups, accompany the text on every page. . . . [This is] well organized and smoothly written in an engaging style.” SLJ

595.3 Crustaceans

**Metz, Lorijo**
Grades: 3 4 5 595.3
1. Crabs
ISBN 978-1-4488-4993-2; 1-4488-4993-4

This book about crabs “briefly describes the major physical and behavioral characteristics common to all [crabs] and one or two distinctive characteristics of about a half dozen species. . . . One or two sharp color photographs of representative species, most of which are closeups, accompany the text on every page. . . . [This is] well organized and smoothly written in an engaging style.” SLJ
Includes glossary

595.4 Chelicerates

**Markle, Sandra**
Grades: 4 5 6 7 595.4
1. Crab spiders 2. Crab spiders -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 0761350454; 9780761350453

This book is part of Sandra Markles *Arachnid World* series. In this book, you will learn how crab spiders are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the crab spider’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity illustrates how a crab spider can quickly ambush a flying
insect. . . . Enter the . . . world of the arachnid family with award-winning science author Sandra Markle! Too often lumped together with insects, these fascinating animals have distinctive characteristics and habits that are all their own. (Publisher's note)


1. Dolomedes -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9780761350464

This book is part of Sandra Markle’s “Arachnid World” series. In this book, you will learn how fishing spiders are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the fishing spider’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity shows how the fishing spider’s hairy coat helps it walk on water. . . . Enter the . . . world of the arachnid family with award-winning science author Sandra Markle! Too often lumped together with insects, these fascinating animals have distinctive characteristics and habits that are all their own. (Publisher’s note)

**Jumping** spiders; gold-medal stalkers. by Sandra Markle. Lerner Publications 2012 48 p. col. ill. Arachnid world $29.27 Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Jumping spiders -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 0761350470; 9780761350477

This book is part of Sandra Markle’s “Arachnid World” series. In this book, you will learn how jumping spiders are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the jumping spider’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity compares the reader’s jumping ability with that of a jumping spider. . . . Enter the . . . world of the arachnid family with award-winning science author Sandra Markle! Too often lumped together with insects, these fascinating animals have distinctive characteristics and habits that are all their own. (Publisher’s note)


1. Tarantulas -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9780761350439

In this book, a volume of the Arachnid World series, readers “will learn how tarantulas are similar to and different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the tarantula’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity demonstrates how the tarantula grows bigger and bigger by molting.” (Publisher’s note) The book “discuss[es] . . . [their] physical structure, life cycle, and characteristic behaviors. . . . “Tarantula.” looks at the lives of these large, hairy spiders and points out that they help control insect populations.” (Booklist)

**Wind** scorpions; killer jaws. Sandra Markle. Lerner Publications 2012 48 p. Arachnid world (lib. bdg.) alk. paper $30.60 Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Solpugida 2. Solpugida -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 0761350489; 9780761350484

In this book, a volume of the Arachnid World series, readers “will learn how wind scorpions are similar to and very different from other arachnids. Close-up photographs and diagrams reveal extraordinary details about the wind scorpion’s body both inside and out. A hands-on activity demonstrates how wind scorpions are able to pick up prey to eat it.” (Publisher’s note) The book “discuss[es] . . . [their] physical structure, life cycle, and characteristic behaviors. . . . “Wind Scorpion.” introduces a group of arachnids that use supersize jaws to defend themselves and to attack their prey.” (Booklist)

**Otfinoski, Steven**

**Scorpions.** Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il lib bdg $20.95 Grades: 3 4 5

1. Scorpions
ISBN 978-0-7614-4878-5; 0-7614-4878-0

LC 2010016035

Provides information on the anatomy, special skills, habitats, and diet of scorpions. This offers “comprehensive text and striking, well-chosen photos. . . . [This is] packed with engaging facts and trivia, as well as an upbeat tone.” Booklist Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**595.7 Insects**

**Catt, Thessaly**

**Migrating** with the monarch butterfly. PowerKids Press 2011 24p il lib bdg $21.25; pa $8.25
595.7—595.7

CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

595.7

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Butterflies -- Migration
ISBN 978-1-4488-2546-2 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2676-6 pa

This describes the yearly migration of the monarch butterfly, which can travel between 50 to 100 miles a day.

Gray, Susan Heinrichs

The life cycle of insects. [by] Susan H. Gray. Heinemann Library 2011 48p il lib bdg $35; pa $8.95

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Insects
ISBN 978-1-4329-4983-9 lib bdg; 978-1-4329-4990-7 pa

This describes what an insect is, types of insects, their life cycles, habitats, foods, defenses, and relationships to humans.

Johnson, Jinny

Insects and creepy-crawlies; Jinny Johnson. Kingfisher 2011 32 p. $10.99

Grades: 3 4 5

ISBN 0753465922; 9780753465929

In this book, “readers get an up-close view of life in a wide variety of insect colonies through six illustrated story scenes that each examine a key aspect of entomological study from insect homes, to reproduction, life in the water, hunting and gathering, and insects that fly. Once readers absorb the key elements of the story, they explore the science through photos and fact boxes on the following page.” (Publisher’s note) This book is “[p]art of [Kingfisher/Macmillan Children’s Books] ‘Explore.’ series.” (Children’s Lit)

Simon, Seymour

★ Butterflies. Collins 2011 30p il $17.99

Grades: 1 2 3 4

1. Butterflies

“Science writer Simon vividly explores the life cycles of butterflies and moths around the globe. . . . Simon’s often breathtaking photographs offer closeup views of the insects, demonstrating color variations and their incredible transformations from pupa to adult moth or butterfly. Readers will be armed for the field with juicy vocabulary . . . and tantalizing anatomical descriptions to share.” Publ Wkly

Singer, Marilyn, 1948-

Caterpillars. EarlyLight Books 40p il $14.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4

1. Caterpillars
ISBN 978-0-9797455-7-7; 0-9797455-7-8

“This basic introduction to caterpillar reproduction, development, diet, survival, habitat, and anatomy is combined with powerfully clear photography that will captivate a wide audience. The book has two levels of text: simple capitalized red letters that swirl across the pages for the youngest readers to more complicated paragraphs easy enough for third or fourth graders to enjoy.” SLJ

Siy, Alexandra

Bug shots; the good, the bad, and the bugly. text and photography by Alexandra Siy; photomicrographs by Dennis Kunkel. Holiday House 2011 il $16.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Insects
ISBN 978-0-8234-2286-9; 0-8234-2286-0

“Insects are virtually on trial in this unusual introduction. The book begins by suggesting that readers ‘Join the FBI-become a Fellow Bug Investigator’ study the insects’ ‘mug shots,’ read their ‘rap sheets,’ and decide if they are good or bad. After offering general information on classification, anatomy, numbers of species, etc., successive chapters focus on the ‘suspects,’ comprised of five large insect groups: true bugs; beetles; butterflies and moths; bees, ants, and wasps; and true flies. Each chapter describes the group’s outstanding characteristics, as well as the distinctive physical and/or behavioral characteristics of representative species, their diet, harmful or beneficial effects on humans, and so on. . . . Photomicrographs of the insects or body parts illustrate the text on every page; all are brightly colored to highlight anatomical features. . . . The text is clearly written, and the photomicrographs are remarkably detailed.” SLJ

Wilson, J. V.

Bumblebee. Frances Lincoln 2011 il $16.95

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Bees
ISBN 1847800084; 1-84780-008-4

“The pastoral life of a bumblebee queen. Her yearly cycle begins on the first day of spring, when she sleepily flies in search of food and a nest. . . . On the last day of summer, ‘the old bumblebee queen flies out of her wonderful nest for the last time.’ And in the autumn, all the new queens fly out to find drones to mate with before settling into another winter of sleep. Wilson’s narrative is crisp and concise. . . . Kennaway’s watercolors are straightforward and mostly realistic in their particulars. A valuable page about ‘Helping
bumblebees’ and a glossary conclude the book. Informative and, in its way, lovely.” Kirkus
Includes glossary

595.76  Beetles

Jenkins, Steve

Grades: 4 5 6 7 595.76

LC 2011027129

This nonfiction natural history book presents pictures and information about an “array of beetles.” Author/illustrator Steve Jenkins describes “the colors and patterns of this ubiquitous insect . . . [and] the details about the various adaptations that beetles have made over millennia in response to their environment, diet, and predators.” Jenkins claims that “one out of four creatures on the planet is a beetle.” and “that without the dung beetle ‘the world’s grasslands would soon be buried in animal droppings.’” (Kirkus)

597  Cold-blooded vertebrates

Catt, Thessaly

Migrating with the salmon. PowerKids Press 2011 24p il map lib bdg $21.25; pa $8.25
Grades: 2 3 4 597
LC 2010029655

Learn about the life cycle and migration patterns of the salmon.
“Keywords are bolded throughout and can be found in the glossary. The format is attractive with inset captioned photographs and page heading that seem to move across the page.” Libr Media Connect
Includes glossary

Stille, Darlene R.

The life cycle of fish. Heinemann Library 2011 48p il lib bdg $35; pa $8.95
Grades: 3 4 5 597
LC 2010038276

This describes what a fish is, types of fishes, their life cycles, habitats, foods, defenses, and relationships to humans.

Swinney, Geoff

LC 2010046220

“This comprehensive collection of facts about fish is sure to educate as well as fascinate. . . . From fish that produce light and fish that are capable of powered flight, to fish that can change sex and fish that carry their offspring in their mouths, this is chock full of both the amazing and the weird. . . . While the rather advanced vocabulary and biology that Swinney delves into mark this as a book for older readers, younger ones can certainly enjoy both the illustrations and the occasional factoid. Mason’s artwork is both painstakingly detailed and realistically colored, even down to the muting effect that water has on colors. Few books come close to this one’s inclusiveness.” Kirkus

597.8  Amphibians

Markle, Sandra, 1946-

★ The case of the vanishing golden frogs. Milbrook Press 2011 48p il $29.99
Grades: 4 5 6 597.8
LC 2010042642

“Notable for clarity, directness, and simplicity of writing and design alike, this volume [is] both handsome and fascinating. . . . Excellent photos, microscopic views, and maps illustrate the book.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Stille, Darlene R.

Grades: 3 4 5 597.8
LC 2010038276

This describes how amphibians “are born or hatched, where they live, and how they grow, move, protect themselves, spend their time, and reproduce. Focusing on frogs, toads, salamanders, and caecilians, [this book] is informative.”

597.9  Reptiles

Hutchinson, Mark

Grades: 4 5 6 7 597.9

“Arranged around the digitally rendered, sharply focused central images . . . smaller inset pictures and blocks of text systematically present distinctive physical features, typical behaviors, habitats, ranges, diets, and other infor-
mation about each type of reptile. . . . This book will wow casual browsers and budding herpetologists alike.” Booklist

Stille, Darlene R.

The life cycle of reptiles. Heinemann Library 2011 48 p il map $32.65
Grades: 3 4 5 597.9
1. Reptiles
ISBN 9781432949822 lib bdg; 9781432949891
LC 2010038507

This describes what a reptile is, types of reptiles, their life cycles, habitats, foods, and defenses.

“The book offers a good sense of the variety of reptiles in the world. The books’ colorful illustrations include many fine photos from a variety of sources as well as some clearly delineated digital drawings.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

597.92 Turtles

Allen, Kathy

Grades: K 1 2 3 597.92
1. Endangered species 2. Sea turtles
LC 2010033003

Describes the sea turtle and its disappearing habitat.

“The thoughtfulness with which this . . . book is arranged shows through on each page. Photos truly complement the text without overwhelming it . . . . The book merits praise for its content and its compound contribution to the environment.” Sci Books Films

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

597.95 Lizards

Gish, Melissa

Komodo dragons. Creative Education 2011 46 p il map lib bdg $23.95; pa $8.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8 597.95
1. Komodo dragon
ISBN 978-1-60818-080-6 lib bdg; 1-60818-080-8 lib bdg; 978-0-89812-672-3 pa; 0-89812-672-X pa
LC 2010028307

A look at Komodo dragons, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their sawlike teeth, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.

“Stunning, full-page photographs create immediate visual interest. A brief narrative introduction sets the scene for the richer, more scientific information in the rest of the text.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

597.98 Crocodilians

Meinking, Mary

Crocodile vs. wildebeest. Raintree 2011 32 p il $29; pa $7.99
Grades: 1 2 3 597.98
ISBN 978-1-4109-3935-7; 1-4109-3935-9; 978-1-4109-3944-9 pa; 1-4109-3944-8 pa

Explores the features of crocodiles and gnu that make them particularly suited to catch or evade.

“The struggle between predator crocodile and its wildebeest prey is described in clear language and illustrated with engaging color photographs.” Horn Book Guide

Riggs, Kate

Alligators; by Kate Riggs. Creative Education 2012 24 p. Amazing animals $25.99
Grades: K 1 2 597.98
1. Alligators -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 1608181049; 9781608181049

This book, a volume of the Amazing Animals series, offers an “exploration of the appearance, behavior, and habitat of alligators. . . . Also included is a story from folklore explaining why alligators and dogs don’t get along.” (Publisher’s note) “This book also shows alligator hatchlings breaking free from an egg, open-jawed waiting to feed, and clinging as it rides on its mother’s back. This book also addresses the question: How do you tell the difference between an alligator and a crocodile? . . . This book shares with readers how the alligator lives in the swamplands, how it hunts, raises young, and lives mostly alone.” (Children’s Literature)

598 Birds

Gish, Melissa

Hummingbirds. Creative Education 2011 46 p il map lib bdg $23.95; pa $8.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 598
1. Hummingbirds
LC 2010028314

A look at hummingbirds, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their ability to hover, behaviors, relationships with humans, and admired status in the world today.

“Stunning, full-page photographs create immediate visual interest. A brief narrative introduction sets the scene for the richer, more scientific information in the rest of the text.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Owls. Creative Education 2011 46 p il map lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 598
1. Owls
ISBN 978-1-60818-081-3; 1-60818-081-6
LC 2010028308
A look at owls, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their large and observant eyes, behaviors, relationships with humans, and protected status in the world today.

“Stunning, full-page photographs create immediate visual interest. A brief narrative introduction sets the scene for the richer, more scientific information in the rest of the text.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Gray, Susan H.**


Grades: 3 4 5

1. Birds
   - ISBN 9781432949792 lib bdg; 9781432949860
   - LC 2010038277

This describes how birds are “hatched, where they live, and how they grow, move, protect themselves, spend their time, and reproduce. . . . [This book] provides a well-organized account of avian creatures, including topics such as preening, digestion, and adaptations to different habitats.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Metz, Lorijo**


Grades: 3 4 5

1. Gulls
   - LC 2011000154

This book about seagulls “briefly describes the major physical and behavioral characteristics common to all [seagulls] and one or two distinctive characteristics of about a half dozen species. . . . One or two sharp color photographs of representative species, most of which are closeups, accompany the text on every page. . . . [This is] well organized and smoothly written in an engaging style.” SLJ

Includes glossary

**Rebman, Renee C.**

*Vultures.* Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il lib bdg $20.95

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Vultures
   - LC 2010016037

Provides information on the anatomy, special skills, habitats, and diet of vultures.

This offers “comprehensive text and striking, well-chosen photos. . . . [This is] packed with engaging facts and trivia, as well as an upbeat tone.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Sill, Cathryn**


Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Hummingbirds
   - ISBN 1561455881; 9781561455881; 978-1-56145-588-1; 1-56145-588-1
   - LC 2010051999

“The Sills cover the [hummingbird’s] diet, size, migratory habits, anatomical features, reproduction, predators, and habitats. Of special interest are their hovering skills and aerobatic displays. Each spread consists of one large-type sentence and a large watercolor depiction with just enough information for youngsters to gain an introduction to hummingbirds. The text and art combine to make this title a useful and engaging read.”

“The Sills cover the [hummingbird’s] diet, size, migratory habits, anatomical features, reproduction, predators, and habitats. Of special interest are their hovering skills and aerobatic displays. Each spread consists of one large-type sentence and a large watercolor depiction with just enough information for youngsters to gain an introduction to hummingbirds. The text and art combine to make this title a useful and engaging read.” SLJ

**Vande Griek, Susan**

*Loon.* pictures by Karen Reczuch. Groundwood Books 2011 il $18.95

Grades: K 1 2

1. Loons
   - ISBN 978-1-55498-077-2; 1-55498-077-1

“This book follows two loon chicks from birth to maturity and has a lyrical text and lush, full-color illustrations. The acrylic-on-canvas paintings are presented from different perspectives to engage viewers—straight on, closeup, and far away.” SLJ
599.2  Marsupials and monotremes

Heos, Bridget

What to expect when you’re expecting joeys; a guide for marsupial parents (and curious kids); illustrated by Stephane Jorisch. Millbrook Press 2011 il $26.99

Grades: 2 3 4 5  599.2

1. Marsupials
ISBN 0761358595; 9780761358596

“Directed at marsupial parents of all kinds, from kangaroos and koalas to possums and bandicoots, this tongue-in-cheek guide to joey development takes it step by step, from the birth of your pinkie to where your baby goes after it leaves the pouch. Never once dropping the pretense that this is written for pouched mammals, this manages to be both entertaining and informative. . . . [The author] uses appropriate vocabulary, making meanings clear in context and also providing a glossary. Jorisch’s painted pen-and-ink sketches show lively, lightly anthropomorphized animals and add considerably to the humor.” Kirkus

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

599.3  Miscellaneous orders of placental mammals

Bailer, Darice

Prairie dogs. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il lib bdg $20.95

Grades: 3 4 5  599.3

1. Prairie dogs
ISBN 978-0-7614-4876-1; 0-7614-4876-4

Provides information on the anatomy, special skills, habitats, and diet of prairie dogs.

599.35  Rodents

Rebman, Renee C.

Rats. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il lib bdg $20.95

Grades: 3 4 5  599.35

1. Rats

Provides information on the anatomy, special skills, habitats, and diet of rats.

This “book features full-color photographs that often capture moments in the animals’ natural environment that are rarely seen by humans. The accompanying captions add enriching facts.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

599.4  Bats

Riggs, Kate


Grades: K 1 2  599.2

1. Kangaroos -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 1608181081; 9781608181087

This childrens book, part of Kate Riggs’s Amazing Animals series, focuses on kangaroos. This . . . popular series continues traveling the planet to study alligators, bats, and other fascinating animals. . . . [P]hotos are paired with . . . text to examine the featured creature’s appearance, habitat, behaviors, and life cycle . . . A basic exploration of the appearance, behavior, and habitat of kangaroos, Australia’s iconic marsupials. Also included is a story from folklore explaining why kangaroos jump instead of run.” (Publisher’s note)

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

599.5  Cetaceans and sea cows

Gish, Melissa

Whales. Creative Education 2011 46p il map lib bdg $23.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8  599.5

1. Whales
ISBN 978-1-60818-084-4

A look at whales, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their streamlined bodies, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.

599.53  Dolphins and porpoises

Riggs, Kate


Grades: K 1 2  599.53

1. Killer whale -- Juvenile literature
ISBN 9781608181094

LC 2010049128
This book offers a “look at killer whales, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their unique coloration, behaviors, relationships with humans, and protected status.” (Publisher’s note) “This book shares with readers how the whale waits above water for food, how there is only one killer whale and it is found in the coldest oceans. The reader is then informed about the whale’s ability to maintain its warmth thanks to blubber before attention turns toward how the whale moves and swims with the help of its strong tail and flukes.” (Children’s Literature)

599.64  Bovids

Catt, Thessaly

Migrating with the wildebeest. PowerKids Press 2011 24p il map lib bdg $21.25; pa $8.25
Grades: 2 3 4 599.64
1. Animals -- Migration 2. Gns
LC 2010028194

Learn about the wildebeest and its migration patterns. “Keywords are bolded throughout and can be found in the glossary. The format is attractive with inset captioned photographs and page heading that seem to move across the page.” Libr Media Connect

Includes glossary

Gish, Melissa

Bison. Creative Education 2011 46p il map $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 599.64
1. Bison
LC 2010028305

A look at bison, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their shaggy coats, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.

This offers “an array of interesting facts. Photography is large and beautiful—a real draw.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

599.65  Deer

Catt, Thessaly

Migrating with the caribou. PowerKids Press 2011 24p il map lib bdg $21.25; pa $8.25
Grades: 2 3 4 599.65
1. Animals -- Migration 2. Caribou
ISBN 978-1-4488-2541-7 lib bdg; 1-4488-2541-5 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2666-7 pa; 1-4488-2666-7 pa
LC 2010024146

Learn about the life cycle of the caribou and its migration patterns. “Keywords are bolded throughout and can be found in the glossary. The format is attractive with inset captioned photographs and page heading that seem to move across the page.” Libr Media Connect

Includes glossary

599.66  Odd-toed ungulates

Gish, Melissa

Rhinoceroses. Creative Education 2011 46p il map lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8 599.66
1. Rhinoceros
LC 2010028316

A look at rhinoceroses, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their horned noses, behaviors, relationships with humans, and protected status in the world today.

599.67  Elephants

Jackson, Donna M.

The elephant scientist. by Caitlin O’Connell and Donna M. Jackson; photographs by Caitlin O’Connell and Timothy Rodwell. Houghton Mifflin Books for Children 2011 70p il map $17.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7 599.67
ISBN 978-0-547-05344-8; 0-547-05344-4
LC 2010014134

In this book, O’Connell traveled to Africa in 1992 to observe wild animals; the trip turned into a job offer to study elephants at Etosha National Park; the text focuses on the scientists’ work, findings, and problems encountered. The authors offer [a] . . . look at new discoveries about elephant communication and how this knowledge can be used to slow the animal’s slump into extinction. Combined with . . . full-color photographs by the scientists, the elephants’ world is brought to the forefront. Readers enter the researchers’ camp to see their setup, fieldwork, and takedown in action. They will learn how elephant anatomy and hierarchy work together to aid in communication. (School Library Journal)

O’Connell “worked with other scientists to [identify] the vibration-sensitive cells in elephants’ feet and trunks that enabled them to ‘hear’ sounds transmitted through the ground. Illustrated with many well-captioned, color pho-
tos, this eye-catching book provides a sometimes fascinating look at O’Connell’s work with elephants in America and in Namibia.” Booklist

**599.75 Cat family**

**Gish, Melissa**

**Jaguars.** Creative Education 2011 46p il map lib bdg $23.95

Grades: 5 6 7

ISBN 978-1-60818-079-0; 1-60818-079-4

A look at jaguars, including their habitats, physical characteristics such as their powerful jaws, behaviors, relationships with humans, and threatened status in the world today.

This offers “an array of interesting facts. Photography is large and beautiful—a real draw.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**599.77 Dog family**

**Read, Tracy C.**

**Exploring the world of coyotes.** Firefly 2011 24p il $16.95; pa $6.95

Grades: 4 5 6

ISBN 978-1-55407-795-3; 1-55407-795-8; 978-1-55407-796-0 pa; 1-55407-796-6 pa

This describes the physical features, habitat, diet, and behavior of coyotes.

A “well-organized [text] and good-quality pictures taken from photo archives provide the basics. [This book] reveals how North America’s ‘super dog’ has had to adapt to survive humankind’s continuous assault. . . . Insets of information in colorful circles add to the attractive configuration. [The book offers] simple language and good use of space.” SLJ
the different habitats and challenges faced by three pinniped subgroups: eared and earless seals and the walrus. Insets of information in colorful circles add to the attractive configuration. [The book offers] simple language and good use of space.” SLJ

Rebman, Renee C.

Walruses. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il lib bdg $20.95 Grades: 3 4 5 6 599.79
1. Walruses
ISBN 978-0-7614-4881-5; 0-7614-4881-0
LC 2010016036
This offers information on the anatomy, special skills, habitats, and diet of walruses.

This offers “comprehensive text and striking, well-chosen photos. . . . [This is] packed with engaging facts and trivia, as well as an upbeat tone.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

600 TECHNOLOGY

608 Patents

Lee, Dora

Biomimicry; inventions inspired by nature. written by Dora Lee; illustrated by Margot Thompson. Kids Can Press 2011 40 p. $18.95 Grades: 4 5 6 608
1. Inventions
ISBN 9781554534678
This book explores “modern innovations [that] have sprung from observation and imitation of the natural world. In topically organized double-page spreads, [Dora] Lee describes shapes and structures, materials and designs, as well as systems for exploration, communication, rescue and delivery. . . . Three or four specific examples, each with illustrative vignettes, follow or sometimes precede the general explanation. These topics range widely and include medical marvels, new power sources, [and] biological computers and robots. . . . [The book] includes a strong ecological message: The most important natural model is the sustainable ecosystem. Through biomimicry, humans can learn to live in balance on the Earth as well.” (Kirkus)

610 Medicine and health

Bredeson, Carmen

Don’t let the barber pull your teeth; could you survive medieval medicine? illustrated by Gerald Kelley. Enslow Publishers 2011 48p il lib bdg $23.93 Grades: 3 4 5 6 610
1. Medicine — History 2. Physicians
LC 2010011898

This describes medieval medicine.

610.69 Medical personnel and relationships

Marsico, Katie

The doctor. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $29.93 Grades: 3 4 5 6 610.69
1. Medicine — History 2. Physicians
LC 2010033895
This describes the life of a colonial doctor and his importance to the community, as well as everyday life, responsibilities, and social practices during that time.

This “lively [text] and colorful reproductions and photos will engage casual readers and researchers alike. . . . Large illustrations and thoughtful captions explain complicated scientific ideas. . . . [The] volume also includes step-by-step instructions for a related craft project. . . . [This is a] must-have.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

612 Human physiology

Fromer, Liza

ISBN 978-1-77049-204-2; 1-77049-204-6
This describes bruises, scrapes, scabs, broken bones, sprains, stomach aches, earaches, and sore throats.

My messy body. [by] Liza Fromer and Francine Gerstein; illustrated by Joe Weissmann. Tundra Books 2011 un il $12.95 Grades: 2 3 4 5 612
1. Human body
This describes the purpose of the body’s secretions, including tears, sweat, snot, urine, excrement, earwax, vomit, pus, and mucus.

My noisy body. [by] Liza Fromer and Francine Gerstein; illustrated by Joe Weissmann. Tundra Books 2011 un il $12.95 Grades: 2 3 4 5 612
1. Human body
ISBN 978-1-77049-201-1; 1-77049-201-1
This describes the meaning of sounds the body creates, including the voice, burps, hiccups, stomach growls, farts, sneezes and coughs.

The authors explain noisy body functions “with a playful attitude and with that buffet a solid body of factual information. . . . Weissmann’s squiggly paintings are amusing. . . . This . . . offers a fun, frank look at sometimes taboo topics.” Booklist
612.3 Digestive system

**Thomas, Isabel**  
Grades: 3 4 5 6  
1. Digestion  
LC 2010024679  
“Double-page spreads begin with questions related to the . . . digestive system. The answers, in the form of short paragraphs, bulleted lists, labeled diagrams and schematics, charts, and captioned photos, pack a surprising amount of information into relatively uncluttered pages. . . . Sidebars debunk common misconceptions, give practical advice, and add quirky facts.” Horn Book Guide  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

612.6 Reproduction, development, maturation

**Fromer, Liza**  
*My stretchy body.* [by] Liza Fromer and Francine Gerstein; illustrated by Joe Weissmann. Tundra Books 2011 un il $12.95  
Grades: 2 3 4 5  
1. Growth  
This describes how we grow, including hair, skin, nails, teeth, muscles, and bones, as well as growth spurts and growing pains.

**Harris, Robie H.**  
*G*  
*Who has what? all about girls’ bodies and boys’ bodies.* Candlewick Press 2011 un il $15.99  
Grades: PreK K 1  
1. Human body 2. Sex education  
ISBN 978-0-7636-2931-1; 0-7636-2931-6  
LC 2010040464  
“A family outing to the beach provides the opportunity for a discussion of the similarities and differences between boys and girls. Nellie’s play on the words ‘everybody’ and ‘every body’ leads Gus to wondering about body parts. Their beach visit provides an opportunity to see a variety of people and puppies, to itemize all the parts that boys and girls and dogs have in common. . . . Harris . . . matter-of-factly combines common childhood language . . . and anatomically correct terms. . . . Westcott’s digital cartoonlike illustrations show different combinations of families representing a wide range of ages, races and nationalities.” Kirkus

**Plaisted, Caroline**  
*Boy talk; a survival guide to growing up; illustrated by Chris Dickason.* QEB Pub. 2011 il lib bdg $35.99  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1. Boys 2. Puberty  
LC 2011009206  
Discusses body changes that happen to boys during puberty, such as acne, body hair, body odor, mood swings, crushes, and more, and gives suggestions to teen boys for taking care of their hygiene and keeping good relationships.

“Using a colorful design featuring Dickason’s wacky, mugging cartoon characters, this is about as appealing as a book on these topics can get, and it maintains a mildly funny, usually frank, and always healthy tone.” Booklist

612.7 Musculoskeletal system, integument

**Parker, Steve**  
*How do my muscles get strong?* Raintree 2011 32p il lib bdg $29; pa $7.99  
Grades: 3 4 5 6  
1. Exercise 2. Muscles  
LC 2010024800  
“Double-page spreads begin with questions related to the human muscular . . . system. The answers, in the form of short paragraphs, bulleted lists, labeled diagrams and schematics, charts, and captioned photos, pack a surprising amount of information into relatively uncluttered pages. . . . Sidebars debunk common misconceptions, give practical advice, and add quirky facts.” Horn Book Guide  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

613.2 Dietetics

**Durrie, Karen**  
*Health.* Weigl 2011 il $27.13  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  
1. Health 2. Nutrition  
LC 2011024904  
“A diverse group of people represents seven occupations: doctor, nurse, optometrist, fitness teacher, nutritionist, counselor, and dentist. A large, color photo fills each double-page spread, along with a text box carrying a sentence, such as ‘I check your teeth and gums to make sure they are healthy.’ . . . All the clearly reproduced photos provide clues that will help children guess who is speaking.” Booklist
613.6 Personal safety and special topics of health

Catel, Patrick
Surviving stunts and other amazing feats. Rain- 
tree 2011 56p il $33.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Stunts
ISBN 1-4109-3969-3; 978-1-4109-3969-2
LC 2010028690
This book is “fun and informative. [This] well-organized 
title starts with an overview, offers some specific examples, 
and includes additional facts or tips and resources. Catel 
defines activities that encompass adventure and amazement 
and then leads readers through a discussion of sideshows, 
movies, and daring stunts (some of which include fire). .
. . [It features] dramatic archival and full-color photos on 
nearly every page. . . . [This is a book] that youngsters will 
Enjoy and talk about.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Hurley, Michael
Surviving the wilderness. Rain- 
tree 2011 56p il $33.50
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Wilderness survival
ISBN 978-1-4109-3972-2; 1-4109-3972-3
LC 2010028839
This book is “fun and informative. [This] well-organized 
title starts with an overview [of wilderness survival], offers 
some specific examples, and includes additional facts or tips 
and resources. . . . [It features] dramatic archival and full-
color photos on nearly every page. . . . [This is a book] that 
youngsters will enjoy and talk about.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

613.7 Physical fitness

Eason, Sarah
Free running, by Paul Mason and Sarah Eason. Lerner Publications 2011 il $26.60
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Parkour 2. Running
ISBN 076137759X; 9780761377597
LC 2011000467
“Free running, also known as parkour, is a combination 
of speed running, gymnastics, and, in some cases, sheer fear-
lessness. Lovers of the sport launch over walls, clear fences 
in a single bound, and somersault down stairwells. This . . . 
captures the adrenaline-fueled energy of runners, using bold 
graphics, bright colors, and short interviews to showcase 
professionals, demonstrate moves, and trace the origins of 
free running.” Booklist

Mason, Paul
Improving endurance. PowerKids Press 2011 32p il lib bdg $25.25
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Exercise 2. Sports
LC 2010024425
This offers “detailed tips on improving strength and power 
for sports. “All-around athletes will love this and so will kids who 
just want to work on getting fit.” Booklist

Includes glossary
614.4—621.8 CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION 2012 SUPPLEMENT

614.4 Incidence of and public measures to prevent disease

Cunningham, Kevin

Grades: 3 4 5 614.4

1. Communicable diseases 2. Epidemics
ISBN 978-0-531-25423-3 lib bdg; 0-531-25423-2;
978-0-531-26628-1 pa; 0-531-26628-1 pa
LC 2011007507

This describes epidemics of smallpox, cholera, plague, influenza, and HIV/AIDS.
This is “thoughtfully designed. . . . The information . . . is right on target: concise, accurate, and thorough. . . . The photographs . . . are especially effective at putting a human face on large-scale devastation.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

615.9 Toxicology

Jakubiak, David J.

What can we do about toxins in the environment? PowerKids Press 2011 24p il lib bdg $21.25; pa $8.25
Grades: 2 3 4 615.9

1. Poisons and poisoning 2. Pollution
ISBN 978-1-4488-4987-1 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-5121-8 pa
LC 2011000151

This explains the harm that toxins do in the environment and what can be done about them.
“Every spread has a full-page, thoughtfully captioned color photograph. . . . School and public libraries will want [this title] to round out collections or as [an update] to replace older books.” SLJ
Includes glossary

616.85 Miscellaneous diseases of nervous system and mental disorders

Andrews, Beth

Why are you so scared? a child’s book about parents with PTSD;�建 Kirkland. Magination Press 2011 un il $14.95; pa $9.95
Grades: 1 2 3 4 616.85

1. Post-traumatic stress disorder
LC 2011011082

“This straightforward, reassuring guide strives to explain some of the causes of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder . . . while not skimping on day-to-day survival tips. . . . Kirkland uses soft, hopeful illustrations that underscore the message that kids are not alone and that their parent’s tired, cranky, jumpy emotions are to be expected. . . . The material is far too useful to be ignored.” Booklist

Levy, Joel

Phobiapedia; all the things we fear the most! Scholastic 2011 80p il pa $8.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7 616.85

1. Phobias
ISBN 978-0-545-34929-1; 0-545-34929-X
This briefly describes over 50 phobias.
“With an appealing layout, plenty of color, and enough germs, snakes, and bats to get the heart racing, this title has kid written all over it.” Booklist

617.7 Ophthalmology

Parker, Victoria

Having an eye test. [by] Vic Parker. Heinemann Library 2011 24p il lib bdg $22; pa $6.49
Grades: PreK K 1 2 617.7

1. Eye
LC 2010024192

This explains what to expect from an eye test.

617.8 Otology and audiology

Parker, Victoria

Grades: PreK K 1 2 617.8

1. Hearing
ISBN 978-1-4329-4799-6 lib bdg; 1-4329-4799-0 lib bdg; 978-1-4329-4809-2 pa; 1-4329-4809-1 pa
LC 2010024193

This explains how a hearing test works and possible next steps for those with hearing problems.
“The text is simple, and the pictures are big and bright.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

621.8 Machine engineering

Caterpillar Inc.

Grades: PreK K 621.8

LC 2010053590

An oversized board book featuring photos of 10 Caterpillar machines—bulldozer, excavator, dump truck, skid steer loader, paver, motor grader, wheel loader, backhoe loader, material handler, and telehandler.
“This board book uses excellent photographs. . . . The bold colors and clear text enhance the presentation. Even though the terms are a bit challenging, the simplicity of the book and the sharp photographs will have youngsters very excited.” SLJ
Walker, Sally M.

*Put* inclined planes to the test. by Sally M. Walker and Roseann Feldmann. Lerner Publications Co. 2012 40p il lib bdg $27.93

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Inclined planes
   ISBN 978-0-7613-5324-9; 0-7613-5324-0
   LC 2009032228

“Written in simple language and sentences, [this title offers a] straightforward [explanation] of how [inclined planes] work. Starting with the basics, the material gradually builds upon readers’ growing understanding of the concepts presented. The experiments suggested can be performed with little assistance and with materials found in the home. Clear, distinct, color photos of children demonstrating the activities on each page help reinforce the concepts, as do the many drawings and diagrams.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

---


Grades: 3 4 5

1. Levers
   ISBN 978-0-7613-5321-8; 0-7613-5321-6
   LC 2010035551

“Written in simple language and sentences, [this title offers a] straightforward [explanation] of how [levers] work. Starting with the basics, the material gradually builds upon readers’ growing understanding of the concepts presented. The experiments suggested can be performed with little assistance and with materials found in the home. Clear, distinct, color photos of children demonstrating the activities on each page help reinforce the concepts, as do the many drawings and diagrams.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

---


Grades: 3 4 5

   ISBN 978-0-7613-5322-5; 0-7613-5322-4
   LC 2010035395

“Written in simple language and sentences, [this title offers a] straightforward [explanation] of how [pulleys] work. Starting with the basics, the material gradually builds upon readers’ growing understanding. . . The experiments suggested can be performed with little assistance and with materials found in the home. Clear, distinct, color photos of children demonstrating the activities on each page help reinforce the concepts, as do the many drawings and diagrams. Children will find [this] accessible [title] informative.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

---


Grades: 3 4 5

1. Axles 2. Wheels
   ISBN 978-0-7613-5326-3; 0-7613-5326-7
   LC 2010029108

“Written in simple language and sentences, [this title offers a] straightforward [explanation] of how [wheels and axles] work. Starting with the basics, the material gradually builds upon readers’ growing understanding of the concepts presented. The experiments suggested can be performed with little assistance and with materials found in the home. Clear, distinct, color photos of children demonstrating the activities on each page help reinforce the concepts, as do the many drawings and diagrams.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

---

Yasuda, Anita

*Explore* simple machines; 25 great projects, activities, experiments; illustrated by Bryan Stone. Nomad Press 2011 il pa $12.95

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Simple machines
   ISBN 978-1-936313-82-2; 1-936313-82-0
   LC 2010035552

This “introduces the six simple machines in enough detail to include worm gears, all three kinds of levers, compound pulleys, and unusual examples. . . . Yasuda writes in particularly clear simple language and intersperses her explanations with historical notes, jokes . . . and 25 easy
projects or demonstrations constructed from common materials.” Booklist

628.1 Water supply

Person, Stephen
Saving animals from oil spills. Bearport Pub. 2011 32p il map lib bdg $25.27
Grades: 3 4 5

1. Animal rescue 2. Oil spills
LC 2011002430

“Featuring colorful, visually packed pages and readable prose, this title . . . offers an accessible introduction to the impact of oil spills on a variety of creatures. . . . Throughout, basic concepts are well conveyed, and inset text adds additional, useful commentary on each page.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

628.13 Aeronautics

Hardesty, Von
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Aeronautics -- History
ISBN 978-0-7534-6669-8; 0-7534-6669-4
LC 2011041637

This describes Charles Lindbergh’s transatlantic flight; the Breitling Orbiter 3 which set a record for non-stop around the world flight by balloon; the Apollo 11 flight to the moon; Amy Johnson’s solo flight from England to Australia in a small bi-plane; and the Voyager, which set a record by flying non-stop around the world without refueling.

“The graphics will grab readers in [this] exciting, extra-large-size [title] . . . packed with high-quality color photos on every double-page spread. Just as gripping are the narratives, captions, and technical details of exploration, adventure, and survival.” Booklist
Includes glossary

629 Other branches of engineering

Biggs, Brian
Grades: PreK K 1

1. Children’s literature -- Works -- Preschool through grade two 2. Vehicles
ISBN 0-06-195809-3; 978-0-06-195809-0
LC 2011019349

A young boy learns about land vehicles from bicycles to subways and trolleys as he and his father travel to the train station.

“Biggs has a cheery cartooning style that’s reminiscent of R. Crumb and ideal for populating his oversized pages with a multitude of players and detail. With running visual jokes and mini-narratives adding to the fun, Biggs gives readers lots to take in and enjoy.” Publ Wkly

629.13 Aeronautics

Waxman, Laura Hamilton
Exploring the International Space Station. Lerner Publications 2011 40p il lib bdg $27.23
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Astronautics 2. Space stations
ISBN 978-0-7613-5443-7; 0-7613-5443-3
LC 2010035394

This describes how the International Space Station was built and how crew members live and work there.

This book is “written in simple language, [and] illustrated nicely. . . . The information presented is factually correct. . . . Every page includes a well-chosen illustration or photograph.” Sci Books Films
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

629.44 Auxiliary spacecraft

Gifford, Clive
Grades: 3 4 5

ISBN 0753465930; 9780753465936

This illustrated children’s book uses a series of . . . story scenes to set the stage for an examination of the science behind motion. From the speed of racing, to transport on the rails, the science of heavy machinery, the physics of flight, and what keeps boats afloat. After readers absorb the elements of each story, they can explore the details through photographs and explanations on the following page. If they are interested in a particular aspect of transportation they can hop through the book following one of four icons related to their interest. Back matter offers plenty of resources for further multimedia exploration. (Publisher’s note)

629.2 Motor land vehicles, cycles

Swanson, Jennifer
How hybrid cars work; illustrated by Glen Mullaly. Child’s World 2011 il $27
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Electric automobiles
LC 2011010917

This volume “is bouncy, savvy, and, above all, clear; it is hard to come away without a working knowledge of everything from the mechanics of hybrid engines to why dependence on foreign oil is bad. Hosting the series are two cartoons—a robot and a caveman—especially apt choices for a book couched in the concept of discarding old energy sources for new. . . . This is a model of how to make science appeal to young readers.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references
629.45  Manned space flight

Waxman, Laura Hamilton
Exploring space travel. Lerner Publications Company 2011 40p il lib bdg $27.93
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Astronautics 2. Space flight
ISBN 978-0-7613-5447-5; 0-7613-5447-6
LC 2010042471
This describes what it’s like to be an astronaut in space.

629.46  Engineering of unmanned spacecraft

Kops, Deborah
Exploring space robots. Lerner Publications 2011 40p il map lib bdg $27.93
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Robots
LC 2010044213
This explains how robots help us explore space, including a probe called New Horizons which is heading toward Pluto.
This book is “written in simple language, [and] illustrated nicely. . . . The information presented is factually correct. . . . Every page includes a well-chosen illustration or photograph.” Sci Books Films
Includes bibliographical references

629.45—634

629.45

630  Agriculture and related technologies

Malam, John
Grow your own smoothie. Heinemann Library 2011 32p il lib bdg $26; pa $7.99
Grades: K 1 2
ISBN 978-1-4329-5111-5 lib bdg; 978-1-4329-5118-4 pa
LC 2010049836
This describes how to grow strawberries and how to make a strawberry smoothie.

Rustad, Martha E. H.
Fall apples; crisp and juicy; illustrated by Amanda Enright. Millbrook Press 2011 24p il lib bdg $23.95
Grades: K 1 2 3
1. Apples
ISBN 978-0-7613-5064-4; 0-7613-5064-0
LC 2010053467
“This offers . . . information about planting or reaping, and directions for making a cornhusk doll . . . Colorful illustrations fill the spreads with active, cartoonlike boys and girls surrounded by the green, brown, and orange hues of autumn.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references
634.9 Forestry

Jakubiak, David J.
What can we do about deforestation? PowerKids Press 2011 24p il lib bdg $21.25; pa $8.25
Grades: 2 3 4 634.9
LC 201100160
This explains the importance of forests and trees in our environment, the reasons for deforestation and the damage caused by the destruction of trees.
“Every spread has a full-page, thoughtfully captioned color photograph. . . . School and public libraries will want [this title] to round out collections or as [an update] to replace older books.” SLJ Includes glossary

635 Garden crops (Horticulture)

Malam, John
Grow your own sandwich. Heinemann Library 2011 32p il lib bdg $26; pa $7.99
Grades: K 1 2 635
LC 2010049833
This describes how to grow tomatoes and how to make a cheese and tomato sandwich.
Grades: 2 3 4 635
LC 2010049830
This describes how pumpkins grow, how to plant and raise your own, and how to make pumpkin soup.

Rustad, Martha E. H.
Fall pumpkins; orange and plump; illustrated by Amanda Enright. Millbrook Press 2011 24p il lib bdg $23.93
Grades: K 1 2 3 635
LC 2010048310
The author “takes the young reader on a journey to learn how pumpkins are planted, tended, and grown. . . . The book also shows the reader how to use fully grown pumpkins: carving them for Halloween, making roasted pumpkins seeds, and use the pumpkin meat to make pumpkin pie. . . . The illustrations are very colorful.” Sci Books Films
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

636.1 Horses

Bailer, Darice
Donkeys. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il lib bdg $20.95
Grades: 3 4 5 636.1
LC 2010033889
Provides information on the anatomy, special skills, habitats, and diet of donkeys.
This offers “comprehensive text and striking, well-chosen photos. . . . [This is] packed with engaging facts and trivia, as well as an upbeat tone.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Crosby, Jeff
Grades: 4 5 6 7 636.1
“After a brief introduction, the animals are grouped by the roles they have played in relation to people: ‘Rapid Transit,’ ‘Military Advantage,’ ‘Horsepower,’ ‘Equine Entertainment,’ and ‘Feral Horses.’ The concise and interesting information on each of the 43 breeds is accompanied by an illustration of the type as well as one of the horse in action and often includes a small map showing its origins. The excellent painterly pictures clearly capture the unique life of each horse.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

636.7 Dogs

Carnesi, Monica
Little dog lost; a true story of a brave dog named Baltic. Nancy Paulsen Books 2012 il $15.99
Grades: PreK K 636.7
“On a cold winter day, a curious dog wandered onto a frozen river, and before he knew it he was traveling fast on a sheet of ice. Many people tried to help, but the dog could not be reached. Finally, after two nights and seventy-five miles, the little dog was saved by a ship out in the Baltic Sea.
“The story is told simply and charmingly. The author’s use of the present tense gives the narrative immediacy, and with very brief sentences, some dialogue and questions posed to readers, Carnesi imbues the tale with a strong sense of drama that will captivate young listeners.” Kirkus

Urbigkit, Cat
The guardian team; on the job with Rena and Roo. Boyds Mills Press 2011 32p il $16.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 636.7
“Orphaned wild burro Roo and litter-runt puppy Rena become livestock guardians and, eventually, friends on the author’s ranch. They are initially paired to protect lamb orphans from predators. Youthful, mutual wariness eventually unfolds into friendship between the two. . . . Heartwarming photos and clear, accessible text combine to make this story a winner.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

636.8 Cats

Malam, John

Grow your own cat toy. Heinemann Library 2011 32p il lib bdg $26; pa $7.99 Grades: 2 3 4


LC 2010049835

This describes the catnip plant and why cats like it, how to grow it, and how to make a catnip toy.

This book “turns the idea [of growing a catnip toy] into a fun and fascinating project. . . . A big part of the book’s appeal is the crisp color photographs. . . . Simple sentences in an easily read typeface . . . are just right for the elementary-school age group. . . . A well-done package in every way.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

636.8

638 Insect culture

Malam, John

Grow your own butterfly farm. Heinemann Library 2011 32p il lib bdg $26; pa $7.99 Grades: K 1 2


LC 2010049834

This describes how to grow a flower garden which attracts butterflies.

641.3 Food

Llewellyn, Claire

Cooking with fruits and vegetables. by Claire Llewellyn with recipes by Clare O’Shea. Rosen Central 2011 48p il lib bdg $27.95 Grades: 5 6 7 8


LC 201003933

This book pairs “facts about [fruits and vegetables], including where it is eaten, with eye-catching photos. . . . Each course (section) has an overview of the vegetable group . . . followed by recipes from all over the world. They vary in difficulty. . . . The cooking directions are clear and straightforward. . . . [The book is] profusely illustrated with full-col- or photos. Students who are learning to cook will appreciate [this] excellently organized [read].” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

641.3 Cooking

Beery, Barbara

Barbara Beery’s pink princess party cookbook; photography by Zac Williams. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2011 55p il spiral $15.99 Grades: 2 3 4 5


LC 2010017691

“Beery offers ideas for six themed celebrations, such as a mermaid princess party, a garden fairy princess party, and a spa princess party. They all include delicate but easy-to-follow recipes for punch, cookies, cakes, sushi, and decorations, as well as themed crafts such as body lotion and floral headbands. These are well-planned ideas, with plenty of full-color photographs to support the text.” SLJ

Includes glossary

Blaxland, Wendy

American food. Smart Apple Media 2012 32p il map lib bdg $28.50 Grades: 3 4 5 6


LC 2011005443

Describes historical, cultural, and geographical factors that have influenced the cuisine of the United States. Includes recipes to create American food.

This includes “recipes with kid appeal. . . . Captioned, full-color photographs provide step-by-step directions. . . . [An] ideal [supplement] to culture and country studies.” SLJ

Includes glossary

Chinese food. Smart Apple Media 2012 32p il map lib bdg $28.50 Grades: 3 4 5 6


LC 2011005448

Describes historical, cultural, and geographical factors that have influenced the cuisine of China. Includes recipes to create Chinese food.
This includes “recipes with kid appeal. . . . Captioned, full-color photographs provide step-by-step directions. . . . [An] ideal [supplement] to culture and country studies.” SLJ
Includes glossary

French food. Smart Apple Media 2012 32p il map lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. French cooking
LC 2011005445
Describes historical, cultural, and geographical factors that have influenced the cuisine of France. Includes recipes to create French food.
This includes “recipes with kid appeal. . . . Captioned, full-color photographs provide step-by-step directions. . . . [An] ideal [supplement] to culture and country studies.” SLJ
Includes glossary

Italian food. Smart Apple Media 2012 32p il map lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Italian cooking
LC 2011005446
Describes historical, cultural, and geographical factors that have influenced the cuisine of Italy. Includes recipes to create Italian food.

Mexican food. Smart Apple Media 2012 32p il map lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Mexican cooking
ISBN 978-1-59920-668-4; 1-59920-668-4
LC 2011005444
Describes historical, cultural, and geographical factors that have influenced the cuisine of Mexico. Includes recipes to create Mexican food.
This includes “recipes with kid appeal. . . . Captioned, full-color photographs provide step-by-step directions. . . . [An] ideal [supplement] to culture and country studies.” SLJ
Includes glossary

Middle Eastern food. Smart Apple Media 2012 32p il map lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Middle Eastern cooking
ISBN 978-1-59920-672-1
LC 2011005450
Describes historical, cultural, and geographical factors that have influenced the cuisine of the Middle East. Includes recipes to create Middle-Eastern food.
This includes “recipes with kid appeal. . . . Captioned, full-color photographs provide step-by-step directions. . . . [An] ideal [supplement] to culture and country studies.” SLJ
Includes glossary

LaPenta, Marilyn

Mendez, Sean
One world kids cookbook; easy, healthy and affordable family meals. foreword by Ferran Adrià. Interlink 2011 96p il $20
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Cooking
“International recipes for families interested in cooking a variety of world cuisines together. This colorful, amply illustrated cookbook emphasizes the educational, nutritional and social benefits of cooking with children, offering 19 recipes from as many nations. The book devotes four pages to each recipe and country, along with enriching notes on food and cultural facts. The country's flag is depicted with a map locating the country, followed by a double-page spread documenting how to create each recipe. . . . This cookbook offers complex, authentic international flavors without over-complicating the process, and the result is something you'd really enjoy having for dinner. A deliciously engaging fusion of cookbook and cultural lesson.” Kirkus
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Sheen, Barbara
Foods of Chile. KidHaven Press 2011 64p il $28.75
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Chilean cooking
ISBN 978-0-7377-5421-6; 0-7377-5421-4
LC 2010035995
“Demonstrating that a nation’s cuisine springs from its geography, history, and traditions, [this volume explores Chile’s background], the availability of fresh ingredients, and recipes that followed. . . . Culturally specific foods are described alongside some accompanying recipes and photos of people enjoying the dishes.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Foods of Cuba. KidHaven Press 2011 64p il $28.75
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Cuban cooking
ISBN 978-0-7377-5113-0; 0-7377-5113-4
LC 2010030795
“Demonstrating that a nation’s cuisine springs from its geography, history, and traditions, [this volume explores Cuba’s background], the availability of fresh ingredients, and recipes that followed. . . . Culturally specific foods are described alongside some accompanying recipes and photos of people enjoying the dishes.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references
**Foods of Egypt**. KidHaven Press 2010 64p il map $28.75
Grades: 4 5 6  
1. Egyptian cooking  
LC 200938461

“Sheen explores how different native dishes and types of local celebrations emerge from [Egypt’s] culture and surroundings. [An] introductory [map] with a [key] to areas of food production illuminate the country’s cuisine by identifying geographical landforms and climate. Traditions and tastes are described in accessible detail; key recipes are included and unfamiliar foods are pictured.” Horn Book Guide  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Foods of Ireland**. KidHaven Press 2011 64p il map $28.75
Grades: 4 5 6  
1. Irish cooking  
LC 2010018791

“African cooking, 2. Kenyan cooking  
ISBN 978-0-7377-4813-0; 0-7377-4813-3  
LC 2009048378

“[Sheen] explores how different native dishes and types of local celebrations emerge from [Ireland’s] culture and surroundings. [An] introductory [map] with a [key] to areas of food production illuminate the country’s cuisine by identifying geographical landforms and climate. Traditions and tastes are described in accessible detail; key recipes are included and unfamiliar foods are pictured.” Horn Book Guide  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Foods of Kenya**. KidHaven Press 2010 64p il map $28.75
Grades: 4 5 6  
1. African cooking  
LC 2009048378

“African cooking, 2. Kenyan cooking  
ISBN 978-0-7377-4813-0; 0-7377-4813-3  
LC 2009048378

“[Sheen] explores how different native dishes and types of local celebrations emerge from [Kenya’s] culture and surroundings. [An] introductory [map] with a [key] to areas of food production illuminate the country’s cuisine by identifying geographical landforms and climate. Traditions and tastes are described in accessible detail; key recipes are included and unfamiliar foods are pictured.” Horn Book Guide  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Foods of Korea**. KidHaven Press 2011 64p il map $26.75
Grades: 4 5 6  
1. Korean cooking  
ISBN 978-0-7377-5115-4; 0-7377-5115-0  
LC 2010018799

“[Demonstrating that a nation’s cuisine springs from its geography, history, and traditions, this volume explores Korea’s background], the availability of fresh ingredients, and recipes that followed. . . . Culturally specific foods are described alongside some accompanying recipes and photos of people enjoying the dishes.” Horn Book Guide  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Foods of Peru**. KidHaven Press 2011 64p il map $28.75
Grades: 4 5 6  
1. Peruvian cooking  
ISBN 978-0-7377-5346-2; 0-7377-5346-3  
LC 2010032959

“Demonstrating that a nation’s cuisine springs from its geography, history, and traditions, [this volume explores Peru’s background], the availability of fresh ingredients, and recipes that followed. . . . Culturally specific foods are described alongside some accompanying recipes and photos of people enjoying the dishes.” Horn Book Guide  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Cooking with meat and fish**. [by] Claire Llewellyn, Clare O’Shea. Rosen Central 2011 48p il map lib bdg $27.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-1-4488-4845-8; 1-4488-4845-8  
LC 2010039337

“A description of each type of meat and fish, how to cook them in a healthy manner, and recipe examples of each. This book pairs “facts about [meat and fish], including where it is eaten, with eye-catching photos. . . . Each course (section) has an overview of the . . . [meat] followed by recipes from all over the world. They vary in difficulty. . . . The cooking directions are clear and straightforward. . . . [The book is] profusely illustrated with full-color photos. Students who are learning to cook will appreciate [this] excellently organized [read].” SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**The tailor**. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $29.93
Grades: 3 4 5 6  
1. Tailoring  
LC 2010016864

“This describes the life of a colonial tailor and his importance to the community, as well as everyday life, responsibilities, and social practices during that time. This “lively [text] and colorful reproductions and photos will engage casual readers and researchers alike. . . . Large illustrations and thoughtful captions explain complicated scientific ideas. . . . [The] volume also includes step-by-step instructions for a related craft project. . . . [This is a] must-have.” SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Rock your wardrobe**. QEB Pub. 2010 32p il lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6  

646.4  
LC 2010010671  
This book “gives kids easy step-by-step ways to . . . fashion clothes with simple, easily found scraps and a little glue and paint. Colorful photographs show youngsters crafting appealing T-shirts . . . etc., some of which are created from recycled found items. All are projects they can complete by themselves.” Horn Book Guide  

646.7  Management of personal and family life  

Buchholz, Rachel  
How to survive anything; shark attack, quicksand, embarrassing parents, pop quizzes, and other perilous situations; illustrations by Chris Philpot. National Geographic  2011 176p il pa $12.95  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  646.7  
1. Life skills  2. Survival skills  
ISBN 978-1-4263-0774-4;  1-4263-0774-8  
LC 2010028045  
“Buchholz doles out hilarious and handy advice for suffering though both natural and manmade catastrophes. Part survival guide and part self-help book, it provides honest, tongue-in-cheek answers to questions teens may be reluctant to ask out loud, in addition to imparting disaster preparedness strategies. It’s a clever, winning combination. Superb full-color digital illustrations and photographs and a lively, conversational tone will catch and keep readers’ attention, and the list-heavy layout is fun to read and easy to understand.” SLJ  

Chancellor, Deborah  
Happy and healthy. QEB Pub.  2011  32p il lib bdg  $18.95  
Grades: 2 3 4 5  646.7  
1. Girls -- Health and hygiene  2. Life skills  3. Personal grooming  
ISBN 978-1-60992-104-0;  1-60992-104-6  
LC 2011006913  
This guide for girls gives advice on how to keep healthy, including exercise and keeping fit, creative cooking, skin and hair care, healthy foods, and sports. “Each lively, readable spread is packed with color photos, computer graphics, and lots of boxes filled with facts, lists, and practical suggestions.” Booklist  

648  Housekeeping  

Parker, Victoria  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  648  
1. Moving  
LC 2010024194  
This explains what to expect from a move across the street or across the country.  

664  Food technology  

Petersen, Christine  
The miller. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark  2011  il $29.93  
Grades: 3 4 5 6  664  
1. Flour mills  
LC 2010033890  
This describes the life of a colonial miller and his importance to the community, as well as everyday life, responsibilities, and social practices during that time. This “lively [text] and colorful reproductions and photos will engage casual readers and researchers alike. . . . Large illustrations and thoughtful captions explain complicated scientific ideas. . . . [The] volume also includes step-by-step instructions for a related craft project. . . . [This is a] must-have.” SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references  

666  Ceramic and allied technologies  

Petersen, Christine  
The glassblower. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark  2011  il $29.93  
Grades: 3 4 5 6  666  
1. Glassblowing  
ISBN 978-1-60870-413-2;  1-60870-413-0  
LC 2010033901  
This describes the life of a colonial glassblower and his importance to the community, as well as everyday life, responsibilities, and social practices during that time. This “lively [text] and colorful reproductions and photos will engage casual readers and researchers alike. . . . Large illustrations and thoughtful captions explain complicated scientific ideas. . . . [The] volume also includes step-by-step instructions for a related craft project. . . . [This is a] must-have.” SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references  

675  Leather and fur processing  

Petersen, Christine  
The tanner. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark  2011  il $29.93  
Grades: 3 4 5 6  675  
1. Leather industry  
ISBN 978-1-60870-418-7;  1-60870-418-1  
LC 2010033896  
This describes the life of a colonial tanner and his importance to the community, as well as everyday life, responsibilities, and social practices during that time. This “lively [text] and colorful reproductions and photos will engage casual readers and researchers alike. . . . Large illustrations and thoughtful captions explain complicated
scientific ideas. . . . [The] volume also includes step-by-step instructions for a related craft project. . . . [This is a] must-have." SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

688.7 Recreational equipment

Ross, Stewart

Sports technology. Smart Apple Media 2011 il $35.65

Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 1-599-20534-3; 978-1-599-20534-2

Describes the technological advances in the sports industry, including the technology used to create better equipment, sports wear, judging tools, and playing surfaces.

This "offers a fine overview for reports, and its attractive design may also entice middle-grade readers to learn more." Booklist

690 Construction of buildings

Ritchie, Scot


Grades: PreK K 1 2

ISBN 978-1-5545-3696-2; 1-5545-3696-0

This book introduces young readers to basic construction concepts through the eyes of five friends keen on building a doghouse for their pet pooch, Max. To find out more about the task, Yulee, Martin, Nick, Sally and Pedro head to the library, where they learn about foundations, beams, frames and other building fundamentals.

"Winsome cartoon art shows a multicultural group of friends taking steps to tackle their project. . . . Budding architects and anyone researching the process will appreciate this colorful overview." Booklist

700 ARTS

700 The arts


Grades: 3 4 5

ISBN 9780761350545

This book presents information about eighteen famous artists and answers questions such as "When did Vincent Van Gogh feel most alive? Why did Juan Gris always pet a dog with his left hand? . . . Art lover [and author] Bob Raczka pairs . . . quotes by famous painters with . . . examples of their best work. The result is a . . . gallery of observations about the joys and the mysteries of art. From Edgar Degas’ The Rehearsal (1878-79) to Georgia O Keeffe’s Evening Star, No. III (1917) to Romare Bearden’s Family (1986), you’ll discover the works - and the wisdom - of eighteen artistic masters.” (Publisher’s note)

709.04 20th century, 1900-1999

Finger, Brad

13 modern artists children should know. Prestel 2010 il $14.95

Grades: 4 5 6

ISBN 978-3-7913-7015-6; 3-7913-7015-4

This "large-format, brightly colored [survey provides a] well-organized [introduction] to the [modern] art world. . . . [It provides] short bios and reproductions of one or more works that illustrate the artist’s accomplishments. Leading questions encourage budding artists to use the featured subjects and artworks as inspiration.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary

709.2 Biography

Winter, Jonah


Grades: 1 2 3 4

ISBN 9780545132916; 9780545132923

This book offers aspiring children artists encouragement through the story of artist Pablo “Picasso [who] did not always behave. He refused to conform to popular taste or replicate his own successes. . . . [Author Jonah] Winter provides glimpses of the energy, enthusiasm, and dedication that ruled the artist’s world. In covering his early years (his experimentation with style, perspective, and color were not always appreciated), the author delivers a . . . message to today’s young artists: don’t be discouraged if your creative efforts are criticized. In doing so, Winter reminds readers that Picasso, despite being mocked, brought a whole new way of looking at the world through Cubism.” (School Libr J)

720 Architecture

Barker, Geoff P.

Incredible skyscrapers. Amicus 2011 32p il lib bdg $28.50

Grades: 5 6 7 8


"The vivid illustrations often help clarify points made in the text. . . . [This] colorful, informative [book offers] intriguing glimpses of notable engineering feats.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references
**Hill, Isabel**

*Building Stories*. Star Bright Books 2011 il $17.95; pa $7.95

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Buildings 2. Stories in rhyme


“Featuring both a detachable photo gallery of folded ghouls placed in atmospheric settings and a package of origami paper in suitably ominous colors and patterns, this collection of 13 undead figures may not survive intact for long but offers experienced paper folders hours of creepy fun. Nguyen opens with a tutorial of creases and folding symbology then . . . goes on to show how each figure is folded with plenty of carefully drawn and clearly labeled step diagrams. Nonetheless, most of these models are challenging projects.” SLJ

---

**731 Sculpture**

*Wenzel, Angela*

*13 Sculptures Children Should Know*. Prestel 2010 il $14.95

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Art appreciation 2. Sculpture

ISBN 978-3-7913-7010-1; 3-7913-7010-3

This “large-format, brightly colored [survey provides a] well-organized [introduction] to the . . . world [of sculpture]. [It] highlights a variety of works from antiquity to modern times. . . . Leading questions encourage budding artists to use the featured subjects and artworks as inspiration.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary

---

**736 Other plastic arts**

*Boursin, Didier*

*Origami* for everyone; beginner-intermediate-advanced. Firefly 2011 il pa $29.95; pa $19.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Origami

ISBN 978-1-55407-958-2; 1554079586; 978-1-55407-792-2 pa; 1-55407-792-3 pa

“Though most (possibly all) of the photographs and step diagrams for these 68 paper-folding projects are recycled from Boursin’s earlier collections, he has both revised the instructions and commentary and grouped the models according to estimated difficulty. After an extensive opening tutorial of folds and bases adorned with savvy general folding tips, he offers a randomly ordered assortment of aircraft, animals, stars, ornaments, and spinners. . . . The author’s lighthearted, fanciful outlook gives this extensive sampler a bright and inviting tone.” SLJ

1. Origami 2. Zombies

ISBN 978-1-4027-8646-4; 1-4027-8646-8

---

**741.5 Cartoons, graphic novels, caricatures, comics**

*Arni, Samhita*

*Star Bright Books 2011 il $24.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Graphic novels 2. Hindu mythology -- Graphic novels


“The Ramayana is the story of the exiled prince Rama and his beautiful wife, Sita. When she is kidnapped by a love-struck demon king, her husband’s efforts to rescue her result in a war that eventually involves not only demons and mortals, but also gods, monsters, and even animals. . . . Here, a Patua scroll painter has adapted it as a fast-paced, brilliantly bold graphic novel. All of the suspense, treachery, sorcery, and pathos of this epic is depicted in homemade natural dyes layered onto paper in energetic lines, rhythmic patterns, and fields of hot, bright colors. . . . This book would be a must-purchase based on the strength of its dramatic story and arresting art, enhanced by superior design and high-quality production. Brilliant and fresh.” SLJ

---

**Barks, Carl**

*Walt Disney’s Donald Duck: lost in the Andes*. Fantagraphics 2011 $24.99

Grades: 2 3 4 5 6

1. Cartoons and caricatures


“One of comics revered masters gets a fresh new reprinting worthy of his work and accessible to kids. . . . Barks toiled for Disney in anonymity throughout the 1940s and ’50s while creating such great characters as Scrooge McDuck and Gyro Gearloose. This volume finds him at a creative peak. . . . In the title story Donald and his three nephews travel deep into a magical Andes region to find the source of the square eggs scientists covet. . . . The best stories, however, set up Donald and his nephews as foes, a simple motivation . . . leading art, enhanced by superior design and high-quality production. Brilliant and fresh.” SLJ

---

**Cammuso, Frank**


Grades: 3 4 5 6


“Featuring both a detachable photo gallery of folded ghouls placed in atmospheric settings and a package of origami paper in suitably ominous colors and patterns, this collection of 13 undead figures may not survive intact for long but offers experienced paper folders hours of creepy fun. Nguyen opens with a tutorial of creases and folding symbology then . . . goes on to show how each figure is folded with plenty of carefully drawn and clearly labeled step diagrams. Nonetheless, most of these models are challenging projects.” SLJ

---

**Camusso, Frank**


Grades: 3 4 5 6


“Featuring both a detachable photo gallery of folded ghouls placed in atmospheric settings and a package of origami paper in suitably ominous colors and patterns, this collection of 13 undead figures may not survive intact for long but offers experienced paper folders hours of creepy fun. Nguyen opens with a tutorial of creases and folding symbology then . . . goes on to show how each figure is folded with plenty of carefully drawn and clearly labeled step diagrams. Nonetheless, most of these models are challenging projects.” SLJ
Dalen and Gole, refugees on Earth from the distant planet of Budap, must solve the mystery of diminishing fish stocks and save their home planet from an evil plot.

Deas “provides solid graphics, pacing, dialogue, and humor. . . . A fun mystery-adventure that’s just right for young space cases.” Booklist

Duffy, Chris

Nursery rhyme comics; 50 timeless rhymes by 50 celebrated cartoonists. First Second 2011 il $18.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 4 5

1. Graphic novels 2. Nursery rhymes


“No fewer than 50 cartoonists and comic-book artists provide distinctive visual riffs on as many nursery rhymes in this memorable showcase. . . . Visually far more complicated than the usual toddler-friendly nursery fare, this is best saved for older children. . . . As much as the visual styles may vary, the high levels of wit and invention never falter.” Kirkus

Eliopoulos, Chris

Okie Dokie Donuts; open for business! Top Shelf 2011 il $9.95

Grades: 1 2 3


“Big Mama, proprietor of Okie Dokie Donuts, is so beloved and her donuts so coveted that she isRegaled in rhyming song by her customers every morning. . . . Mr. Mayweather [is] a kitchen-appliance salesman. His new ware, Mr. Baker, is a doughnut-making robot that will streamline the workload and multiply the profits. . . . Young readers may well see what’s coming . . . especially when Mr. Baker’s ingredient slot is accidentally loaded with garbage, but that won’t detract one iota from the fun. . . . Eliopoulos creates a confection of zaniness, from the breathless slapstick and the wild, blocky art right down to the childlike lettering that fills the speech balloons.” Booklist

Ford, Christopher

Stickman Odyssey; an epic doodle. Philomel Books 2011 200p il $12.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8


ISBN 978-0-399-25426-0; 0-399-25426-9

In this humorous take on the Odyssey, Zozimos, banished from his country by his evil stepmother, has many adventures as he prepares to return home to reclaim the throne that is rightfully his.

“The black-and-white illustrations are occasionally simple to the point of hilarity. . . . There is subtlety and depth here, however, and the contrast between the intentionally plain characters and their seemingly larger-than-life (but ultimately universal) quests . . . makes the final product both the promised Greek epic tale and an examination of the ways in which modern humans are isolated and lost. . . . Ford balances allegory and madcap quest so perfectly that the book inspires reflection even while it is clearly a quick-reading, ridiculous, often gross adventure.” Bull Cent Child Books
Gownley, Jimmy

**Amelia** rules!: The meaning of life--and other stuff. written and illustrated by Jimmy Gownley. Atheneum Books for Young Readers 2011 147p il $19.99; pa $10.99

Grades: 3 4 5 6

ISBN 978-1-4169861-3-3; 1-4169861-3-8; 978-1-4169861-2-6 pa; 1-4169861-2-X pa

**Lexicon**

While trying to figure out the meaning of life, Amelia learns that even when the world is scary and life is as mystifying as ever, some things, such as friends, do last.

“Though it is a slender volume, Gownley does not shy away from tough topics, presenting them in a way that is both approachable and understandable to kids.” Kirkus

Gravel, Elise

**A day** in the office of Doctor Bugspit. Blue Apple 2011 il $10.99

Grades: K 1 2 3

ISBN 978-1-60905-092-4; 1-60905-092-4

“Looking like a cross between a slug and a sock puppet in Gravel’s crudely drawn, garishly colored cartoons, alien Doctor Bugspit plies his trade. He blithely dispenses jars of ‘Fix-It-Up Syrup’ (made from sock juice, dead flies, moldy meat, pickle juice and ear wax) and other nostrums to extraterrestrial patients complaining of maladies ranging from split brains . . . to an all-body outbreak of toes . . . Presenting in a loose assortment of graphic panels, page-sized or small, this . . . will exert a strong draw on budding graphic-novel fans as well as children fascinated by yucky stuff.” Kirkus

Hergé, 1907-1983


Grades: 3 4 5

1. Adventure and adventurers -- Fiction 2. Buried treasure -- Fiction 3. Cartoons and comics
ISBN 0316358320; 0316359025

**Lexicon**

This graphic novel is “one of the first truly great Tintin adventures and Hergé’s personal favorite, combining a puzzling mystery with a ripping pirate yarn. When Tintin finds a magnificent model ship in the street market, his attempt to buy it for Captain Haddock leads him on a trail of pickpockets, burglars, and secret treasure. . . . The story is also notable for Hergé’s fantastic eye for ship detail as well as the first appearances of Nestor and Marlinspike Hall.” (Amazon)

Herrod, Mike

**Doggie** dreams. Blue Apple Books 2011 il $10.99

Grades: K 1 2 3


**Lexicon**

Simple text and illustrations in comic book style reveal a dog’s dreams, which feature abundant food, singing, and an opportunity to demonstrate courage.

“Unfussy illustrations of the ambitious pup in repose enhance the story’s humor.” Horn Book Guide

Holm, Jennifer L.


Grades: 3 4 5

ISBN 978-0-375-96779-5; 0-375-93784-6 lib bdg; 0-375-84390-7 pa; 0-375-84390-6 pa

**Lexicon**

Starting a new school year, Squish, a meek amoeba who loves the comic book exploits of his favorite hero, “Super Amoeba,” is determined to get picked for kickball and hang out with the cool kids.


Grades: 3 4 5 6


**Lexicon**

Babymouse is determined to get the latest electronic gadget for Christmas even if she has to outfox Santa himself to get it.

“Both fans and readers new to the series will linger to read Babymouse’s pink-saturated Yuletide adventures cover to cover.” SLJ

Ita, Sam

★ **The Odyssey**; a pop-up book. Sterling 2011 il $26.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Adventure graphic novels 2. Graphic novels 3. Pop-up books

“A highlight-reel version of Odysseus’ journey home, framed as a graphic novel and plastered with fantastically dramatic pop-ups and other special effects. Opening with Penelope working on a tapestry that transforms into an entirely different scene with the drop of a step-flap, the tale plunges on into the many escapes of Odysseus and his crew. . . . Ita . . . tells the tale in balloons of colloquial dialogue. . . . Even newbies will be riveted by this nonstop, high-energy retelling. Homer himself would be agog.” Kirkus
Kibuishi, Kazu


Emily and her friends fight for a spot on the Guardian Council, the most powerful Stonekeepers. But as the number of competitors gets smaller and smaller, a terrible secret is slowly uncovered.

Krosoczka, Jarrett J.

Lunch Lady and the field trip fiasco. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 un il $12.99; pa $6.99 Grades: 3 4 5 6 7 8


Lunch Lady, a secret crime fighter, accompanies the Breakfast Bunch on a class trip to an art museum, but when Dee, Hector, and Terrence begin to think there is something strange afoot, she suspects nothing.

Littlefield, Holly

The rooftop adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors. by Holly Littlefield; adapted by Amanda Doering Tourville; illustrated by Ted Ham mond and Richard Carbajal. Graphic Universe 2011 31p il $26.60 Grades: 3 4 5 6


Two immigrant friends, Jewish Minnie and Catholic Tessa, work long hours at New York City’s Triangle Shirtwaist Factory, and when a fire breaks out on March 25, 1911, trapping dozens of workers inside, they help one another to escape the flames. Includes facts about the factory, the fire, and its aftermath.

“The tales are loopily involving, allowing both the boy and the girl to play big parts, with humor that comes in broad strokes that Naujokaitis vividly paints on the faces of the actors.” Kirkus

Naujokaitis, Pranas T.


A young boy and his furry friend, Butterscotch, as brave knights, battle a green monster that is destroying a princess’s kingdom, seek a hidden treasure, and patrol the kingdom.

“The tales are loopily involving, allowing both the boy and the girl to play big parts, with humor that comes in broad strokes that Naujokaitis vividly paints on the faces of the actors.” Kirkus

Phelan, Matt


“Phelan presents three true stories of around-the-world adventures inspired by Jules Verne’s Around the World in Eighty Days that, even though they were undertaken in the late 1800s, would be hardly less arduous today. Thomas Stevens, Joshua Slocum, and Nellie Bly saw the world from the seat of a bicycle, aboard a 36-foot sloop, and via trains and ships, respectively. The small, specific pleasures of Phelan’s work . . . are showcased in panels laid out in horizontal bands, reinforcing the linear, ever-onward nature of each narrative. The use of limited color palettes enhances the artist’s characteristic delicate, expressive pen-and-ink drawings without overpowering them, allowing each traveler’s character to be the dominant story element. . . . Design elements such as borders and frames lend a jaunty festivity to a graphic novel that will appeal to aficionados of the form and any reader in search of engrossing true journeys.” SLJ

Macherot, R.

Sibyl-Anne vs. Ratticus; translated from the French by Kim Thompson. Fantagraphics 2011 64p il $16.99 Grades: 5 6 7 8


“This collection of comics, originally published in Spirou magazine in 1966 and 1967, contains several stories in which the mouse Sibyl-Anne and her friends fight back the greedy villain Ratticus. This is the first time that American audiences will be able to appreciate this story arc from the golden age of Franco-Belgian comics. . . . [The stories] are lighthearted and sometimes surreal adventures that use an artistic style reminiscent of classic comics such as Blondie or Pogo. The colors are bright and the creatures are adorable. . . . An enjoyable read for kids, teens, and even adults.” SLJ
Robbins, Trina

**Lily** Renée, escape artist; illustrated by Anne Timmons and Mo Oh. Graphic Universe 2011 96p. chiefly col. ill. $7.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 741.5


LC 2011001084

Presents the story of Lily Renée Wilhem, the Jewish girl who escaped from the Nazis through the Kindertransport operation, leaving her parents behind and traveling alone to England, later becoming a comic book artist in New York.

“This comic-book biography of a Jewish girl’s life under the Nazi jackboot and then as a refugee is low key and that much more profound for it. The panels are brightly lit, and the narrative is crisp, both of which serve to chillingly amplify the everyday banality of evil. . . . A fitting tribute.” Kirkus

---

Slavin, Bill

**Big city Otto: elephants never forget.** Kids Can Press 2011 il $16.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6 741.5


“Simpleton pachyderm Otto enlists his friend, a clever green parrot named Crackers, to help him find Otto’s very best friend, Georgie, a chimpanzee who was stolen from their African jungle home by ‘the man with the wooden nose.’ The duo must make their way out of the jungle and soon find themselves across the pond in America, in the big city. When the pair falls in with a gang of crooked gators who take advantage of Otto’s unfortunate peanut allergy (to help them steal gator-ade, of course), Otto and Crackers need to learn who is trustworthy—and who is out to take advantage of their naivete. Slavin’s lush, full-color illustrations have a yesteryear feel with a dash of European influence.” Kirkus

---

Trondheim, Lewis

**Monster** Christmas; [Joe Johnson, translation; Lea Hernandez, lettering] Papercutz 2011 32p il $9.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 741.5


LC 2011019077

Dog lovers and their canine friends make their way to the Super Duper Dog Park on Dog Island, where dogs ride bicycles, make music, and enjoy a perfect day.

“Steinke’s text is geared to be easy reading, but it is not without cleverness: snatches of rhyme or onomatopoeic devices that give a good taste of sound. . . . The artwork follows the text’s accessible engagement. . . . Both colorful and high spirited, this title will give new readers a good run for their money.” Kirkus

---

Venables, Colleen AF

**Fish** you were here; illustrated by Stephanie Yue. Graphic Universe 2011 46p il lib bdg $27.93

Grades: 2 3 4 741.5


LC 2011001079

Guinea pig Sasspants knows something is wrong with ninth-grader Viola, the new pet shop assistant, so when Mr.
Veneri goes missing; Sasspants and Hamisher put their private investigation skills to the test.

"Young readers will enjoy the wacky detective interviews." Booklist

The sign of the black rock; written and illustrated by Scott Chantler. Kids Can Press 2011 il $8.95
Grades: 3 4 5 6 741.5

Three goodhearted fugitives stop at a roadside inn during a ferocious thunderstorm. Narrow escapes ensue as Grig, the scheming and selfish innkeeper, endeavors to capture the trio and secure a reward from the Queen. Tensions mount further as the Queen’s Dragons arrive at the tavern, hot on the trail of the fugitives and immediately suspicious of the smarmy Grig.

“Chantler not only shows an ability to pack plenty of clearly defined action into his graphic panels, but also develops unusually nuanced characters through glances, gestures, subtleties of facial expression and the occasional quick flash-back… . Readers should start with the first volume to get the subtleties of facial expression and the occasional quick flash-back. . . .” Kirkus

741.6 Graphic design, illustration, commercial art

Nahson, Claudia J.

The snowy day and the art of Ezra Jack Keats. Claudia J. Nahson; with an essay by Maurice Berger. Jewish Museum, under the auspices of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America 2011 104p il $27.50
Grades: Adult Professional 741.6
LC 2011007880

“Keats’s Caldecott-winning story about a boy’s wintertime exploration of his neighborhood turns 50 in 2012; this fascinating examination of Keats and his oeuvre, complete with 80 full-color reproductions, coincides with the first major U.S. exhibition devoted to his work. . . . Nahson, curator at the Jewish Museum, writes that The Snowy Day reflected Keats’s interest in ‘rendering visible what has hitherto been invisible to his audience, be that an inner-city child, a message graffitied on a wall, or a dilapidated building.’ Her essay joins one from historian/art critic Maurice Berger that makes abundantly clear the book’s societal importance.” Publ Wkly

Includes bibliographical references

* Drawing from memory; Allen Say. 1st ed. Scholastic Press 2011 63p ill. (some col.), col. map $17.99
Grades: 6 7 8 9 741.6
ISBN 0545176875; 9780545176866; 9780545176873
LC 2011016324

This book “opens with a . . . watercolor map of Japan on the left, framed in a rectangle, while on the right is a . . . watercolor of Yokohamas seashore and fishing village, with two black-and-white photographs pasted on: Say as a child, and the stone beach wall. The early arc takes readers from [Allen] Say’s 1937 birth, through family moves to escape 1941 bombings and then Say’s nemanemization at age 12, when his mother supported him in his own Tokyo apartment. The one-room apartment ‘was for me to study in, but studying was far from my mind. this was going to be my art studio!’ The art table’s drawer handle resembles a smile. . . . [A]pprenticing with famous cartoonist Noro Shinpei, Say works dedicatedly on comic panels, still-lifes and life drawing. Nothing not political unrest, not U.S. occupation, not paternal disapproval derailed his singular goal of becoming a cartoonist.” (Kirkus)

743 Drawing and drawings by subject

Bergin, Mark

How to draw pets. PowerKids Press 2011 32p il $25.25; pa $11.75
Grades: 4 5 6 7 743
LC 2010049184

“The cover features sketches of a cat, dog, and rabbit, allowing children to see both structure as well as finished product. Inside, the book starts by showing pictures of animals drawn with different materials such as pencils, ink, charcoal, and pastels, and explains what each medium accomplishes. Next comes an introduction to perspective and looks at different parts of animals. The familiar circle method then gets kids drawing pets from head to tails. . . . The amount of information throughout is just right: thorough but not overwhelming.” Booklist

Includes glossary

Farrell, Russell

All about drawing horses & pets. Walter Foster 2010 80p $34.25; pa $9.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 743
LC 2010004211

“Starting with simple geometric shapes, readers are led step-by-step through stages to draw [horses and pets]; close observation is presented as key to drawing lifelike forms. Photos or illustrations of the real creatures are included with ‘Fun Facts’ about them for readers’ reference.” Horn Book Guide
Fisher, Diana
All about drawing dinosaurs & reptiles. Walter Foster 2011 80p $34.25
Grades: K 1 2 3

ISBN 978-1-936309-07-8; 1-936309-07-6

“Starting with simple geometric shapes, readers are led step-by-step through stages to draw [dinosaurs and reptiles]; close observation is presented as key to drawing lifelike forms. Photos or illustrations of the real creatures are included with ‘Fun Facts’ about them for readers’ reference.” Horn Book Guide

745.5 Handicrafts

Torres, Laura
Rock your school stuff. QEB Pub. 2010 32p il lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Handicraft 2. Schools -- Equipment and supplies
ISBN 978-1-59566-936-0; 1-59566-936-1

This book “gives kids easy step-by-step ways to . . . personalize school supplies. . . . Colorful photographs show youngsters crafting [such items as beaded pens, recycled paperclip bookmarks, backpack zipper pulls] . . . some of which are created from recycled found items. All are projects they can complete by themselves.” Horn Book Guide

My art book; amazing art projects inspired by masterpieces. DK Pub. 2011 80p il lib bdg $15.99
Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Art 2. Handicraft
ISBN 978-0-7566-7582-0; 0-7566-7582-0

“Representing a variety of cultures and styles, this book highlights 14 famous artworks and offers a craft project related to each one. The arrangement is roughly chronologically, beginning with the cave paintings of Lascaux, France, and ending with the Pop Art of Andy Warhol. Each work is reproduced in a high-quality color photograph and described in a few paragraphs of succinct but interesting text. The projects are varied and appealing, and no two use the same medium or technique. . . . A great resource for teaching art history though hands-on activities.” SLJ

745.54 Papers

Torres, Laura
Rock your party. QEB Pub. 2010 32p il lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6


This book “gives kids easy step-by-step ways to make decorations for their . . . parties. . . . Colorful photographs show youngsters crafting appealing . . . party hats, etc. some of which are created from recycled found items. All are projects they can complete by themselves.” Horn Book Guide

745.594 Decorative objects

Fritsch, P.
Pennsylvania Dutch Halloween scherenschnitte. written and illustrated by Peter V. Fritsch. Pelican 2011 78p il $19.95
Grades: 3 4 5 6

ISBN 978-1-58980-956-7; 1-58980-956-4

“In the tradition of Pennsylvania Dutch folk art, Fritsch arranges scherenschnitte (scissor-cut) silhouettes against flaming orange backgrounds. Short poems, which appear both in the Pennsylvania Dutch dialect and in English, mine folklore with rascally and sometimes frightening results, and are set against often symmetrical scenes of angular cats, ghosts, witches, and other devilish creatures. An elegant treat harkens back to early American celebrations of Halloween.” Publ Wkly

Trusty, Brad
The kids’ guide to balloon twisting. by Brad and Cindy Trusty. Capstone Press 2011 32p il lib bdg $26.65
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Balloons 2. Handicraft
ISBN 978-1-4296-5444-9; 1-4296-5444-9

Gives kids step-by-step instructions about how to twist balloon animals and other shapes.

“Rare is the kid not dazzled by the squeaking, twisting balloon maestros out there, and this brightly illustrated, step-by-step guide makes it easy—well, easy-ish.” Booklist Includes bibliographical references

746 Textile arts

Farrell, Russell
All about drawing sea creatures & animals; illustrated by Russell Farrell and Diana Fisher. Walter Foster 2010 80p il $34.25; pa $9.95
Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Drawing -- Technique 2. Marine animals in art
ISBN 978-1-936309-08-5; 1-936309-08-4; 978-1-600585-81-4; 1-600585-81-7 pa

“Starting with simple geometric shapes, readers are led step-by-step through stages to draw [sea creatures and animals]; close observation is presented as key to drawing lifelike forms. Photos or illustrations of the real creatures are included with ‘Fun Facts’ about them for readers’ reference.” Horn Book Guide

Kesselring, Susan
5 steps to drawing faces; illustrated by Dana Regan. Child’s World 2011 il lib bdg $25.64
Grades: 3 4 5 6  
1. Drawing -- Technique  2. Face in art  
“This colorful guide to drawing faces opens with an introductory section that provides drawing tips and a list of tools to get started, and offers supportive advice. . . . Different spreads are devoted to drawing the specific features of eyes, nose, and mouth. The book then goes on to explain how to create various facial expressions. . . . The inviting format and simple step-by-step instructions make this a good place for budding artists to begin.” Booklist  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Torres, Laura  
Rock your room. QEB Pub.  32p  il  $28.50  
Grades: 4 5 6  
1. Handicraft  2. Interior design  
ISBN 978-1-59566-938-4;  1-59566-938-8  
This book “gives kids easy step-by-step ways to make decorations for their rooms . . . . Colorful photographs show youngsters crafting appealing . . . wall decorations, . . . etc., some of which are created from recycled found items. All are projects they can complete by themselves.” Horn Book Guide

Vry, Silke  
Red-yellow-blue; colors in art. Prestel  96p  il  lib bdg  $14.95  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1. Color in art  
ISBN 978-3-7913-7053-8;  3-7913-7053-7  
“With an emphasis on the historical use of color in fine art, Vry touches on the meaning of colors, the emotions they evoke, and how they have been created. The fascinating material is organized into sections identified by various hues. . . . Though detailed, the text is lively and invites reader participation through the inclusion of interactive questions, . . . and supplemental art activities. Children can create a color wheel, stained-glass window, rose-colored glasses, or paper-doll clothing.” SLJ

Close, Chuck, 1940-  
Chuck Close; face book. by Chuck Close. Abrams Books for Young Readers 2012  64p.  $18.95  
Grades: 3 4 5 6 7  
1. Artists -- United States -- Biography -- Juvenile literature  
ISBN 9781419701634  
LC 2011034557  
This book grew out of a studio visit/conversation between [Chuck] Close and a dozen Brooklyn fifth graders. Through the kids' simple questions and the artist's forthright answers, readers eavesdrop on the event . . . Close discloses struggles with childhood ill health and severe dyslexia. He tells how his early artistic promise was nurtured by caring parents and teachers and how he adjusted for his prosopagnosia (face blindness). . . . He also discloses the many “how,” of his astonishing technique: how he uses gridded photos to build his faces and how he works from his wheelchair and wields his brush with less-abled hands. . . . At the book’s . . . center is the irresistible opportunity to “mix ‘n’ mate,” various eyes, noses and mouths among 14 of the artist’s . . . self-portraits.” (Kirkus)

Wenzel, Angela  
13 art mysteries children should know. Prestel 2011  45p  il  $14.95  
Grades: 4 5 6  
ISBN 978-3-7913-7044-6;  3-7913-7044-8  
Presents information about thirteen mysteries from the art world, including questions about the Mona Lisa, van Gogh, and the street artist Banksy.  
“Excellent-quality reproductions appear throughout. This is definitely a different approach for introducing young people to various aspects of art history. . . . The illustrations are well chosen to support these succinct inquiries into some perplexing puzzlements from the world of art.” SLJ

Cabrera, Jane  
The wheels on the bus. Holiday House 2011  un  il  $16.95  
Grades: PreK K  
1. Animals -- Songs  2. Songs  
ISBN 978-0-8234-2350-7;  0-8234-2350-6  
LC 2011000120  
In this version of the classic song, animal passengers roar, flap, and chatter while riding a bus.  
“Readers will enjoy the journey Cabrera illustrates with her easily recognizable style—bright hues outlined in black, with a finger-paint-like texture.” Kirkus

Collins, Judy  
When you wish upon a star; performed by Judy Collins; paintings by Eric Puybaret; music by Ned Washington; lyrics by Leigh Harline. Charlesbridge 2011  il  $17.95
**Hush, baby, hush! lullabies from around the world;** illustrated by Pam Smy. Frances Lincoln Children's Books 2011 43p il $17.95

**Grades:** PreK K 1

1. Lullabies

ISBN 978-1-84507-967-3; 1-84507-967-1

“This collection includes 29 lullabies from countries including Japan, Nigeria, Malawi and Greenland. . . . Music for about half the lullabies is provided. Most songs are printed in their original languages, but lullabies in languages such as Arabic and Korean are transliterated instead of being rendered in original scripts. Animated oil-and-colored-pencil paintings show adults and children in fully-realized landscapes, city streets, marketplaces and bedrooms. . . . This attractive presentation is appropriate as a baby gift, for daycare and preschool collections and public libraries.” Kirkus

**Long, Laurel**

**The twelve days of Christmas;** illustrated by Laurel Long. Dial Books for Young Readers 2011 il $16.99

**Grades:** PreK K


ISBN 978-0-8037-3357-2; 0-8037-3357-7

An illustrated version of the traditional song.

“Long’s lyrical and lush oil paintings, reminiscent of Russian icon art, combined with a tricky interactive element, make this version of the traditional carol special.” SLJ

**Ray, Jane**

**The twelve days of Christmas.** Candlewick Press 2011 un il $16.99

**Grades:** PreK K 1


“On each of the twelve days of Christmas, more and more gifts arrive from the recipient’s true love.

“Ray’s intricate illustrations offer a wealth of details to explore up close. The images are slightly busy for sharing with a large group, but irresistible for a smaller group or one-on-one. A very nice version indeed.” SLJ

**Roslonek, Steve**


**Grades:** PreK K 1 2

1. Shape 2. Songs


“Children in primary colored, mixed-media spreads create the very scenes that they inhabit, using large crayons to draw various shapes that form everything from a city of brick skyscrapers to a sunny beach where Sim’s naïf figures ride a purple waterslide. A jazzy song by the children’s musical group SteveSongs describes the children’s drawings and the shapes that they use to create specific images. . . . The shape-focused chorus, bouncy verses, and whimsical storytelling should have kids singing along with the included CD recording, which also features a video animation of the story.” Publ Wkly

**Ganeri, Anita**

**Pianos and keyboards.** Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $28.50

**Grades:** 4 5 6

1. Keyboard instruments


“Describes various keyboard instruments from around the world, such as the familiar piano and organ, along with other keyboard instruments such as the accordion, harpsichord, and the hurdy-gurdy.

“The text reads smoothly, the layout is attractive. . . . This will be useful for collections serving schools, especially those assigning instrument reports.” Booklist

Includes glossary and bibliographical references
786.8 Percussion instruments

Ganeri, Anita

Drums and percussion instruments. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $28.50 Grades: 4 5 6 786.8

1. Percussion instruments

LC 2010043356

Describes various percussion instruments from around the world, including current drum kits, orchestral instruments such as the xylophone, and more traditional drums from Africa and Asia.

787 Stringed instruments (Chordophones)

Ganeri, Anita

Stringed instruments. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $28.50 Grades: 4 5 6 787

1. Stringed instruments

LC 2010042418

Describes various stringed instruments from around the world including familiar instruments such as the guitar and violin, along with other traditional instruments such as the Japanese Koto and Indian lutes.

788 Wind instruments (Aerophones)

Ganeri, Anita

Brass instruments. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $28.50 Grades: 4 5 6 788

1. Wind instruments

LC 2010053889

Describes various brass instruments from around the world, such as the familiar trumpet and trombone, along with historical instruments such as the Alphorn, serpent, and traditional instruments still played today, including the didgeridoo and the dung-chen.

Wind instruments. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $28.50 Grades: 4 5 6 788

1. Wind instruments
ISBN 978-1-599-20482-6

LC 2010042423

Describes various wind instruments from around the world, such as the familiar clarinet, saxophone, and flute, along with other traditional instruments such as the Chinese flute, nose flute, and pan pipes.

790.1 General kinds of recreational activities

Danks, Fiona


“This large-format book introduces a cornucopia of ideas for outdoor activities, along with mesmerizing color photos of children and teens creatively enjoying themselves in fields, woods, backyards, and at rivers and beaches. . . . From skimming stones to making leaf masks to whittling walking sticks to following treasure trails, here’s an enticing array of ideas for outdoor fun and wilderness discovery.” Booklist

Gillman, Claire

The kids’ summer fun book; great games, activities, and adventures for the entire family. [by] Claire Gillman & Sam Martin. Barron’s 2011 128p il pa $12.99 Grades: 3 4 5 6 790.1

ISBN 978-0-7641-4581-0; 0-7641-4581-9

This offers ideas for summer activities such as beach parties, sand castle building, hiking and camping trips, kite flying, snorkeling, croquet, fishing, games, water sports, handicrafts, and cooking.


This book “offers a variety of activities, games, crafts, and opportunities for family bonding throughout the winter. Indoor projects include knitting scarves, making a snow globe, and creating an obstacle course. Among the outdoor activities are hiking, winter photography, ice skating, and making a sled; more than a dozen recipes for items like caramel apples and winter stew are also included.” Publ Wkly

791 Public performances

Lusted, Marcia Amidon

Entertainment. ABDO Pub. Company 2011 112p il $23.95 Grades: 5 6 7 8 791

1. Performing arts -- Vocational guidance

LC 2010041255

This “well-designed [book describes] a variety of careers in [entertainment]. Because [it helps] readers assess if these positions are suitable for their personality types and backgrounds, the [title is a] good [choice] for career exploration
and self-discovery. [It is] also useful for research and reports. 
. . . Sidebars and full-color photos appear throughout.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

791.43  Motion pictures

McDonald, Megan

**Judy Moody goes to Hollywood:** behind the scenes with Judy Moody and friends. by Megan McDonald with Richard Haynes; set photography by Suzanne Tenner. Candlewick Press 2011 144p il map $14.99 Grades: 2 3 4

1. Motion pictures -- Production and direction
ISBN 978-0-7636-5551-8; 0-7636-5551-1
LC 2011283432

“This behind the scenes look to the 2011 movie Judy Moody and the NOT Bummer Summer is filled with facts about the characters and the actors who play them. It also gives a surprisingly detailed yet accessible view of moviemaking, explaining key elements of everything from set design to lighting.” Horn Book Guide

791.6  Pageantry

Gitlin, Marty

**Cheerleading.** Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib bdg $26.60 Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Cheerleading
LC 2011011035

Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women’s cheerleading. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

792.8  Ballet and modern dance

Kupesic, Rajka

**The white ballets.** Tundra Books 2011 40p il $19.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Ballet -- Stories, plots, etc.
ISBN 978-0-88776-923-8; 0-88776-923-3

This retells the stories of Swan Lake, Giselle, and La Bayadère and includes information and comments on the three ballets.

“The tales are well told, and the author, a former ballerina, provides information on the history of the ballet. Each painting in gold leaf and oil represents a scene from one of the ballets. The richly colored illustrations are very stylized with graceful figures dressed in flowing, romantic costumes, and Kupesic elaborates on the details, symbols, and characters in her artwork. . . . For ballet enthusiasts this is a unique look at these classics.” SLJ

793.2  Parties and entertainments

Kenney, Karen Latchana

**Cool family parties:** perfect party planning for kids. Abdo Pub. 2011 il lib bdg $27.07 Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Parties
LC 2011003503

This book about family parties “has a lot of child appeal. The vivid photos and well-organized and readable content provide great springboards for party ideas. . . . Step-by-step crafts, sample menus, and easy-to-replicate games and activities add to the fun.” SLJ

**Cool holiday parties:** perfect party planning for kids. Abdo Pub. Co. 2011 il lib bdg $27.07 Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Holidays 2. Parties
LC 2011003504

This book about holiday parties “has a lot of child appeal. The vivid photos and well-organized and readable content provide great springboards for party ideas. . . . Step-by-
Cool international parties; perfect party planning for kids. ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 il lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Parties
ISBN 978-1-61714-975-7
LC 2011003498
This book about international parties “has a lot of child appeal. The vivid photos and well-organized and readable content provide great springboards for party ideas. . . . Step-by-step crafts, sample menus, and easy-to-replicate games and activities add to the fun.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Cool slumber parties; perfect party planning for kids. ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 il lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Parties 2. Sleepovers
ISBN 978-1-61714-976-4; 1-61714-976-4
LC 2011004213
This book about slumber parties “has a lot of child appeal. The vivid photos and well-organized and readable content provide great springboards for party ideas. . . . Step-by-step crafts, sample menus, and easy-to-replicate games and activities add to the fun.” SLJ

Cool sports parties; perfect party planning for kids. Abdo Pub. Co. 2012 il lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Parties 2. Sports
LC 2011004214
This book about sports parties “has a lot of child appeal. The vivid photos and well-organized and readable content provide great springboards for party ideas. . . . Step-by-step crafts, sample menus, and easy-to-replicate games and activities add to the fun.” SLJ

Cool theme parties; perfect party planning for kids. ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 il lib bdg $27.07
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Parties
LC 2011004215
This book about theme parties “has a lot of child appeal. The vivid photos and well-organized and readable content provide great springboards for party ideas. . . . Step-by-step crafts, sample menus, and easy-to-replicate games and activities add to the fun.” SLJ

793.3 Social, folk, national dancing

Haney, Johannah
Capoeira. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $29.93

Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Capoeira (Dance)
LC 2010013829
This describes the history, equipment, and technique of capoeira.
This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist

793.73 Puzzles and puzzle games

Sirett, Dawn
Hide and seek first words. [written by Dawn Sirett; photography by Dave King]. DK Publishing 2010 48p il $12.99
Grades: PreK
1. Picture puzzles 2. Vocabulary
ISBN 978-0-7566-6300-1; 0-7566-6300-8
LC 2010280415
“This seek-and-find, with its colorful collection of photographic puzzles, will capture the attention of young children and draw them into the book. Working with an adult to locate the brightly colored objects hidden throughout loosely themed spreads . . . preschoolers will also be helping build reading readiness and verbal skills through short rhyming text and object labeling.” Horn Book Guide

Wick, Walter
Can you see what I see? toyland express. Scholastic 2011 35p il $13.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Puzzles
ISBN 978-0-545-24483-1; 0-545-24483-8
“Complex seek-and-find images provide an intriguing backdrop for the story of a tenacious toy train. This latest collection of picture puzzles in the Can You See What I See? series provides a nostalgic glimpse into the life, death and resurrection of a wooden train. . . . Wick plays with similar colors to enhance these expressive camouflage spreads. Digitally processed photographs capture crisp dimensions with remarkable clarity. No puzzle here—these well-designed scenes are another success from the picture-challenge master.” Kirkus

794.8 Electronic games

Oxlade, Chris
Gaming technology. Smart Apple Media 2011 il lib bdg $34.25
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Computer games 2. Video games
ISBN 1599205319; 9781599205311; 978-1-599-20531-1; 1-599-20531-9
LC 2010044239
This “offers a fine overview for reports, and its attractive design may also entice middle-grade readers to learn more.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

796    Athletic and outdoor sports and games

Hile, Lori
Surviving extreme sports. Raintree 2011 56p il lib bdg $33.50
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Extreme sports 2. Wilderness survival
LC 2010028689

This book is “fun and informative. [This] well-organized title starts with an overview [of extreme sports], offers some specific examples, and includes additional facts or tips and resources. . . . [It features] dramatic archival and full-color photos on nearly every page. . . . [This is a book] that youngsters will enjoy and talk about.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Howell, Brian
Sports. ABDO Pub. Co. 2011 112p il lib bdg $23.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Sports -- Vocational guidance
ISBN 978-1-61714-804-0; 1-61714-804-0
LC 2010042558

This “well-designed [book describes] a variety of careers in [sports]. Because [it helps] readers assess if these positions are suitable for their personality types and back-grounds, the [title is a] good [choice] for career exploration and self-discovery. [It is] also useful for research and reports. . . . Sidebars and full-color photos appear throughout.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Rose, Julianna
Go out and play! Candlewick Press 2011 il pa $11.99
Grades: K 1 2 3 4

ISBN 978-0-7636-5530-3; 0-7636-5530-9

This resource book is a collection of 69 group games, presented by the nonprofit organization KaBOOM . . . to encourage children to engage in outdoor play. Organized according to game type, the book focuses on versions of tag, hide-and-seek, ball games, team games, sidewalk games, circle games and races, . . . simple drawings and photos of diverse children at play add color and break up the text. Sections at the beginning and end tell adults how to best be partners in children’s play and how to create safe play spaces that will get kids outdoors. (Kirkus)

“This lively offering describes and outlines simple games that center on physical activity, including multiple versions of tag, hide-and-seek, ball games, race games, and ‘no-rules games.’ Each game is introduced in basic language, with a brief sidebar highlighting the number of players, recommended ages, space required, and suggested materials. Enlivened with cartoon spot art and photographs of children at play, the book should give readers plenty of activity options come spring.” Publ Wkly

796.2    Activities and games requiring equipment

Bell-Rehwoldt, Sheri
The kids’ guide to jumping rope. Capstone Press 2011 32p il lib bdg $26.65
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Rope skipping
ISBN 978-1-4296-5443-2; 1-4296-5443-0
LC 2010035018

Describes the sport of jumping rope, including how-to information on jumps and tricks.
This includes “plentiful photos of giddy girls (and a few guys) madly skipping rope. . . . This makes jumping rope look like the best time in the world.” Booklist
Includes bibliographical references

Yancey, Diane
Basketball. Lucent Books 2011 112p il lib bdg $33.45
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Basketball
LC 2010035239

This “explores the scientific principles such as momentum, gravity, friction, and aerodynamics, plus many more, behind [basketball]. . . . [The author discusses the sport’s] origins, history, and changes, . . . the biomechanics and physiology of playing, related health and medical concerns, and the causes and treatment of sports-related injuries. Additional information tells how exercise, diet and nutrition, warming up, and training relate to peak performance and enjoyment of the sport. . . . [The book] has features on possible side effects of anabolic steroid use; how MRIs work; and how various improvements to the courts, basketballs, shoes, and uniforms have affected the game. The action photography . . . is fantastic. . . . [A must-have] for sports fans, athletes, science students, and even anyone considering a career in sports-related medicine, coaching, or other connected fields.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

796.334    Soccer (Association football)

Kassouf, Jeff
Soccer. Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib bdg $26.60
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Soccer
LC 2011011037

Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women’s soccer. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.
796.34 Racket games

Smolka, Bo
Lacrosse. Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib bdg $26.60
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Lacrosse
ISBN 978-1-59953-463-3; 1-59953-463-0
LC 2011011050
Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women’s lacrosse. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

796.357 Baseball

Frager, Ray
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Baseball
LC 2010036557
“Written by [a] professional [sportswriter], peppered with well-chosen quotations and illustrated with photos on every page turn, this [book about the Baltimore Orioles] will interest die-hard baseball fans and is likely to engage reluctant readers.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Freedman, Lew
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Baseball
ISBN 9781617140372; 1617140376
LC 2010036554
“Written by [a] professional [sportswriter], peppered with well-chosen quotations and illustrated with photos on every page turn, this [book about the Boston Red Sox] will interest diehard baseball fans and is likely to engage reluctant readers.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Givlin, Marty
Softball. Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib bdg $26.60
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Softball
LC 2011011051
Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women’s softball. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

Howell, Brian
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Baseball
LC 2010036555
“Written by [a] professional [sportswriter], peppered with well-chosen quotations and illustrated with photos on every page turn, this [book about the Atlanta Braves] will interest diehard baseball fans and is likely to engage reluctant readers.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Smith, Charles R.
Stars in the shadows; the Negro league all-star game of 1934; illustrated by Frank Morrison. Atheneum 2012 il $14.99
Grades: 4 5 6
ISBN 978-0-689-86638-8; 0-689-86638-0
LC 2011017469
“Some of the best-ever baseball players face off in 1934 at the second annual Negro League All-Star game in Chicago. . . . Cool Papa Bell, Josh Gibson, Willie Wells, Satchel Paige and Oscar Charleston are legendary names despite the segregation that kept them from competing in one integrated league for their entire careers. The concept behind this slim volume is excellent—a story in poems told in nine innings, each inning properly divided into the top of the inning and bottom. Graphite illustrations lend an old-timey feel to the text, and various advertisements, fan comments and even a performance by the Jubilee Singers complete the event.” Kirkus
Includes bibliography and bibliographical references

Tricchinelli, Rob
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Baseball
LC 2010036458
Traces the history of the Arizona Diamondbacks, highlights significant games and players, and includes photographs, a time line, statistics, quotes, anecdotes, and a glossary.
“Written by [a] professional [sportswriter], peppered with well-chosen quotations and illustrated with photos on every page turn, this [book] will interest diehard baseball fans and is likely to engage reluctant readers.” Horn Book Guide
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Vernick, Audrey
★ Brothers at bat; the true story of an amazing all-brother baseball team. by Audrey Vernick; illustrated by Steven Salerno. Clarion Books 2012 39 p. $16.99
Grades: 3 4 5
This biographical picture book depicts “a time when local baseball was part of the American landscape, one family fielded its own team. The Acerra family numbered 16 children, 12 of whom were brothers who all loved to play baseball. The boys played in high school and later formed their own semi-pro team. They played wherever they could get a good game and were known as highly skilled players and crowd pleasers. They shared a special closeness and loyalty. . . That loyalty extended to a love of country as six of them fought in World War II. . . . After the war they continued to play in local leagues, with younger brothers taking over when big brothers aged out. In 1997 they were recognized by the Baseball Hall of Fame as the all-time longest playing all-brother team.” (Kirkus)

Robert Schwartz, Heather E.

Gymnastics. Lucent Books 2011 96p il lib bdg $33.45
Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Gymnastics
ISBN 978-1-4205-0277-0; 1-4205-0277-8

This “explores the scientific principles such as momentum, gravity, friction, and aerodynamics, plus many more, behind [gymnastics]. . . . [The author discusses the sport’s] origins, history, and changes, . . . the biomechanics and physiology of playing, related health and medical concerns, and the causes and treatment of sports-related injuries. Additional information tells how exercise, diet and nutrition, warming up, and training relate to peak performance and enjoyment of the sport. . . . One of the most interesting chapters . . . is ‘The Psychology of Gymnastics,’ which discusses fears, force of will, honing the competitive edge, and the pressure to succeed. . . . [This volume is] jam-packed full of information. [A must-have] for sports fans, athletes, science students, and even anyone considering a career in sports-related medicine, coaching, or other connected fields.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Kathleen McDougall, Chros

Track & field. Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib bdg $26.60
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8

1. Track athletics

Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women’s track and field. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

Tina Ellis, Carol

Judo and jujitsu. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $29.93
Grades: 4 5 6 7


This describes the history, equipment, and technique of judo and jujitsu.
This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist

Haney-Withrow, Anna

Tae kwon do. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il $29.93
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Tae kwon do
LC 2010013828

This describes the history, equipment, and technique of tae kwon do.

This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist

Mack, Gail

Kickboxing. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 il lib bdg $29.93
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Kickboxing
LC 2010014798

This describes the history, equipment, and technique of kickboxing.

This treats “martial arts with the dignity that serious enthusiasts bring to the sport. . . . Illustrations include not only photos of modern gear and from films but also historical images.” Booklist

Schwartz, Heather E.

Snowboarding. Lucent Books 2011 il $33.45
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Snowboarding
ISBN 978-1-4205-0322-7; 1-4205-0322-7
LC 2010033274

This “explores the scientific principles such as momentum, gravity, friction, and aerodynamics, plus many more, behind [snowboarding]. . . . [The author discusses the sport’s] origins, history, and changes, . . . the biomechanics and physiology of playing, related health and medical concerns, and the causes and treatment of sports-related injuries. Additional information tells how exercise, diet and nutrition, warming up, and training relate to peak performance and enjoyment of the sport. . . . The action photography . . . is fantastic. . . . [This volume is] jam-packed full of information. [A must-have] for sports fans, athletes, science students, and even anyone considering a career in sports-related medicine, coaching, or other connected fields.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Adams, Carly

Queen of the ice; they were fast, they were fierce, they were teenage girls. Lorimer 2011 131p il $16.95; pa $9.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Hockey 2. Women athletes
ISBN 978-1-55277-721-3; 1-55277-721-9; 978-1-55277-720-6 pa; 1-55277-720-0 pa

“This filled with exciting action, this . . . title . . . showcases the history of the Preston Rivulettes, a Canadian hockey team of teenage girls who played together for 10 seasons, from 1931 until 1940, without losing a game and at a time when many believed that girls could not play the sport and needed chaperones. . . . Adams deepens the story with the historical background of the Great Depression and the team’s struggle to find money. Occasional archival photos and boxed inserts add to the clear, readable account.” Booklist

Sharp, Anne Wallace

Ice hockey. Lucent Books 2011 112p il map lib bdg $33.45
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Hockey
ISBN 978-1-4205-0281-7; 1-4205-0281-6
LC 2010025670

This book about ice hockey highlights “performance; chapter headings include topics such as ‘Training and Nutrition,’ ‘High-Tech Equipment,’ and ‘Injuries and Treatments.’ Physics, biology, and psychology concepts related to the [sport] are . . . wrapped into technical discussions of moves and techniques. Many photographs of pros and novices in action add interest.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Storey, Rita

Sailing. Sea-to-Sea Publications 2011 30p il lib bdg $28.50
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Sailing
LC 2010003439

This “volume provides an introduction to the equipment, techniques, and safety measures for [sailing]. . . . Instructive photographs help illustrate such concepts as [tacking a sailboat], . . . while engaging stock images capture the excitement on the water. The [volume concludes] with racing information, profiling top racers, rules, and tactics.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary

Thorpe, Yvonne

Canoeing and kayaking. Sea-to-Sea Publications 2011 30p il $28.50

796.962 Ice hockey

797.1 Aquatic sports
Grades: 4 5 6

797.1 Canoes and canoeing  Kayaks and kayaking
ISBN 9781597712859 LC 2010003438

This “volume provides an introduction to the equipment, techniques, and safety measures for [canoeing and kayaking]. . . . Instructive photographs help illustrate such concepts as . . . paddling a kayak, while engaging stock images capture the excitement on the water. The [volume concludes] with racing information; profiling top racers, rules, and tactics.” Horn Book Guide

Includes glossary

797.2 Swimming and diving

Hoblin, Paul
Swimming & diving. Norwood House Press 2011 64p il lib bdg $26.60 Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Diving 2. Swimming
LC 2011011038

Covers the history, rules, fundamentals, and significant personalities of the sport of women's swimming and diving. Topics include: techniques, strategies, competitive events, and equipment.

799.2 Hunting

Peterson, Judy Monroe
Big game hunting. Rosen Central 2011 64p il map lib bdg $29.25; pa $12.95 Grades: 5 6 7

1. Hunting
LC 2010006859

In this introduction to big game hunting “Peterson displays an impressive grasp of the pastime by throwing in almost everything: types of guns and bows, safety laws, licenses, land access, animal behavior, clothing, methods of hunting, and preparing harvested meat. . . . [The book] is jam-packed with info. . . . A green-heavy design, bright photos of hunters . . . and prey, and above average back matter close out this solid entry.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

Varmint hunting. Rosen Central 2011 64p il map lib bdg $30.60; pa $12.95 Grades: 5 6 7

1. Hunting 2. Pest control
ISBN 9781448812455 lib bdg; 1-4488-1245-3 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2275-1 pa; 1-4488-2275-0 pa
LC 2010015514

“Animals that are considered varmints include raccoons, opossums, coyotes, bobcats, and prairie dogs. Varmint hunting controls excess animal populations, providing farmers and ranchers with a . . . method of restricting nuisance wildlife populations so that they don’t overrun and overgraze farmlands. This . . . book explains preparation, responsibilities, ethics, hunting techniques, and steps to take after a harvest.” Publisher’s note

Includes bibliographical references

Wolny, Philip
Waterfowl. Rosen Central 2011 64p il lib bdg $29.25; pa $12.95 Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Hunting 2. Water birds
ISBN 978-1-4488-1243-1 lib bdg; 1-4488-1243-7 lib bdg; 978-1-4488-2273-7 pa; 1-4488-2273-4 pa
LC 2010017396

This guide to waterfowl hunting covers what to wear and pack, shooting strategies, the construction of duck blinds, gun safety, hunting permits and licenses, and other laws relating to hunting limits, seasons, and private and public property.

800 LITERATURE, RHETORIC & CRITICISM

808.8 Collections of literary texts from more than two literatures

Griffiths, Andy
Killer koalas from outer space; and lots of other very bad stuff that will make your brain explode! illustrations by Terry Denton. Feiwel and Friends 2011 172p il $12.99 Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Literature -- Collections
ISBN 978-0-312-36789-3; 0-312-36789-9

“Sometimes bad can be very, very good indeed. Griffiths proves this time and again in this hilarious collection of rude, lewd and crude poems, jokes and cautionary tales. Deliciously revolting characters in stories . . . are sure to leave young, potty-humor-loving readers in stitches. Denton’s edgy, stick-figure illustrations only add to the fun, upping the gross-out ante and giving the collection a frenetic energy that makes the book nearly impossible to put down. . . . The genius of this subversive little tome lies in its perfect combination of zany subject matter that will appeal to a broad spectrum of readers and a format that make it easily accessible to beginning and struggling readers.” Kirkus

811 American poetry

Child, Lydia Maria Francis
Over the river and through the wood; the New England boy’s song about Thanksgiving day. [by] L. Maria Child; illustrated by Matt Tavares. Candlewick Press 2011 un il $16.99 Grades: 2 3 4

1. Poetry -- By individual authors 2. Thanksgiving Day
This includes “12 evocative poems... Snyder... contributes smudgy, sunlit acrylic scenes that convey a close-knit family that works, plays, and prays together. Along with Forler’s graceful verse, and recipes for every season, it all adds up to a warm portrait of a community seldom found in the spotlight.” Publ Wkly

Gerstein, Mordicai, 1935-

Dear hot dog; poems about everyday stuff. Abrams 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Poetry -- By individual authors

This collection of poems follows three friends from the time they wake up and brush their teeth to when they struggle up for bed with their favorite stuffed animal.

This is “lyrical yet accessible. . . . Gerstein infuses humanity into a toothbrush, shoes, a bowl, a kite, leaves and an ice-cream cone. His acrylic illustrations are in harmony with his verses; sharp black lines and rich colors that spread outside their outlines, giving a dreamy yet vivid effect.” Kirkus

Katz, Alan

Poems 1 wrote when no one was looking; drawings by Edward Koren. Margaret K. McElderry Books 2011 153p il $17.99
Grades: 3 4 5
1. Humorous poetry 2. Poetry -- By individual authors

“Accompanied by Koren’s impish, characteristically furry caricatures, Katz’s comedic poems take aim at familiar experiences like family squabbling and avoiding homework, while offering child-centric observations about the world. . . . Kids will revel in the gently wicked jokes . . . and mild gross-out gags . . . that run throughout the collection.” Publ Wkly

Lewis, J. Patrick

Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-1-56846-211-0; 1-56846-211-5

“Lewis and Yolen pair 14 poems about Marc Chagall (1887–1985) with reproductions of more than a dozen of his paintings (as well as vintage photographs) in this moving account of the artist’s Jewish upbringing in what is now Belarus, . . . his ascent in the art world, and his loves and losses, including arrest by the Nazis while living in Paris. . . . The duo’s emphatic and empathetic verse is put into context by informative biographical sidebars that appear beneath each poem. A study in resilience, dedication, and wide-ranging talent.” Publ Wkly
Includes bibliographical references
Grades: PreK K 1

Krommes’s scratchboard illustrations suffuse every spread with color, shape, and movement, vividly depicting spirals in nature. . . . Sidman’s very simple text provides the perfect backdrop: powerful, poetic, good for reading aloud and reading again. . . . This book is elegantly constructed, and as poetry, picture book, or nonfiction, a success in every way.” Horn Book

Shange, Ntozake
★ Freedom’s a-callin’ me; poems by Ntozake Shange; paintings by Rod Brown. Amistad/Collins 2012 il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

“The author and illustrator present “a series of poems and paintings that express the hope and frustration of enslaved people trying to navigate the Underground Railroad. Using dialect to convey a Southern cadence, Shange’s poems communicate powerful emotions. . . . These poems are a cry from the heart. . . . The expressive, impressionistic paintings capture attention with their bold strokes and vivid coloring.” SLJ

Sidman, Joyce
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Nature poetry  2. Poetry -- By individual authors  3. Shape -- Poetry

“Krommes’s scratchboard illustrations suffuse every spread with color, shape, and movement, vividly depicting spirals in nature. . . . Sidman’s very simple text provides the perfect backdrop: powerful, poetic, good for reading aloud and reading again. . . . This book is elegantly constructed, and as poetry, picture book, or nonfiction, a success in every way.” Horn Book

Silverstein, Shel
★ Every thing on it; poems and drawings by Shel Silverstein. Harper 2011 194p il $19.99; lib bdg $20.89
Grades: 3 4 5 6

Salas, Laura Purdie
Bookspeak! poems about books. written by Laura Purdie Salas; illustrated by Joséé Bisaillon. Clarion Books 2011 il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Books and reading -- Poetry  2. Poetry -- By individual authors
ISBN 978-0-547-22300-1;  0-547-22300-5

“This collection of poems makes its message clear: books are where it’s at. Salas’s polished verse demonstrates a deep love for all aspects of books. . . . Bisaillon’s mixed media illustrations are dizzyingly inventive, their bright colors, sampling of typography, and whimsical details underscoring the idea of the potential that awaits between the covers.” Publ Wkly

Nash, Ogden
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Alphabet  2. Baseball -- Poetry  3. Poetry -- By individual authors
ISBN 978-1-56846-212-7;  1-56846-212-3

“The classic poem of the visit from St. Nicholas on Christmas eve.

“Set in 1840s New Hampshire, dePaola’s watercolor and ink illustrations, framed with quilt pattern designs, exude a rustic spirit and wholesome charm. This board book edition uses a bolder font that has an Old World feel.” Horn Book Guide

Rosen, Michael J.
★ The Hound dog’s haiku; and other poems for dog lovers; [illustrated by] Mary Azarian. Candlewick Press 2011 56p il $17.99
Grades: 2 3 4
1. Dogs -- Poetry  2. Haiku  3. Poetry -- By individual authors
ISBN 0-7636-4499-4;  978-0-7636-4499-4

“These delightful selections will engage haiku composers and dog lovers. . . . Twenty canines are represented, with each dog given a fully illustrated spread; the breed’s name is in large letters and the haiku on the opposing page is in a smaller font. Endnotes take the form of visual avatars culled from the illustrations, with a short paragraph about the breed. Fetch this title full of wordplay, creative romps, and pet prompts for a fun read.” SLJ
Singer, Marilyn

“A stick is an excellent thing; poems celebrating outdoor play; illustrated by LeUyen Pham. Clarion Books 2012 il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2 811
1. Imagination -- Poetry 2. Outdoor recreation -- Poetry 3. Poetry -- By individual authors
ISBN 978-0-547-12493-3; 0-547-12493-7
LC 2011009848
“Singer presents the full spectrum of outdoor activities in rhymed poems consummately animated by Pham’s vibrant drawings. . . . While many of the snappy lyrics show off the pleasures of moving . . . a real strength of the collection is its engagement of the imagination. . . . Pham’s evocative artwork heightens the imagination’s importance in play, with her digitally colored pencil-and-ink renderings so finely textured that they radiate a warmth as arresting as Ezra Jack Keats’. A thrilling integration of verse and image.” Kirkus

Rasmussen, Halfdan

“A little bit of Silverstein’s inspired word play and impish sense of humor are in abundant evidence. His signature line drawings accompany many of the poems and complete the jokes of some. . . . Adults who grew up with Uncle Shelby will find themselves wiping their eyes by the time they get to the end of this collection; children new to the master will find themselves hooked.” Kirkus

Landmann, Bimba

Grades: Adult Professional 813
1. Architects 2. Authors 3. Children’s authors
LC 2011013174
“Still ferrying dazzled readers to Dictionopolis and beyond 50 years after his first appearance, young Milo is accompanied this time through by encyclopedic commentary from our generation’s leading (and most readable) expert on the history of children’s literature and publishing. . . . Leonard opens with typically lucid and well-organized pictures of both Juster’s and Feiffer’s formative years and later careers, interwoven with accounts of the book’s conception, publication and critical response. In notes running alongside the ensuing facsimile, he puts on an intellectual show. . . . he delivers notes on topics as diverse as the etymological origins of “BALDERDASH!” and mimetic architecture to textual parallels with the Wizard of Oz and echoes of Winsor McCay and George Grosz in the art. Family photos, scrawled notes and images of handwritten and typescript manuscript pages further gloss a work that never ages nor fails to astonish.” Kirkus

831 German poetry

883 Classical Greek epic poetry and fiction

900 HISTORY

910.3 Dictionaries, encyclopedias, concordances, gazetteers

“The text is accompanied by an abundance of full-color maps, charts, flags, and stunning photographs. . . . A solid purchase, highly recommended for school and public li-
braries serving researchers in upper-elementary and middle school.” Booklist

910.4 Accounts of travel and facilities for travelers

Denenberg, Barry

★ Titanic sinks! Viking 2011 72p il $19.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8 910.4
1. Shipwrecks
ISBN 0670012432; 9780670012435
LC 2011012040

This is a “gripping recounting of the Titanic’s doomed maiden voyage, chronicled in the tabloid-style pages of a fictional magazine. . . . Melding fact and fiction, the book compiles dramatic headlines, articles that range from news bulletins about the building of the ship to a chatty tour of its lavish interior, and an array of stunning period photographs.” Publ Wkly

Hagglund, Betty

Epic treks. Kingfisher 2011 64p il $19.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8 910.4
1. Explorers 2. Voyages and travels
ISBN 978-0-7534-6668-1; 0-7534-6668-6
LC 2011041638

“The graphics will grab readers in [this] exciting, extra-large-size [title] . . . packed with high-quality color photos on every double-page spread. Just as gripping are the narratives, captions, and technical details of exploration, adventure, and survival. . . . Epic Treks covers Lewis and Clark, Livingston and Stanley, Burk and Wells, and Amundsen and Scott, each journey an exciting adventure filled with details about what they endured and what they found, as well as their failures and shortcomings.” Booklist

Includes glossary

Hopkinson, Deborah

Titanic; voices from the disaster. Scholastic Press 2012 il $17.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7 910.4
1. Shipwrecks
ISBN 978-0-545-11674-9; 0-545-11674-0
LC 2011006695

“This sturdy synthesis of the events leading up, during, and following the Titanic disaster is . . . a model of minute-by-minute reconstruction. What gives Hopkinson’s effort a unique flavor is her almost exclusive use of the recollections of survivors as her source material, giving the tale we know so well a grittier, far less mythic feel.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

McPherson, Stephanie Sammartino

★ Iceberg right ahead! the tragedy of the Titanic. Twenty-First Century Books 2011 112p il $33.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 910.4
1. Shipwrecks
ISBN 9780761367567
LC 2011002352

“With innumerable books, movies, documentaries, novels, and biographies all telling versions of the Titanic story, it would seem that there is little more to learn, yet by providing more details and some of the most up-to-date research, McPherson’s compelling, thoughtful narrative proves otherwise. . . . The layout includes plenty of period photographs, diagrams, artwork, and sidebars with interesting tangential tidbits, making for a thorough resource. . . . A comprehensive, well-written, thoroughly researched title.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references

912 Graphic representations of surface of earth and of extraterrestrial worlds

Crane, Nicholas

Grades: 3 4 5 912

“This fresh and informative atlas offers engaging, fact-filled overviews of Earth’s oceans and continents. Mini-books, flaps, and sidebars address topics ranging from ‘People and Places’ to ‘Transport.’ Dean’s maps are crowded with warmly illustrated people, animals, places, and objects that represent particular areas of the world. . . . With its emphasis on sustainability, interconnectedness, and diversity, the book offers young armchair travelers and globe-trotters much to discover. Includes a removable world map. An app is also available.” Publ Wkly

★ National Geographic Kids beginner’s world atlas; 3rd ed.; National Geographic 2011 il map $27.90
Grades: K 1 2 3 912
1. Atlases 2. Reference books
ISBN 978-1-4263-0839-0; 1-4263-0839-6

This is an “eye-catching atlas for the child who is ready to learn about the world beyond his or her own community. Enticing panoramic photographs introduce each continent, and easy-to-decipher maps make this oversize volume one that will fascinate inquisitive young children given to browsing.” Booklist

92

Bauer, Helen

Beethoven for kids; his life and music with 21 activities. Chicago Review Press 2011 129p il $16.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 92
1. Composers 2. Composers, Austrian
ISBN 1-56976-711-4; 978-1-56976-711-5
LC 2011018131

“This introduction to the towering classical composer sets the story of his life and work in the context of the revolutionary events of early-19th-century Europe. . . . The author’s own extensive musical experience contributes to the breadth of this title. Sidebars and historical prints add further
information about musical forms and instruments, historical events and people mentioned. . . . This will be particularly useful for parents and classroom teachers hoping to make the study of great music more interesting.” Kirkus
Includes bibliographical references

Bernier-Grand, Carmen T.
Grades: 4 5 6 7 92
ISBN 978-0-7614-5562-2; 0-7614-5562-0
LC 2010018269

“An informative, beautifully illustrated introduction to the world-renowned dancer. Alonso’s focused life and illustrious career are made even more remarkable by the fact that she lost her peripheral vision at age 19 and had to learn to visualize both the stage set and the dance itself in order to execute spins and lifts, and to choreograph ballets. Each one is presented as a titled one-page piece in abbreviated poetic prose; many face full-page textured paintings rendered in Colón’s distinctive mix of watercolor, colored, and lithograph pencils.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Collier, James Lincoln
Grades: 4 5 6 7 92
1. Indian chiefs 2. Shawnee Indians
ISBN 0-516-24426-4
LC 2003-28205

A biography of the Shawnee Indian chief who struggled to build a confederacy of Indians in order to thwart American expansionism after the Revolutionary war.

“A mix of realistic paintings and reproductions depict Tecumseh’s life. Easy-to-read type on spacious white pages may tempt children into reading biographies.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Demi
Grades: 3 4 5 92
1. Christian saints 2. Saints
ISBN 978-0-7614-5953-8; 0-7614-5953-7
LC 2011001123

“Joan of Arc’s story told in the ravishing line and color of Demi’s art. . . . The text unequivocally treats the 15th-century Joan as a saint, casting the craven King Charles VII as the villain he was. Joan’s life is recounted with a strong emphasis on prayer and the will of God, from her beginnings as a devout peasant girl who heeded angelic and saintly voices through her victories and defeats to her imprisonment, trial and martyrdom at the stake. . . . A young female hero par excellence.” Kirkus

Doe, Matt
Prince William & Kate; a royal romance. Lerner Publications 2011 48p il lib bdg $26.60
Grades: 5 6 7 8 92
1. Princes 2. Princesses
ISBN 978-0-7613-8029-0; 0-7613-8029-9
LC 2011003413

“This short and sweet volume accents what down-to-earth and normal newlyweds Prince William and Kate Middleton are really like. After a brief recap of the couple’s engagement interview, the book goes on to profile the pair individually and then as a duo. . . . This is an upbeat, readable narrative about a handsome, appealing couple. The color photographs are well chosen.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Fillion, Susan
★ Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel; Bringing Matisse to America. David R. Godine 2011 83p il $18.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 92
LC 2010048937

“An affectionate, lively examination of the reciprocal relationship between a great artist and two great art lovers. Etta and Claribel Cone, unmarried sisters from a wealthy Baltimore family . . . [were] discerning collectors of modern art, particularly that of Henri Matisse. . . . Their account is lavishly illustrated in full color by reproductions from the Cone Collection at the Baltimore Museum of Art and Matisse-inflected paintings by the author, who drew extensively on the Cone archive that is also housed at the museum. . . . This appealing work stands as both a portrait of two unconventional women and a celebration of the possibilities of arts patronage.” Kirkus

Gerber, Carole
Grades: 2 3 4 5 92
ISBN 9781589809116; 1589809114
LC 2011012147

“This inspiring picture-book biography of a trailblazer in the field presents insight into the challenges of women interested in science during the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Cannon was born in 1863 and as a young girl her mother nurtured her interest in the night sky. . . . When her father learned that Wellesley College was the only women’s college offering physics classes, he enrolled her. She graduated with a degree in physics and had a successful career in astronomy. . . . The realistic illustrations capture the time period and complement the text. They’re scientifically accurate. . . . A solid resource.” SLJ

Goldsworthy, Steve
Richard Branson. 2011 il $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 92
1. Airline executives 2. Businessmen 3. Financiers
4. Retail executives 5. Telecommunications executives
ISBN 978-1-61690-671-9; 978-1-61690-676-4 pa
LC 2010051145
A biography of British financier Richard Branson.

Steve Jobs. Weigl 2011 24p il $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6
LC 2010050999
This looks at Steve Jobs’ “life, accomplishments, and challenges while including a page of quotes, an annotated list of contemporaries and influences, starter suggestions for writing a paper, and a time line and glossary. . . . [This book] kicks off as current as possible with a picture of the bearded Apple CEO displaying an iPad, before getting into the ups (he became a multimillionaire in just two years) and downs (his struggle with cancer).” Booklist

Griffith, Victoria
The fabulous flying machines of Alberto Santos-Dumont; illustrated by Eva Montanari. Abrams Books for Young Readers 2011 il $16.95
Grades: 1 2 3 4
LC 2010048781
“Dumont is credited as being the first one to get an airplane off the ground under its own power, in 1906. In this fictionalized account, readers learn of the man’s idiosyncratic and highly inventive nature. Although he was born in Brazil, he later made Paris his home where he became a larger-than-life personality, partly because of his reputation for—and the spectacle of—his chosen mode of transportation to run everyday errands: a dirigible. His quest to move through the air at a faster pace and for greater distances led to his invention of a biplane. . . . Montanari captures the look, dress, and formality of the era in her splendid, impressionistic pastel, chalk, and oil paintings. The endnotes add details and facts about the life of this charismatic, adventurous man and mark his place in aviation history.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Jordan-Fenton, Christy
Grades: K 1 2 3
1. Puppeteers 2. Puppets and puppet plays 3. Television programs
LC 2010043837
“Krull, Johnson, and Fancher offer an inspiring and timely portrait of the late Henson. The book covers Henson’s upbringing, experimentation with and study of puppetry, and the creation and success of his beloved Muppets on TV and on the big screen. . . . Johnson and Fancher’s paintings exude a warm, nostalgic glow as they show the early roots of Henson’s creativity and behind-the-scenes images of him at work.” Publ Wkly
Includes bibliographical references

Krensky, Stephen
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Nurses 2. Red Cross officials 3. Social welfare leaders
ISBN 978-0-7566-7279-9; 0-7566-7279-1; 978-0-7566-7278-2 pa; 0-7566-7278-3 pa
Describes the life and accomplishments of Clara Barton, a teacher who organized efforts to bring nursing care to wounded soldiers during the Civil War and who went on to become the founder of the American Red Cross.
“Barton is placed in historical context, and key concepts, such as the causes of the Civil War, the struggle for women’s suffrage, and the importance of the Geneva Convention, are explained. Compact in form, the text is complemented by full-color and archival photographs and reproductions on every spread. . . . An excellent resource for reports that will also appeal to fans of biography.” SLJ
Includes bibliographical references

Kulling, Monica
In the bag!: Margaret Knight wraps it up; illustrated by David Parkins. un il $19.99
Grades: K 1 2 3
1. Inventors 2. Women inventors
This introduces Margaret Knight, inventor of ninety inventions, including a stop motion safety device for shuttles and the machine-made flat-bottom paper bag.
This is written “in clean, straightforward prose. . . . [The text is] paired with Parkin’s detailed and handsome pen-and-ink illustrations.” Publ Wkly
Manning, Mick

Charles Dickens; scenes from an extraordinary life; [illustrated by] Brita Granström. Frances Lincoln 2011 un il $18.95
Grades: 2 3 4 5
1. Authors 2. Authors, English 3. Novelists
“Dickens narrates his own life story in this biography. . . . Loosely rendered pencil-and-watercolor scenes with speech-bubble interjections from characters take center stage, while small illustrated sidebars provide additional context. . . . A bonus: tidy comic strip panels provide quick summaries of several Dickens novels, which may whet readers’ appetite to further explore his writing.” Publ Wkly

Mara, Wil

Dwight Eisenhower. Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2011 112p il lib bdg $34.21
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-0-7614-4812-8; 0-7614-4812-8
LC 200903042
“The size makes it ideal for that one-hundred page biography assignment; the readability makes the titles accessible to reluctant readers in high school; the succinct, well-presented information makes the volumes fitting for initial research at both the middle and high school level.” Voice Youth Advocates
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

McCloskey, Jane

Robert McCloskey; a private life in words and pictures. Seapoint Books 2011 il $24.95
Grades: Adult Professional
ISBN 978-0-9786899-6-8
“In this “biography of the great author/illustrator, his younger daughter reconstructs his life, her recollections nicely complemented by scores of beautifully reproduced illustrations from her father’s books as well as photos and never-before-published sketches and paintings. The text is artless in the best sense, not a formal biography but a sequence of significant circumstances and events as Jane observed them.” Horn Book

Miller, Brandon Marie

Thomas Jefferson for kids; his life and times, with 21 activities. Chicago Review Press 2011 ix, 132p il $16.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
ISBN 978-1-56976-348-3; 1-56976-348-8
LC 2011019318
“Miller offers a thorough and methodical overview of Jefferson’s life and political career. . . . The presentation is especially forthright about Jefferson’s ownership of slaves and his fathering of children with Sally Hemmings. . . . The volume offers the chance to delve into Jefferson’s life and be inspired by the range of his interests.” Kirkus
Includes bibliographical references

Pearce, Q. L.

☆ Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa. by Gina Capaldi & Q.L. Pearce; illustrated by Gina Capaldi. Carolrhoda Books 2011 32p il lib bdg $17.95
Grades: 3 4 5 6
ISBN 978-0-7613-5257-0; 0-7613-5257-0
LC 2011003014
This childrens biography describes the life of Gertrude Simmons Bonnin of the Yankton Sioux, later known as Zitkala-Sa [who] bridged the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, and the white and Indian cultures . . . readers follow her school days, her later career as a political advocate for Indian rights, and her struggle to reconcile her determination for personal advancement with feelings of guilt for abandoning her family. The book includes [f]irst-person narration adapted from Zitkala-Sa’s own writings and supplemented with additional primary and secondary sources.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)
“Capaldi and Pearce document the life of Gertrude Simmons, an author, musician, and activist best known by her pen name, Zitkala-Sa (Red Bird). Drawing from semiautobiographical stories that Zitkala-Sa wrote for the Atlantic Monthly in the early 1900s, Capaldi and Pearce eloquently describe her experience at a Quaker boarding school, where she laments the loss of her culture, but also develops passions for violin and women’s suffrage. . . . Capaldi’s understated illustrations integrate solid colors and doll-like characterizations with reproductions of period materials, while appended information on Zitkala-Sa rounds out this fascinating portrait.” Publ Wkly
Includes bibliographical references

Rappoport, Ken

David Wright; a baseball star who cares. Enslow 2011 il $23.93
Grades: 3 4 5
1. Baseball -- Biography 2. Baseball players
ISBN 978-0-7660-3775-5; 0-7660-3775-4
A biography of the all-star third baseman for the New York Mets who has worked with charities and who established the David Wright Foundation.
This is “especially good for book reports.” Booklist

Rose, Simon

Aung San Suu Kyi. 2011 il por $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
activists
ISBN 978-1-61690-833-1; 1-61690-833-5; 978-1-61690-834-8 pa; 1-61690-834-3 pa
LC 2011011584

This looks at Aung San Suu Kyi’s “life, accomplishments, and challenges while including a page of quotes, an annotated list of contemporaries and influences, starter suggestions for writing a paper, and a time line and glossary. [The book] looks into the Nobel Peace Prize–winning Myanmar activist, whose struggle for democracy has landed her under house arrest multiple times.” Booklist

Shapiro, J. H.

Grades: K 1 2 3 4 5
1. Artists
ISBN 1580893856 lib bdg; 9781580893855 1
LC 2010023524

“Multicolored, multilayered, multimedia illustrations trace the life of Tyree Guyton and his visionary artwork, which used reclaimed trash to turn a derelict Detroit street into community-activist art. . . . . Readers whiz through Tyree’s story, propelled by his energy and zinging, trippy triplets that cap each significant event in his life. . . . An inspiring, exciting introduction to avant-garde art and social commentary, this biography convinces young readers that art can exist, thrive and effect change outside in the real world.” Kirkus

Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk

The Christmas coat; memories of my Sioux childhood; illustrated by Ellen Beier. Holiday House 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 4 5
ISBN 978-0-8234-2134-3; 0-8234-2134-1
LC 2010029562

Virginia’s coat is too small and hardly protects her from the frigid South Dakota winter. As Christmas approaches, all the children on the Sioux reservation look forward to receiving boxes full of clothing sent by congregations in the East. Virginia spots a beautiful gray fur coat but holds back tears as it is claimed by one of her classmates. Later, Virginia can’t believe what Mama brings home. Based on an event from the author’s childhood.

“Virginia’s personality shines through in this poignant story that entertains and informs without recourse to stereotypes.” Kirkus

Spielman, Gloria

Marcel Marceau; master of mime; illustrated by Manon Gauthier. Kar-Ben Pub. 2011 un il lib bdg $17.95
Grades: 3 4 5

World War, 1939-1945 -- France
LC 2010027787

“You’re introduced to the world-famous reviver of the lost art of mime in this attractive and accessible picture-book biography. Melding Marceau’s childhood and evolution as an artist with world events, Spielman reveals how the young son of a kosher butcher in Strasbourg, France, pursued his dream, despite the Nazi invasion in 1939. . . . Gauthier’s childlike mixed-media illustrations feature myriad rosy-cheeked characters and capture both the whimsy of Marceau’s performances and the more somber conditions of war-torn France.” SLJ

Sweet, Melissa

Grades: K 1 2 3 4 5
ISBN 978-0-547-19945-0; 0-547-19945-7
LC 2010044181

“Tony Sarg . . . the man who invented the giant balloons of the Macy’s Thanksgiving Day Parade, has found a worthy biographer in . . . Sweet. . . . With lighthearted watercolors, fanciful scrapbooking, and collaged typography, Sweet shows how Sarg, a self-taught immigrant, combined an indomitable curiosity with an engineer’s know-how and a forever-younger imagination. The story walks readers through each stage of Sarg’s development as a master of puppetry—his childhood fascination with mechanics and marionettes, his first big break as a developer of window displays for Macy’s, and his early earthquake parade creations (essentially air-filled rubber bags that were steered down the street). . . . Sweet captures it all in what is truly a story for all ages.” Pub Wkly

Thomas, Peggy

For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson; illustrated by Laura Jacques. Calkins Creek 2011 il $16.95
Grades: 2 3 4 5

“Intrigued from childhood by the wildlife around him, Roger Tory Peterson grew up to publish, in 1934, the first pocket-sized bird guide. . . . Using language and imagery relevant to her topic, Thomas . . . provides a lively chronological narrative. . . . Jacques’ hyper-realistic mixed-media paintings have sharp edges and blended shadows, giving the appearance of acrylics and collage digitally combined. . . . An excellent addition to the ‘sense of wonder’ shelf.” Kirkus

Vaughan, Marcia

Irena’s jars of secrets; illustrated by Ron Mazel- man. Lee & Low Books 2011 il $18.95
Grades: 3 4 5
Using cotton fabric, embroidery thread, dye, paint, and lino-block prints, Lloyd captures the period, hard work, and ingenuity of this favorite colonial figure.” SLJ

Wilner, Barry

Kevin Garnett; a basketball star who cares. Enslow 2011 48p il $23.93

Grades: 3 4 5 92

1. Basketball -- Biography 2. Basketball players

This is a biography of the forward for the Boston Celtics who, through his 4XL Foundation, helps teens prepare for careers in business and who donated more than $1 million to help rebuild areas devastated by Hurricane Katrina.

This is “especially good for book reports.” Booklist

Winter, Jonah

☆ Jazz age Josephine; illustrated by Marjorie Priceman. Atheneum 2012 il $16.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 92


“Even though the ranks of picture-book biographies of significant artists (many of whom kids have likely never heard of) have swelled considerably in recent years, this one about the singer, dancer, and all-around entertainer Josephine Baker still manages to dazzle. . . . The biographical details . . . are covered in broad strokes, with more attention given to recreating the style and swagger of her onstage performances. . . . Winter’s syncopated language dances nearly as much as the energized, loose-limbed figures in Priceman’s kinetic artwork to convey the spirit, as much as the life, of the subject.” Booklist

Yasuda, Anita

Justin Bieber. 2011 24p il lib bdg $27.13; pa $12.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 92

1. Pop musicians 2. Singers

This looks at Justin Bieber’s “life, accomplishments, and challenges while including a page of quotes, an annotated list of contemporaries and influences, starter suggestions for writing a paper, and a time line and glossary. . . . [This book] tracks the music sensation from 12-year-old YouTube phe-nom to the kind of celebrity who’s earned such numbing fun facts as ‘Justin has a dog named Sam.’” Booklist

Lebron James. 2011 24p il $27.13; pa $12.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7 92

1. Basketball -- Biography 2. Basketball players
ISBN 978-1-61690-0669-6; 1-61690-0669-3; 978-1-61690-0674-0 pa; 1-61690-0674-X pa

This looks at Lebron James’ “life, accomplishments, and challenges while including a page of quotes, an annotated list of contemporaries and influences, starter suggestions for writing a paper, and a time line and glossary. . . . [This book] follows basketball’s ‘King James’ from his early life with a
single teen mother to his splashy entry into the NBA at age 19.” Booklist

Miranda Cosgrove. Weigl 2011 24p il $27.13; pa $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7 92
1. Actors 2. Singers
LC 2010051144
A biography of actress and singer Miranda Cosgrove

Young, Ed
🌟 The house Baba built; an artist’s childhood in China. Little, Brown and Co. 2011 48p il $17.99
Grades: 2 3 4 5 92
ISBN 978-0-316-07628-9; 0-316-07628-7
LC 2011005396
“In this picture book memoir by the Caldecott Medalist, which opens in 1931 (the year he was born), the stock market has crashed, and China is in turmoil. Young’s father, Baba, persuades a landowner in Shanghai to let him construct a huge brick house on his land; Baba promises to return the house after 20 years, long enough to keep his family safe until WWII ends. Young’s creation, shaped with help from author Libby Koponen, is as complex and labyrinthine as Baba’s house, with foldout pages that open to reveal drawings, photos, maps, and memories. Tender portraits of his siblings, torn-paper collages showing tiny figures at play, and old photos of stylish adults intermingle, as if they’d been found forgotten in a drawer.” Publ Wkly

920 Biography, genealogy, insignia

Winter, Jonah
Wild women of the Wild West; illustrated by Susan Guevara. Holiday House 2011 32p il $16.95
Grades: 2 3 4 920
1. Frontier and pioneer life -- West (U.S.) 2. Women -- Biography
ISBN 978-0-8234-1601-1
LC 2010030911
“This book introduces 16 figures who made their mark between the California Gold Rush and the end of the 19th century. . . . Each page-long biographical sketch is written in a delightful colloquial style that gives the text verve and sparkle. Each biography is accompanied by a full-page, watercolor and ink portrait of the subject. All are based on historical photos and show the women as strong and powerful.” SLJ
Includes bibliography references

920.003 Dictionaries, encyclopedias, concordances of biography as a discipline

Biography for beginners: women who made a difference. Favorable Impressions 2011 $49
Grades: 3 4 5 6 920.003
1. Reference books 2. Women -- Biography
LC 2011017258
This is a “collection of 60 biographies of women who made an impact in their fields. . . . Each 6- to 10-page article is accompanied by well-chosen illustrations of the women. . . . The articles . . . are written at the appropriate level for elementary-school to middle-grade students and divided into sections that use bold type for the first few words to catch the reader’s eye. The use of quotes from the subjects and others enhances the biographies and makes them more personal. . . . The biographies . . . serve as solid resources for young readers.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

929 Genealogy, names, insignia

Waddell, Dan
Grades: 2 3 4 5 929
1. Genealogy
ISBN 978-0-7636-5547-1; 0-7636-5547-3
LC 2010050054
“This guide to genealogy . . . takes readers through the steps of tracing their origins, starting with a who’s who of possible extended family members and an explanation of genes. Waddell provides oral history interview tips, Internet search guidelines, and suggestions such as consulting censuses for clues about deceased relatives. Flaps and other interactive features hold additional information. . . . Those with an interest in the topic should discover useful insights, ideas, and tips for conducting research.” Publ Wkly

932 Egypt to 640

Malam, John
The Egyptians. PowerKids Press 2011 30p il map lib bdg $25.25
Grades: 3 4 5 932
LC 2010023834
Uses artifacts and other archaeological evidence to describe daily life in ancient Egypt, including their homes and towns, clothes, rulers, religion, and how they fought in war. “The information is well-written and easily understood, well suited to the curriculum and national standards. Website links are intriguing and students will enjoy adding this piece to their research.” Libr Media Connect
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Ancient Egypt; edited by Sherman Hollar. Britannica Educational Pub. in association with Rosen
Educational Services  2011  87p  il map  lib bdg  $31.70  
Grades:  5 6 7 8  
LC 2011004714  

This book provides “enough information about the development, way of life, accomplishments, and decline of [Ancient Egypt] without overwhelming readers. Maps; full-color illustrations and photographs, many full page; and sidebars provide additional focus. . . . The use of the Nile and its influence on the development of this civilization is emphasized. . . . The building of the great pyramids and the art of mummmification are also mentioned. A detailed discussion of the everyday lives of the rich and the poor provide valuable insight.” SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references  

932  

937  
Italian Peninsula to 476 and adjacent territories to 476  

Malam, John  
The Romans.  PowerKids Press  2011  30p  il map  lib bdg  $25.25  
Grades:  3 4 5  
ISBN 978-1-4488-3285-9;  1-4488-3285-3  
LC 20110023832  

This book about the Romans includes information about “homes and towns, daily life, clothing, religion, and entertainment. . . . The layout is crisp and the object illustrations and photographs, plus the ‘What does it tell us’ section provide visual understanding. These qualities will assist the teacher who needs to differentiate instruction. The information is well-written and easily understood, well suited to the curriculum and national standards. Website links are intriguing and students will enjoy adding this piece to their research.” Libr Media Connect  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references  

937  

Ancient Rome; edited by Michael Anderson.  Britannica Educational Pub. in association with Rosen Educational Services  2011  88p  il map  lib bdg  $31.70  
Grades:  5 6 7 8  
LC 2011004749  

This book provides “enough information about the development, way of life, accomplishments, and decline of [Ancient Rome] without overwhelming readers. Maps; full-color illustrations and photographs, many full page; and sidebars provide additional focus. . . . [The book] discusses the military expertise of Caesar and Pompey and the winning of the Punic Wars that led to world domination. The Romans’ genius in engineering is highlighted.” SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references  

938  
Greece to 323  

Malam, John  
The Greeks.  PowerKids Press  2011  30p  il map  lib bdg  $25.25  
Grades:  3 4 5  
LC 2010023833  

This book about the ancient Greeks includes information about “homes and towns, daily life, clothing, religion, and entertainment. . . . The layout is crisp and the object illustrations and photographs, plus the ‘What does it tell us’ section provide visual understanding. These qualities will assist the teacher who needs to differentiate instruction. The information is well-written and easily understood, well suited to the curriculum and national standards. Website links are intriguing and students will enjoy adding this piece to their research.” Libr Media Connect  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references  

940.53  
World War II, 1939-1945  

Wood, Douglas  
* Franklin and Winston; a Christmas that changed the world; illustrated by Barry Moser.  Candlewick Press  2011  un il $16.99  
Grades:  3 4 5  
ISBN 978-0-7636-3383-7;  0-7636-3383-6  
LC 2008025456  

“An engaging chronicle of the month that Roosevelt and Churchill spent together at the White House, forging an affectionate friendship as well as a world-changing alliance. . . . Wood’s narrative effectively captures both the desperation of the times and how much Churchill and Roosevelt genuinely enjoyed each other’s company. Moser’s de-
tailed watercolor illustrations likewise capture their robust personalities.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

940.54 Military history of World War II

Seiple, Samantha

Ghosts in the fog; the untold story of Alaska’s WWII invasion. Scholastic 2011 221p il map $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. World War, 1939-1945 -- Campaigns

ISBN 978-0-545-29654-0; 0-545-29654-4

LC 2011027821

“A little-known story from World War II shows the unique role played by a small group of military personal and native civilians in a remote region of the county. The role of Alaska in World War II following the attack on Pearl Harbor is not often told. . . . The story illuminates the cultural differences between the American and Japanese cultures at that time as well as the reluctance of the U.S. government to treat the native Alaskans as full citizens. The narrative is full of details, and . . . the text is supported by many photographs of those involved. Maps, including a strategic military map, increase the level of specificity.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

944 France and Monaco

Dubowski, Mark


Grades: 1 2 3

1. Art, Prehistoric -- France -- Montignac (Dordogne) -- Juvenile literature 2. Cave paintings -- France -- Montignac (Dordogne) -- Juvenile literature 3. Magdalenian culture -- France -- Montignac (Dordogne) -- Juvenile literature

ISBN 0375858938; 0375958932; 9780375858932; 9780375958939

LC 2009007099

This book tells the “true adventure story about the discovery of the Lascaux Cave. . . . In 1940, four teenage boys and a dog dropped themselves into a hole in the forest floor. Using a flaming grease gun as a torch, they ventured deep underground, eventually coming to a huge cave, the walls of which were covered with life-size paintings of animals. Whole herds of horses! Deer with horns as big as tree branches! Giant bison! The boys were amazed by their discovery. They’d stumbled upon the world’s finest examples of prehistoric painting!” (Publisher’s note)

948 Scandinavia

Malam, John

The Vikings. PowerKids Press 2011 30p il lib bdg $25.25

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Vikings


LC 2010023867

“This book about the Vikings includes information about “homes and towns, daily life, clothing, religion, and entertainment. . . . The layout is crisp and the object illustrations and photographs, plus the ‘What does it tell us’ section provide visual understanding. These qualities will assist the teacher who needs to differentiate instruction. The information is well-written and easily understood, well suited to the curriculum and national standards. Website links are intriguing and students will enjoy adding this piece to their research.” Libr Media Connect

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

951.9 Korea

Bowler, Ann Martin

All about Korea; stories, songs, crafts, and more, illustrated by Soosoonam Barg. Periplus Editions 2011 64p il $16.95

Grades: 2 3 4 5


LC 2010040845

Introduces Korea, describing its history, culture, everyday life, food, sports, and holidays, as well as providing examples of Korean poems, songs, handicrafts, writing, legends, and folklore.

959.6 Cambodia

Sobol, Richard

The mysteries of Angkor Wat; exploring Cambodia’s ancient temple. Candlewick Press 2011 42p il map $17.99

Grades: 3 4 5 6

1. Temples


LC 2010041479

“This ancient temple, located in the jungles of Cambodia, has long been a source of mystery, reverence, and wonder. Sobol takes readers on a journey into the heart of the 1000-year-old ruins and presents a fascinating look at the history of the temple, the people who built it and worshipped there, and the current culture surrounding it. A good amount of information is presented while keeping the text conversational and accessible for young people. . . . The handsome book contains captioned color photographs on each page; they give interesting glimpses into the modern lives of the people living around this ancient site and a fascinating look at the ruins themselves. ” SLJ

Includes glossary
967.62 Kenya

Williams, Karen Lynn

Beatrice’s dream; a story of Kibera slum; photographs by Wendy Stone. Frances Lincoln 2011 il $17.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6


“Beatrice, a 13-year-old orphan who lives with her brother and his wife in a Kenyan slum, describes her current life and her hopes for the future. She touches on her 30-minute walks to school, her classes, and helping her brother in his shop. Vivid color photographs give readers a firsthand glimpse into a world about which they are likely to know nothing. . . . Although the book deals with difficult subject matter, it does so in an upbeat and positive way. . . . A unique and important addition.” SLJ

970.004 North American native peoples

Cunningham, Kevin

The Cheyenne. [by] Kevin Cunningham and Peter Benoit. Children’s Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $28; pa $6.95

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Cheyenne Indians

ISBN 978-0-531-20759-8 lib bdg; 0-531-20759-5 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29301-0 pa; 0-531-29301-7 pa

An introduction to the Cheyenne people, explaining who they are, reviewing the history of the Cheyenne, looking at how the Cheyenne lived, their beliefs, and rituals, and discussing the Council of Forty-Four.


Grades: 3 4 5

1. Comanche Indians

ISBN 978-0-531-20770-3 lib bdg; 0-531-20770-6 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29312-6 pa; 0-531-29312-2 pa

This book “covers cultural basics such as diet, clothing, lifestyle, and child rearing for [the Comanche]. Relevant historical events are also covered simply and clearly, including a time line of highlights in each group’s history. This balance between history and culture keeps the series dynamic and interesting. Photos, paintings, and drawings—as well as occasional contemporary illustrations—add visual interest to the well-designed package and keep the [title] from feeling formulaic.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

The Inuit. [by] Kevin Cunningham and Peter Benoit. Children’s Press 2011 48p il lib bdg $28; pa $6.95

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Inuit

ISBN 978-0-531-20760-4 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29302-7 pa

LC 2010049080

This book “covers cultural basics such as diet, clothing, lifestyle, and child rearing for [the Inuit]. Relevant historical events are also covered simply and clearly, including a time line of highlights in each group’s history. This balance between history and culture keeps the series dynamic and interesting. Photos, paintings, and drawings—as well as occasional contemporary illustrations—add visual interest to the well-designed package and keep the [title] from feeling formulaic.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

The Navajo. [by] Kevin Cunningham and Peter Benoit. Children’s Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $28; pa $6.95

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Navajo Indians

ISBN 978-0-531-20762-8 lib bdg; 0-531-20762-5 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29304-1 pa; 0-531-29304-1 pa

LC 2010050837

An exploration of the Navajo Indians, discussing the nation’s relationship with Spaniards and settlers, culture, crafts, and more.

The “balance between history and culture keeps the [book] dynamic and interesting. Photos, paintings, and drawings—as well as occasional contemporary illustrations—add visual interest to the well-designed package and keep the [title] from feeling formulaic.” Booklist

Includes bibliographical references

The Pueblo. [by] Kevin Cunningham and Peter Benoit. Children’s Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $28; pa $6.95

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Pueblo Indians

ISBN 978-0-531-20763-5 lib bdg; 0-531-20763-3 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29305-8 pa; 0-531-29305-X pa

LC 2010050838

An introduction to the Pueblo people, explaining who they are, reviewing the history of the Pueblo, examining key aspects of Pueblo culture, and looking at Pueblo traditions that continue into the twenty-first century.

The Sioux. [by] Kevin Cunningham and Peter Benoit. Children’s Press 2011 48p il map lib bdg $28; pa $6.95

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Teton Indians

ISBN 978-0-531-20768-0 lib bdg; 0-531-20768-4 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29310-2 pa; 0-531-29310-6 pa

LC 2010049083

An introduction to the Sioux people, explaining who they are, reviewing the history of the Sioux, telling the story of Little Bighorn, and examining key parts of Sioux culture.
**Dolbear, Emily J.**


Grades: 3 4 5  

970.004  
1. Iroquois Indians  
ISBN 978-0-531-20771-0; 0-531-20771-4 lib bdg; 978-0-531-29313-0; 0-531-29313-0 pa  
LC 2010049079

This covers cultural basics of the Iroquois such as diet, clothing, lifestyle, and child rearing as well as relevant historical events.

**Enzoe, Pete**

The *caribou* feed our soul. [by] Pete Enzoe and Mindy Willett; photographs by Tessa Macintosh. Fitzhenry & Whiteside 2011 26p il $16.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6  

970.004  
LC 2010-904579

“This informative first-person narrative cleanly captures the Dénésolîné (Chipewyan) culture’s dependence on and reverence for the caribou, the predominant symbol of the tribe’s existence. . . . Enzoe, a Native spokesperson, teacher, and hunter, explains aspects of his tribe’s daily life in the Northwest Territories. He speaks of the mysticism of the caribou and illustrates its importance in feeding and clothing the tribe. . . . The book is thoughtfully illustrated with a variety of engaging photographs of the area and its people, immersed in the daily goings-on of their lives. The aerial photography gives readers a grand view of the stunning geography.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

**Zimmerman, Dwight Jon**

*Saga* of the *Sioux*; an adaptation of Dee Brown’s *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee*. [adapted] by Dwight Jon Zimmerman. Henry Holt and Company 2011 208p il map $18.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8  

970.004  
1. Dakota Indians 2. Native Americans -- Wars  
ISBN 978-0-8050-9364-3; 0-8050-9364-8  
LC 2011004792

“Dwight Jon Zimmerman has created a masterful adaptation of Dee Brown’s *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee*, presenting late nineteenth century history from a Native American viewpoint. While Brown’s book traces the fates of several Native American tribes in the western United States, Zimmerman’s adaptation focuses solely on the Sioux. . . . Historical figures central to the narrative, both Native American and white, are portrayed as real people, rather than caricatures. Rather than simply describing what happened, the book looks at why it happened. Individuals’ motivations, strengths, and flaws are all explored in relation to how historical events unfolded. The book includes numerous photographs, illustrations, and maps that aid understanding and create visual appeal. . . . This is a must-have addition to any United States history collection serving teens.” Voice Youth Advocates

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

---

**Mooney, Carla**

Explorers of the New World; discover the golden age of exploration; with 22 projects; illustrated by Tom Castle. Nomad 2011 120p il map pa $15.95

Grades: 4 5 6  

970.01  
1. Explorers  
ISBN 978-1-936313-44-0; 1-936313-44-8

Provides twenty-two step-by-step projects to help readers learn about the explorers that discovered America and their voyages.

“This informative, entertaining activity book takes readers on a fascinating voyage of their own. . . . Each chapter concludes with ‘Make Your Own’ activities that bring life to the history with instructions for the construction of a logbook, clay activities, recipes, games, etc. Some may require the assistance of an adult but are not complicated or time consuming.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references

---

**Walker, Sally M.**

★ *Blizzard* of glass; the Halifax explosion of 1917. Henry Holt 2011 xii, 145p il $18.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8  

971  
1. World War, 1914-1918 -- Naval operations  
ISBN 978-0-8050-8945-5; 0-8050-8945-4  
LC 2011005914

“The text reads smoothly with unfamiliar words defined in the text. Illustrations consist of two full-page maps and numerous black-and-white photos. The final chapter revisits the featured families and their descendants, thus tying up the loose ends. . . . This tragic, but well-told story belongs in most collections.” SLJ

Includes bibliographical references
972.81 Guatemala

Ollhoff, Jim

Mayan and Aztec mythology. by Jim Ollhoff. ABDO Publishing Company 2011 32p. ill. lib bdg $27.07

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
1. Aztecs -- Religion  2. Mayas -- Religion  
ISBN 978-1-61714-724-1;  1-61714-724-9;  9781617147241  
LC 2010042976  
This describes the history of myths of the Maya and Aztecs, their meaning, and their gods and goddesses including Itzamna, Xolotl, the Aztec feathered serpent god Quetzalcoatl, and the Mayan rain god Chac. "Ollhoff writes in a clear and engaging fashion, presenting complex issues in a way that will be easy for youngsters to grasp . . . The photographs and reproductions of art tie directly to the [text]." SLJ

972.82 Belize

Jermyn, Leslie

Belize. [by] Leslie Jermyn and Yong Jui Lin. 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2012 144p il map lib bdg $42.79

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-1-60870-452-1;  1-60870-452-1  
LC 2010035966  
Provides information on the geography, history, wildlife, governmental structure, economy, cultural diversity, peoples, religion, and culture of Belize. "The concise writing offers enough material for report writers without overwhelming them. Numerous full-color and black-and-white photos of interest, a clean layout, and use of pastels to highlight headings and sidebars contribute to the attractiveness of . . . [this presentation]." SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

972.94 Haiti

Benoit, Peter

The Haitian earthquake of 2010. Children's Press 2011 48p il lib bdg $28; pa $6.95

Grades: 3 4 5  
1. Earthquakes  
ISBN 978-0-531-25420-2 lib bdg;  0-531-25420-8;  978-0-531-26625-0 pa;  0-531-26625-7 pa  
LC 2011007912  
This book about the earthquake in Haiti in 2010 and its aftermath is "thoughtfully designed . . . The information . . . is right on target: concise, accurate, and thorough . . . The photographs . . . are especially effective at putting a human face on large-scale devastation." Booklist  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

973 United States

Isaacs, Sally Senzell


Grades: 3 4 5 6  
This book covers U.S. history from 1600 to 1800. This "visually appealing [title] effectively [combines] paintings, engravings, primary documents, and photographs with cartoon illustrations. The eye-catching [layout includes] different font sizes, bold type, and text boxes to highlight different pieces of information. The content is interesting and pithy." SLJ  
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

973.4 Constitutional period, 1789-1809

Jurmain, Suzanne


Grades: 1 2 3  
ISBN 978-0-525-47903-1;  0-525-47903-1  
LC 2011005190  
"In zingy prose, Jurmain tells how Thomas Jefferson and John Adams 'were as different as pickles and ice cream.' . . . Yet she emphasizes that the two were best friends who worked together to shape America before parting ways when Jefferson backed the Republicans and Adams the Federalists. Entertaining anecdotes about both presidents' personal and political lives are energized by Day's lightly caricatured watercolor cartoons, which flesh out their personalities. . . . This entertaining and character-driven slice of history also offers a clear message about friendship." Publ Wkly  
Includes bibliographical references

Kerley, Barbara

★ Those rebels, John and Tom; illustrated by Edwin Fotheringham. Scholastic Press 2012 il $17.99

Grades: 3 4 5  
ISBN 978-0-545-22268-6;  0-545-22268-0  
LC 2011002131  
"Kerley and Fotheringham . . . cleverly contrast two diverse founding fathers and early presidents, Thomas Jefferson and John Adams. Entertaining verse and droll illustrations parlay their differences and similarities into a lens through which to view the start of the American Revolution. . . . A playful tone also is reflected in the typeface, with certain phrases enlarged for shout-out emphasis, and in the caricatured artwork. Skillfully rendered and decidedly modern in a patriotic palette of red, white, blue, and brown, the
973.7 Administration of Abraham Lincoln, 1861-1865

Kostyal, K. M.

1862, Fredericksburg; a new look at a bitter Civil War battle. National Geographic 2011 48p $17.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6 973.7

ISBN 1-4263-0835-3; 1-4263-0836-1 lib bdg; 978-1-4263-0835-2; 978-1-4263-0836-9 lib bdg

Details the Civil War battle of Fredericksburg, Virginia, and profiles some of the key figures involved in what was a decisive victory for the Confederacy.

“Realistic, full-color pictures of modern-day re-enactors mix with clear language to bring the action to life. The text is interspersed with personal accounts. . . . Brief chapters tell the war’s story from the perspective of what happened at Fredericksburg in a concise manner. . . . A valuable resource for classrooms, libraries, and travelers to Fredericksburg and the surrounding area.” SLJ

973.709 Biography

Freedman, Russell


Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 973.709


ISBN 9780547385624

LC 2011025953

This book tells the story of Abraham Lincoln, “the 16th president. . . . [along] with his friend and ally, abolitionist Frederick Douglass. The story opens with Douglass anxiously waiting to meet Lincoln for the first time to air grievances about the treatment of African-American soldiers during the Civil War. . . . Subsequent chapters detail the leader.” often parallel biographies. Both were self-made and shared a passion for reading, rising from poverty to prominence. . . . Appendices, source notes, and a bibliography conclude . . . [not only a] story of two powerful men . . . [but also] a brief history of the war that raged while they forged a fast but deep friendship.” (Publishers Weekly)

Kalman, Maira

Looking at Lincoln; Maira Kalman. Nancy Paulsen Books 2012 1 v. $17.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 4 5 973.709

1. Presidents -- United States -- Biography -- Juvenile literature

ISBN 9780399240393

LC 2011046953

“This children’s book offers an account of former U.S. President “Abraham Lincoln [who] is one of the first giants of history children are introduced to. . . . Lincoln’s legacy is everywhere - there he is on your penny and five-dollar bill. And we are still the United States because Lincoln helped hold them together. But who was he, really? The little girl in this book wants to find out. Among the many other things, she discovers our sixteenth president was a man who believed in freedom for all, had a dog named Fido, loved Mozart, apples, and his wife’s vanilla cake, and kept his notes in his hat. From his boyhood in a log cabin to his famous presidency and untimely death, Kalman shares Lincoln’s . . . life with young readers.” (Publisher’s note)

973.8 Reconstruction period, 1865-1901

Howell, Brian

The US Civil War and Reconstruction. Cherry Lake Pub. 2011 il $18.95; pa $14.95

Grades: 3 4 5 6 973.8

1. Reconstruction (1865-1876)

ISBN 978-1-61080-201-7; 978-1-61080-289-5 pa

LC 2011015126

“This compact volume is narrated by an unnamed child, who is helping a museum curator set up a Civil War museum. The first boxes that the narrator unpacks hold documents and exhibits about slavery. Each day, the child learns more about the origins of the war, its battles, and Reconstruction. Through simply told prose in first person, the book provides a great deal of information presented in ways that kids can understand. It also gives solid background in how research is done. . . . Photographs and numerous reproductions of historical documents add to the usefulness of this slim book.” Booklist

Todras, Ellen H.


Grades: 3 4 5 6 973.8

1. Frontier and pioneer life 2. Overland journeys to the Pacific

ISBN 978-0-7534-6583-7; 0-7534-6583-3; 978-0-7534-6511-0 pa; 0-7534-6511-6 pa

This describes westward migration and pioneer life in the United States in the 19th century.

This “visually appealing [title] effectively [combines] paintings, engravings, primary documents, and photographs with cartoon illustrations. The eye-catching [layout includes] different font sizes, bold type, and text boxes to highlight different pieces of information. The content is interesting and pithy.” SLJ

Includes glossary and bibliographical references
Bingham, Jane

The Great Depression; the Jazz Age, Prohibition, and the Great Depression, 1921-1937. Chelsea House 2011 il $35
Grades: 5 6 7 8
973.91
ISBN 978-1-60413-933-4; 1-60413-933-1
LC 2010044889

An “eye-catching [layout] with good use of color, photographs, and informative sidebars, many of which use primary-source quotations, are the highlights of [this] appealing [volume]. . . . After a succinct overview of contemporary events, the chapters describe women’s lives at home, at work, in education, in politics, in the arts, and their role in the general culture. . . . [This book] surveys an era after women won the right to vote and when the nation’s economic crash placed new hardships on families.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

Brown, Don

★ America is under attack; September 11, 2001: the day the towers fell. Roaring Brook Press 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: 2 3 4
973.931
ISBN 978-1-5964-3694-7; 1-5964-3694-8
LC 2010045417

“Brown’s compelling narrative chronologically recounts the morning’s events in a tone both straightforward and compassionate, without resorting to sensationalism. Brown’s watercolor illustrations, covering most of each spread, mirror this voice, conveying the day’s chaos and despair without unnecessarily frightening readers.” SLJ

975.3 District of Columbia (Washington)

Kenney, Karen Latchana

Grades: 2 3 4
975.3
LC 2010014010

In this title about the White House “the author describes how the land was chosen, how the White House was built, the fact in burned down in 1814 and was rebuilt in 1817, and that it takes 570 buckets of white paint to cover the outside. . . . The full-color artwork not only explains the text but also gives the most photographic renderings of the [topic].” SLJ

976.3 Louisiana

Benoit, Peter

Hurricane Katrina. Children’s Press 2011 48p il lib bdg $28; pa $6.95
Grades: 3 4 5
976.3
LC 2011007145

This book about Hurricane Katrina in 2005 and its aftermath is “thoughtfully designed. . . . The information . . . is right on target: concise, accurate, and thorough. . . . The photographs . . . are especially effective at putting a human face on large-scale devastation.” Booklist
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

976.4 Texas

Winter, Jonah

Born and bred in the Great Depression. Schwartz & Wade Books 2011 un il $17.99
Grades: 1 2
976.4
1. Great Depression, 1929-1939
ISBN 978-0-375-86197-0; 0-375-86197-1

Jonah Winter offers an “account of his father’s hard-scrabble Depression-era childhood. She softens the rough edges and sees the beauty of the East Texas country where Grandpa Winter lives with his wife and eight children. Directly addressing his father in second-person narration, Winter pulls no punches about the humiliation Grandpa Winter faced to keep his family fed. . . . Winters writing is thoughtful and deeply felt. Root’s portraits of the boy’s solitary exploration convey the force of Winter’s message about ‘learning to love those things/ that didn’t cost a single penny.’” Publ Wkly

978 Western United States

Staton, Hilarie

Cowboys and the wild West. Kingfisher 2011 32p il map $9.99
Grades: 3 4 5 6
978
1. Cowhands 2. Frontier and pioneer life -- West (U.S.)
ISBN 0-7534-6510-8 pa; 0-7534-6582-5; 978-0-7534-6510-3 pa; 978-0-7534-6582-0

This is a history of cowboys and the American West from the early 1800s to around 1890.
This “visually appealing [title] effectively [combines] paintings, engravings, primary documents, and photographs with cartoon illustrations. The eye-catching [layout] includes different font sizes, bold type, and text boxes to highlight different pieces of information. The content is interesting and pithy.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references
978.2 Nebraska

Bjorklund, Ruth

Nebraska. [by] Ruth Bjorklund and Marlee Richards. 2nd ed.; Marshall Cavendish Benchmark 2010 144p il map $42.79
Grades: 5 6 7 8 978.2
ISBN 978-0-7614-4732-0; 0-7614-4732-6
“Every school library should purchase this.” Voice Youth Advocates

978.3 South Dakota

Kenney, Karen Latchana

Grades: 2 3 4 978.3
LC 2010014009
This book “tells of the sculptor who came to work on the carving, how men were lowered on special harnesses to do the work, and how dynamite specialists and drillers prepared the mountain. . . . The full-color artwork not only explains the text but also gives almost photographic renderings of the [topic].” SLJ

979.4 California

Walker, Paul Robert

Grades: 3 4 5 6 979.4
This book looks at California and its neighboring states starting in 1848, with the discovery of gold and other precious metals.
This “visually appealing [title] effectively [combines] paintings, engravings, primary documents, and photographs with cartoon illustrations. The eye-catching [layout includes] different font sizes, bold type, and text boxes to highlight different pieces of information. The content is interesting and pithy.” SLJ
Includes glossary and bibliographical references

998 Arctic islands and Antarctica

Wade, Rosalyn

Grades: 4 5 6 7 998
ISBN 978-1-4424-3275-8; 1-4424-3275-6
This “takes a look at the nether regions of the globe in this browser-friendly resource. . . . ‘Introducing’ opens with a geographic look at the Arctic and Antarctic regions, then moves on to the related topics of icebergs, plant and animal life, exploration, survival measures, and environmental threats. The ‘In Focus’ section zeroes in on 12 specific animals found in polar regions. . . . Each spread is dominated by a sharply rendered, often dramatic digital illustration. . . . A fine introduction to the world’s deep freezers.” Booklist

E EASY BOOKS

Adams, Sarah

“Violet’s best friend Dave has a hard time fitting in. Not only is he a dragon, Dave is also shy. Violet, a little girl, takes him to the park to meet her friends, who have never seen a dragon before. They approach him amiably, but Dave gets very nervous. He turns bright orange, and a huge flame gushes from his mouth. . . . Adams’ illustrations, like her story, are simple and direct; the lino prints have bold outlines and bright colors, and eggplant-shaped, mop-topped Dave has a goofy appeal. A fitting fable for the very young about friendship and diversity.” Kirkus

Adler, Victoria

A bird, a cat, a dog, and a fish each imagines an ideal day spent with a baby.
“This offering is destined to become a cherished favorite. [It has] utterly charming paintings. . . . Full of rhyme, alliteration, and playful wording, the text lends itself to group reading or one-on-one sharing equally well.” SLJ

Agee, Jon

“Adopting a rhinoceros, in and of itself, would be absurd enough for most storytellers. For Agee, . . . it is simply the first in a series of weird narrative curveballs. . . . When two bank robbers attempt a getaway, using a hot-air balloon and a hang-glider, does the rhinoceros prove its mettle, springing into super heroic action and demonstrating a third, even more surprising ability. Agee’s deadpan voice and blocky, India-ink-and-watercolor pictures play into the inherent oddity of the story.” Publ Wkly

Ainsworth, Kimberly

Grades: PreK K E
LC 2011006557

“Five owls help youngsters learn to count from one to five as they get ready for a party at the top of an old oak tree. . . . The text is printed in a large, easy-to-read font with each numeral highlighted in a different color. The bright spreads feature a rainbow of colors, smiling characters, and some humorous details. With its jazzy vocabulary and cheerful illustrations, the book lives up to its title.” SLJ

Alexander, Kwame

Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band. written by Kwame Alexander; illustrated by Tim Bowers. Sleeping Bear Press 2011 il $15.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 E
LC 2010053709

Acoustic Rooster forms a jazz band with Duck Ellington, Bee Holliday, and Pepe Ernesto Cruz to compete in the annual Barnyard Talent Show against such greats as Thelonius Steer, Mules Davis, and Ella Finchgerald. Includes glossary, notes on the characters and songs, and jazz timeline.

This is a “delightful picture book. . . . The large illustrations are done in bold colors and have humorous, jazzy details.” SLJ

Alko, Selina

Every-day dress-up. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 un il $16.99; lib bdg $19.99
Grades: PreK K E
LC 2011001604

A young girl imagines her own future as she puts on costumes and pretends to be great women from history, including Amelia Earhart, Lucille Ball, and Eleanor Roosevelt.

All the great women “are introduced in a fun way with minimal text. Humorous, detailed gouache and collage illustrations will hold children’s attention and spark their imagination.” SLJ

Andersen, Hans Christian

The nightingale; illustrated by Pirkko Vainio. North South Books 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 E
1. Nightingales -- Fiction 2. Animals -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7358-4029-4; 0-7358-4029-6

Though the emperor banishes the nightingale in preference of a jeweled mechanical imitation, the little bird remains faithful and returns years later when the emperor is near death and no one else can help him.

“A fresh version of Andersen’s tender tale is illustrated with delicate watercolors. . . . This retelling, first published in Switzerland . . . is straightforward, allowing the soft, muted artwork to accent the details and ambiance.” Kirkus

Anderson, Brian

The Prince’s new pet. Roaring Brook Press 2011 il $16.99
Grades: K 1 2 3 E
ISBN 978-1-59643-357-1; 1-59643-357-4
LC 2010036798

In a gray and colorless kingdom, the Prince receives an unusual, colorful new pet called a wooglefoof for his birthday.

“Fans of Tim Burton’s films will love the stylized artwork and the oh-so-dreary palette. To keep it visually interesting, Anderson plays with the design by adding insets that pop off the page despite the shared palette. . . . Careful readers will chuckle at the wordplay.” SLJ

Armand, Glenda

Love twelve miles long; illustrated by Colin Bootman. Lee & Low Books 2011 il $17.95
Grades: K 1 2 E
LC 2011014275

In 1820s Maryland, Frederick’s mother, who is a slave on a different plantation, walks twelve miles each way for a nighttime visit with her son, during which she recounts what each mile of the journey represents. Based on the childhood of Frederick Douglass.

“Armand’s debut reveals a poignant conversation between young Frederick and his mother, paired with Bootman’s arresting and emotive paintings. . . . Bootman . . . deftly uses candlelight and moonlight to give his art a lovely iridescence, and presents intimate portraits of mother and son.” Pub Wkly

Armstrong, Matthew

Grades: PreK K 1 E
1. Friendship -- Fiction 2. Monsters -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-117719-4; 0-06-117719-9
LC 2010012628

Jane and her best friend, a monster named Mizmow, are best friends in spite of their differences, and nothing can keep them apart.

“A palette of fall colors mirrors the warmth of their friendship, while the expressive faces of the two characters reinforce both mood and action. Emerging readers will be able to read much of the simple text, but the illustrations really tell the tale. . . . A solid choice that youngsters will enjoy time and time again.” SLJ

Arnold, Tedd

Fly Guy vs. the flyswatter! Cartwheel Books 2011 30p il pa $6.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E
1. Flies -- Fiction  2. School stories
ISBN 978-0-545-31286-8;  0-545-31286-8
LC 2010031381

Fly Guy unintentionally joins Buzz at school, and then goes with his class on a field trip to a flyswatter factory.

"Clear, comic-style drawings, well-balanced white space, and whimsically wide-eyed characters provide beginning readers with a rollicking adventure." SLJ

Ashburn, Boni
I had a favorite dress; pictures by Julia Denos. Abrams 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E
1. Clothing and dress -- Fiction

"When the unnamed narrator’s favorite dress is suddenly a size too small, she is not a happy camper; she wears that dress every Tuesday, which is her favorite day of the week. Then her mother transforms the too-small dress into the perfect skirt. As the child’s favorite day of the week changes so does her garment as she grows out of it. It becomes a tank top . . . a skirt . . . a scarf . . . socks . . . a hair bow . . . and, finally, a picture of the original dress by the narrator herself.

. . . Some of Ashburn’s text is playfully placed in and around the art to good effect. . . . Denos’s multimedia illustrations, a combination of collages, watercolors, and graphite and colored pencil artwork, reinforce the narrator’s vibrant personality and the amazing transformations of the dress while capturing the action and emotion of the story." SLJ

Ashburn, Boni
Samantha on a roll; pictures by Christine Davenier. Farrar, Straus & Giroux 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: K 1 2  E
ISBN 978-0-374-36399-4;  0-374-36399-4

“Samantha decides to try out her roller skates for the first time, despite her mother’s admonition to wait. She likes skating so much in the house that she hungers for the wide open spaces of the great outdoors. She sneaks outside, and the fun begins. . . . The rhyming text makes this delightful story tons of fun to read aloud. Davenier’s illustrations aptly capture the action with bold colors and plenty of lines indicating motion.” SLJ

Badescu, Ramona
Pomelo begins to grow; illustrated by Benjamin Chaud; translated from French by Claudia Bedrick. Enchanted Lion Books 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: 1 2 3  E
1. Elephants -- Fiction  2. Growth -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-59270-111-7;  1-59270-111-6
LC 2010053472

When his favorite dandelion looks surprisingly small, Pomelo the garden elephant discovers that he is growing and then wonders about the mysterious process called growth.

“The author and illustrator demonstrate a brilliant marriage of text and illustration. Chaud’s charming paintings of Pomelo in his landscape of dandelions, strawberries, and smiling potatoes—set simply against oversize white pages—breathe life and humor into Badescu’s big-picture questions, while playing with scale.” SLJ

Baeten, Lieve
Happy birthday, Little Witch! North South Books 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E
ISBN 978-0-7358-4043-0;  0-7358-4043-1

“Lizzy is getting ready to celebrate her birthday. When she can’t conjure up a cake, she goes out to buy one but then returns to find Cat missing. The story takes readers all over town as the little witch tries to find her beloved pet. Soft illustrations are peppered with detail and humor. . . . Clever door cutouts heighten the suspense. Opening the flap reveals what could be Lizzy’s pet, but the page turn always shows otherwise with a still-hopeful child peering through the door from the outside. Delightfully constructed, this satisfying picture book will charm youngsters who like their spooky stories mellow.” SLJ

Baker, Keith
No two alike. Beach Lane Books 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E
ISBN 978-1-4424-1742-7;  1-4424-1742-0
LC 2010044659

Follows a pair of birds on a snowflake-filled journey through a winter landscape, where everything everywhere, from branches and leaves to forests full of trees, is unique.

“Brief rhyming couplets, printed in large type and each requiring a page turn for completion, describe the birds’ discoveries. . . . The engaging, digitally rendered avian characters stand out against the wintry landscape, and their many antics as they navigate their surroundings will sustain readers’ interest.” SLJ

Banks, Kate
Max’s castle; pictures by Boris Kulikov. Farrar Strauss Giroux 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E
ISBN 978-0-374-39919-1;  0-374-39919-0
LC 2010021388

When Max finds a box of long-forgotten toys, he builds a kingdom filled with adventures for himself and his two brothers.

“Brimming with clever wordplay, humor, and mixed-media scenes worthy of any child’s dreams come true, the full impact is clearly the result of seasoned collaboration and experience.” SLJ

Bansch, Helga
Odd bird out; translated from the German by Monika Smith. Gecko Press 2011 il $17.95
Base, Graeme

**The Jewel** Fish of Karnak. Abrams Books for Young Readers 2011 un il $19.95

Grades: K 1 2 3


ISBN 1-4197-0086-3; 978-1-4197-0086-6

LC 2010050080

Two thieves, caught stealing from an Egyptian market, are brought before the Cat Pharaoh, who agrees to pardon them if they bring back a treasure that was stolen from her, without taking anything else and without getting the precious Jewel Fish wet.

Basher, Simon

**Go! go! Bobo: colors.** Kingfisher 2011 un il bd bk $6.99

Grades: PreK

1. Board books for children 2. Color


In the 1960s, the wild horses of Sable Island in Nova Scotia were to be sold and auctioned off, many of them to be slaughtered for dog meat. School children from across Canada wrote to the Prime Minister pleading with him to have the horses returned and to save them from certain death. This fictional account follows young Lucas Beauregard, son of the retiring superintendent of Sable Island, as he befriends and then plots to save Gem, one of the horses.

“The writing style of this well-told story draws readers into the urgency of the horses’ situation. The plot develops quickly. Tooke’s realistic, painterly artwork follows the story line well and places readers on the island.” SLJ

Bataille, Marion


Grades: 1 2 3 4 5

1. Numbers 2. Pop-up books

ISBN 978-1-59643-682-4; 1-59643-682-4

“Housed within a shiny red slipcase, this minimalist counting book can be viewed in multiple ways. By turning the pages once from left to right, readers can count from ‘01’ to ‘10,’ the black numerals appearing on the left side of each white spread. By proceeding through the book and unfolding each page twice, however, the numbers transform—the top of the ‘2’ swivels, losing its base to become a ‘9,’ for example—so readers can count down to ‘01.’ . . . the sleek construction should appeal to pop-up fans of any age.” Publ Wkly
Beatty, Andrea


Grades: PreK K 1  E


ISBN 9781416953746

LC 2010027936

This book is “as much about making friends as about artistic inspiration. . . . The . . . narrative explains how Ted decides to become an artist and recounts his creativity in making his own materials. Meanwhile, . . . illustrations outlined in thick black . . . show him dismantling curtain ties for the “paintbrush” and painting on the walls with condiments. At school, Ted’s art isn’t always received well. His caricatures of the principle . . . provoke exactly the expected reaction. . . . After some misguided attempts to make friends, all is resolved when the students join forces to create a giant mural with the message “Welcome Friends.” (Booklist)

Beaumont, Karen

**Where's my t-r-u-c-k?** pictures by David Catrow. Dial Books for Young Readers 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1  E


ISBN 978-0-8037-3222-3;  0-8037-3222-8

LC 2010045689

“This peppy picture book relates in rhyming verse the story of a boy’s expansive search for his favorite toy—a riding truck. . . . A raucous and rotund dog finally digs a huge hole and reveals the treasure, which lies amid other items, including an iPod and a set of false teeth. Beaumont’s refrain promises that listeners will know how to spell ‘truck’ by the tale’s end and is perfectly paced for expressive pauses and exclamations. Catrow’s jam-packed pencil and watercolor scenes are masterworks of detail and humor.” SLJ

Beck, Andrea

**Pierre** in the air! Orca Book Publishers 2011 il $19.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2  E

1. Dogs -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-55469-032-9;  1-55469-032-3

“Adventure-seeking poodle Pierre Le Poof heads to Paris with his owner, Miss Murphy. . . . All he can think about is getting the chance to climb the Eiffel Tower, but when Miss Murphy tours the city, she leaves Pierre in the hotel room. Escaping, he meets a dog named Coco, who shows him the way to the tower, where he grabs an umbrella and sails down. . . . Readers should appreciate Pierre’s daring.” Publ Wkly

Becker, Bonny

The **sniffles** for Bear; illustrated by Kady Mac-Donald Denton. Candlewick Press 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2  E


ISBN 978-0-7636-4756-8;  0-7636-4756-X

LC 2010047129

Certain that no one has ever been as sick as he is, Bear resists Mouse’s efforts to cheer him and cure his cold.

“Becker employs a lively mix of dramatic, over-the-top dialogue, with a plethora of descriptive language to set the tone. Denton’s watercolor, ink and gouache illustrations are just right.” Kirkus

Becker, Helaline

**Juba** this, juba that; illustrated by Ron Lightburn. Tundra 2011 il $17.95

Grades: PreK K 1  E


ISBN 978-0-88776-975-6

“This modern-day version of a traditional African chant imagines an adventure that happens one evening when a dark-skinned boy follows a yellow cat to the fair. They laugh at their reflections in the House of Mirrors, take a spooky fun-house ride, and generally have a wonderful time before returning home to bed. Becker’s simple rhyme plays with opposites and is just right for clapping and bouncing along. Lightburn’s lively illustrations perfectly capture the joy of the nighttime escapade and extend the story.” SLJ

Bertrand, Diane Gonzales

**Adelita** and the veggie cousins; illustrations by Christina Rodriguez; Spanish translation by Gabriela Baenza Ventura. Pinata Books/Arte Publico Press 2011 il $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1  E


LC 2010054521

On her first day at a new school, Adelita makes new friends through a lesson on vegetables, including how some vegetables are ‘cousins’ because they share certain characteristics.

“The dual message of nutrition and diversity will probably find its place in today’s curriculum and can certainly augment units on food, language and culture.” Kirkus

Beskov, Elsa

**Princess Sylvie**. 2011 il $17.95

Grades: PreK K 1  E


ISBN 978-0-86315-813-1;  0-86315-813-7

LC 2010028383

Princess Sylvie persuades her father, the king, to leave the palace gardens and walk in the woods. The king is unsure. What might be in the woods? Then Sylvie’s dog Oskar runs off after a long-eared hare and Sylvie’s adventures begin.

“The bear looks like a very large teddy, the ‘wild’ wood is spacious and airy and Sylvie never loses her tiny crown or mouses her dress. . . . Old-fashioned in all the senses of the word, but quite charming in its art-deco shapes and vintage colors.” Kirkus
Bingham, Kelly


Grades: PreK K 1 2 E


ISBN 9780060799847; 9780060799854

LC 2011002148

In this illustrated children’s “alphabet book, Moose expects to own the letter M, and he cannot contain his enthusiasm and impatience. As a polite Apple, Ball, Cat and others take their turns, the clownish Moose barges in. He pushes Duck out of the way, annoys Elephant, and pops out of Kangaroo’s pouch. . . . “Here it comes.” chortles Moose, anticipating his M. Unfortunately, a serious-minded Zebra, who directs the alphabet and wears a referee shirt over his own stripes, has other ideas. Mayhem ensues as Moose throws a tantrum, stomping and scribbling on Pie, Queen, and Ring, and then sniffling as Zebra tries to protect Umbrella, Whale, and Xylophone.” (Publishers Weekly)

Björkman, Steve

Dinosaurs don’t, dinosaurs do. Holiday House 2011 un il $14.95

Grades: PreK K 1 E

1. Dinosaurs -- Fiction 2. Etiquette -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-8234-2355-2; 0-8234-2355-7

LC 2010032832

This book “deftly [combines] text and art to create a positive experience for new readers. [It is] larger than typical easy readers, leaving plenty of room for uncluttered, colorful cartoon illustrations and clear, large fonts. . . . Björkman uses repetitive text and playful pictures to introduce appropriate behavior. ‘Dinosaurs don’t run here’ is demonstrated by a dismayed dinosaur in front of glassware falling from a china cabinet; opposite, ‘Dinosaurs do run here’ shows two smiling creatures running through a playground. . . . [This title has] similar-sounding vowels and consonants, popular sight words, and short, simple sentences with clear punctuation, making [it a] successful [entry] in the beginning-reader canon.” SLJ

Blexbolex

People; [translated by Claudia Bedrick] Enchanted Lion Books 2011 il $19.95

Grades: K 1 2 E

1. Occupations -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-59078-529-4; 1-59078-529-0

“German artist Blexbolex’s captivating silk-screens explore human archetypes using a 1960s-era design aesthetic. Powder-blue type identifies each figure. As with its predecessor, the book’s brilliance lies in the intriguing ways in which the images mimic, challenge, and inform one another. . . . Readers will form new associations and make new discoveries upon each revisiting.” Publ Wkly

Bloch, Serge

Snowed under and other Christmas confusions. Sterling 2011 il $12.95

Grades: PreK K 1 E

1. Christmas -- Fiction


“A snow storm the day before Christmas causes a boy many worries, which are not helped by such confusing phrases as ‘Don’t be a wet blanket’ and “That’s the way the cookie crumbles.’ “The illustrations are creatively composed with effective use of white space, shadows and perspective along with motion and sight gags. As all kids know, ‘time flies when you’re having fun,’ even on Christmas Eve. This is more fun than a barrel of monkeys.” Kirkus

Bloom, Suzanne

Feeding friendsies. Boyds Mills Press 2011 un il $16.95

Grades: PreK K E

1. Gardens -- Fiction 2. Play -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-59078-529-0

“Bloom’s sunny, naive watercolor illustrations show the children joyfully playing in the dirt while a shaggy dog and a black cat watch with curiosity. . . . This celebration of imaginative, outdoor fun is a tasty treat.” SLJ

Bond, Felicia

Big hugs, little hugs. Philomel Books 2012 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 E

1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Hugging -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-399-25614-1; 0-399-25614-8

“The illustrations are creatively composed with effective use of white space, shadows and perspective along with motion and sight gags. As all kids know, ‘time flies when you’re having fun,’ even on Christmas Eve. This is more fun than a barrel of monkeys.” Publ Wkly

Bonwill, Ann

Naughty toes; illustrated by Teresa Murfin. Tiger Tales 2011 un il $15.95

Grades: K 1 2 E

1. Dance -- Fiction 2. Sisters -- Fiction


“Chloe and Belinda are sisters, but they couldn’t be more different. Belinda is a born dancer and the star of Madame Mina’s dance class. Chloe is . . . not. Madame Mina thinks that Chloe has ‘naughty toes.’ But Mr. Tiempo, the class pianist, thinks otherwise. “The mixed-media illustrations are fun and free, capturing Chloe’s nature and attitude. Great as a read-aloud,
for a guidance lesson on self-esteem, or even on sibling rivalry.” SLJ

**Bottner, Barbara**

Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4
LC 2011011843

“Adelaide annoys Bailey when she runs at him wearing her tiger costume, scaring him and causing him to let the gerbil out of its cage. So begins a rollicking preschool/early elementary romp featuring kids who appear in alphabetical order with a corresponding action. . . . The hilarity lies in the illustrations, typical Emberley style, done in mechanical pencil and watercolors. . . . One read-through will simply not be enough to enjoy all the fun.” Kirkus

**Brett, Jan**

**Home** for Christmas. G. P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 un il $17.99
Grades: PreK K
4. Family life -- Fiction 5. Trolls -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-399-25653-0; 0-399-25653-9
LC 2010045002

Rollo the troll is tired of chores, but after spending time on the tundra with various animal families, from owls to moose, he realizes that he wants to be home for Christmas even if that means behaving himself.

“Set in the mountains of Sweden, the book introduces a cast of naturalistic woodland animals, portrayed in intricate detail in Brett’s watercolor and gouache paintings. . . . The reformed Rollo’s homecoming, just in time for Christmas celebrations, is foregone yet no less heartwarming.” Publ Wkly

**Bright, Paul**

Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4
LC 2011007764

As the scary Snorklum stomps home to his cave, he encounters a mole, a rabbit, and a badger, who see through his attempts to frighten them.

“Brisk and bright, yet subtle in its message.” Kirkus

**Brokamp, Elizabeth**

The picky little witch; illustrated by Marsha Riti. Pelican 2011 il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4
ISBN 978-0-316-07030-0; 0-316-07030-0
LC 2011009709

Mama Witch tries to get her daughter to eat some Halloween soup before going out to trick-or-treat, but Picky Little Witch finds many reasons to refuse. Includes a recipe for soup.

“This humorous story has dialogue that contains an occasional rhyme and characters that resemble humans except for their pale green skin.” SLJ

**Brown, Peter**

You will be my friend! Little, Brown 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 978-0-316-07030-0; 0-316-07030-0
LC 2011009709

Lucy, a young bear, starts her day determined to make a new friend but her enthusiasm leads to all sorts of problems until, just as she is about to give up, an unexpected friend finds her.

This “features an earth-tone palette, pencil illustrations, cut-paper voice bubbles, and hand-lettered display type; Lucy’s wilderness is thoroughly domesticated. . . . Readers won’t miss the message that friendship is something that happens in its own time.” Publ Wkly

**Bruins, David**

The call of the cowboy; illustrated by Hilary Leuny. Kids Can Press 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4
ISBN 978-1-55453-748-8; 1-55453-748-7

“The cowboy is funny, caring, and kind, but he likes to make a lot of noise. Then one day his loudness comes between him and his friends. The bear is trying to photograph birds, but the cowboy’s antics drive them away. The ninja is trying to read, but the cowboy’s presence interferes with his concentration. . . . Colorful, humorous cartoons illustrate the text.” SLJ

**Buck, Nola**

Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4 5
ISBN 978-0-06-166491-5; 0-06-166491-X; 978-0-06-166492-2 lib bdg; 0-06-166492-8 lib bdg
Illustrations and rhyming text portray characters from the Nativity story, from doves in the stable to the wise men, as they go to sleep on Christmas Eve.

“The double-page-spread format makes this a fine read-aloud for a group of little ones, but it’s also a cozy choice as a December bedtime story. A terrific introduction
for preschoolers who are just learning about the Nativity story.” Kirkus

**Bunting, Eve, 1928-**

Frog and friends. written by Eve Bunting; illustrated by Josey Masse. Sleeping Bear Press 2011 37p il $9.95  
Grades: 1 2  
1. Animals -- Fiction  2. Friendship -- Fiction  3. Frogs  
-- Fiction  4. Ponds -- Fiction  
ISBN 1-58536-548-3; 1-58536-689-7 pa; 978-1-58536-548-7; 978-1-58536-689-7 pa  
LC 2010053706

Frog and his friends are alarmed by a strange object that appears on his pond, share a thoughtful—if scratchy—gift, and meet a hippopotamus that has run away from the zoo.  
“This clever beginning reader is divided into three chapters. . . . Repetition, white space, and a large font help prepare children for tackling a smattering of more challenging vocabulary. Bright cartoon illustrations provide some picture clues. Readers will enjoy feeling superior to Frog and his friends.” SLJ

**Burkert, Rand**  
*Mouse & Lion.* Michael di Capua Books un il $17.95  
Grades: 2 3 4 5 6  
1. Children’s literature -- Works -- Grades two through six  
2. Children’s literature -- Works -- Preschool through grade two  
3. Fables  
4. Fables -- Juvenile literature  
5. Lions -- Fiction  
6. Mice -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-545-10147-9; 0-545-10147-6  
This is “a book rich with [Nancy Ekholm Burkert’s] signature meticulous brush lines, compelling display of color, and carefully delineated detail. Each page offers dramatic delight that extends the story. In an unusual but fascinating variation on the Aesop tale, Rand Burkert places Mouse at center stage. . . . The illustrations for this spirited tale are nothing less than spectacular. . . . Choosing the Aha Hills (between Botswana and Namibia) for her setting, the artist imbues the scenes with the fauna and flora of this region.” SLJ

**Buzzo, Toni**  
*One cool friend; pictures by David Small.* Dial Books for Young Readers 2012 un il $16.99  
Grades: PreK  K 1 2  
1. Etiquette -- Fiction  2. Father-son relationship -- Fiction  
3. Penguins -- Fiction  
LC 2011021637

Elliot, a very proper young man, feels a kinship with the penguins at the aquarium and wants to take one home with him.  
Small’s “ink-and-watercolor drawings are as urbane as Elliot’s bow tie, and he creates a magnificent mansion for Elliot and his father. . . . Buzzo . . . gives Elliot courtly manners. . . . and a quick wit. The book’s humor is built on gentle misunderstandings between father and son. . . . [This] is about as sweet as it gets.” Publ Wkly

**Penelope** Popper, book doctor; illustrations by Jana Christy. Upstart Books 2011 un il $17.95  
Grades: 1 2 3  
LC 2011283516

In all corners of the library, there are books that need care and Penelope immediately dedicates herself to learning how to mend them.  
“The upbeat narrative is . . . enlivened by cheerful illustrations depicting Penelope, an earnest girl with red hair and freckles, in her bright and pleasant classroom and school library. With its soft edges and palette of springtime colors, each painting reflects the positive tone of the story.” SLJ

**Cannon, A. E.**  
*Sophie’s fish.* by A.E. Cannon ; illustrated by Lee White. Viking 2012 32p. $15.99  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  
ISBN 9780670012916

In this picture book, “[w]hen schoolmate Sophie asks Jake to care for her fish, Yo-Yo, for a weekend, he agrees, because ‘[h]ow hard can it be to babysit a fish?’ But while waiting for Yo-Yo to arrive, Jake begins to worry. ‘What kind of snacks do fish like to eat?’ he frets. [Illustrator Lee] White presents a massive Strawberry Worm Cake as a possible fish snack; standing atop the highest layer, Jake offers a slice to a laughing blue fish he finds sitting upright on a wire chair. The fish is as big as Jake. Next, Jake wonders, '[w]hat if Yo-Yo wants to play a game?' Here, the portrayed fish is several times Jake’s size, dressed as a pirate and riding an enormous rubber ducky.” (Kirkus)

**Cantrell, Charlie**  
*A friend for Einstein; the smallest stallion.* by Charlie Cantrell and Rachel Wagner. Disney/Hyperion 2011 un il $16.99  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  
ISBN 978-1-4231-4563-9; 1-4231-4563-1

“With hooves the size of quarters, Einstein, a mini nature horse, is the smallest horse ever born. . . . Einstein is not tall enough to keep up with other equines, even his fellow miniature horses. The fascinating facts lead into a fictional story line as the presumably lonely horse searches for a playmate. . . . Einstein meets a dog named Lilly . . . who is just his size. Although Lilly and Einstein are actual friends, children will care less about the reality of their meeting and more about this unusual horse and the color photographs. . . . No doubt little Einstein will appeal to big hearts everywhere.” Booklist

**Caple, Kathy**  
*Duck & Company Christmas.* Holiday House 2011 il $14.95
### CHILDREN'S CORE COLLECTION
#### 2012 SUPPLEMENT

**Grades: K 1 2**

1. **Animals -- Fiction** 2. **Christmas -- Fiction**


LC 2010029574

*Duck and Rat's bookstore is busy as Christmas approaches and all the animals buy gifts and celebrate with their friends.*

“The droll humor and quietly amusing holiday preparations have the flavor of the Frog and Toad stories, with the same comforting sense of a kind and reassuring world. Understated illustrations in gouache and ink are filled with tiny, humorous details and clever costumes for the animal characters.” — Kirkus

**Capucilli, Alyssa**


**Grades: PreK K 1 2**

1. **Dogs -- Fiction** 2. **Lost and found possessions -- Fiction** 3. **Teddy bears -- Fiction**

ISBN 9780061177514; 9780061177538 pa

LC 2009014929

Biscuit the dog helps reunite a lost teddy bear with its owner.

“The simple, gentle adventure, with its accessible vocabulary and big-button-eyed characters, will appeal to new readers.” — Horn Book Guide

**Carle, Eric**

*The artist* who painted a blue horse. Philomel Books 2011 un il $17.99

**Grades: PreK K 1**


ISBN 978-0-399-25713-1; 0-399-25713-6

LC 2011000662

Rather than use the same old colors, a child paints animals and objects in a variety of different hues. Includes biographical information about the German painter Franz Marc, who created unconventional animal paintings in the early 1900s.

“While Carle’s creatures are constructed from his familiar, brilliantly colored painted-paper shapes, it is the strength and sinew of their forms that impresses... An homage to Marc becomes testimony to Carle’s gifts, too. A short afterward about Marc’s life is included.” — Publ Wkly

**Carter, David A.**


**Grades: PreK K 1**

1. **Counting** 2. **Pop-up books** 3. **Robots -- Fiction** 4. **Stories in rhyme**


This is “a counting book that introduces an eclectic cast of specialized robots that sport antennae, springs, wheels, pincers, and other handy apparatuses. Using a question-and-answer format to count up to 10, the book asks energetic, reader-directed questions like ‘Who makes you happy when you are sad?’ with the answers appearing in verse...” — Carte

**Casanova, Mary**

*Utterly* utterly night; illustrated by Ard Hoyt. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2011 il $16.99

**Grades: PreK K 1**

1. **Otters -- Fiction**

ISBN 978-1-4169-7562-5; 1-4169-7562-4

LC 2010026429

While out playing with his family one night, Little Otter shows that he knows what to do when danger is near. “Hoyt’s pen-and-ink illustrations wonderfully convey the playfulness and innocence of Little Otter, his every emotion worn on his sleeve. Casanova’s onomatopoeic phrases punctuate the action with infectious glee.” — Kirkus

**Catchpool, Michael**


**Grades: K 1 2 3**

1. **Clouds -- Fiction** 2. **Fairy tales** 3. **Kings, queens, rulers, etc. -- Fiction** 4. **Weaving -- Fiction**

ISBN 9780375970115; 9780375987397

The story of “a boy who transforms clouds into elegant thread.” is told in [Michael] Catchpool’s ecological fable. When a greedy king spies the cloud spinner’s wonderful crimson and gold scarf, he orders the boy to fashion him an extra-long scarf—and cloaks and dresses for the queen and princess. Though the boy insists such abundance is not needed, recalling his mother’s philosophy, “Enough is enough and not one stitch more,” he complies. As a result, the entire kingdom learns what it means to lose such a valuable resource as the clouds, until the quiet and observant princess comes to the rescue.” — (Publishers Wkly)

**Catrow, David**

*Best* in Show. Orchard Books 2011 un il $6.99

**Grades: K 1 2**

1. **Dogs -- Fiction**

ISBN 978-0-545-12277-1; 0-545-12277-5

LC 2010047442

Max Spaniel outperforms all of the other entrants in a dog show.

“The hilarity of the artwork makes this easy reader shine. ... The short, simple sentences, only one or two per page, and daffy drawings are a bouncy mix that will have new readers turning the pages.” — SLJ

**Celenza, Anna Harwell**

*Ellington’s Nutcracker suite;* illustrated by Don Tate. Charlesbridge 2011 il lib bdg $19.95

**Grades: K 1 2 3**


ISBN 9780823422395; 0-8234-2239-9

This is “a counting book that introduces an eclectic cast of specialized robots that sport antennae, springs, wheels, pincers, and other handy apparatuses. Using a question-and-answer format to count up to 10, the book asks energetic, reader-directed questions like ‘Who makes you happy when you are sad?’ with the answers appearing in verse...” — Carte

er’s quirky robots ... should have effortless appeal for the preschool audience.” — Publ Wkly
**Christensen, Bonnie**

**Plant**


Grades: 2 3 4 5

1. Gardening -- Fiction

ISBN 159643550X; 9781596435506

LC 2011005202

In this picture book, “a girl narrates the cycle of working a community-garden plot over three productive seasons. She and her friend (a boy) plan, plant, tend and harvest fruits, veggies and flowers. Their moms help with autumn’s lush bounty: “We gather in our garden’s gifts / to pickle, bake, or freeze, or dry, / then cook a glorious autumn / feast—soups and salads, / cakes and pies.” . . . [Bonnie] Christensen’s pictures . . . convey visual affirmations of friendship, cooperation and patience through changing seasons. Basic biological facts about plants, arranged on seed packets scattered across a final page, are reinforced visually throughout.” (Kirkus)

---

**Chabon, Michael**

**The astonishing secret of Awesome Man;** illustrated by Jake Parker. Balzer + Bray 2011 un il $17.99

Grades: K 1 2

1. Family life -- Fiction

2. Imagination -- Fiction

3. Superheroes -- Fiction


LC 2010041192

A young superhero describes his awesome powers, which he then demonstrates as various foes arrive on the scene.

“Chabon’s first picture book discharges delectable language . . . . Things are more likely to skloosh and skarunch than not. Verbiage like this nudges the story into read-aloud territory, and children will be swooping around the room as they listen. But if they stop long enough to peek at the pages, they’ll enjoy the way Parker kicks it up another notch with hyperkinetic, hypercolored comic-book action scenes.” SLJ

---

**Choldenko, Gennifer**

**A giant crush;** illustrated by Melissa Sweet. G.P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Rabbits -- Fiction

2. School stories

3. Shyness -- Fiction

4. Valentine’s Day -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-399-24352-3; 0-399-24352-6

LC 2009040110

“A young rabbit, has a giant crush on Cami, a bunny in his class, but he’s too shy to tell her he likes her. Instead, he leaves her a flower, candy, and a giant valentine.  . . . Sweet’s watercolor, gouache, and mixed-media illustrations are sunny and expressive, and bring the characters and their world to life. The lighthearted pictures are a perfect match for the breezy text.” SLJ

---

**Cole, Brock**

**The money**

we’ll save. Farrar Straus & Giroux 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: K 1 2

1. Apartment houses -- Fiction

2. Children’s literature

-- Works -- Preschool through grade two

3. Christmas -- Fiction

4. Christmas stories

5. Turkeys -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-374-35011-6; 0-374-35011-6

LC 2010037760

“In nineteenth-century New York City, when Pa brings home a young turkey in hopes of saving money on their Christmas dinner, his family faces all sorts of trouble—and expense—in their tiny apartment.

“The cleverly constructed text is full of understated humor and witty dialogue, with a satisfying conclusion describing the family’s simple but happy Christmas celebration. Cole’s loose watercolor-and-ink illustrations skillfully evoke the old-fashioned setting and busy life of a New York tenement community.” Kirkus

---

**Cole, Henry, Sir, 1808-1882**

**The littlest**

evergreen. Katherine Tegen Books 2011 un il $16.99; lib bdg $18.89

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Children’s literature -- Works -- Preschool through grade two

2. Christmas stories

3. Christmas trees -- Fiction

4. Conservation of natural resources -- Fiction
5. Trees -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-06-114619-0; 0-06-114619-6; 978-0-06-114620-6 lib bdg; 0-06-114620-X lib bdg  
LC 2008022630

“This told from the perspective of a small evergreen, this tale begins with the narrator as a sprout and continues through the seasons until men come with their chainsaws. Luckily, the tree’s size saves it from being cut down. . . . Taken to a Christmas tree lot, it is taken home by a family where it is decorated with ornaments and begins to feel loved. After a few weeks, the evergreen is replanted in the yard, where it grows big and strong. Illustrations are of a contemporary setting with nature’s beauty brought forth through the lush greenery. A fine Christmas choice with an environmental message.” SLJ

Comden, Betty  
What’s new at the zoo? by Betty Comden and Adolph Green; illustrations by Travis Foster; with an introduction by Phyllis Newman. Blue Apple Books 2011 un il $16.99  
Grades: PreK K 1 2 3  
1. Animals -- Songs 2. Songs  
LC 2011019080

Presents the lyrics to a song from the Broadway musical, ‘Do Re Mi,’ in which animals in an overcrowded zoo beg to be let out while accidentally stepping on one another’s trunks, quills, and toes.  

“With fun lift-the-flap details and tummy-tickling rhymes, this book will appeal to fans of slapstick humor. The cartoon illustrations really bring the silliness to life.” SLJ

Cordell, Matthew  
★ Another brother. written and illustrated by Matthew Cordell. Feiwel and Friends 2012 un il $16.99  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  
ISBN 978-0-312-64324-9; 0-312-64324-1  
LC 2011001135

Davy the sheep wishes he had time alone with his parents, so he did before his twelve brothers came along and started imitating his every move, but when his wish comes true Davy misses playing with the youngsters.  

“This is not just another new-baby book: Cordell’s humorous text and mischievously silly, expressive cartoon art will have readers bleating to read it again and again.” Kirkus

Cossi, Olga  
Pemba Sherpa. Olga Cossi ; illustrated by Gary Bernard. Odyssey Books 2009 32p $15.95  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  
ISBN 9780976865582  
LC 2009934415

This book take place “[i]n a Himalayan village in Tibet, [where] a young boy rises before dawn to collect firewood. His younger sister, Yang Ki, longs to join him in his task, which is part of the training to be a Sherpa, but the boy scoffs: it isn’t girl’s work. One morning, . . . Yang Ki disregards her brother’s . . . command to stay home, follows him along the steep mountain path, and saves his life when he loses his footing. When Yang Ki carries his heavy load of firewood home, the villagers are astonished, and she . . . grow[s] up to be a famous guide. . . . [T]his . . . story . . . embeds specifics of Tibetan culture as it captures a child’s . . . feelings of frustration when she is . . . underestimated, her determination, and her final pleasure when she triumphs.” (Booklist)

Cousins, Lucy  
Maisy goes to the city. Candlewick Press 2011 un il $12.99  
Grades: PreK  
1. City and town life -- Fiction 2. Mice -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-7636-5327-9; 0-7636-5327-6  
LC 2010040144

Maisy and Charley visit their friend Dotty, who lives in a big city filled with noisy traffic, enormous buildings, and crowded sidewalks.  

“Cousins’s familiar bold-color art outlined in heavy black lines illustrate this straightforward story.” Horn Book Guide

Grades: PreK  
1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Mice -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-7636-5481-8; 0-7636-5481-7  
LC 2010044818

Readers may accompany Maisy the mouse as she counts chicks, makes noisy noises, jumps like a kangaroo, and identifies animals, colors, shapes, and sizes.  

“This cheerful compendium of concepts features big, bold images. . . . With brief questions . . . and plenty of lift-the-flap features, this oversize picture book will engage young children both mentally and physically.” Booklist

Cox, Judy  
Haunted house, haunted Mouse; illustrated by Jeffrey Ebbeler. Holiday House 2011 un il $16.95  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  
1. Halloween -- Fiction 2. Mice -- Fiction  
ISBN 0823423158; 9780823423156; 978-0-8234-2315-6; 0-8234-2315-8  
LC 2010025312

When three costumed trick-or-treaters come to Mouse’s door, he crawls into one of their candy-filled bags to see what Halloween is all about.  

“Cox keeps readers turning pages with fast-paced action in her descriptive text. Ebbeler contributes plenty for the eye to feast upon in his bountiful acrylic-on-paper scenes. Readers will delight in the cast of costumed characters populating the pages and get a true feel for Mouse’s perspective in both exciting and slightly dire situations.” Kirkus

Crowther, Robert  
Amazing pop-up trucks. Candlewick Press 2011 il $17.99  
Grades: PreK K  
1. Pop-up books 2. Trucks  
“Crowther offers formidable pop-ups of a car transporter, a cement mixer, a monster truck, a ‘rubbish’ truck, and truck trains. Each spread contains a description of the featured vehicle and its primary function, while flaps offer photographs along with additional information about how the trucks operate. . . . The brightly colored vehicles, which include working door/window flaps, and real-life details should give truck enthusiasts a gratifying peek into the world of big rigs.” Publ Wkly

**Cushman, Doug**

**Christmas Eve good night.** Henry Holt 2011 un il $12.99

**Grades:** PreK K 1


ISBN 978-0-8050-6603-6; 0-8050-6603-9

On Christmas Eve, animals at the North Pole, gingerbread men, robots, and more say good night to their mommies, papas, and buddies.

“The artist’s watercolor-and-ink illustrations are full of witty details and hints about the conclusion, but it is his dramatic pacing and skilled balance between art and text that makes this Christmas offering sparkle.” Kirkus

**Cuyler, Margery**


**Grades:** PreK K 1


ISBN 978-0-06-136309-2; 0-06-136309-X; 978-0-06-136311-5 pa; 0-06-136311-1 pa

“Grandma spends a busy day with her twin granddaughters in a day filled with action, rhythm and rhyme. . . . Neubecker’s sunny illustrations, in rich reds, yellows and greens, perfectly reflect the spare, very easy-to-read text. Each illustration is set on a white, unframed background and is set apart from the text, making it nicely legible. The repetition of words . . . helps beginning readers build confidence.” Kirkus

**Danneberg, Julie**

**The big test;** illustrated by Judy Love. Charlesbridge 2011 un il $16.95; pa $6.95

**Grades:** K 1 2

1. School stories

ISBN 1580893600; 1580893619 pa; 9781580893602; 9781580893619 pa; 978-1-58089-360-2; 1-58089-360-0; 978-1-58089-361-9 pa; 1-58089-361-9 pa

“Mrs. Hartwell’s students . . . are not sure they can deal with the Big Test. . . . The kids worry and get headaches, stomachaches, and other maladies. On Thursday, Mrs. Hartwell lines up her class and marches them down the hall to the library. The sign on the door says, ‘Library Closed: Students Testing.’ But inside it’s a test party. The students get to play and relax and eat. This works so well that no one is sick anymore and they breeze through the actual Big Test on Friday. The illustrations, done in ink and transparent dyes on watercolor paper, are priceless. The children’s faces clearly express all the agony that the situation requires.”

“Mrs. Hartwell’s students . . . are not sure they can deal with the Big Test . . . The kids worry and get headaches, stomachaches, and other maladies. On Thursday, Mrs. Hartwell lines up her class and marches them down the hall to the library. The sign on the door says, ‘Library Closed: Students Testing.’ But inside it’s a test party. The students get to play and relax and eat. This works so well that no one is sick anymore and they breeze through the actual Big Test on Friday. The illustrations, done in ink and transparent dyes on watercolor paper, are priceless. The children’s faces clearly express all the agony that the situation requires.” SLJ

**Davis, Aubrey**

**Kishka** for Koppel; illustrated by Sheldon Cohen. Orca Book Publishers 2011 il $19.95

**Grades:** K 1 2 3

1. Jews -- Fiction 2. Wishes -- Fiction


“In this Jewish retelling of the Grimm Brothers’ ‘Three Wishes,’ Koppel finds a wish-granting meat grinder. The junk man and his wife, Yetta, dream of all the riches they’ll wish for, but inevitably they end up wishing for kishka (a kind of sausage), and subsequently wishing it onto and off Koppel’s nose. All ends well as the meat grinder points out how lucky they are to have each other (plus a delicious kishka). The naive, folksy cartoon illustrations are expressive and lend a lighthearted air with their varying perspectives and bright acrylic colors. The storytelling is lively and humorous.” SLJ

**Day, Alexandra**

**Carl and the puppies;** story and pictures by Alexandra Day. Square Fish 2011 un il $15.99; pa $3.99

**Grades:** PreK K 1

1. Dogs -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-312-62483-8; 0-312-62483-2; 978-0-312-62482-8 pa; 0-312-62483-5 pa

“Carl dog-sits three active pups. Large print, controlled vocabulary, simple sentences and story [arc], supportive pictures, and plentiful white space make [this] a good choice for the newest readers.” Horn Book Guide

**Frank and Ernest play ball.** Green Tiger Press 2011 un il $15.95

**Grades:** PreK K 1 2


“With the help of a baseball dictionary so they can learn the necessary language, an elephant and a bear take over the management of a baseball team.

“Sports fans will enjoy the text with its in-the-know lingo. . . . Day’s play-it-straight paintings—except for the elephant and bear in the infiel—convey much of the spirit of baseball.” Horn Book Guide
Demars, Corinne  
**Halloween**: surprise; illustrated by R.W. Alley. Walker & Co. 2011 un il $12.99  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E  
LC 2010043434  
Lily tries many different costumes before she creates the perfect one for surprising her father on Halloween. “The soft, orange-hued drawings done in pencil, watercolor, and gouache are appropriate for the season and full of activity. . . . Children will enjoy Lily’s imagination and the reactions of her kittens as she creates several costumes from materials she finds around her house. The just-right size of the book; plentiful white space; and large, clean font make this a good choice for beginning readers.” SLJ

DePaola, Tomie, 1934-  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E  
ISBN 978-0-399-25649-3; 0-399-25649-0  
“Fans of Strega Nona and her bumbling helper will delight in this funny tale in which the many feasts of the holiday season are the focal point. All is well until the eve of the Epiphany, the special night when animals are rumored to talk and are therefore well fed by their owners. Big Anthony greedily consumes the goat’s treats, and the animal retaliates with its prized treats, and Big Anthony retaliates by eating his blanket. . . . Infused with warm Italian flavor and decorated with dePaola’s signature charming illustrations, this is a holiday selection that readers will savor.” SLJ

DiPucchio, Kelly S.  
*Crafty* Chloe; illustrated by Heather Ross. Atheneum Books for Young Readers 2012 il $16.99  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E  
ISBN 978-1-4424-2123-3; 1-4424-2123-1  
LC 2010042811  
Chloe is very good at sewing and crafts and when her best friend’s birthday approaches, she creates a fabulous gift but also saves the day for a classmate who had been unkind to her. “DiPucchio is to be commended for providing a simple and strong story with a loving solution that will surprise readers. Strong pacing and fanciful illustrations full of happy yellow highlights capture a delightfully determined and winning child.” Kirkus

Diggs, Taye  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E  
1. African Americans -- Fiction 2. Race relations -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-312-60326-7; 0-312-60326-6  
The boy is teased for looking different than the other kids. His skin is darker, his hair curlier. He tells his mother he wishes he could be more like everyone else. And she helps him to see how beautiful he really, truly is. “The cartoonlike illustrations are done in bold colors. . . . With its universal themes of wanting to fit in, self-acceptance, and self-esteem, this read-aloud offering is sure to strike a chord with many young readers/listeners, and on a variety subjects, not just race.” SLJ

Dodd, Emma  
*I am small.* Cartwheel Books 2011 il $8.99  
Grades: PreK K  E  
ISBN 978-1-60905-096-2; 0-60905-096-7  
“A penguin chick ponders the big, fast, long, steep world around him and notes how small he is in comparison. But when he is with his mother, he knows he is safe. . . . The simple text and easy-to-read block printing make this a good choice for beginning readers. Dodd uses a palette of black, white, and slate blue with touches of silver to evoke the freezing Antarctic habitat.” SLJ

Doodler, Todd H.  
Grades: PreK K  E  
ISBN 978-1-60905-096-2; 0-60905-096-7  
“Fans of Strega Nona and her bumbling helper will delight in this funny tale in which the many feasts of the holiday season are the focal point. All is well until the eve of the Epiphany, the special night when animals are rumored to talk and are therefore well fed by their owners. Big Anthony greedily consumes the goat’s treats, and the animal retaliates with its prized treats, and Big Anthony retaliates by eating his blanket. . . . Infused with warm Italian flavor and decorated with dePaola’s signature charming illustrations, this is a holiday selection that readers will savor.” SLJ

Dunklee, Annika  
*My* name is Elizabeth! written by Annika Dunklee; illustrated by Matthew Forsythe. Kids Can Press 2011 un il $14.95  
Grades: PreK K 1 2  E  
Elizabeth is not amused when people insist on using nicknames like “Lizzy” and “Beth.” She bears her frustration in silence until an otherwise ordinary autumn day, when she discovers her power to change things once and for all. “Forsythe’s restrained color palette and expressive line contribute to his brilliant rendering of Elizabeth’s character, and his whimsical inclusion of a pet duck (unmentioned in the text) adds another layer of idiosyncratic delight.” Kirkus

Dunrea, Olivier  
Grades: PreK K  E  
**CLASSIFIED COLLECTION**

**2012 SUPPLEMENT**

**Fiction**

ISBN 978-0-399-24506-0; 0-399-24506-5

LC 2010041653

LITTLE PYN FINALLY PERSUASES HER GRUFF FATHER TO FIND THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS TREE IN THE SNOWY FOREST AND, AFTER BRINGING IT HOME, DECORATES IT WITH HIM.

DUN-REA’S “TALENT FOR CAPTURING A MOOD OF MAJESTIC STILLNESS IN SNOWY LANDSCAPES SHINES YET AGAIN, AS DOES HIS SKILL AT CREATING COZY, RUSTIC DETAILS—BUSHY FUR COATS AND BOOTS, TREE-STUMP BEDS, A STONE HEARTH—that suggest a mythical time. PYN AND PAPA’S WARMING RELATIONSHIP IS ONE TO CELEBRATE ANY TIME OF YEAR.” PUBL WKLY


Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Geese -- Fiction

ISBN 9780618436613

LC 2010044359

THIS CHILDREN’S BOOK TELLS THE STORY OF “GIDEON, A SMALL, RUDDY GOSLING WHO LIKES TO PLAY,’ [WHO] JOINS GOSIE AND THE OTHER GOSLINGS ON DUNREAS FARM. ALWAYS ON THE MOVE, GIDEON CHASES A PIGLET, PLAYS ‘TAG-THE-MOLE,’ LEAPS OVER A FROG, AND LISTENS TO BEES BUZZING IN THEIR HIVE ALWAYS WITH HIS OCTOPUS TOY IN TOW. NO NAPS FOR GIDEON, NO MATTER WHAT MOTHER GOOSE SAYS, BUT A DAY OF BARNYARD SHENANIGANS HAS A WAY OF TIRING OUT A GOSLING.” (PUBLISHERS WEEKLY)

**Gideon and Otto.** Olivier Dunrea. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2012 1 v. (unpaged) col. ill. Gossie & friends $16.95

Grades: K 1 2 3


ISBN 9780618436620

LC 2010045844

THIS CHILDREN’S BOOK TELLS THE STORY OF “GIDEON [WHO] IS A ‘SMALL RUDDY GOSLING WHO LIKES TO PLAY. ALL DAY.’ . . . AFTER CLIMBING TO THE TOP OF A HAYSTACK AND SNUGGLING DOWN IN THE SLEEP, SLEEPINESS WINS OUT. IN GIDEON AND OTTO, CHILDREN MEET THE GOSLING’S FAVORITE FRIEND. WHEN THE TOY OCTOPUS GOES MISSING, A SEARCH OF THE LEAF PILE AND POND ENSUES. OTTO’S TRIUMPHANT RETURN IS ON THE BACK OF A TURTLE.” (SLJ)

**Dyckman, Ame**

**Boy and Bot.** by Ame Dyckman; illustrated by Dan Yaccarino. Alfred A. Knopf 2012 32 p. $16.99

Grades: PreK K


ISBN 9780375867569; 9780375987243

LC 2011016682

THIS PICTURE BOOK TELLS THE STORY OF A FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN A BOY AND A ROBOT “THAT PREVAILS OVER CONFUSION.” DURING THE COURSE OF AUTHOR AME DYCKMAN’S PLOT, BOY MISTAKES BOT FOR ANOTHER CHILD AND LATER BOT THINKS THAT BOY IS ALSO A ROBOT, UNTIL AN INVENTOR STEPS IN AND EXPLAINS THE SITUATION. ILLUSTRATOR DAN YACCARINO’S “STYLIZED GOUACHE PAINTING” INCLUDE “FINAL, NEARLY WORDLESS SPREADS DEPICTING THE TWO WIDE-AWAKE FRIENDS’ HAPPY, ONGOING COMPANIONSHIP.” (KIRKUS)

**Dyckman, Ame**

**Batty.** Frances Lincoln Children’s Books 2011 un il $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2


ISBN 978-1-84780-084-8; 1-84780-084-X

“BATTY IS A ZOO-DWELLING, LONG-EARED BAT . . . ZOO VISITORS TEND TO DRIFT PAST BATTY TOWARD THE MORE POPULAR, TALENTED ANIMALS; HE TRIES HANGING OUT WITH THE EAGER-TO-GROOM GORILAS AND THE RAUCOUS BIRDS IN THE AVIARY . . . BUT HE DOESN’T FIT IN . . . THE SPREADS IN WHICH BATTY WATCHES THE OTHER ANIMALS ARE UPSIDE-DOWN, AS A HANGING BAT WOULD SEE THEM, WITH INTERVENING SPREADS RIGHT-SIDE-UP—AN ENTERTAINING WAY OF REPRESENTING BATTY’S POINT OF VIEW. . . Dyer’s understated humor, both in her text and artwork, makes for a winning take on the be-true-to-yourself theme.” PUBL WKLY

**Emberley, Rebecca**

**The lion and the mice.** by Rebecca Emberley and Ed Emberley. Holiday House 2011 un il $14.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2


LC 2010044205


**Emberley, Rebecca**


Grades: PreK K 1 2


LC 2010028118

“BEGIN WITH ONE WEIRD AND WACKY, BLACK-AND-WHITE BEASTIE, THEN ADD AN ADDITIONAL, BUT VERY DIFFERENT-LOOKING ONE, TO EACH SUBSEQUENT PAGE, AND YOU HAVE THE EMBERLEYS’ NEWEST OFFERING, DONE WITH THEIR INIMITABLE TWIST AND STYLE. . . . EACH CREATURE IS FANTASTICAL AND GEOMETRIC, BUT WITH A SPLASH OF COLOR TO ADD TO THE EXOTIC DESIGNS EACH ONE SPORTS. EACH SPREAD IS OF A DIFFERENT VIBRANT COLOR.” SLJ

**Endle, Sarah**


Grades: PreK

1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Board books for children


“EYE-CATCHING COLLAGES DEPICT GENTLE ANIMALS WHOSE HABITATS ARE BRIGHTENED BY DIFFERENT LIGHT SOURCES. . . . ENDLE VARIES HER COMPOSITIONS WITH WARM AND COOL COLORS; VISUAL TEXTURES SUGGEST SMOOTHNESS OF GLASS AND THE ROUGHNESS OF..."
gravel. When it’s time to turn off the lights, readers will likely request a rereading. A recording by Babypants (aka Chris Ballew, lead singer for the Presidents of the United States of America) is available for download.” Publ Wkly

**Ernst, Lisa Campbell**


**Grades:** PreK K 1 2  E

ISBN 978-0-525-42259-4; 0-525-42259-5  
LC 2011005244

The Gingerbread Girl, who once escaped the fox that devoured her brother, must now try to save from a similar fate the animal crackers she received as a birthday gift.  

“Ernst’s pastel palette is well-suited to this lively story of ‘Animal Crackers gone wild,’ which, with words like ‘magnifier’ and ‘brouhaha,’ scattered throughout, offers a bit of a vocabulary lesson, too.” Publ Wkly

**Esbaum, Jill**


**Grades:** PreK K 1  E

1. Birds -- Fiction 2. Cats -- Fiction  
lib bdg; 0-375-95171-7  
LC 2009017262

When a cat finds a bedraggled baby bird that has fallen from its nest, an unlikely friendship develops between the two.  

“Esbaum’s tweet tale will have listeners in stitches (especially the wormy bits), and Santat’s Photoshopped cartoon illustrations of bulky Tom and the goggle-eyed tweets are as expressive as they are goofy. Totally tweet-ific.” Kirkus

**Eugenie Fernandes**


**Grades:** PreK  E

ISBN 978-1-55453-341-1; 1-55453-341-4  
Autumn has settled on the farm, but fallen leaves aren’t the only signs of the season. Find out what animals kitten sees preparing themselves for winter.  

“The self-hardening clay, acrylic paint and mixed-media collage illustrations . . . are . . . intricate and eye-catching. . . . A fine addition to seasons and kitty collections.” Kirkus


**Grades:** PreK  E


“It is spring on the farm, and Kitten is out exploring and visiting the new babies. The feline sees the bees on the flowers, the redwing blackbird by its nest, a chick, a duckling hatching, and more. At the end of a busy day, the cat returns to a house and settles down for a night of sweet dreams. . . . The illustrations are filled with delightful images and the brief text will appeal to the very young.” SLJ

**Evans, Michael**

*Poggle* and the treasure. Egmont 2011 il $16.99

**Grades:** PreK K 1 2 3  E

ISBN 9781596435391  
LC 2010046862

This illustrated children’s book tells the story of “a[nafrican-American family [which] awakens before dawn to prepare for the historic March on Washington in August, 1963. In this . . . companion to ‘Undergroun.” (2011), [author and illustrator Shane W.] Evans captures a pivotal event in the struggle for equality and civil rights in America. The family joins neighbors to pray at their church, paint signs and travel by bus to Washington. They walk and sing and grow tired but “are filled with hop.” as they stand together at the Washington Monument to listen to Dr. King speak of dreams and freedom. . . . The March has become synonymous with Dr. King’s . . . speech, but Evans reminds readers that ordinary folk were his determined and courageous audience.” (Kirkus)

**Eversole, Robyn Harbert**

*East* Dragon, West Dragon. story by Robyn Eversole; pictures by Scott Campbell. Atheneum Books for Young Readers 2012 un il $16.99

---

**CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION**

**2012 SUPPLEMENT**
is this?' Children will quickly catch on to the pattern and the idea that a page turn is necessary to learn the answer. Whether it is white spots that indicate a fawn or a wiggly tail to represent a tadpole, Falwell’s colorful collages incorporate the given features. . . . The soft hues of the illustrations evoke the wonder of springtime.” SLJ

Feldman, Thea

Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: Harry to the rescue! Square Fish 2011 47p $15.99; pa $3.99

Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Cats -- Fiction 2. Mice -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-312-62507-8; 0-312-62507-3; 978-0-312-62509-2 pa; 0-312-62509-X pa

Tucker Mouse spotted a lost penny in the shoesine store, so he ran in to get it for his collection. Now the store is closed up tight, and Tucker is trapped. Can Harry Cat find a way to get him out?

Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: starring Harry. Square Fish 2011 32p $15.99; pa $3.99

Grades: K 1 2


LC 2011048674

Harry Cat loves the theater, but when he becomes the star of a Broadway play he and his best friend Tucker Mouse miss one another terribly.

Foggo, Cheryl

Dear baobab. written by Cheryl Foggo; illustrated by Qin Leng. Second Story 2011 il $15.95

Grades: K 1 2 3


“Maiko used to live in a village in Africa. He misses his home and the 2000-year-old baobab tree beneath which he and other village children sat . . . . Now, since the death of his parents, the lonely child lives in what appears to be a North American city. . . . He likes to sit on the stone steps outside his red brick house where a little spruce tree has sprung up. . . . When its roots begin to threaten the foundation of the house, something needs to be done. . . . The tree is moved and replanted elsewhere, just as Maiko has been. Leng’s colorful, cartoonlike watercolor illustrations impart a sense of warmth and emotion to this story of a child’s bewildering sense of loss and loneliness, as well as new beginnings.” SLJ

Fogliano, Julie

★ And then it’s spring. Julie Fogliano; illustrated by Erin E. Stead. Roaring Brook Press 2012 32 p. $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2

ISBN 9781596436244

LC 2010049379

This picture book is about a boy who gardens and explores the seasonal changes of “spring. . . . Amid the brown
“all around.” he plants seeds, and he waits hopefully for the miracle of their growth; he trudges through in the rain and squelches out in the post-rain puddles to check, but there’s no sign of progress. As the weeks of waiting go by and the earth remains stubbornly brown, the boy fears that disaster (maybe it was the birds . . . or maybe it was the bears and all that stomping) has befallen his would-be crop. Eventually, though, spring, real spring, comes, greening up the earth and sprouting the young gardener’s young seedlings.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

Friedman, Deborah

☆ Blue chicken. Viking 2011 un il $15.99

Grades: PreK K

1. Chickens -- Fiction 2. Domestic animals -- Fiction 3. Farm life -- Fiction


An enterprising chicken attempts to help an artist paint the barnyard and accidentally turns the whole picture blue. “Watercolor washes and splashes, from pale blue to dark, create wonderful, wet patterns; their liquid edges contrast alluringly with fine pencil lines and shadings. . . . Delineate and durable, visually sophisticated yet friendly: simply exquisite.” Kirkus

Friedman, Caitlin


Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Giants -- Fiction 2. Pop-up books


“A gentle giant clothed in patchwork clothing appears in a boy’s front yard carrying a sign that says, ‘Food Please.’ The giant gobbles an entire pizza, slurps up 15 bottles of chocolate milk from a kiddie pool, and consumes 197 cookies, but remains hungry. Luckily, the boy’s mother is willing to help. The well-integrated interactive elements—popups, tabs, and flaps—add an extra touch of fun to this light-hcaredt story.” Publ Wkly

Fuller, Sandy Ferguson

My cat, coon cat; illustrated by Jeannie Brett. Islandport 2011 il $17.95

Grades: PreK K

1. Cats -- Fiction 2. Stories in rhyme


When a young girl moves into a new home, she slowly wins the affection of a shy Maine coon cat, as he meets the girl’s kitten, chases dragonflies, and explores the neighborhood.

“The illustrations are full of color and character, capturing with equal charm the bucolic background and the winsome feline . . . . Any reader who has ever known the love of a cat will find much to relate to in this cozy book.” SLJ

Garland, Michael

Fish had a wish. by Michael Garland. Holiday House 2012 24p I like to read $14.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2


ISBN 9780823423941

LC 2010050124

In this children’s picture book, “Fish has a wish to be some creature other than what he is: a bird, so he can fly high in the sky; a turtle, so he can nap on a sunny rock; a skunk, so he can make a big stink; or a bobcat, a beaver, a butterfly or a snake. But when a mayfly lands on the water, Fish eats it in one bite and declares: ‘That was so good! . . . I wish to stay a fish.’ . . . The double-page spreads have wood-grain backgrounds . . . evok[ing] Fish’s woodland pond environment.” (Kirkus)

George, Lindsay Barrett

That pup! Greenwillow Books 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK

1. Dogs -- Fiction 2. Squirrels -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-06-200413-0; 0-06-200413-1

LC 2010012641

After having fun digging up acorns, a little dog decides to bury them all again.

“There is a real story here about taking things that don’t belong to you and putting things right after a misunderstanding, right on target for younger preschoolers. Gouache illustrations of the appealing puppy and concerned squirrel use simple layouts and lots of white space.” Kirkus
Gorbachev, Valeri
Shhh! Philomel Books 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1
ISBN 978-0-399-25429-1; 0-399-25429-3
LC 2010041652

A little boy tries hard to be quiet while his little brother takes a nap.
“The illustrations, done in watercolors, gouache, and ink, are cheerfully rendered in soft tones that capture the calm, then playful, actions in the story. This is a fine book about how a child should behave while a younger sibling is asleep.” SLJ

Two little chicks. NorthSouth Books 2011 un il $6.95
Grades: PreK
ISBN 978-0-7358-4018-8; 0-7358-4018-0

When two little chicks go to the playground for the very first time, everything looks scary—the seesaw, the merry-go-round, the swings, even the slide. But it takes just one slide down to turn two frightened little chicks into two brave little chicks.

Graham, Bob
Grades: PreK K 1
  1. Buses -- Fiction
LC 2011278839

This book tells the story of “[a] city neighborhood” which “takes shape around an abandoned school bus.” (Kirkus) The bus “becomes a hub of activity. People come together to hold meetings, play games and share stories. . . . But one day a tow truck arrives and threatens to take away not just the bus, but everything everyone has worked so hard to create. . . . This is . . . [a] story about friendship, the strength of a community and a little girl who finally comes into her own.” (Publisher’s note)

Griffith, Helen V.
Moonlight. by Helen V. Griffith ; illustrations by Laura Dronzek. Greenwillow Books 2012 1 v. (unpaged) col. ill. $16.99
Grades: PreK K
  1. Rabbits -- Fiction 2. Stories in rhyme
ISBN 9780062032850; 9780062032867
LC 2011002149

This children’s picture book “tell[s] the . . . story of a rabbit who--too sleepy to wait for the moon to appear-hops into his safe, grass-lined burrow. He dreams of a sky full of veggies, strawberries, and tender flowers, until the moon’s buttery light seeps into his burrow, ‘spatters him with moondrops/shakes him out of bed--’ and draws him out into the bright, flowery field to dance. What Rabbit does not see is the small gray mouse outside his burrow, a raccoon family watching from their hollow tree, and a deer and fawn asleep in the moonlit grass.” (School Libr J)

Haas, Rick de
Peter and the winter sleepers. NorthSouth Books 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 978-0-7358-4033-1; 0-7358-4033-4

“When a huge snowstorm hits, sounds of scratching bring Peter to the door of the lighthouse where he and his grandmother live. First one animal and then another is trapped in the deep snow and seeking shelter. Peter and Grandma invite them in, letting them sleep (except the nocturnal ones) in boxes set up along the stairs. . . . The story is simply told, yet charming. The illustrations are also inviting, and characters have expressive faces and animated movements.” SLJ

Harper, Charise Mericle
Henry’s heart. Henry Holt 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: 2 3
ISBN 978-0-8050-8989-9; 0-8050-8989-6
LC 2010040321

When Henry falls in love with a puppy but his father will not buy it for him, his heart reacts strangely. Includes facts about the heart’s role within the body.

“Harper’s acrylic-and-collage artwork with its filled-in stick figures is a perfect match for the irreverent humor of the text.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

The power of cute. Robin Corey Books 2011 un il $10.99
Grades: PreK K

In this picture book with lift-the-flaps, pull-tabs, and simple pop-ups, a small teddy bear-like superhero claims he is unafraid of a monster because of his “power of cute.”

Harper “knows a thing or two about cute; now she shows it’s about being more than a pretty face.” Publ Wkly

Harper, Lee
Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 978-0-7614-5948-4; 0-7614-5948-0
LC 2010024234

Two rascally weavers convince the emperor they are making clothing that will make him look “cool” and will let him know who else is “cool,” as well, but when he wears them during the Royal Parade, a child cries out that the
emperor has nothing on. Includes author’s note about the story’s origins.

“Humorous details are scattered throughout, some seemingly for the benefit of adult audiences. He uses bright colors in his watercolor-and-pencil artwork and ably conveys the sad fact that the emperor’s clothes, no matter how nice, cannot mask his lack of cool. The visual humor makes this a winner, and adults will appreciate the easy segue into conversations about honesty and what defines ‘cool’ that are sure to follow.” Kirkus

Harries, John

Jingle bells; how the holiday classic came to be. written by John Harries; illustrated by Adam Gustavson. Peachtree 2011 un il $16.95

Grades: K 1 2


LC 2011001114

Tells the story of how, in Savannah, Georgia, in 1857 James Lord Pierpont sat down to write a song for his congregation’s Thanksgiving program and, homesick for the cold New England weather he remembered, came up with an enduring classic.

“The oil painting illustrations do right by the story . . . capturing the atmosphere of a community willing to stick together as they journey against the grain, whether that means bringing snow somehow to the South or standing by an unpopular belief.” SLJ

Harries, Trudy

Say something, Perico; illustrated by Cecilia Rebora. Millbrook Press 2011 un il lib bdg $21.27

Grades: PreK K


ISBN 978-0-7613-5231-0; 0-7613-5231-7

LC 2011001114

Perico is a Spanish-speaking parrot who lives in a pet store, and although he works very hard to earn a new home, buyers keep returning him until the bird, now bilingual, finds the perfect owner. Includes Spanish glossary and pronunciation guide.

“The text is well assisted by Rebora’s bright, wide-eyed illustrations, which bring out the humor and frustration of Perico’s search for a home.” Booklist

Harrison, David L.


Grades: PreK K


LC 2010014513

When Inchworm overhears Mama Bug tell Baby Bug that she eats like a monster, he cries out in fear and sets off on a chain reaction of animals trying to hide from the horrible beast they believe is coming.

“Beginning readers who crave suspense will be drawn to this gentle spin on the ‘Chicken Little’ motif . . . Wilhelm’s expressive, cheerfully colored cartoon illustrations reflect the fact that there is nothing to fear and provide a lot of picture clues to help decode the clever, descriptive text.” SLJ

Harvey, Jeanne

My hands sing the blues; Romare Bearden’s childhood journey; illustrated by Elizabeth Zunon. Marshall Cavendish 2011 40p il $17.99

Grades: K 1 2 3


4.  Stories in rhyme

ISBN 0-7614-5810-7; 978-0-7614-5810-4

In Harlem, New York City, artist Romare Bearden follows the rhythms of blues music as he recalls his North Carolina childhood while painting, cutting, and pasting to make art.

“The talented Zunon’s pictures intriguingly combine realistic faces, stylized landscapes and photo-collage that pays homage to Bearden’s art . . . The interplay of poetic and visual metaphor makes for a striking presentation; adults who can appreciate and chant the bluesy poem as well as sensitively interpret the pictures together with children are the ideal collaborators in savoring this intriguing work.” Kirkus

Hayes, Karel

The summer visitors. Down East 2011 un il $16.95

Grades: K 1 2 3

1.  Bears -- Fiction  2.  Summer -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-89272-918-0; 0-89272-918-X

LC 2011014445

During the summer a family of bears enjoys the comforts of life at a cottage by a lake, alongside the human visitors.

“The book is almost wordless. The humorous illustrations, done in pen and ink, cleverly highlight the puzzled family’s expressions. Children will enjoy being in on the joke as they watch the bears’ antics. A fine vacation choice, especially for one-on-one sharing.” SLJ

Helmore, Jim

Oh no, monster tomato! illustrated by Karen Wall. Egmont 2011 un il pa $8.99

Grades: K 1 2

1.  Plants -- Fiction  2.  Siblings -- Fiction  3.  Tomatoes -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-4052-4741-2; 1-4052-4741-1

“Marvin is the smallest child in his family, but when the Great Grislygust Grow-off comes around, he is determined to produce the tastiest tomatoes and win. His brother and sister bait and tease him . . . but he has a potion and a few songs up his sleeve. He grows a plant so large that it shoots its tomatoes—they are the size of beach balls—at his mean siblings . . . Helmore uses alliteration to make the story sing . . . and the rollicking words dance across the pages. Wall’s vibrant, cartoon-style, collage illustrations can seem as fast-growing as Marvin’s plant.” SLJ
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Henkes, Kevin</strong></th>
<th><strong>Himmelman, John</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grades: PreK K 1 2</td>
<td>Grades: PreK K 1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 201002154</td>
<td>LC 2010036880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In this illustrated children’s book, “Penny, a . . . mouse, . . . comes home with a new song. It’s her very own song . . . and she’s eager to sing it, yet her mother immediately shushes her, given that the babies are sleeping. Her father tells her the same, so she goes to her room to serenade herself. She stops . . . She tries singing to her reflection in the mirror and singing to her glass animal collection, and then just gives up to play, almost forgetting about her original ditty altogether. In the book’s second and last chapter, however, she finally gets her turn . . . [S]He’s bold and proud and entirely aware that she is, indeed, a singing sensation, worthy of attention and praise.” (Kirkus)</td>
<td>After helping the Greenstalk family get to the county fair, the cows busy themselves finding solutions to many other problems that arise during the day. “The pencil and watercolor illustrations are packed with plenty of personality and have enough detail to keep kids turning the pages to learn the outcome. Children will, of course, pipe up with the refrain ‘Cows to the Rescue!’ in group readings and during lapsits, and the mad antics of these friendly and very game rescuers will delight them.” SLJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Henrichs, Wendy</strong></th>
<th><strong>Hobbie, Holly</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grades: K 1 2 3</td>
<td>Grades: PreK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 2010053708</td>
<td>This picture book “explores the wonders of spring through the eyes of a toad that survives the perils and pleasures of its trek to a country garden, where he encounters the author’s granddaughter, Hope. Opening with a letter explaining how Hope’s discovery of a toad named Gem inspired her to ‘tell the story of Gem’s spring journey,’ [Holly] Hobbie wordlessly chronicles this odyssey in . . . watercolor, pen and ink illustrations. A palette of fresh greens and yellows heralds springtime, while varying frame sizes and perspectives allow readers to view the . . . toad’s cross-country ramble from multiple angles.” (Kirkus)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Hodgkinson, Leigh</strong></th>
<th><strong>Hoffman, Mary</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grades: PreK K 1</td>
<td>Grades: K 1 2 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC 2011007269</td>
<td>LC 2011004571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This picture book tells the story of “the adorable duo of Bear and Mol.” as they attempt to make and fly a kite on “a gusty day.” The kite is lost during a rain storm, but ultimately provides shelter for a nest of fledgling birds. Author Will Hillenbrand uses “simple sentences, often three words or fewer, [to] describe the action . . . and artwork, digitally manipulated pencil with water-based colorin.” to depict the “plumpness and simplicit.” of Bear and Mole.” (Kirkus)</td>
<td>When her grandmother takes in a stranded family at Christmas, Grace is reluctant to share her favorite holiday with strangers, even though the visiting family includes a “real live ballerina.”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Hoffman’s empathetic storytelling and Van Wright and Hu’s naturalistic illustrations make the most of Grace’s abundant humor and personality.” —Publ Wkly

**Hogan, Jamie**

**Seven** days of Daisy. Down East 2012 un il $14.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Grandmothers -- Fiction 2. Islands -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-89272-919-7; 0-89272-919-8

“Counting down the days before Nana comes to visit her island home, young Daisy describes how she fills her time. Sailing, tea parties at the shore, rocking in the hammock, and playing tag all make the wait a bit less tedious. When Nana arrives, Daisy is ready to tell her about her various activities. . . . The simple sentences and childlike focus stay true to the narrator. . . . The realistic charcoals and pastels offer texture, and colors vary to reflect moods and times of day.” —SLJ

**Horvath, David**

**What dat?** the great big Uglydoll book of things to look at, search for, point to, and wonder about.

Random House 2011 il $14.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2 3

1. Puzzles 2. Vocabulary

“Horvath and Kim have created a word book featuring the Uglyverse. Each spread has bright, labeled cartoon illustrations, and brief paragraphs ask readers to find different things on each page. The scenarios, while full, are not too busy, so the items are easy to find and the labels are easy to read. The scenes are funny, and some jokes are obviously intended for an older audience. . . . These jokes will be easily passed over by younger children as they are buried within the scenes. The popularity of the toys combined with the fun of a look-and-find word book should make this a popular choice.” —SLJ

**Hubbell, Patricia**


Grades: PreK K 1

1. Horses -- Fiction 2. Stories in rhyme

“Hubbell describes the canines by their characteristics rather than breeds: shaggy, waggy, thin, saggy, shy, bold, pretty, puppies, full-grown, and more. Next she offers a litany of the things dogs are good at doing. . . . Wu’s detailed illustrations drawn with colored pencil over acrylic vividly depict the different textures of each animal’s fur as it engages in typical doggie pastimes. Children who love animals will adore this fetching book.” —SLJ

**Hunt, Julie**


Grades: K 1 2 3

1. Acrobats and acrobatics -- Fiction 2. Circus -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-74175-147-0; 1-74175-147-0

“A tatterdemalion heroine wearing rags and stars falls into a dream hole and flies through the heavens. Precious Little works for the Light Fantastics, watching the contortionists, Knots-RUs, and the fire-eaters, Flambé and the Infernos, but longing to fly. Her friends Fat Chance and Tough Luck draw a wire across the ‘lucky dip,’ and she begins to cross it. . . . The text swirls and makes loop-the-loops all over the pages, necessitating constant turning, all the better to pore over the spectacular art. . . . Children (and adults) can be lost for a long and pleasurable time amid the sparks.” —Kirkus

**Ingram, Bruce**

**When** Martha’s away. Candlewick Press 2010 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Cats -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-5135-0; 0-7636-5135-4

“Martha’s cat reveals that he does not sleep all day, as she believes, but rather has a very busy schedule of activities. “With humor and sponganeity, the large, spacious illustrations combine line drawings, simple shapes, and bright textured colors.” —Horn Book Guide

**Intriago, Patricia**

**★ Dot.** Farrar Straus Giroux 2011 un il $14.99

Grades: PreK K 1

1. Opposites

“Even two and three-year-olds will make astute observations. . . . Children will encounter ample ways to interact with this incredibly elegant, clever, and delightful concept book.” —SLJ

**James, Simon**


Grades: PreK K

ISBN 978-0-7636-5724-6; 0-7636-5724-7

“A simple, rhyming text introduces readers to horses—the different breeds, their abilities in providing transportation, and all else they do. . . . Lovely, action-packed illustrations drawn with colored pencil over acrylic vividly depict the different hues and patterns found on the horses’ coats. . . . This is an excellent addition for any collection, and it will extend knowledge about transportation that isn’t manicmadd.” —SLJ

**Shaggy** dogs, waggly dogs; illustrated by Donald Wu. Marshall Cavendish 2011 un il $17.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2

1. Dogs -- Fiction

“An assortment of lovable-looking pooches is pictured in this charming ode to man’s best friend. In perfect rhyme, Hubbell describes the canines by their characteristics rather than breeds: shaggy, waggly, thin, saggy, shy, bold, pretty, puppies, full-grown, and more. Next she offers a litany of the things dogs are good at doing. . . . Wu’s detailed illustrations drawn with colored pencil over acrylic vividly depict the different textures of each animal’s fur as it engages in typical doggie pastimes. Children who love animals will adore this fetching book.” —SLJ
George does not feel ready to learn to fly, leave his nest, and go south with the other birds, despite his mother’s encouragement, but when a strong autumn wind gets hold of the nest, he may have no choice.

This is an “understated yet action-packed story. . . . Beige and pale blue dominate the subtle palette of James’s. . . . minimalistic ink and watercolor pictures, arranged in square and rectangular panels, full-page scenarios, and—when George at last takes flight—a sprawling double-page vista.”

Publ Wkly

Jane, Pamela

Little goblins ten. written by Pamela Jane; illustrated by Jane Manning. Harper 2011 un il $16.99; lib bdg $17.89

Grades: K 1 2

ISBN 978-0-06-176798-2; 0-06-176798-0; 978-0-06-176800-2 lib bdg; 0-06-176800-6 lib bdg

LC 2010010169

Ghouls, goblins, ghosts, witches, and other scary creatures cavort in the forest on Halloween, introducing the numbers one through ten.

“Numerous titles interpreting ‘Over in the Meadow’ have been published, but trust the team of Jane and Manning to conjure up an impressive new vision in time for Halloween. Set in a fantastical land dominated by watery blues, greens and grays and punctuated by warm reds and yellows, Manning’s tale presents ethereal ghosts, country-bumpkin werewolves, parading mummies, screeching witches, happy bats and boogieing skeletons that readers will instantly want to have as friends. . . . Truly satisfying.”

Kirkus

Jeffers, Oliver


Grades: PreK K

1. Kites -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-399-25737-7; 0-399-25737-3

LC 2011016349

When Floyd’s kite gets stuck in a tree, he tries to knock it down with increasingly larger and more outrageous things. This is “an exuberantly absurd tale. . . . Jeffers . . . pictures the extravagant accumulation in abstract pencil-and-gouache doodles, with hand-lettered text to set a conversational tone.”

Publ Wkly

Johnson, D. B.


Grades: K 1 2 3 4

ISBN 9780547558646

LC 2011012242

This picture book “recasts René Magritte as a dapper, blue-eyed hound and incorporates the painter’s surreal iconography. . . . The black bowler hat (a familiar, recurrent image in Magritte’s paintings) is characterized as a playful muse, engaging the artist in frisky games on walks.” Author/illustrator D.B. Johnson depicts the story with “surreal elements,” including “four see-through acetate pages . . . [that] transform adjacent spreads” and images inspired by famous Magritte paintings. Kirkus

Johnston, Tony

★ Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or; the positively true and unfabricated story of a pair of pants. written by Tony Johnston; illustrated by Stacy Innerst. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2011 il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2


LC 2010043402

Retells, in tall-tale fashion, how Levi Strauss went to California during the Gold Rush, saw the need for a sturdier kind of trouser, and invented jeans.

“This Johnston creates an unrepentantly exaggerated version of events that is sure to entertain, offering more factual information about Strauss in an author’s note. Using a bright idea of his own, Innerst . . . chronicles the raucous action in acrylic paintings on a canvas of, yes, old Levi’s jeans. The denim’s texture provides an appropriately rugged tone to the colorful proceedings.”

Kirkus

Juan, Ana


Grades: 1 2 3

ISBN 0-545-12810-2; 978-0-545-12810-0

LC 2010051325

Everyone is afraid of Mr. Walnut, the scowling owner of the biggest pet store in the city, who sells all kinds of animals to rich customers from out of town, but when Mina’s pet rabbit goes missing she vows to do something about it.

“This intriguing and thought-provoking tale skillfully illustrates the benevolence that is born when one walks in the idea of his own, Juan’s beautifully stylized and deeply expressive acrylic and colored pencil drawings perfectly capture the somber tone that prevails throughout most of the book.”

SLJ

Judge, Lita


Grades: PreK K 1 2


LC 2010033264

At night, a host of woodland creatures plays with a child’s red sled.

“The premise of this book is simple; the execution is anything but. . . . Pencil and watercolor spreads create a basic wintry mountain environment, but the stars of the show are the expressive animals. Their childlike delight in each dynamic scene brings a sense of excitement to the story. The
text consists entirely of sound effects, laid out on the page in varying font sizes to evoke a sense of movement.” SLJ

Juster, Norton

Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Moving -- Fiction
LC 2010024119

When a boy and his family move to a new house, he devises an ingenious way to meet people in the neighborhood.

This is an “emotionally authentic tale. . . . Karas’s mel ancholy illustrations brighten and expand as the mood improves; small, quiet type sets the sullen tone, until colorful hand-lettered display type implies the children’s collective chatter. . . . Juster . . . identifies a common, stressful situation, and Karas handles the drama with compassion.” Publ Wkly

Kargman, Jill

Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 978-0-525-42229-7; 0-525-42229-3
LC 2011005191

Ivy and Fletch have been best friends since they were born but now, at age five, the boys in their kindergarten play Pirates at recess while the girls play Princesses, and the duo is split apart.

“The mother-and-daughter team tells the story, but it’s Davenier’s energetic pencil-and-watercolor illustrations that give the story its heart. . . . Though the story ends as expected, it’s nice to see that they figure out things for themselves, with no adult intervention, giving young readers some good ideas for when gender roles exert themselves in school. Teachers especially will turn to this good-natured story; it will help open up a discussion about friendship that many children will profit from.” Kirkus

Kato, Yukiko

In the meadow; illustrated by Komako Sakai. Enchanted Lion Books 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK
LC 2010051988

A little girl named Yu hears the sounds of nature all around her when she follows a butterfly into a meadow.

This is illustrated with “expressionistic acrylic and oil-pencil illustrations in a palette of soft greens, browns, and blues. . . . With her fascination with nature and her first steps into independence and back again, Yu is a relatable, believable preschooler; and illustrator Sakai . . . eloquently captures the facial expressions and postures of the very young.” Horn Book

Kimmel, Eric A.

★ The Golem’s latkes; adapted by Eric A. Kimmel; illustrated by Aaron Jasinski. Marshall Cavendish Children 2011 un il $17.99
Grades: K 1 2
ISBN 978-0-7614-5904-0; 0-7614-5904-9
LC 2010020008

Rabbi Judah Loew ben Bezalel visits the Emperor, leaving a new housemaid to prepare for his Hanukkah party, but returns to find that she has misused the clay man he created. Includes historical and cultural notes.

“Kimmel’s storytelling is effective in its use of suspense, humor, trope and repetition, making a fine read-aloud holiday treat.” Kirkus

King, Stephen Michael

Grades: PreK K 1 2
LC 2010032237

Reveals the world as a colorful, musical, and exciting place where the most special thing of all is a best friend.

King “draws a pup with gravity-defying ears whose best chum is a tiny orange bird; together, they cavort through this free-verse paeon to friendship. With curlicue lines and gentle watercolor tints, King creates a winning series of scenarios to accompany his text. . . . The text is good-tempered and reassuring, but it’s King’s pocket-size, whimsical characters that will endear his creation to readers.” Publ Wkly

Kinney, Jessica

The pig scramble. written by Jessica Kinney; illustrated by Sarah S. Brannen. Islandport Press 2011 un il $17.95
Grades: PreK K 1

“August is County Fair time in New England, and Clarence, the youngest of three brothers, is looking forward to the Pig Scramble, which involves 10 children and one wily piglet. . . . Clarence thinks that he can be the best, winning the contest and the pig. The story and illustrations match perfectly—they are both timeless and evocative of yesteryear. Brannen’s watercolors are detailed. . . . The illustrations are many sizes, keeping the story flowing, and Brannen’s pigs are bristly, adorable, and full of life.” SLJ

Kirk, Katie

Eli, no! Abrams Books for Young Readers 2011 un il $14.95
Grades: PreK K 1
1. Dogs -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-8109-8964-1; 0-8109-8964-6

Eli is a sweet black dog with a knack for getting into huge messes. He makes his disastrous way through the house and the yard, at every turn disobeying his owners.
“There is a retro feel to the minimalist, bold illustrations that match the simple rhyming story... Amusing details... make this a fun read-aloud for small groups and lapsits.” SLJ

Kleven, Elisa
The friendship wish. Dutton Childrens Books 2011 un il $17.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
LC 2011005248
Foley the dog has trouble making friends when he moves to a new home, but after an angel visits him in a dream, Foley’s neighbors come to hear about the angel and they all begin to share their talents in hopes the angel will return.
Kleven “deftly interweaves fantastic and familiar elements, and kids will recognize how imagination, support, and shared activities can inspire fun and connection. The lively, lyrical prose is illustrated with colorful, intricate mixed-media artwork that includes droll details that invited close viewing.” Booklist

Kling, Kevin
Big little brother; illustrations by Chris Monroe. Borealis Books 2011 il $17.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Brothers -- Fiction 2. Size -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-87351-844-4; 0-87351-844-6
LC 2011018586
A four-year-old boy explains that his little brother is bigger than he is, follows him everywhere, and is annoying, but his presence becomes indispensable when bullies are around.
“Monroe’s minimalist, boldly hued cartoons carefully and humorously depict the action. Big Brother’s emotional ups and downs are subtly expressed, while Little Brother mostly maintains an even-tempered smile. A sweet-natured tale about negotiating sibling dynamics that is as comforting as a hug.” Kirkus

Konnecke, Ole
Anton can do magic. Gecko Press 2011 il $17.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Magicians -- Fiction
“Young Anton dons a magician’s turban and sets off to prove that he can make things disappear. Because his too-large turban keeps slipping down over his eyes, a few things do indeed go missing... This story is told with a spare, easy-to-read text; it’s the illustrations that tell the true story and add much humor.” SLJ

Kostecki-Shaw, Jenny Sue
Same, same, but different. Henry Holt 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Friendship -- Fiction
LC 2010030121
Pen pals Elliott and Kailash discover that even though they live in different countries—America and India—they both love to climb trees, own pets, and ride school buses.
“The imaginative multimedia illustrations, drawn in an animated, childlike style, add vibrant color and rich details to the story. Kostecki-Shaw presents a meaningful message of inclusivity in this engaging title.” SLJ

Krosoczka, Jarrett J.
Ollie the purple elephant. Knopf 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K
1. Elephants -- Fiction
“With bright, friendly acrylic art... the author offers a fast-paced and surreal tale with twists aplenty. After Mr. McLaughlin makes good on a silly promise that comes back to bite him (‘that should they ever come across a purple elephant, they could keep him’), the McLaughlin family makes room for Ollie... Good times and floor-shaking dance parties follow, upsetting the family cat and the downstairs neighbor, who collude to remove the unwanted pachyderm... . . . Krosoczka’s story feels tailor-made for story time, thanks to kid-pleasing plot elements, . . . emphatic prose, . . . and emotive art.” Publ Wkly

LaFaye, A
Walking home to Rosie Lee; illustrated by Keith D. Shepherd. Cinco Puntos Press 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: 2 3 4
LC 2010037397
At the end of the Civil War, young Gabe meets many other former slaves getting a feel for freedom whose kindness helps him in his quest to find his mother, who was sold away.
This “is distinguished by a vivid narrative voice and page-turning suspense... Shepherd contributes big, dramatic spreads, thickly painted and filled with the blues of night and the yellow light of fires and lanterns.” Publ Wkly

LaRochelle, David
★ The haunted hamburger and other ghostly stories; illustrated by Paul Meisel. Dutton Children’s Books 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: K 1 2 3
ISBN 978-0-525-42272-3; 0-525-42272-2
LC 2010038179
Father Ghost tells Franny and Frankie Ghost three scary bedtime stories: The Scary Baby, The Haunted Hamburger, and The Big Bad Granny.
“Meisel’s charming watercolor and ink cartoon illustrations keep the tone light and augment the tongue-in-cheek humor. Smartly written with plenty of unexpected twists, this book is sure to become a year-round bedtime favorite.” SLJ
Langdo, Bryan

- Cowhands -- Fiction 2. Tall tales
  - ISBN 0-7614-5962-6; 978-0-7614-5962-0
  - A coyote gives Tornado Slim a magic hat that stops tornadoes, floods, and fires.

  “Colloquially told, with an epistolary twist, this Western tall tale of guileless cowboy Slim, who finds himself thrust into the role of a hero, packs a lot of charm. . . . Langdo’s jaunty, energetic pictures employ highlighted circles to zoom in for the occasional telling closeup.” Kirkus

Laval, Thierry

- Board books for children 2. Color
  - ISBN 978-0-8118-7952-1; 0-8118-7952-6
  - LC 2010035582

  “This zesty book about colors offers genuine surprises. Each page features a flap with a die-cut shape that lets readers view the color and texture beneath. . . . Many of the revealed objects are thematically linked to the main scene. . . . Laval delivers the thrills that a peek-a-boo book should with his charmingly eccentric compositions.” Publ Wkly

Lawson, Dorie McCullough
*Tex:* a book for little dreamers. Trafalgar Square Books 2011 un il bd bk Grades: PreK K 1 2 $15.95

- Cowhands -- Fiction 2. Ranch life -- Fiction
  - ISBN 978-1-57076-501-8; 1-57076-501-4
  - LC 2011014775

  “Through full-color photographs, each one accompanied by a short sentence or phrase, Lawson tells the story of Luke, a boy who becomes ‘Tex’ in his dreams each night. He has all sorts of ranch duties like riding horses, digging irrigation trenches, checking the fence, and riding the tractor, and he relaxes for a bit in the pasture. The full-page photos will delight all cowhand enthusiasts.” SLJ

Lester, Helen
Wodney Wat’s wobot. written by Helen Lester; illustrated by Lynn Munsinger. Houghton Mifflin Books for Children 2011 un il Grades: PreK K 1 2

  - ISBN 978-0-547-36756-9; 0-547-36756-2
  - LC 2010044363

  When Wodney Wat, who cannot pronounce the letter R, gets a talking robot for his birthday, it turns out to be more than just a fun gift.

  “Wodney is a wonderfully quirky character with whom many children will connect. Munsinger’s illustrations are joyful and humorous.” SLJ

Lichtenheld, Tom

- E 1. Alphabet -- Fiction 2. English language -- Spelling -- Fiction

  - ISBN 978-0-8118-7898-2; 0-8118-7898-8
  - LC 2010053591

  “Though some of the jokes will be clear only to older brothers and sisters, readers who are in the thick of learning spelling rules will pore over the pages. Comprehensive, witty entertainment from A to Z.” Publ Wkly

Lindbergh, Reeve
Homer, the library cat; illustrated by Anne Wilsdorf. Candlewick Press 2011 un il Grades: PreK K 1

- Cats -- Fiction 2. Libraries -- Fiction 3. Stories in rhyme
  - LC 2010048130

  A cat’s quiet life is disrupted one day when a window is broken, and after several frustrating attempts to find a suitable place, he winds up in the perfect spot.

  “Lindbergh’s simple rhyming text makes a good match with Wilsdorf’s exuberant ink-and-watercolor artwork, which captures all of the fun of a cat on the loose.” Booklist

Lindgren, Astrid
Goran’s great escape; translated by Polly Law- son; illustrated by Marit Törnqvist. Floris 2011 il Grades: PreK K 1 2

- Bulls -- Fiction 2. Easter -- Fiction 3. Farm life -- Fiction

  “Years ago in Sweden, on an Easter morning, Goran the bull escaped from his barn and might still be at large if 7-year-old Karl hadn’t come by and offered to scratch his head. This charming story . . . gets new life with Lawson’s translation, which smooths and slightly modernizes the English. . . . Törnqvist’s meticulous watercolor illustrations again complement the story. . . . There are lovely touches of humor. . . . From a beloved author, a tiny gem for reading aloud or reading alone.” Kirkus

Lloyd-Jones, Sally
Song of the stars; a Christmas story; illustrated by Alison Jay. Zonderkidz 2011 il Grades: PreK K 1

- Animals -- Fiction 2. Nature -- Fiction
  - ISBN 978-0-310-72291-5; 0-310-72291-8
  - LC 2011006762

  Nature and the animal kingdom celebrate the birth of Jesus, while most people do not even notice that a miracle has occurred.

  “A subtle, yet satisfying story. . . . Lloyd-Jones’s lyrical language . . . and repetitive refrains make the text suitable for reading aloud. Jay’s signature-style, crackle-varnish paintings are bright and effective in conveying a sense of eager anticipation and movement among the animals.” SLJ

London, Jonathan
Froggy builds a tree house; illustrated by Frank Remkiewicz. Viking 2011 un il Grades: PreK K 1 2 3

- Alphabet -- Fiction 2. English language -- Spelling -- Fiction
  - ISBN 978-0-8118-7898-2; 0-8118-7898-8
  - LC 2010053591

  “Though some of the jokes will be clear only to older brothers and sisters, readers who are in the thick of learning spelling rules will pore over the pages. Comprehensive, witty entertainment from A to Z.” Publ Wkly
Grades: PreK K 1 2
LC 2011010983

Lopez, Mario

Mario and baby Gia; [illustrations by Maryn Roos] Celebra Childrens Books 2011 il $17.99
Grades: PreK K
E
ISBN 978-0-451-23417-9; 0-451-23417-0
LC 2011005235

Unable to find anyone to play with, Mario agrees to help his Nana by watching cousin Gia, but caring for the toddler is challenging and Mario is near the end of his rope when he gets a reminder that spending time with family is a gift.

“Roos continues the commercial-looking cartoon-style illustrations from the earlier Mario book, which work well with the story, particularly during Mario’s stories. A good choice for children with younger siblings and cousins, especially Latinos.” Kirkus

Ludwig, Trudy

Grades: PreK K 1 2
E
1. Friendship -- Fiction
LC 2010033224

Tyler’s friend Jake continually boasts about his abilities, making Tyler feel bad about himself until his Uncle Kevin and new neighbor Niko help him see that Jake is the one with the problem.

“Focusing on a subject not often written about for children, Ludwig’s story may be helpful to youngsters dealing with braggarts... . . . Well-executed paintings are appealing and portray the characters’ emotions clearly.” SLJ

Lyons, Tammy

Grades: PreK K 1
E
1. Dogs -- Fiction
ISBN 0761459553; 9780761459552; 9780761460695 e-book
LC 2011001124

When her parents threaten to send away the dog if he cannot learn to behave, Olive is worried they will both be sent to live with a new family.

“Bold text and vibrant cartoon-style illustrations make this a great read-aloud or lap read. Children will delight in the happy ending and will appreciate this simple tale of love, responsibility, and growing up.” SLJ

Maass, Robert

A is for autumn. Henry Holt 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
E
1. Alphabet 2. Autumn -- Fiction
LC 2010040333

Photographs and simple text present a variety of things seen in the fall.

“Vivid photography brings the autumn season to life in an alphabet book with thoughtful descriptions of nature, changing weather, and leisure activities... . . . Maass delivers a vibrant tribute to Autumn.” Publ Wkly

MacKall, Dandi Daley

Listen to the silent night; illustrated by Steve Johnson and Lou Fancher. Dutton Childrens Books 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1
E
ISBN 978-0-525-42276-1; 0-525-42276-5
LC 2011005243

Rhyming text reveals many sounds heard on the night of Jesus’ birth, such as the flapping of Joseph’s sandals as he walks into Bethlehem, the lowing of a cow in the stable, and the flutter of angels’ wings as they proclaim the news.

“Johnson and Fancher’s lovely artwork is filled with warm welcoming colors and highly textured details. A noisy account of the miraculous night.” SLJ

MacLachlan, Patricia

Lala salama; a Tanzanian lullaby; illustrated by Elizabeth Zunon. Candlewick Press 2011 il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1
E
ISBN 978-0-7636-4747-6; 0-7636-4747-0
LC 2010040465

A mother relates the events of a peaceful day along the banks of Lake Tanganyika to her baby, wrapped up and ready for sleep.

“Zunon’s lush, softly textured oil paintings on watercolor paper reflect the warmth of the African setting and emotion-imbued prose... . . . Share this with preschoolers who may enjoy a peek into another culture’s family life or keep at hand for the tired child, who will most appreciate this quietly sentimental offering.” Kirkus

Maccarone, Grace

Miss Lina’s ballerinas and the prince; illustrated by Christine Davenier. Feiwel & Friends 2011 $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1
E
1. Alphabet 2. Autumn -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-312-64963-0; 0-312-64963-0
LC 2011005235

A mother relates the events of a peaceful day along the banks of Lake Tanganyika to her baby, wrapped up and ready for sleep.

“Zunon’s lush, softly textured oil paintings on watercolor paper reflect the warmth of the African setting and emotion-imbued prose... . . . Share this with preschoolers who may enjoy a peek into another culture’s family life or keep at hand for the tired child, who will most appreciate this quietly sentimental offering.” Kirkus

111
for boys interested in the arts. The pastel drawings with swirls of crayon lines provide just the right touch of ambience and energy.” Kirkus

Mack, Jeff

Hippo and Rabbit in 3 more tales: brave like me. Scholastic Inc. 2011 32p pa $3.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 4


Hippo is scared of everything. He worries his balloon will pop and make a big noise. He’s nervous about taking a bath. And he is so very afraid of spiders. Rabbit tells him not to worry—to just be brave, like him.

Manful, Peter

Jackhammer Sam; illustrated by David Catrow. Roaring Brook Press 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4


LC 2010036341

A jackhammer operator boasts about his loud, sidewalk-blasting skills.

“The song-song text is punctuated by onomatopoeia and nonsense words, and it is as loud and brash as the illustrations or, for that matter, a jackhammer.” Horn Book

Manushkin, Fran

The belly book; illustrated by Dan Yaccarino. Feiwel and Friends 2011 il $16.99

Grades: PreK K


“A meditation on the middle for beginning readers and younger listeners supports some appealingly merry illustrations. Manushkin’s rhyming text is an invitation to a general celebration of abdomens—readers’ own or other peoples’, and occasionally those of beasts and birds. . . . The art...is the real treat here, Yaccarino’s clever, energetic, lighthearted illustration. . . . His playful full-page gouaches zip nimbly from thought to thought and invest the whole with a generous dollop of whimsy.” Kirkus

Mariconda, Barbara

Ten for me; illustrated by Sherry Rogers. Sylvan Dell 2011 il $16.95; pa $8.95

Grades: 2 3 4


“Rose and Ed learn much more than expected on their butterfly hunt. . . . Each day is seen as a double-page spread of the duo hunting in field and garden. As Rose’s totals grow, Ed’s shrinks. The totals in the text are mirrored in a tally of ‘Butterflies Captured and Released’ in the illustrations. . . . An excellent rhyming tale that doubles as math lesson and triples as a butterfly-biology primer.” Kirkus

Markle, Sandra, 1946-

Butterfly tree. written by Sandra Markle; illustrated by Leslie Wu. Peachtree 2010 32 p. ill. $16.95

Grades: K 1 2

1. Butterflies -- Fiction ISBN 1561455393; 9781561455393

In this picture book, “[a] black rain that becomes a mysterious orange cloud over Lake Erie is the beginning for of a magical encounter with monarch butterflies for Jilly, her dog, Fudge, and her mother. Veteran nature-writer [Sandra] Markle . . . offers a gentle free-verse narrative based on a never-to-be-forgotten experience from her own Ohio childhood. . . . At first, Jilly is worried, hesitant about following the cloud into the woods with her mother, wanting to turn back. [In illustrator Leslie] Wu’s hazy pastel paintings . . . the monarchs explode from the tree where they were resting and Jilly realizes what they are. . . . Author’s notes, a map showing monarch migration and a list of books and websites for further exploration add . . . information.” (Kirkus)

“What looks dark and indistinct closeup shows surprisingly well at a distance; the text reads aloud smoothly, suiting this especially well for use with a group. Author’s notes, a map showing monarch migration and a list of books and websites for further exploration add helpful information. Even collections with many monarch titles will want to add this one for its masterful evocation of a child’s sense of wonder at the natural world.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

Marshall, Linda Elovitz

Talia and the rude vegetables; illustrated by Francesca Assirelli. Kar-Ben 2011 un il lib bdg $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2


LC 2010020301

City-girl Talia misunderstands her grandmother’s request that she go to the garden for “root vegetables” for a Rosh Hashanah stew but manages to find some she thinks are rude, as well as a good use for the rest she harvests. Includes a recipe for Rude Vegetable Stew.

“This laugh-out-loud title keeps the little jokes coming. . . Quirky, cool-palette color illustrations by Italian artist Assirelli perfectly convey the whimsical narrative.” Publ Wkly

Marzollo, Jean

Help me learn numbers 0-20; photographs by Chad Phillips. Holiday House 2011 un il $15.95

Grades: PreK K


LC 2010029892

“Marzollo and Phillips team up for an idiosyncratic and eye-catching counting book featuring photographic compositions of miscellaneous objects including vintage toy cars, Dalmatian figurines, and rubber finger-puppet monsters. In one spread, 10 glass animals are clustered atop white steps, while the verse hints at the answer. . . . The playful displays suggest that number sense isn’t just a classroom tool, but
a way in which to explore and engage with one's environment." Publ Wkly

**Mayer, Mercer**

*Too many dinosaurs.* Holiday House 2011 un il $16.95 Grades: PreK K 1

1. Dinosaurs -- Fiction 2. Pets -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-8234-2316-3; 0-8234-2316-6

LC 2010029442

A little boy really wants a dog, but instead he gets dinosaurs!

"Mayer's colloquial text and unmistakable illustrative style are both present here. The illustrations are full-page or cutouts surrounded by white space and done in rich colors. The text is placed in and around them to good effect. Plenty of background details spice up the very funny scenes for observant readers, and wild action and chases abound." SLJ

**McBranney, Sam**

*☆ Guess* how much I love you; illustrated by Anita Jeram; paper engineering by Corina Fletcher. pop-up edition; Candlewick Press 2011 un il $19.99 Grades: PreK K E

ISBN 978-0-7636-5378-1; 0-7636-5378-0

During a bedtime game, every time Little Nutbrown Hare demonstrates how much he loves his father, Big Nutbrown Hare gently shows him that the love is returned even more

"It’s hard to believe that a pop-up wasn’t the creators’ original intention, so seamlessly do moveable parts dovetail into this modern classic’s storyline. . . . The figures here move on every page, and with an unusually graceful naturalism to boot. . . . All of Little Nutbrown Hare’s hops, stretches and small gestures serve the poetically spare text. . . . The book is available in just about every format—but this is the perfect one." Kirkus

**McCue, Lisa**

*Quiet* Bunny & Noisy Puppy. Sterling 2011 un il $14.95 Grades: PreK K E


LC 2010046776

Quiet Bunny’s forest friends all hibernate or go south for the winter, but when he meets a puppy from a nearby farm the two become the best of friends, even though they are opposites in every way.

“For those toddlers who crave more of a story than traditional opposites books offer, this just may fit the bill.” Kirkus

**McDonald, Megan**

*Ant* and Honey Bee; a pair of friends at Halloween; illustrated by G. Brian Karas. new ed.; Candlewick Press 2010 44p il $14.99 Grades: K 1 2 E

ISBN 978-0-7636-4662-2; 0-7636-4662-8

LC 2009021485

Best friends Ant and Honey Bee, who think of themselves as quite a pair, become matching home appliances on Halloween.

“With its open format, large type, judicious use of repetition, and plentiful, narrative-laden mixed-media illustrations, this book functions well both as a picture book and an easy reader.” Horn Book Guide

**McGhee, Alison**


ISBN 978-1-4169-8998-1; 1-4169-8998-6

LC 2010041661

When the snow falls, a young boy makes a snowman that becomes his friend until the seasons change

This is written “in minimal but evocative text. . . . This gentle story offers [an] opportunity to discuss the cycle of love, loss, and emotional renewal. The digitally manipulated pencil illustrations have a retro look. . . . A simple but deeply nuanced story that should resonate with children.” SLJ

**McGiness, Suzanne**

*My bear Griz.* Frances Lincoln Children’s Books 2011 un il $17.95 Grades: PreK K E

1. Bears -- Fiction 2. Teddy bears -- Fiction

Billy has a bear called Griz. A Grizzly Bear. And the two friends have all kinds of wonderful adventures together. Is he a real Grizzly Bear or a teddy bear? Well, that’s for every reader to decide.

“A bear of imposing presence provides safety and joy in this visually distinctive debut. . . . Griz is striking, drawn in densely hatched and layered pen lines of browns and blacks, too big to fit on the page yet dominating the space. . . . Backgrounds are abstract, mellow watercolor, balancing the energetic lines of Griz’s fur. . . . A winner for read-alouds, whether in groups or one-on-one.” Kirkus

**McKissack, Pat, 1944-**

The all-I’ll-ever-want Christmas doll. written by Patricia C. McKissack ; illustrated by Jerry Pinkney. Schwartz & Wade Books 2007 1 v. (unpaged) col. ill. $16.99 Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 4 5 E

ISBN 9780375836152

LC 2006030981

In this children’s book, a recipient of a starred review by “Booklist” and “Kirkus Reviews” in 2007, “[i]t’s Christmas and Nella is beside herself with excitement! She and her sisters have been given a real gift a beautiful Baby Betty doll. But it’s hard to share something you’ve waited your whole...
seven-year-old life for, and Nella grabs the doll for herself.
It isn’t long before she discovers that a doll can’t do the fun things she and her sisters do together. So, as Christmas day fades, Nella shares it with her sisters.” (Publisher’s note)

**McPhail, David**

*Pig* Pig meets the lion; David McPhail. Charlesbridge 2012 32p. $15.95


ISBN 9781580893589

This book “starring . . . Pig Pig begins wordlessly on the pre-title page and continues onto the opening pages, as a lion escapes from a zoo and climbs up the tree outside Pig Pigs bedroom window. From there, the friendly lion enters Pig Pig’s room, much to the delight of Pig Pig, who jumps “out of bed” and runs “down” the stairs, followed by the lion. Pig Pig and the lion continue their romp through the house, unbeknownst to his ever-distracted mother, and though Pig Pig longs to keep the lion, it must skedaddle when the zookeepers show up on the doorstep on the bookss closing endpapers. Theress a manifestly educational bent to this escapade, as prepositions are printed in boldfaced type.” (Bulletin of the Center for Childhood Books)

**McPhail, David M.**

*Boy,* Bird, and Dog. by David McPhail. Holiday House 2011 il $14.95


ISBN 978-0-8234-2346-0; 0-8234-2346-8

In this story for beginning readers, Boy, Bird, and Dog have lots of fun in their tree house. “The story is told in the sparest of language. . . . It reads smoothly with a clear plot, likable characters and an interesting setting. . . . McPhail’s signature watercolor-and-ink illustrations are large scale with soft edges. The action and characters are well defined and appealing.” Kirkus

**Meisel, Paul**

*See* me run. Holiday House 2011 un il $14.95


ISBN 978-0-8234-2349-1; 0-8234-2349-2

“Cartoon drawings done in acrylic ink, pen and colored pencils offer a variety of dog breeds; eyes are wide and tongues hang out in their expressive faces as they frolic through the pale green, grassy park. Formatted in a larger trim than the usual early reader, this imaginary rumpus is just right for beginners to successfully read and reread.” Kirkus

**Melling, David**

*Don’t* worry, Douglas! Tiger Tales 2011 il $12.95

Grades: PreK K 1


“Douglas the bear loves the fuzzy orange hat that his father gives him, but when the hat snags on a branch, it turns into a ‘long string of spaghetti.’ Douglas’s friends offer suggestions—the sheep try to wind it into a ball, a cow demonstrates how it can still be worn like a wig—but when it starts to rain, Douglas takes Rabbit’s advice to tell his father the truth about what happened. Melling’s artwork brims with physical comedy as he delivers his message about coming clean with sensitivity and good humor.” Publ Wkly

**Melter, Lynn**


ISBN 978-0-8050-8884-9; 0-8050-8884-9

A construction crew tears down an old building and builds a new house in its place. “Truck and construction fans will find an energetic exploration of both in this square-format volume. . . . Crisp, electric digital illustrations spotlight vehicles, construction equipment, and workers who resemble fleshed-out Lego characters. . . . The rhyming text offers variations on the same question (‘Tons of dirt/ And lots of muck/ What do we need?/ DUMP TRUCK!’), . . . a narrative device that will have children shouting out the answers in no time.” Publ Wkly

**Meltzer, Margaree King**


A mechanic welcomes the reader to his garage where he will try to fix his car, but first needs help in finding his friends, Mouse, Crocodile, and Bird under lift-up flaps and fold-out pages. “The large, humorous illustrations are done in vivid hues set against cream-colored backgrounds. Children will delight in the mystery of what lies beneath all those flaps.” SLJ

**Mitchell, Margaree King**


“Set in the segregated South of the 1950s, Mitchell’s poignant story features eight-year-old Belle and her loving, stalwart African-American family. When Grandmama, who can’t read but whose singing voice captures the hearts of all who hear her, joins a jazz band for a tour of the South, Belle pleads to go along. . . . She experiences firsthand the difficulties her people face: hotels marked ‘White Only,’ diners that refuse them service, police who search their cars and luggage for no reason. . . . Ransome’s full-page images, rich in color and feeling, portray the landscapes of the South and the individual emotions of the characters with equal aplomb.” SLJ

Moebek, Kees

★ Count 1 to 10. Abrams 2011 un $15.95
Grades: K 1 2 3 4  E  
1. Counting  2.  Pop-up books
ISBN 0-8109-9644-8;  978-0-8109-9644-1
LC 2010928779

“A showpiece of popup design features the numbers one through 10 worked into multileveled constructs of dazzling virtuosity. Made from brightly colored digits floating over contrasting monochromatic backgrounds . . . the pop-ups range from a die-cut ‘1’ that rotates into place and a pair of ‘2’s folding out from behind a screen to phalanxes of ‘9’s and ‘10’s floating up as thier spreads open. . . . Every opening provides initial surprises, plenty of angles and spaces to explore and a rich visual experience.”

“The gentle arc of the story about a warm friendship is perfectly echoed by the large, detailed illustrations. The pencil, pastel, and wash art is full of autumn colors and delicate touches and details that bring the woods and the animals to life.” SLJ

Mortimer, Anne

Grades: PreK K 1  E
ISBN 978-0-06-187485-7;  0-06-187485-X;  978-0-06-187486-4  lib bdg;  0-06-187486-8  lib bdg

“One morning in May, Cat wondered, ‘How do pumpkins grow?’ ‘I know,’ said Mouse. ‘And I will show you how.’ Mouse proceeds to guide Cat through the various steps and stages, one phase featured on each spread, until October arrives and they are rewarded with a large orange pumpkin. . . . Mortimer has masterfully captured the texture of her subjects—the softness of the animals’ fur, the scratchiness of burlap bags, the silkiness of delicate flower petals, etc. . . . A lovely addition that should be popular in any season.” SLJ

Moses, Will

Mary  and her little lamb;  the true story behind the nursery rhyme. Philomel Books 2011 36p il $17.99
Grades: 1 2 3  E
ISBN 978-0-399-25154-2;  0-399-25154-5
LC 2010037445

In 1810s Massachusetts, young Mary Elizabeth Sawyer nurses a sickly lamb back to health and becomes the subject of a famous nursery rhyme. Includes facts about the real Mary, John Roulstone who wrote the rhyme, and Lowell Mason who set it to music.

“Moses’s rich oil paintings, rendered in his characteristic folk-art style, beautifully depict rural 19th-century life. They include spreads, framed pictures with images of books and hens in the margins, and vignettes accompanying the lengthy text.” SLJ

Moundlic, Charlotte

The scar;  [illustrations by Olivier Tallec] Candlewick Press 2011 il $14.99
Grades: K 1  E
ISBN 978-0-7636-5341-5;  0-7636-5341-1
LC 2010042792

When his mother dies, a little boy is angry at his loss but does everything he can to hold onto the memory of her scent, her voice, and the special things she did for him, even as he tries to help his father and grandmother cope.
“Rendered in pencil and wash in a limited palette of reds and yellows, simple illustrations stress the boy’s distress and isolation while powerfully conveying his progression from anger and fear to sadness and acceptance. A sympathetic exploration of the stages of grief through the eyes of one little boy.” Kirkus

**Mozelle, Shirley**


**Grades:** PreK K 1 2 3

1. Alligators -- Fiction 2. Snow -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-06-147370-8; 0-06-147370-7; 978-0-06-147372-2 pa; 0-06-147372-3 pa

LC 2008034359

Zack and Bridget, his alligator keychain that grows into a fun-loving, full-sized alligator when it gets wet, enjoy the day playing in the snow, ice-fishing, and sledding.

“Watts’ softly-colored illustrations reflect the joy and exuberance that snow brings, while Bridget’s innocence is charming. . . Simple sentences and vocabulary and a lively story make this just right for developing readers.” Kirkus

**Murphy, Claire Rudolf**

**Marching** with Aunt Susan; Susan B. Anthony and the fight for women’s suffrage. written by Claire Rudolf Murphy; illustrated by Stacey Schuett. Peachtree 2011 un il $16.95

**Grades:** 1 2 3 4


ISBN 978-1-56145-593-5; 1-56145-593-8

LC 2011002703

Not allowed to go hiking with her father and brothers because she is a girl, Bessie learns about women’s rights when she attends a suffrage rally led by Susan B. Anthony.

“Schuett’s somewhat impressionistic gouache paintings effectively capture the time and place and convey the emotionally charged tenor of the campaign. The endnotes, accompanied by photographs, provide factual material about the real Bessie Keith Pond, Anthony, and the suffrage movement, especially in California.” SLJ

**Murphy, Stuart J.**

**Write** on, Carlos! illustrated by Tim Jones. Charlesbridge 2011 un il $14.95; pa $6.95

**Grades:** PreK K

1. Literacy -- Fiction 2. Personal names -- Fiction


LC 2010023522

With his mother’s help, Carlos learns to write his name, as some of his friends can do.

“This book has “vibrant, playful illustrations featuring animated characters that reinforce the story [line]. The highlighted text and expanded captions convey the action.” SLJ

**Nelson-Schmidt, Michelle**

**Cats, cats!** Kane Miller 2011 un il pa $5.99

**Grades:** PreK K 1

1. Cats -- Fiction


“After initially establishing that cats . . . are everywhere, [this] title presents nine different types. . . . Timid, nosy, stubborn, sad-these are animals as defined by a set of descriptors that children might recognize in themselves. . . . Text set against plenty of white space, with a few sophisticated words to challenge youngsters, make [this a] good [choice] for emerging readers. The bright, crisp illustrations are cheerful and attractive. . . . [This book is] also useful as [an introduction] to adjectives.” SLJ

**Nobisso, Josephine**

**Francis** woke up early; illuminations, Maureen Hyde. Gingerbread House 2011 un il $17.95; pa $9.95

**Grades:** K 1 2 3


ISBN 978-0-940112-20-9; 0-940112-20-5; 978-0-940112-22-3 pa; 0-940112-20-5 pa

LC 2011015539

Imagines a moment in the boyhood of Saint Francis of Assisi, in which he befriends a wild she-wolf by sharing with her his breakfast, gathered on his family’s farm.

“A beautiful marriage of author, illustrator, and subject. . . . Hyde’s work . . . perfectly captures early morning light in 13th-century Assisi. The bordered paintings are filled with tender detail. . . . This exquisite book will make peaceful family reading.” Publ Wkly

**Nolan, Dennis**

**★ Sea** of dreams. Roaring Brook Press 2011 il $16.99

**Grades:** PreK K 1

1. Beaches -- Fiction 2. Stories without words


“A wordless picture book featuring a sandcastle that takes on a life of its own.

“Nolan’s enchanting artwork creates a gorgeous, wordless nautical fantasy infused with the thrill of life-or-death adventure. . . . Readers will never look at the beach the same way.” Publ Wkly

116
Nordqvist, Sven

Tomtes' Christmas porridge; translated by Polly Lawson. Floris 2011 il $17.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2

E

1. Christmas -- Fiction

“Nordqvist's amusing watercolor-and-ink illustrations are full of distinct personalities and tiny details in costumes and settings. . . . A charming and sprightly story with the flavor of a traditional tale.” Kirkus

Numeroff, Laura Joffe

If you give a dog a donut. written by Laura Numeroff; illustrated by Felicia Bond. Balzer + Bray 2011 un il $16.99; lib bdg $17.89

Grades: PreK K 1

E

1. Dogs -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-026684-8

“Chaos might ensue if you were to give a dog a donut. ‘A buoyant, circular story in which a canine’s spiraling free association leads to a day’s worth of outdoor activities. As usual, Bond’s clean, action-filled pictures, set against white backdrops, imbue the title character with abundant personality as he skips and dances his way through the pages.’ Publ Wkly

O’Connor, Jane


Grades: PreK K 1

E

1. Family life -- Fiction

Fancy Nancy thinks that everything in the sky is simply stellar, from the sun and the moon to the stars and their constellations (that’s a fancy word for the shapes that stars make!). So nothing could make her happier than a special sleepover under the stars with her dad and her little sister, Jolo.

Oakley, Graham

The church mouse. Kane Miller 2010 un il $16.99

Grades: 2 3 4

E

1. Cats -- Fiction

Arthur, a lonely mouse living in a church with only Sampson, a friendly, sleepy cat, for company devises a plan to get all the mice in town to move in with him. "The cover of this reissue is different from the 1972 original, but inside can be found the same detailed illustrations and child appealing events (e.g., mid-sermon melees, burglars, acrobatics).” Horn Book Guide

Ofanansky, Allison

What’s the buzz? honey for a sweet new year; photographed by Eliyahu Alpern. Kar-Ben 2011 il lib bdg $15.95

Grades: K 2 3

E

1. Bees -- Fiction
2. Honey -- Fiction
3. Rosh hashanah -- Fiction
4. School stories
ISBN 978-0-7613-5640-0; 0-7613-5640-1

“A class in Israel tours a farm to learn how honey is made and used to celebrate the Jewish New Year, Rosh Hashanah. ‘Ofanansky and Alpern offer a fresh take on Rosh Hashanah. . . . Color photographs and a running narrative combine to produce an easy-to-grasp book that is about science but also about culture.” Publ Wkly

Ofill, Jenny

11 experiments that failed. written by Jenny Ofill; pictures by Nancy Carpenter. 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2

E

1. Science -- Experiments -- Fiction

“‘The curious and mischief-minded heroine from 17 Things I’m Not Allowed to Do Anymore turns her attention to the scientific method. A typical experiment: ‘Question: Do dogs like to be covered in glitter? Hypothesis: Dogs like everything.’ Ofill’s matter-of-fact recounting . . . make for very funny reading and allow Carpenter to go all out with her collages, which create especially lively depictions of the protagonist’s misadventures.” Publ Wkly

Ohl, Ruth

Chicken, pig, cow and the class pet. Annick Press 2011 un il lib bdg $19.95; pa $6.95

Grades: PreK K 1

E

1. Hamsters -- Fiction
2. School stories
3. Toys -- Fiction
ISBN 1-55451-346-4

“The friends’ introduction to the imposing class pet. Dubbed Furface by the anxious critters, leads to some wacky interactions. . . . Humorous watercolors splashed against open white backgrounds extend the visual humor, depicting the classroom environment from a toy’s-eye point of view.” Kirkus

Pamintuan, Macky

Twelve haunted rooms of Halloween. Sterling Children’s Books 2011 un il $14.95

Grades: PreK K 1

E

1. Counting
2. Ghost stories
3. Halloween -- Fiction
4. Picture puzzles
5. Stories in rhyme
ISBN 978-1-4027-7935-6

“A small bear journeys through a haunted house as rhyme sings readers through a series of haunted rooms of Halloween. . . . is the ‘I Spy’ type format. Each picture includes all of the items mentioned previously along with the new addition, and readers are invited to search each spread to find them.
Children will want to pore over the not-too-scary pictures until they find every creature mentioned in the rhyme.” SLJ

Park, Linda Sue

Grades: K 1 2 E
1. Father-son relationship -- Fiction 2. Magi -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-547-20195-5; 0-547-20195-8;
9780547201955; 0547201958
LC 2010050819

“The hyperrealistic acryl-gouache illustrations depict the sandy beige hues and nuanced textures of a dry and inhospitable land, contrasting with the smooth skin and rounded cheeks of the young boy and his loving relationship with his father. This gorgeous picture book sheds thoughtful light on a fascinating facet of the Christmas story.” SLJ

Parot, Annelore

Grades: PreK K 1
1. Dolls -- Fiction
LC 2011008003

Inspired by traditional Japanese dolls, this story introduces readers to the Kokeshis’ kimonos and hair-dos as well as Japanese culture. Contains die-cut pages, flaps and gatefolds.

“Sharp-eyed children will enjoy poring over the pages again and again. Scenes that evoke everyday life in Japan . . . add delightfully authentic cultural texture, while lift-the-flap and die-cut panels enhance the book’s interactivity.” SLJ

Paschkis, Julie

Mooshka. written and illustrated by Julie Paschkis. Peachtree Publishers 2012 35 p. $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1 E
ISBN 9781561456208
LC 2011020463

This picture book tells the story of a young girl, Karla, and her favorite quilt as she comes to terms with the arrival of new baby sister Hannah. “Karla loves her quilt, which she calls Mooshka. Mooshka comforts her on cold and scary nights and, at least according to Karla, can talk.” Author Julie Paschkis presents stories from Karla’s family history and her memories of her experiences with Mooshka to combine “a preschooler’s active imagination . . . with family stories to create a new-baby/favorite-blanket story.” (Kirkus)

Patten, Brian

Grades: PreK K 1 E
ISBN 1-61067-036-1; 978-1-61067-036-4

It all started with the scarecrow coming into the house out of the snow and bringing with him the mouse that lived up his sleeve. But it wasn’t only these two who were looking for a warm place to snuggle up!

“The text is printed in a large, easy-to-read font on a cream-colored background and surrounded by Bayley’s colored pencil and crayon illustrations. The art is meticulously crafted, with attention given to every hair and whisker. . . . A lovely book about sharing and compassion.” SLJ

Perrin, Martine

What do you see? Albert Whitman 2011 un il $8.99
Grades: PreK
1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Board books for children
ISBN 0807567124; 9780807567128
LC 2010037477

Text and images on die-cut pages lead the reader to discover the hiding places of a variety of small animals.

“Kids will appreciate the objects profiled: boots, buckets, bibs, cribs, and the like.” Booklist

Peterkin, Allan

The flyaway blanket; illustrated by Emmeline Pidgen. Magination Press 2011 un il $14.95; pa $9.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 978-1-4338-1047-3; 1433810476; 978-1-4338-1046-6 pa; 1-4338-1046-8 pa
LC 2011011079

“In a sensitive lullaby, a small boy and his mother hang the laundry to dry on the clothesline, as she sings, ‘time to fly, touch the sky, fly up, high up, wave goodbye.’ Jake doesn’t want to let go of his comforting blue blanket, but his mother assures him that it will soon be dry. As they sit together in the sun, Jake falls asleep, and a gust of wind sends the blanket sailing. . . . Pidgen’s cheerful artwork is reassuring, with a bright palette, loose, sweeping lines, and plenty of attention on mother-child tenderness, human and animal alike. The message about attachment, security, and sometimes letting go is conveyed subtly and organically.” Publ Wkly

Petersen, David

Grades: PreK K 1 E
ISBN 978-0-06-146378-5; 0-06-146378-7
LC 2009027197

Jasper Bunny spends a snowy Valentine’s Day visiting his forest friends in hopes of finding the perfect gift for his beloved Lilly.

“Petersen’s whimsical, full-bleed illustrations with Victorian-pattern details add warmth and gentle humor to the story. . . . The timeless quality of the theme and perfect cast of supporting characters make this valentine story a head (or at least two rabbit ears) above the rest.” SLJ
Pfister, Marcus

Snow puppy. North-South 2011 il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1
ISBN 978-0-316-05696-0; 0-316-05696-0
“The song ‘Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star’ proves lines of text for this imaginative picture book, in which a little chipmunk emerges from the safety of its burrow to discover the natural world. . . . This appropriate theme for young children finds expression in a series of vividly imagined, gracefully composed, and beautifully detailed illustrations, created using pencil, watercolors, and colored pencils. . . . This evocative picture book offers a rewarding reading experience at bedtime, or any time.” Booklist

Pinkney, Jerry

Grades: PreK
ISBN 978-0-399-25472-7; 0-399-25472-2
“Fred the ghost is perfectly happy haunting his ramshackle New Orleans house until Pierre and his daughter Marie move in and turn the house into a restaurant. “Castelao’s illustrations have an ethereal, quirky quality that complements the story, and the details she includes help anchor its New Orleans setting.” Kirkus

Polacco, Patricia

Bun Bun Button. G. P. Putnam’s Sons 2011 il $17.99
Grades: PreK K 1
1. Grandmothers -- Fiction 2. Lost and found possessions -- Fiction 3. Toys -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-399-25472-7; 0-399-25472-2
LC 2010047740
Paige Darling loves the stuffed rabbit her grandmother has made for her, but when she ties a helium-filled balloon to Bun Bun Button the toy gets loose and goes floating away, and it may take some Darling luck to bring her home. “Brimming with nostalgia, heartfelt sentimentality, and eccentricity, this portrait of a tight-knit intergenerational bond will charm Polacco enthusiasts with its old-fashioned tone and bright illustrations. Even when she is illustrating a picture of a grandmother reading to her granddaughter, Polacco fills the pages with tumbling action, familial warmth, and love.” Publ Wkly

Portis, Antoinette

Grades: K 1 2
1. Imagination -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-66-182725-9; 06-182725-8
LC 2010032230
Maggie, a little girl with a huge imagination, becomes a cat, a superhero, a princess, and more in the course of a day. “This girl is bouncy, delightful and not to be easily typed or contained. Bold lines and solid colors—not overly dominated by pink—surrounded by plenty of empty space keep the focus firmly on the girl and her props. Readers and listeners both bold and retiring will find much to like in this charming depiction of a child with a strong sense of self and confidence in her imaginative makeovers.” Kirkus

Puttock, Simon

Little lost cowboy; illustrated by Caroline Jayne Church. Egmont USA 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Coyotes -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-5881-2; 0-7636-5881-2
“A kindly toad helps a “lonesome and lost” young coyote find his mother. “The repetitive text is accessible and child-friendly, and the desert setting is skillfully evoked with warm, earth-toned illustrations created from beautifully textured handmade paper, finished with bold black lines.” SLJ

Qiong, Yu Li

★★ A New Year’s reunion. Candlewick Press 2011 un il $15.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
“Two things make this Chinese New Year story remarkable—Zhu’s meticulously observed gouaches and the family’s poignant backstory.” Publ Wkly

Quattlebaum, Mary

The hungry ghost of Rue Orleans; illustrated by Patricia Castelao. Random House 2011 un il $15.99; lib bdg $18.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Ghost stories 2. Restaurants -- Fiction
Fred the ghost is perfectly happy haunting his ramshackle New Orleans house until Pierre and his daughter Marie move in and turn the house into a restaurant. “Castelao’s illustrations have an ethereal, quirky quality that complements the story, and the details she includes help anchor its New Orleans setting.” Kirkus

Jo MacDonald saw a pond. by Mary Quattlebaum; illustrated by Laura J. Bryant. Dawn Publications 2011 il $16.95; pa $8.95
Grades: PreK K 1
1. Folk songs -- United States 2. Pond ecology -- Fiction
In this version of the classic song ‘Old MacDonald Had a Farm,’ the farmer’s granddaughter discovers the creatures living at a pond. End notes present facts, outdoor activities, and games related to this lively ecosystem. “The familiar tune starts on page one and never misses a beat, beggins kids to participate. . . . Observant readers will notice the clever design of the illustrations that hides the
last-mentioned animal and the next one within the spread. Bryant’s softly colored watercolor creatures echo Jo’s rosy-cheeked childhood innocence and have just a touch of expression in their faces.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references.

Raczk, Bob

Fall mixed up; illustrations by Chad Cameron. Carolrhoda Books 2011 un il lib bdg $17.95

Grades: PreK 1 2

1. Autumn -- Fiction 2. Stories in rhyme

ISBN 978-0-7613-4066-7; 0-7613-4066-6

LC 2009038922

The delights of autumn are described in mixed-up verse and illustrations, and the reader is challenged to uncover the errors.

“Silly as the rhyming verses are, they need Cameron’s zany illustrations to truly make them come alive. . . . Digital paintings with photo-collage elements draw readers’ eye through the scenes. . . . A true celebration of fall certain to be a winner.” Kirkus

Ramos, Mario

1 am so strong; [translated by Jean Anderson] Gecko Press 2011 il $17.95

Grades: PreK K 1

1. Wolves -- Fiction


“This offering from Belgian author/illustrator Ramos is a single, drawn-out joke, but achieves keeper status with intelligent dialogue and Gallic sophistication. A megalomanical wolf strolls through the forest buttonholing fairy tale creatures and asking them to burnish his ego. . . . Ramos’s thickly brushed paintings alternate between woodland scenes suggestive of stage scenery and closer shots of the wolf and other creatures against white backdrops, the better to appreciate the comic tension. . . . The wolf’s comeback is deeply satisfying; the only disappointment is that the book is over so soon. Better read it again.” Publ Wkly

Ramsey, Calvin

Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend. [by] Calvin Alexander Ramsey and Betsey Stroud; illustrated by John Holyfield. Candlewick Press 2011 un il $15.99

Grades: PreK 1 2


ISBN 978-0-7636-4058-3; 0-7636-4058-1

LC 2010048132

In Gee’s Bend, Alabama, Miz Pettway tells young Alex about the historic role her mule played in the struggle for civil rights led by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Includes factual information about the community of Gee’s Bend and Martin Luther King, Jr.

“Holyfield’s intense acrylic paintings, in blues, yellows and browns, evoke the heat and the drama. . . . A solid choice for parents and teachers who are introducing the 1960s to young children. An intergenerational story filled with heart and soul.” Kirkus

Ray, Mary Lyn

★ Stars. Beach Lane Books 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1

1. Stars -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-4424-2249-0; 1-4424-2249-1

LC 2010033253

“A poetic paean to stars both real and metaphorical brings the heavenly down to readers without robbing it of mystery. . . . Frazee excels at illustrating textual details in fresh ways, keeping young children engaged and curious. . . . Her pictures ebb and flow with the text, alternating charming spots of self-possessed, spirited youngsters with ink-black or gloriously blue, starry heavens inviting dreamy meditation.” Kirkus

Rayner, Catherine

Solomon Crocodile. Farrar Straus & Giroux 2011 un il $15.99

Grades: PreK K 1


ISBN 978-0-374-38064-3; 0-374-38064-3

LC 2010045855

Solomon Crocodile’s rough play prevents him from making friends down by the river until a stranger comes stomping through the reeds!

“Rayner’s lush illustrations reflect the tension between the puppyish croc and his staid neighbors. . . . Solomon practically vibrates energy. . . . The well-paced story has just enough tension to draw in little troublemakers who will cheer for Solomon’s eventual triumph.” Horn Book

Regan, Dian

The Snow Blew Inn; illustrated by Doug Cushman. Holiday House 2011 un il $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1


ISBN 978-0-8234-2351-4; 0-8234-2351-4

Emma can’t wait to have a sleepover with her cousin Abby! But snow is falling outside the Snow Blew Inn where Emma is waiting. Stranded travelers arrive seeking shelter, and soon the inn is packed. Emma even gives up her own room for the Fox family. When Abby finally arrives, she and Emma camp out on the parlor floor and have their sleepover at last!
“Regan and Cushman . . . pull readers into the story with strong atmospherics. With simple prose and crisp but warm watercolors, they conjure up the ever accumulating snow and guests—an array of anthropomorphized animals, dressed in vivid Victorian garb—and a palpable spirit of hospitality that turns a shelter into an arklike community brimming with Dickensian bonhomie and gratitude.” Publ Wkly

Reid, Barbara


Grades: K 1 2


LC 2010045643

On the first snow of the season, Jim and Scott and their classmates build an enormous snowman fort.

“The boys’ personality differences are marked throughout the book, but their rock-solid friendship is at the heart of the understated, but satisfying story. Reid’s artwork takes two forms; large, colorful plasticine illustrations, and small ink drawings with sepia-toned, watercolor washes. In either medium, the figures of children are expressive and pleasing.” Booklist

Reidy, Jean

Light up the night; illustrations by Margaret Chodos-Irvine. Disney/Hyperion Books 2011 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2


LC 2011008523

In this cumulative, rhyming story, a young boy takes a nighttime ride from the distant stars in the Milky Way galaxy to his cozy bed, as his blanket becomes a rocket, a plane, and a skateboard.

“Soft assonant sounds soothe the cumulative rhyme that parallels nighttime routines through its repetition and structure . . . . Double-page spreads of bright but not overpowering collages depict [the boy’s] journey, while the opening and closing actions (of going to bed and going to sleep) are shown in wordless panels, bringing the story full circle.” Horn Book

Rim, Sujean

Birdie’s big-girl dress. Little, Brown 2011 il $16.99

Grades: PreK K


ISBN 978-0-316-13287-9; 0-316-13287-X

LC 2010049435

Birdie’s excitement over her approaching birthday party fades when she finds that her favorite party dress is too small, and nothing at her mother’s favorite boutique is quite right.

“As Birdie shimmys into each potentially restrictive outfit, Rim’s illustrations capture each halfhearted shrug and sucked-in breath. Collage and watercolor accents lend a sensory feel to chromatic, textured design . . . . [and] canine companion Monster remains a supportive secondary choice, dressed to the nines in his top hat to rave reviews.” Kirkus

Rinker, Sherri Duskey


Grades: PreK K 1


LC 2010025008

“They’re detailed and textured illustrations, rendered in wax oil pastels on vellum paper, perfectly complement the fun, rhyming text, cleverly personifying each truck with expressive eyes and amusing details.” SLJ

Robinson, Fiona

What animals really like; a new song composed & conducted by Mr. Herbert Timerteeth. Abrams 2011 un il $15.95

Grades: 1 2

1. Animals -- Fiction

ISBN 0-8109-8976-X; 978-0-8109-8976-4

“This amusing story begins when readers open two foldouts to part a pair of red curtains. On stage is a large group of animals ready to give voice to the composer/conductor’s new song. Unfortunately, his preconceived notions about the creatures are evident . . . . The pen, ink and marker-pens illustrations show a number of animals dressed in their finest. They become livelier and bolder as their performance goes on. Although Robinson keeps the focus and humor on the well-lit stage, she occasionally pans over to the audience where all readers see are the many colorful eyeballs peering out of the darkness. Sublime silliness.” SLJ

Rockliff, Mara

My heart will not sit down; illustrations by Ann Tanksley. Alfred A. Knopf 2012 un il $17.99; lib bdg $20.99

Grades: K 1 2 3


LC 2011001117

In 1931 Cameroon, young Kedi is upset to learn that children in her American teacher’s village of New York are going hungry because of the Great Depression, and she asks her mother, neighbors, and even the headman for money to help. Includes historical notes.

“Inspired by a true incident, [this] story demonstrates what real generosity looks like . . . . Rendered in watercolor, pen-and-ink, and oils, Tanksley’s . . . pared-down, childlike pictures provide a sketch of Cameroon village life, their electric hues of orange, magenta, and scarlet jumping from the pages.” Publ Wkly

Rockwell, Anne F.

First day of school; pictures by Lizzy Rockwell. Harper 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K 1
1. School stories
LC 2010010167

Mrs. Madoff’s students compare notes about getting ready for their first day of school after vacation.

“The uncluttered, brightly colored pictures capture the children’s nervousness as they anticipate what’s ahead, as well as their excitement as they prepare for their first day. . . . A cheerful, reassuring offering that nicely covers the range of first-day jitters.” Booklist

Rodriguez, Beatrice
Fox and Hen together. Enchanted Lion 2011 un il $14.95
Grades: PreK K 1

This continues the story of The Chicken Thief, focusing on Fox and Hen’s life together. As the illustrations quickly reveal, Crab has become a fast friend, Fox and Hen have an empty refrigerator, and Hen has laid an egg.

“It’s a goofy harrowing but ultimately satisfying ride for most of the characters in this wordless story. Rodriguez skillfully uses the format of wide, short pages to create dynamic scenes with a cinematic sense of movement. . . . Kids will love this funny and exciting story.” SLJ

Rooster’s revenge. Enchanted Lion 2011 il $14.95
Grades: PreK K 1
ISBN 978-1-59270-112-4; 1-59270-112-4

“This conclusion to the wordless trilogy that began with The Chicken Thief picks up where that book ended, with Rabbit, Bear, and Rooster departing the happy couple. At sea, a storm dumps them on a mysterious island, where Rooster discovers a glowing, green ball and runs off with it. In action-filled panoramas, Bear and Rabbit pursue Rooster through exceptionally surreal landscapes before returning to their cozy farm, where Rooster gets a big (and heartwarming) surprise after dropping his treasure. Rodriguez remains a master of body language and facial expressions, and the final scene leaves no doubt of a happily-ever-after for all involved.” Publ Wkly

Roode, Daniel
Grades: PreK
ISBN 978-0-06-199395-4; 0-06-199395-6
LC 2010032236

Little Bea and her friends enjoy a day of snow angels, skating, and even making a new snow friend.

“The simplistic text and singsong rhyme are best suited for two-year-olds. . . . Children will delight in the bright, animated digital art and large, two-dimensional perspective.” SLJ

Roop, Peter
Down East in the ocean; a Maine counting book.
written by Peter and Connie Roop; illustrated by Nicole Fazio. Down East 2011 il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1
ISBN 978-0-89272-709-4; 0-89272-709-8

“This rhyming counting book features animals associated with the Maine seashore, but that can also be found on many other beaches. Each spread tells a mini story of parent and offspring while introducing the concept of counting. . . . This is an engaging way to learn numbers and a great beach book. Music notations are included at the end to put the verses to song.” SLJ

Root, Phyllis
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Cats -- Fiction 2. Children’s literature -- Works -- Preschool through grade two
LC 2010047671

A lost, lonely, and scrawny cat, hungry and afraid, unexpectedly meets someone who takes him in and loves him.

“Delicious language and a winsome feline ensure that this new iteration of an oft-told plot will find an appreciative audience. . . . Friend’s gouache paintings, including vignettes, single pages and double page spreads, illuminate the straightforward action. . . . She captures the fluctuating reactions of the cat perfectly.” Kirkus

Rose, Naomi C.
Tashi and the Tibetan flower cure. Lee & Low Books 2011 il $18.95
Grades: 1 2 3
LC 2011010556

“The softly brushed paintings have a naive, self-tutored look, but suit the text’s homespun tone. The story, outwardly realistic, turns on two charming ideas: that of a child using ancient wisdom to restore the health of a relative, and that of a sterile American suburb becoming as close-knit as a Tibetan village.” Publ Wkly

Rosen, Michael J.
★ Chanukah lights; illustrations by Robert Sabuda. Candlewick Press 2011 un il $34.99
Grades: K 1 2
ISBN 978-0-7636-5533-4; 0-7636-5533-3
LC 2011013664

Counts the candles of a menorah on each night of Hanukkah while recalling images of Jewish life in different places and times, such Herod’s temple in Jerusalem, a shtetl in Russia, and a refugee ship bound for the New World.
“This is a gorgeous and fragile holiday book for adults and children to enjoy together.” SLJ

Night of the pumpkinheads; illustrations by Hugh McMahon. Dial Books for Young Readers 2011 il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 2  E
LC 2010039314

Determined to make Halloween a frightening night of the pumpkinheads, the pumpkins transform themselves into a variety of scary monsters and then head for town hoping to terrify everyone they meet.

“Digitally assembled with photographs of McMahon’s work and pencil drawings, the illustrations treat readers to spirited images of spunky pumpkins rising up to take an active part in trick-or-treating instead of remaining parked on porches. . . . A solid addition to the Halloween shelf, especially for those who have graduated from safer, sweeter stories.” Kirkus

Rosenthal, Amy Krouse

Chopsticks; illustrated by Scott Magoon. Disney/Hyperion 2012 un il $16.99

Grades: PreK K 2  E
LC 2011010269

This book outlines the . . . activities of a pair of chopsticks who are not only working partners but also BFFs. Then the tip of one chopstick is broken in an unfortunate encounter with an asparagus spear, and after getting medical attention (the glue bottle mends him and wraps the “wound” with a bandage) the injured chopstick must stay off it until it sets. At first, the non-injured chopstick stays close by his friend’s side, but the injured one finally tells him, “You need to get out . . . venture off on your own a bit.” The chopsticks discover that time away from each other can also be a good thing. (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

“The marriage of text, digital art, and design provide plentiful puns and laugh-out-loud humor.” Publ Wkly

Ross, Tony

I want a party! written and illustrated by Tony Ross. Andersen Press 2011 un il $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2  E
1. Parties -- Fiction 2. Princesses -- Fiction
LC 2011001597

Little Princess discovers that she can have a lovely party with just one guest.

“Ross’s illustrations are produced in colorful ink and watercolors. The whimsy and simple story line will appeal to young children.” SLJ

Rubel, David

The carpenter’s gift; a Christmas tale about the Rockefeller Center tree. illustrated by Jim LaMarche. Random House 2011 un il $17.99; lib bdg $20.99

Grades: K 1 2 3  E
LC 2010033203

In Depression-era New York City, construction workers at the Rockefeller Center site help a family in need—a gift that is repaid years later in the donation of an enormous Christmas tree.

“Rubel’s story . . . puts the now magnificent symbol in perspective. LaMarche conveys emotional resonance with gauzy, soft-hued paintings of the inspirational proceedings.” Publ Wkly

Russo, Marisabina

Peter is just a baby. written and illustrated by Marisabina Russo. Eerdmans Books for Young Readers 2011 un il $16

Grades: PreK K 1  E
ISBN 978-0-8028-5384-4; 0-8028-5384-6
LC 2011022480

“The title is the favorite refrain of the narrator, an anthropomorphized six-year-old bear and Peter’s big sister. . . . Delineating Peter’s babyish ways . . . lets her cite all the ways she is more mature and sophisticated. . . . With help from her tutor, the narrator learns to say ‘Bon appetit!’ before eating and ‘Quel dommage!’ when disappointed. . . . This worldly-wise and ultimately accepting attitude, combined with the parallel story of learning French . . . gives an otherwise typical tale of sibling rivalry a stylish, refreshing twist. . . . [The book is illustrated with] cheery, naif gouache pictures.” Publ Wkly

Rylant, Cynthia

Annie and Snowball and the Book Bugs Club; the ninth book of their adventures; illustrated by Suçie Stevenson. Simon Spotlight 2011 40p il $15.99

Grades: K 1 2  E
Annie and Snowball and the wintry freeze; the eighth book of their adventures; illustrated by Suçie Stevenson. Simon Spotlight 2010 40p il $15.99 Grades: K 2 E

Annie and her cousin Henry, along with Henry’s dog Mudge and Annie’s rabbit Snowball, enjoy a sparkling, wintry ice storm.

“Accompanying pen-and-ink and watercolors add even more warmth to the scenes.” Horn Book Guide

Brownie & Pearl grab a bite; pictures by Brian Biggs. Beach Lane 2011 un il $13.99 Grades: PreK K E

Brownie and her cat, Pearl go to the kitchen for stringy cheese, apples, crackers and milk.

“Fans of this perfect preschool fare will once again delight in the series’ playful treatment of the everyday activities. . . . Biggs’ boldly colored, digital art is presented in clean, clear compositions that make good use of white space.” Kirkus

Brownie & Pearl hit the hay; pictures by Brian Biggs. Peach Lane Books 2011 un il $13.99 Grades: PreK K E

A little girl and her cat enjoy preparing for bed with a bath, snack, and bedtime story.

“The text is written in short sentences suitable for beginner readers and perfect for sharing with toddlers at bedtime. Biggs’s digitally rendered illustrations are full of bright colors, clean lines, and great expressions, and have plenty of white space.” SLJ

Safran, Sheri

Best friends; a pop-up book; illustrated by Mark Chambers. Tango 2011 un il $15.99 Grades: PreK K E

“A cheerful cartoon girl in pigtails recounts the pretend games that she and her best friend, James—who is in a wheelchair—play together, their actions brought to life by pop-ups and other interactive elements. . . . To Safran’s credit, her prose makes no mention of James’s physical condition, letting his evident imagination, capability, and activity do the talking.” Publ Wkly

Salzano, Tammi

One rainy day; illustrated by Hannah Wood. Tiger Tales 2011 un bd bk $8.95 Grades: PreK E

“Beneath light showers of foil raindrops, a duckling sporting red boots and an orange umbrella happily encounters a green frog, pink worms, yellow flowers, and other color-linked items. The text in this padded-cover board book runs to just a short phrase per spread, and the fuzzy yellow duck’s joie de vivre glows in each simply composed scene.” Booklist

Sandall, Ellie


A crowd of birds lands in a tree, sharing their different songs, until one last winged creature proves to be too much. “The book has rhythm, bird sounds that are great fun to hear and say, and illustrations that depict each cast member as a winged creature of distinction.” Horn Book Guide

Sarcone-Roach, Julia


Jessie, a subway car ‘born’ in St. Louis, Missouri, enjoys many years as an important part of the New York City subway system, and after she is replaced by more modern cars she begins another important job.

“The author’s acrylics gently anthropomorphize Jessie, giving her headlight-eyes and a winsome smile. Immensely readable and surprisingly touching, this large heft of metal totes a lot of charm.” Kirkus

Includes bibliographical references

Schaef er, Lola M.


While Nick prepares for Halloween, Mittens the kitten tries her best to help out.
“Mittens’s exploits continue to be entertaining and satisfying for the very youngest readers.” Horn Book Guide


Grades: K 1 2  
1. Cats -- Fiction 2. Dogs -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-06-170227-3; 0-06-170227-7; 978-0-06-170226-6 pa; 0-06-170226-9 pa  
LC 2011009157

Mittens the kitten searches for his friend Max, a dog, so they can play together.


Grades: PreK K 1 2  
ISBN 9780061963346; 9780061963353  
LC 2011001888

In this children’s book, “Petunia... would much rather be an animal than a human girl, a preference that she expresses by wearing a tiger tail, roaring at passersby, and pleading with her parents for a cave in which to live. As a compromise, she offers to be their pet, an offer that provokes a page-long parental lecture: “No, you may NOT! Where did you get such an idea? Of all the crazy things! That is NOT how nice little girls behave.” Feeling completely misunderstood, Petunia addresses a packing box to Africa and climbs in, only to have second thoughts when she overhears her mother singing in the kitchen (Tigers did not sing, thought Petunia. Or tickle at bedtime, neither), and she decides to stay.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

**One** special day. by Lola Schaefer; illustrated by Jessica Meserve. Disney/Hyperion Books 2012 40p. $16.99

Grades: PreK K 1 2  
ISBN 1423137604; 9781423137603  
LC 2011015977

In this book, “Spencer may be a boy, but in him you’ll find qualities worthy of the entire animal kingdom. He’s fast as a horse, tall as a giraffe, funny as a monkey and more. Yet when his parents come home with a new arrival, Spencer finds a new way to describe himself. He may be like animals in many respects, but now he’s gentle, just as a big brother should be. . . The text allows readers to guess what animal Spencer will come to resemble next, until finally there is only one thing left to be. . . [Illustrator Jessica] Meserve’s digital oil pastels . . . [include] grass and trees . . . [and depict] the wild bestiary of Spencer’s id and the pastoral calm the new baby brings.” (Kirkus)

**Schoettler, Joan**  
**Good** fortune in a wrapping cloth; illustrated by Jessica Lanan. Shen’s Books 2011 il $17.95

Grades: 2 3 4  
LC 2011001702

When Ji-su’s mother is chosen by the emperor to be a seamstress in his court, Ji-su vows to learn to sew the beautiful Korean bojagi, or wrapping cloths, just as well so that she will also be summoned to the palace and be reunited with her mother.

“Descriptive language and stunning watercolor paintings show the seasons passing as Ji-su works toward her goal. With a masterful eye for color and skillful use of perspective, Lanan brings the text to life and adds depth to Ji-su’s emotions.” SLJ

**Schimel, Lawrence**  
**Let’s go see Papa!** translated from Spanish by Elisa Amado; illustrated by Alba Marina Rivera. Groundwood Books 2011 un il $18.95

Grades: 1 2 3  
1. Father-daughter relationship -- Fiction 2. Immigrants -- Fiction  

“A young girl waits by the telephone every Sunday for a call from Papí. He left ‘one year, eight months and twenty two days’ ago to find work in the United States... When Papí asks her and Mamá to join him, she is thrilled to be reunited, but also sad to leave her abuela and friends. Rivera’s pencil, crayon, and watercolor illustrations capture the daily details of a loving extended family. ... The feelings of missing a loved one are realistically conveyed and will resonate with children.” SLJ

**Schmid, Paul**  
**Hugs** from Pearl. story and pictures by Paul Schmid. Harper 2011 un il $14.99

Grades: PreK K  
ISBN 978-0-06-180434-2; 0-06-180434-7  
LC 2010015906

A friendly porcupine figures out how to give hugs without hurting others with her sharp quills.

“With his simple pastel and charcoal illustrations set against pale green and blue pages, Schmid brings just the right touch of sweetness to this charming tale.” SLJ

**Schubert, Ingrid**  
**The umbrella.** [by] Ingrid & Dieter Schubert. Lemniscaat 2011 il $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2  
ISBN 978-1-9359-5400-2; 1-9359-5400-8

“A little dog finds an umbrella in the garden on a windy day. The moment the dog picks up the umbrella, it catches the wind and pulls the dog skywards. The wind carries the umbrella and the dog all over the world, from the desert to the sea, from the jungle to the north pole.
Schubert, Leda

* The Princess of Borscht; illustrated by Bonnie Christensen. Roaring Brook Press 2011 un il $17.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
LC 2010014520

Ruthie’s grandmother, who is in the hospital with pneumonia, says she needs homemade borscht by five o’clock and young Ruthie, with the help of her neighbors, tries to make some even without the secret recipe.

“Of course, it’s not just about borscht or even about cooking, though there’s a great recipe included. Schubert has concocted a sweet mixture of traditions that bind and give comfort, along with love in many forms. . . . Christensen’s heavily outlined, strongly colored illustrations emphasize equally strong personalities. The paintings are filled with details that add interest to the proceedings.” Kirkus

Reading to Peanut; illustrated by Amanda Haley. Holiday House 2011 un il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 978-0-8234-2339-2; 0-8234-2339-5
LC 2010031412

Lucy works hard to learn to read and write before her dog’s birthday.

“Colorful, energetic acrylics show Lucy and her ever-present pup Peanut in motion. . . . The appealing character, lively pictures and mild suspense make for a warm family story that shows the fun of having a pet and provides a strategy for learning to read that youngsters will eagerly embrace.” Kirkus

Schwartz, Betty Ann

The splendid spotted snake. Workman 2011 un il $13.95
Grades: PreK K
1. Snakes -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7611-6360-2; 0-7611-6360-3

“A yellow snake, made from a ribbon that is woven through slots in the pages, is born with red spots, but as he gets longer, he gains additional spots of different colors. . . . Turning the pages pulls a new section of ribbon through, making the winding snake grow. Schwartz and Wilensky combine a satisfying tactile experience with a lighthearted lesson on size and color recognition, well-suited for preschoolers.” Publ Wkly

Scotton, Rob

Grades: K 1 2
4. Singing -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-197854-8; 0-06-197854-X; 978-0-06-197853-1 pa; 0-06-197853-1 pa
LC 2010021976

Splat the cat is very nervous when his class prepares to sing on Parents’ Night.

“This beginning chapter book is similar to the earlier titles in both monochromatic tone and style. Children who are familiar with them will recognize Splat’s classmates, fun background details, and silly expressions.” SLJ

Sebe, Masayuki

Let’s count to 100! Kids Can Press 2011 il $16.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Counting
ISBN 978-1-55453-661-0; 1-55453-661-8

“Every spread in this high-energy counting book contains 100 cartoon people, objects, or animals, as Sebe provides enthusiastic prompts. . . . Conversations and interactions between the creatures add to the fun. . . . With much to discover, a wry sense of humor, and a clean aesthetic, it’s a lively pick for readers ready for more adventurous counting challenges.” Publ Wkly

Seeger, Laura Vaccaro

Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 9781596433977
LC 2011013495

This picture book is an exploration of the color green with die-cut paintings. “In four simple quatrains, two-word lines each suggest a kind of green, introducing a scene that might show natural, domestic or built elements: ‘forest green / sea green / lime green / pea green.’ . . . [Laura Vaccaro] Seeger’s paintings vary in perspective.” in their portrayal of animals such as fish, a tiger, and a lizard, trees and flowers, and children. The die-cuts reveal green-related words demonstrated by the vignettes within the paintings. (Kirkus)

Sendak, Maurice

* Bumble-Ardy. HarperCollins 2011 un il $17.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 978-0-06-205198-1; 0-06-205198-9

Bumble-Ardy is a mischievous pig who has reached the age of nine without ever having had a birthday party. But all that changes when Bumble throws a party for himself and invites all his friends, leading to a wild masquerade that quickly gets out of hand.

“Savvy readers will notice references to Sendak’s previous books and an ebullient cameo; scholars will undoubtedly discover personal iconography in the densely populated watercolors. Familiar themes abound: the quest for home, the capacity children have for navigating their circumstances,
the pleasure of cake, the presence of death. . . . Nobody does naughty quite like [Sendak] does.” SLJ

Seuss, Dr., 1904-1991

★ The **Bippolo Seed** and other lost stories. by Dr. Seuss; introduction by Charles D. Cohen. Random House 2011 69p il $15

Grades: K 1 2

1. Short stories 2. Stories in rhyme
ISBN 978-0-375-86435-0; 0-375-86435-0

LC 2009052588

Presents seven Dr. Seuss stories first published in magazines between 1948 and 1959, with an introduction and commentary on each.

“The stories’ rhymed couplets are pitch-perfect, the verse’s rhythm as snappy as in any of Seuss’s better-known works. . . . Fans old and young will deem these ‘lost’ stories a tremendous find.” Publ Wkly

Shaskan, Stephen

**A dog is a dog.** Chronicle Books 2011 un il $14.99

Grades: PreK K 1

1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Stories in rhyme
ISBN 978-0-8118-7896-8; 0-8118-7896-1

LC 2010041949

Using various animals as examples, this rhyming picture book explores what makes them the same and what makes them different.

This “looks simple, but it’s in fact a polished and controlled piece of work. . . . There’s a chunky, woodcut feel to Shaskan’s hip and cheery art, and he gives each of the animals abundant personality. Children attracted to Escher-like paradoxes will appreciate the endless loop of animal costumes and low-key surprises.” Publ Wkly

Shea, Bob

**Dinosaur vs. the library.** Hyperion 2011 il $15.99

Grades: PreK

1. Dinosaurs -- Fiction 2. Libraries -- Fiction

“Dinosaur is going to one of his favorite places, the library, and on the way he encounters a series of animals, including a cow, baby chicks, a turtle, and an owl, and shares his roars with each.

“Observant readers will spot familiar characters amid Shea’s bold, expressive scrawls, and everyone will cheer the library’s success. Story time may have conquered Dinosaur, but with boisterous noise and boundless energy, Shea’s Dinosaur titles will never fail to be read-aloud hits.” Kirkus

Shields, Gillian

**Library Lily;** illustrated by Francesca Chessa. William B. Eerdmans 2011 un il $16

Grades: PreK K 1 2


LC 2010053737

From the day her mother introduces her to the library, Lily wants to spend all of her time reading until she meets Milly, who hates reading but loves adventure.

“The simple text includes some dialogue and quotes from the books that Lily is reading and is placed attractively around the illustrations. Bright, vibrant, cartoon artwork enhances the text and evokes a cheerful feeling.” SLJ

Shireen, Nadia

**Good little wolf.** Alfred A. Knopf 2011 il $16.99

Grades: K 1 2

1. Wolves -- Fiction

“Rolf is proud when his friend, Mrs. Boggins, calls him a good little wolf, but when the Big Bad Wolf teases him Rolf tries to prove himself by howling at the moon and blowing down Little Pig’s house.

“Simple, strikingly colored illustrations, rendered in pencil, ink, and collage with digital enhancements, feature the characters against bare backgrounds, allowing them to pop off the pages. . . . These bold illustrations, as well as the short text, make this a good read-aloud for audiences old enough to understand the tongue-in-cheek humor.” Booklist

Silverman, Erica

**The Hanukkah hop.** written by Erica Silverman; illustrated by Steven D’Amico. Simon & Schuster 2011 un il $12.99

Grades: PreK K 1


Rhymed text and illustrations follow a family’s activities as they prepare to celebrate Hanukkah.

“Like the enthusiastic revelers, Silverman’s gleeful text has rhythm. D’Amico’s angular illustrations, with their circa-1950s flair, keep up the pace. . . . Readers’ toes are sure to be tapping throughout this unabashedly joyful Hanukkah romp.” Horn Book

Siminovich, Lorena


Grades: PreK

ISBN 978-0-7636-5283-8; 0-7636-5283-0

“Delightfully drawn with collage elements, including fabric places to pat, this sturdy book makes carrots, peas, corn, and pumpkins tantalizing. Comparisons are made by showing growth under- and aboveground or how a pumpkin can be big or little. . . . This board book is so attractive and useful that adults will enjoy sharing it with little ones.” Booklist

Slate, Jenny

**Marcel the Shell with shoes on;** things about me. by Jenny Slate & Dean Fleischer-Camp; paintings by Amy Lind. Razorbill 2011 un il $18.99
Grades: K 1 2   E
1. Fantasy fiction 2. Shells -- Fiction

“Like the popular Internet video it’s based on, this picture book stars a pink-shod, one-eyed snail shell who is happy to discuss his habits, preferences, and inner life, while revealing a life that’s both miniature and writ large. . . . The artwork trades the jerky animation of the original for Lind’s thick, luminous oil paintings, which provide a fittingly off-kilter realism.” Publ Wkly

Slater, Kate

Magpie’s treasure. Andersen 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK K   E
1. Birds -- Fiction 2. Thieves -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-84939-008-8; 1-84939-008-8

“Magnus Magpie, a bird with an eye for burglary, steals the shiniest, most dazzling things and stashes them secretly. . . . What he wants most of all, though, is the shining moon. . . . With a sweet final twist, he find that home and a family of his own are what he wants most. . . . The energetic text is well paced for read-alouds, and kids will enjoy picking out the objects in Slater’s vibrant, mixed-media collage illustrations.” Booklist

Slegers, Liesbet

Bathing. Clavis 2011 un il bd bk $5.95
Grades: PreK   E
1. Baths -- Fiction 2. Board books for children
ISBN 978-1-60537-092-7; 1-60537-092-4

“A smiling toddler makes bath time seem easy and fun in this warm board book. . . . He uses his orange washcloth, happily lets his mother shampoo his hair, and sails his red boat in the bathtub, finishing up with a cuddly towel. Slegers’s characteristically bright, smudgy paintings convey a common experience with a light, appealing touch.” Publ Wkly

Kevin goes to the library. Clavis 2011 un il $12.95
Grades: PreK   E
ISBN 978-1-60537-075-0; 1-60537-075-4

Explores the cyclical nature of borrowing library books and emphasizes the many joys of reading as Kevin, a young boy, describes his experiences at the library. . . . “Toddlers should be drawn to this straightforward depiction of a common experience.” Publ Wkly

Smith, Danna

Grades: PreK K 1   E
ISBN 978-0-547-57531-5; 0-547-57531-9

LC 2010043253

Two brothers use their imaginations to turn their surroundings—from a white bandana and yellow coins to a red blanket and even their baby sister—into a colorful pirate adventure before naptime.

“Clever rhyming text in ‘pirate speak’ and colorful, digital gouache illustrations in muted tones create a standout concept book. . . . The eight basic colors are introduced in the humorous text and in the imaginative pictures. . . . Children will pore over the small and large details in the artwork. This title inspires creative play, and is likely to be a treasure for years to come.” SLJ

Smith, Lane

Grades: K 1 2   E

LC 2010038729

“The idea of a garden as a lockbox of memories is not a new one, but rarely is it pulled off with this kind of panache. . . . Sketched with a finely lined fairy-tale wispiness and dominated by verdant green, the illustrations are not just creative but poignant. . . . The perfect book to help kids understand old age.” Booklist

Soltis, Sue

Grades: PreK K 1 2   E
1. Puffins -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-3617-3; 0-7636-3617-7

LC 2010040796

A narrator sets out to prove that there is nothing like a puffin but discovers that many things, including a newspaper and a helicopter, are a little bit like one and that a penguin is very much like a puffin.

“Kolar’s . . . bold, cheerful cartoons show the bird causing lighthearted havoc. . . . What’s more, his restrained palette reinforces the similarities Soltis so effectively uncovers. . . . Delightful, thought-provoking fun.” Publ Wkly

Soman, David

Grades: PreK K 1   E

LC 2011004567

As imaginary superhero Bumblebee Boy, Sam rejects his pesky little brother’s help in defeating pirates, dragons, and saber-toothed lions, but when Sam comes up against some scary aliens, he discovers the advantage of having a sidekick.

“The contrast between Sam’s brawny superhero exploits and the humble domestic scenes from which they derive . . . will charm readers, and so will the cute-as-a-button Owen in his blankie cape and aviator’s hat with flaps.” Publ Wkly

Spinelli, Eileen

Do you have a dog? illustrated by Geraldo Valerio. Eerdmans Books for Young Readers 2011 un il $16
Miss

Fox’s class shapes up; illustrated by Anne Kennedy. Albert Whitman & Co. 2011 un il $16.99
Grades: K 1 2
E
1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Forest and forestry -- Fiction 3. Owls -- Fiction
When Miss Fox realizes that her students do not have healthy habits, she teaches them that healthful living is fun and rewarding, which they find to be true on Field Day.
“The cartoonlike watercolor and ink illustrations are filled with movement and detail.” SLJ

Staub, Leslie

Everybody gets the blues. written by Leslie Staub; pictures by R.G. Roth. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2012 un il $16.99
Grades: K
E
“Writing cheerfully about sadness sounds like an oxymoron, but Staub . . . performs this balancing act with care that renders it charming and rewarding.” LC 20110043400

Stewart, Amber

Puddle’s new school; illustrated by Layn Marlow. Barron’s 2011 un il pa $7.99
Grades: PreK K
E
1. Ducks -- Fiction 2. School stories
ISBN 978-0-7641-4683-1; 0-7641-4683-1
Puddle is a little duckling. He longs to go to school. But when his first day approaches he is suddenly not so sure.
“This is a reassuring tale for first time school-goers. Its universal theme, coupled with large naturalistic illustrations and large font size, makes it an excellent read-aloud for young children and for use in preschool/daycare and kindergarten settings.” SLJ

Stone, Kate

One spooky night; a Halloween adventure. Accord Publishing 2011 36p il pa $11.99
Grades: PreK K
E
ISBN 978-1-4494-0330-0; 1-4494-0330-1
“Cut pages and vellum layers combine to striking effect in this story about a little monster’s nocturnal journey. The monster isn’t afraid when an owl hoots, and he doesn’t cower at hearing jack-o’lanterns or ghosts. The transparent layers and stained glass-style cutouts with black, yellow, and purple accents create dramatic dimension. When the monster finally arrives at a haunted house, a bright foldout reveals that he is really a boy in costume.” Publ Wkly

Suen, Anastasia

Road work ahead; illustrated by Jannie Ho. Viking 2011 32p il $15.99
Grades: PreK K
E
When a family sets out on a trip to Grandma’s, their journey proves to be more like a visit to a construction site. Sidewalks are being poured, streetlights repaired, roads resurfaced. The noise of jackhammers, whistles, and horns fills the air.
This is a “delightful story. . . . The cheerful illustrations enhance the smooth, rhyming text. They are full of detail and hum with activity.” SLJ

Taback, Simms

Simms Taback’s farm animals. Blue Apple Books 2011 un bd bk $12.99
Grades: PreK
E
The reader is invited to guess which farm animal is hiding beneath fold-outs that reveal a succession of clues.
“The simple, boldly outlined and brightly colored illustrations portray each animal standing against a monochromatic sky ranging in color from yellow to blue to purple. The pages are constructed of sturdy card stock, allowing
small fingers to practice unfolding and re-folding the flaps. An amusing and instructive story.” SLJ

Tafuri, Nancy
All kinds of kisses. Little, Brown 2012 un il $16.99
Grades: PreK
ISBN 978-0-316-12235-1; 0-316-12235-1
LC 2010049433

Each barnyard animal has its favorite kind of kiss, but the best of all is a mother’s goodnight kiss.
“Using her distinctively recognizable artwork rendered in watercolor and colored pencil, Tafuri has created another loving book for toddlers.” SLJ

Thisdale, François, 1964-
Nini. Tundra Books 2011 un il $15.95
Grades: PreK K
1. Adoption -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-77049-270-7; 1-77049-270-4

Long before Nini was born, she was in a safe place where a familiar voice promised her a loving home. But once she was born, that soft voice was replaced by the words of care givers in an orphanage. Then, one day, a man and a woman on the other side of the world learned that their dreams were about to come true. They would finally have a baby to love.

This is a “heart-warming poetic story of adoption. . . . Thisdale’s imaginative use of traditional drawing and painting, digitally manipulated, produces double pages that suggest rather than stipulate the images.” SLJ

Thomas, Jan
Is everyone ready for fun? Beach Lane Books 2011 un il $12.99
Grades: PreK K 1
1. Cattle -- Fiction 2. Chickens -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-4424-2364-0; 1-4424-2364-1
LC 2011005212

Chicken’s cow visitors try to jump, dance, and wiggle on his couch, which is much too tiny for such exuberant activities.
“Thomas’s illustrations energetically emphasize the cows’ frenetic energy and the chicken’s frustration, which are sure to draw giggles.” Publ Wkly

Grades: PreK K
ISBN 978-0-06-169284-0; 0-06-169284-0; 978-0-06-169285-9 lib bdg
LC 2010007029

When Duck decides to make a jack-o-lantern, he and his friends Pig and Mouse are in for a scary adventure.
“With well-paced, slapstick action and opportunities for children to practice making predictions, this story features characters who can hold their own. . . . A terrific Halloween read-aloud.” Booklist

Thompson, Lauren
Grades: PreK K 1
LC 2011008776

One starry night, as all sorts of animals watch over their young, Mary and Joseph watch over their baby boy, Jesus, in Bethlehem.
“This tender, poetic retelling of the age-old story takes the form of a whispered prayer as it highlights the nurturing given to babies of many species. The art and the words strike just the right tone of reverence and delight. A lovely offering.” SLJ

Thurlby, Paul
Grades: PreK K
1. Alphabet
ISBN 978-0-7636-5565-5; 0-7636-5565-1
LC 2010045400

“From a cover that features a boy’s head and arms on a body shaped like the letter A to Z for zipper, the illustrator explains that he ‘pursues the challenge of fusing the object of the word with the shape of the letter.’ His approach succeeds in a fascinating way. The lower and uppercase letter is centered on the verso pages against textured, vividly colored papers, while the letter designs appear on the recto and have a posterlike quality. . . . The digital-media artwork has a distinctive look that will be best appreciated by young ones who already know the ABCs. Skillfully constructed and cleverly composed, it’s an awesome alphabet book.” Kirkus

Tudor, Tasha
Corgiville fair. by Tasha Tudor. Little, Brown & Company 1998 1v. (unpg) col. ill. $12.23; pa $6.95
Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 0-316-85312-7; 0-316-85329-1 pa; 9780316853125
LC 97029665

This picture book takes place in the village of Corgiville, “west of New Hampshire and east of Vermont,” the population of cats, rabbits, corgis ( enchanted small dogs the color of foxes), and bogarts (toy-like trolls) turn out for the annual country fair. The plan of young Caleb Brown, a corgi, to ride his goat Josephine in the Grand Race, is almost foiled by rival Edgar Tomcat who feeds Caleb a soporific hot dog and stuffs Josephine with mince pies and cigars. But Caleb’s resourceful buddy Merton Boggart gets the groaning Josephine going by feeding her the rockets for his fireworks display. . . . Caleb wins the race, leads the grand parade, starts off the Virginia Reel with Miss Corgiville. . . . and applauds Merton’s closing fireworks display. (Kirkus)
Tullet, Herve

The game of finger worms. Phaidon Press 2011

Grades: PreK K
Grades: PreK K

Invites the reader to complete the illustrations by drawing eyes and a mouth on one's finger and inserting it through the die-cut hole in each page as a "finger worm."

This board book "contains colorful shapes and obscure patterns among zigzagged cut-page flaps that create new artwork and designs as different flaps are turned. . . . The [book has] whimsical art done in bold watercolors. The [book is] appropriate for hands-on learning in early education settings or one-on-one with an adult to help youngsters develop finger dexterity and fine motor skills."

Van Fleet, Matthew

Moo. photos by Brian Stanton. Simon & Schuster 2011

Grades: PreK K
Grades: PreK K
ISBN 978-1-4424-3503-2; 1-4424-3503-8

This board book "provides the opportunity to point out as many patterns and similarities children can find on each spread. They increase in difficulty as the book progresses. The [book has] whimsical art done in bold watercolors. The [book is] appropriate for hands-on learning in early education settings or one-on-one with an adult to help youngsters develop finger dexterity and fine motor skills."
tions are first cousin to Quentin Blake’s, full of fanciful color and a jumble of imagined detail.” Publ Wkly

**Verburg, Bonnie**

The *kiss* box; illustrated by Henry Cole. Orchard Books 2011 un il lib bdg $16.99

Grades: PreK  E

   ISBN 978-0-545-11284-0;  0-545-11284-2
   LC 2009012102

As they prepare for a short separation, Mama Bear and Little Bear find a way to reassure each other while they are apart.

“Cole’s charming and cheery watercolor and colored-pencil illustrations of Mama Bear and Little Bear enjoying the day before she leaves do much to make this title appealing.” SLJ

**Verdick, Elizabeth**

Mealtimo!; illustrated by Marieka Heinlen. Free Spirit Pub. 2011 un il bd bk $7.95

Grades: PreK  E

   LC 2010045051

“Pretty much every main lesson adults try to impart about mealtine is covered here: washing hands, using utensils, displaying manners, trying new food, sitting still, and cleaning up. This . . . list of demands is relayed via a group of four beaming multicultural children wearing wild color and the splishy splashy fish kiss to the sticky lipstick kiss and finally the best kiss of all.

“Viorst homes in on minor childhood crises with the perfect blend of humor and insight, and Malone’s expressive pencil illustrations of Mama Bear and Little Bear enjoying the day before she leaves do much to make this title appealing.” SLJ

**Viorst, Judith**


Grades: 1 2 3  E

1. Earrings -- Fiction
   LC 2010502964

A young girl uses various arguments to convince her parents to let her have her ears pierced.

“Viorst homes in on minor childhood crises with the perfect blend of humor and insight, and Malone’s expressive comic figures are miniature character studies in themselves.” Horn Book

**Waechter, Philip**

Bravo! illustrated by Moni Port; [translated from German by Sally-Ann Spencer] Gecko Press 2011 un il $17.95

Grades: PreK  K 1  E


“Helena, a trumpet-playing kitten who lives with her mother, father, and little brother, has almost a perfect life, except for one thing. Her father is a shouter who comes from a long line of shouters. She dislikes his yelling so much that she leaves home to find another person with whom to live.

“The engaging rhymes are perfectly complemented by the colorful, whimsical illustrations. A wonderful cuddle-up-and-read choice.” SLJ

**Walker, Sally M.**

*Freedom* song; the story of Henry ‘Box’ Brown; illustrated by Sean Qualls. Harper 2012 il $17.99

Grades: 1 2 3  E

   ISBN 978-0-06-058310-1;  0-06-058310-X
   LC 2010024448

Henry Brown copes with slavery by singing, but after his wife and children are sold away he is left with only his freedom song, which gives him strength when friends put him in a box and mail him to a free state.

“A letter from the man who receives the box describes how Brown came out of it and sang a hymn, afitting finale to Walker’s rhythmic text. Qualls’s primitive-style collage illustrations strongly convey the depth of Brown’s emotions.” SLJ

**Wallace, Nancy Elizabeth**

Ready! Set! 100th day! written and illustrated by Nancy Elizabeth Wallace. Marshall Cavendish Children 2011 il $17.99

Grades: K  E

   LC 2011001128

Minna’s family pitches in to help her come up with the perfect project for the hundredth day of school, from twenty sets of five sticks to two sets of fifty pieces of pasta.

“This is definitely a book that will appeal to children. All of the characters are anthropomorphic brown rabbits done in large, colorful collages. The concepts are shown in a straightforward way that will be useful for introducing and reinforcing the number sets.” SLJ

**Walsh, JoAnna**

The *biggest* kiss; illustrated by Judi Abbot. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2011 il $12.99

Grades: K  E

1. Kissing -- Fiction  2. Stories in rhyme
   ISBN 978-1-4424-2769-3;  1-4424-2769-8
   LC 2011019442

A celebration of kisses from the sleepy goodnight kiss and the splishy splashy fish kiss to the sticky lipstick kiss and finally the best kiss of all.

“The engaging rhymes are perfectly complemented by the colorful, whimsical illustrations. A wonderful cuddle-up-and-read choice.” SLJ
Warwick, Dionne, 1940-
Little Man. by Dionne Warwick and David Freeman Wooley; illustrated by Fred Willingham. Charlesbridge 2011 un il $19.95
Grades: K 1 2
1. Drums -- Fiction 2. Musicians -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-57091-731-8; 1-57091-731-0
Little Man is a drummer. With support from his father, Little Man practices every day. Soon he has enough confidence to play the drums at the local block party and is pleasantly surprised when his neighbors take up a collection for him. Now Little Man has money to buy a new bike to transport him to drum lessons!
“This success story, based on Wooley’s city childhood, includes striking portraits in pastels and airbrush... A CD of Warwick reading the book is included, her mellow tones adding to the pleasure of the tale. It also offers Wooley’s demo of various drums and accessories, sure to pique the interest of young musicians.” SLJ

Weitzman, Jacqueline Preiss
Grades: K 1 2
LC 2009034390
Five-year-old Joey uses his super powers to help his parents out of a sticky situation.
“Barrett’s line drawings are rendered in ink and colored digitally. The crisp text is hand lettered. The graphic-novel format and retro atmosphere mimic the comic books whose heroes Joe emulates. Weitzman acknowledges the boy’s feelings and provides imaginative solutions followed by more practical ones. An upbeat, humorous selection.” SLJ

Wells, Rosemary
Grades: PreK K E
ISBN 978-0-7636-4989-0; 0-7636-4989-9
LC 2010040460
While they are at work a mother and father send powerful “love waves” to their child at home, offering reassurance and comfort in their absence.
“With cozy pastel scenes and gentle verse, Wells makes tangible the powerful emotional connection between parent and child, reminding children that longing and, more importantly, love are both two-way streets.” Publ Wkly

White, Kathryn
Grades: PreK K 1
ISBN 9781561487295; 1561487295
Snow -- Fiction 6. Squirrels -- Fiction
ISBN 9781561487295; 1561487295

When Little Bear’s mother begins to prepare him for winter hibernation, he is sad because he will miss playing with his friends in the snow.
“This lament will strike an emotional chord with anyone who bemoans missing even a minute of fun. . . Edgson’s characters are the epitome of exuberance and joy.” Kirkus

Willems, Mo
The duckling gets a cookie!? words and picture by Mo Willems. Hyperion Books for Children 2012 40 p. $15.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
ISBN 9781423151289
LC 2011012304
As this book “opens, the yellow Duckling requests a cookie, receives one immediately, and graciously thanks the unseen provider with a “flappy flip flap.” The Pigeon, whom the Duckling coaxed into sharing a hot dog in the earlier book, soon arrives to express astonishment. Multipanel spreads and emphatic voice balloons reveal his outrage as The Pigeon throws a colossal tantrum (I ask for things all the time!/ I ask to drive the bus! . . . I’ve asked for a walrus! . . . But do I get what I ask for? Noooooo!). In an unexpected turn, the Duckling gives the Pigeon the entire cookie, shocking the bird.” (Publishers Weekly)

Happy Pig Day! Hyperion Books for Children 2011 57p il $8.99
Grades: PreK K
ISBN 978-1-4231-4342-6
LC 2010034326
Piggie celebrates her favorite day of the year, but Gerald the elephant is sad, thinking that he cannot join the fun.
“The elements that have made this series so successful and enduring are all present once again: a clean design (white background, lack of extraneous details, large type in word bubbles, etc.), a friendship theme and a satisfying resolution.” Kirkus

Should I share my ice cream? Hyperion Books for Children 2011 57p il $8.99
Grades: PreK K 1 2
1. Elephants -- Fiction 2. Friendship -- Fiction 3. Ice cream, ices, etc. -- Fiction 4. Pigs -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-4231-4343-7; 1-4231-4343-4
LC 2011014860
“Children will delight in this perfect drama for hot weather. . . Willems’s simple text allows beginning readers independent success, although the text and illustrations also work well as a read-aloud. Fans of the series will not want to miss this offering.” SLJ
Witte, Anna

Lola's fandango. written by Anna Witte; illustrated by Micha Archer. Barefoot Books 2010 un il $16.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 E

1. Dance -- Fiction 2. Flamenco -- Fiction 3. Hispanic Americans -- Fiction
LC 2008028143

After learning how to dance a style of flamenco known as the fandango, Lola plans for her mother’s birthday. “Witte and Archer hit all the right notes here. The text dances across the pages, with ‘tacs’ and ‘tocs’ and ‘ticas’ beating out the rhythm. The action, both external and internal, is visualized in the charming collage-style artwork. . . . A CD is included, and a Spanish-language version is also available.” Booklist

Wood, Audrey


Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 E

ISBN 9780545316101
LC 2011010374

In this children’s picture book, “a child and his family experience the fun of a sunny-sky day at the beach, then the electricity of a thunder-storm sky, and finally the magical delight of a rainbow sky. . . . Using only two words per page, ‘Blue Sky,’ ‘Cloud Sky,’ ‘Storm Sky’ . . . [the book] will encourage young readers to make up their own simple descriptions of the sky above.” (Publisher’s note) Other illustrations depict “Wish Sky/ Sleep Sky/ Dream Sky.” The illustrations were created with “pastel paper in deep colors for the backgrounds . . . [and] gouache highlights and colored pencils.” (Kirkus)

Wortche, Allison

Rosie Sprout’s time to shine. story by Allison Wortche; pictures by Patrice Barton. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 il $17.99; lib bdg $20.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 E

1. Plants -- Fiction 2. School stories
LC 2011004092

Rosie’s rival, Violet, outdoes her in everything until the class plants seeds for a unit on gardening. “Wortche possesses both a refreshingly directness and a willingness to trust her readers. She also has the courage to conclude not with reconciliation, but with a bittersweet and profoundly wise acknowledgment that it takes all kinds. This impressive new author is well served by Barton . . . whose digital classroom sketches convey a tumult of emotion and have just the right amounts of energy and vulnerability.” Publ Wkly

Wright, Maureen


Grades: PreK K 1 2 3 E

LC 2011001125

Big Bear thinks that his tremendous sneezes are causing the leaves and apples to fall off the trees and the geese to fly away, but when the wind finally convinces him otherwise, he knows what to do. “Hillenbrand’s sweeping mixed-media spreads should stir up anticipation for apple-picking season.” Publ Wkly

Yamashita, Haruo

Seven little mice have fun on the ice; illustrated by Kazuo Iwamura. NorthSouth 2011 un il $16.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2 E

1. Ice fishing -- Fiction 2. Mice -- Fiction

“Following an afterschool ice-skating excursion, the [seven little mice] are anxious to go ice fishing, just like Little Weasel and his father. However, Father has to work, and Mother is too afraid of slipping on the ice. . . . The softly colored illustrations are extremely detailed, giving readers much to peruse. . . . The mice are adorable and expressive.” Kirkus

Yarrow, Peter

Puff the magic dragon pop-up book. [by] Peter Yarrow, Lenny Lipton; with paintings by Eric Puybarret and paper engineering by Bruce Foster. Sterling 2011 un il $26.95

Grades: PreK K 1 2 E

1. Dragons -- Fiction 2. Pop-up books
ISBN 978-1-4027-8711-9; 1-4027-8711-1

“Puybarret’s capricious paintings combine elegantly with pop-up engineering by Bruce Foster in a condensed, interactive version of this bestselling 2007 picture book. The story unfolds in six graceful pop-up scenes, some of which have side panels that conceal additional pop-up effects. . . . Includes a four-song CD recording.” Publ Wkly

Yee, Wong Herbert

Mouse and Mole, a perfect Halloween. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2011 il $14.99

Grades: K 1 2 3 E

LC 20110033432

As Halloween approaches, Mouse helps her friend Mole get over his fear and enjoy the holiday. “Newly independent readers will find much humor and some challenging words, but Yee’s small gouache-and-litho pencil illustrations cue perfectly. . . . This story within the story truly shows how sharing a good book with a friend can work wonders.” Kirkus
Yolen, Jane


Grades: PreK  E
ISBN 978-0-545-15353-9; 0-545-15353-0

LC 2010042809

Illustrations and rhyming text present some of the different ways a dinosaur can make her birthday party special, from thanking guests for their gifts to sharing large pieces of cake.

“As ever, the joy is in the dinos’ impish behavior, as Yolen and Teague prove there’s no social situation that can’t be made more fun with dinosaurs.” Publ Wkly

Ziefert, Harriet

My dog thinks I’m a genius; illustrated by Barroux. Blue Apple Books 2011 il $16.99

Grades: PreK  K  E
1. Dogs -- Fiction 2. Painting -- Fiction

LC 2011018936

A budding artist goes to school after painting a picture with input from his dog Louie, and returns home to find that the dog has some talent, as well.

“Both the text and illustrations are true to the voice of an eight-year-old boy . . . The colors in the illustrations are perfectly suited to the story . . . Share this book as an introduction to art, or simply as a sweet dog story.” SLJ

Zullo, Germano

Little bird. Germano Zullo; illustrated by Albertine. Enchanted Lion Books 2012 72 p. $16.95

Grades: PreK  K  L  E
ISBN 1592701183; 9781592701186

LC 2011052462

This picture book, a French Caldecott Medal winner, tells the story of a man who frees a group of birds from his truck so that they can fly away. When one small bird remains, he keeps it company and tries to show it how to fly. The little bird returns later with the entire flock, lifting up the man and flying with him. The story “suggests that little things can change lives—and perhaps even the world. Placing small, uncomplicated shapes against large fields of uniform color . . . [illustrator] Albertine provides a visual plot for [Germano] Zullo’s meditative abstractions . . . the characters express fear, friendship, yearning and delight through glances, posture and other cues.” (Kirkus)

Achebe, Chinua


Grades: 4 5 6  Fic

SL


Grades: 4 5 6  Fic
ISBN 978-0-374-36239-3; 0-374-36239-4

LC 2010022517

Aurelie Bonhoffen, who has grown up in the circus, discovers a remarkable family secret on her twelfth birthday that may help in dealing with a sinister man who wants to take over her family’s pier.

This is a “charmer of a ghostly adventure tale . . . This fast-paced, engaging, and charming story has echoes of Jeanne Birdsall’s ‘Penderwicks’ . . . and some Dickensian elements, but in the end this is just a finely executed story of family and friendship and the ties that bind a community.” SLJ

Abela, Deborah

Thirteen-year-old Butterball doesn’t have much going for him. He’s teased about his weight. He hates the Long Island suburb his mom moved them to so she could go to nursing school and start her life over. He wishes he still lived with his dad in New York City where there’s always something happening, even if his dad doesn’t have much time for him. Still, that’s not why he beat up Maurice on the playground.

“Readers who were ever confused about having a gay parent, or being overweight, or going through a parental breakup, or just wanting to fit in and be accepted by their peers, will relate to Butterball. 50 Cents’s debut young adult novel is a quick read that will be great for discussions on a variety of important and timely topics.” Voice Youth Advocates
Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-4805-3; 0-7636-4805-1
LC 2010040344
Recounts how the leopard got his claws and teeth and why he rules the forest with terror.
“First published in the 1970s, this political fable still makes provocative reading. Grand Pré’s new Lion King-style illustrations both capture the tale’s intensity and provide a needed contemporary look. . . . The stately prose will make a profound impression on readers, as will the large, dimly lit closeups of snarling jaws and strong animal bodies.” Booklist

Adler, David A.
Cam Jansen and the wedding cake mystery; illustrated by Joy Allen. Viking 2010 57p il $14.99 Grades: 2 3 4
1. Mystery fiction 2. Theft -- Fiction
LC 2009048129
When Cam and her father go to a talent show at the local senior center, Cam’s help is needed to find out who stole a wedding cake from the delivery truck.
“Energetic dialogue and clear black-and-white drawings will engage readers as the caper unfolds.” Horn Book Guide

Almond, David, 1951-
★ My name is Mina. Delacorte Press 2011 300p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99 Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Authorship -- Fiction
LC 2010040143
“This intimate prequel to Skellig is built around Mina McKee, the curious and brilliant home-schooled child who eventually befriends that book’s protagonist, Michael. Mina, a budding writer, reveals her love of words in her journal; most of the book unfolds in a handwritten-looking font, with Mina’s more emphatic entries exploding onto the pages in massive display type. Her lyrical, nonlinear prose records her reflections on her past, existential musings . . . and self-directed writing exercises. . . . Almond gives readers a vivid picture of the joyfully freeform workings of Mina’s mind and her mixed emotions about being an isolated child. Her gradual emergence from the protective shell of home is beautifully portrayed. . . . This novel will inspire children to let their imaginations soar.” Publ Wkly

Alvarez, Julia
How Tia Lola ended up starting over. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 147p il $15.99; lib bdg $18.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Aunts -- Fiction 2. Dominican Americans -- Fiction
5. Mexican Americans -- Fiction
LC 2011018153
Worried that Papa Espada cannot find a job, Tia Lola, Juanita, Miguel, and the ‘Sword’ sisters decide to start a bed and breakfast at Colonel Charlebois’s Vermont house.
“Believable details about the individual children’s lives bring further depth to the plot, while themes of xenophobia, blended families and acceptance make the novel relevant to Latino, immigrant and general audiences. The book’s touching final chapter references the first three books in the series as well as the magic of libraries and reading. A fitting farewell to a memorable character.” Kirkus

Anderson, M. T.
Zombie mommy; illustrations by Kurt Cyrus. Beach Lane Books 2011 il $16.99 Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Adventure fiction 2. Children’s literature -- Works
-- Grades two through six 3. Zombies -- Fiction
LC 2010047668
Home from their latest Delaware crime-stopping adventures, Lily Gefelty and her friends Katie, Jasper, and Drgnan Pghlik face killer tarantulas and teenaged vampires when they try to rescue Lily’s mother, who has been possessed by a menacing zombie that wants to take over the world.
“Ridiculous in all the best ways.” Kirkus

Appelbaum, Susannah
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Fantasy fiction 2. Poisons and poisoning -- Fiction
LC 2010051351
With an army of scarecrows, a legion of birds, and her friends and uncle by her side, it is up to Ivy Manx to wage war against the evil Vidal Verjouce and the Tasters Guild, defeat her own father, and restore order to the plant world.
“In this third and final installment of the Poisons of Caux series, the fortunes of the multitude of characters encountered in the first two books come to a satisfactory conclusion. Caux is a well-designed fantasy world with enough appeal to satisfy younger readers.” Voice Youth Advocates

Applegate, Katherine
★ The one and only Ivan; illustrated by Patricia Castelao. Harper 2012 il $16.99 Grades: 4 5 6
1. Animal welfare -- Fiction 2. Elephants -- Fiction
3. Gorillas -- Fiction
LC 2011010034
When Ivan, a gorilla who has lived for years in a rundown circus-themed mall, meets Ruby, a baby elephant that has been added to the mall, he decides that he must find her a better life.
“Ivan narrates his tale in short, image-rich sentences and acute, sometimes humorous, observations that are all the more heartbreaking for their simple delivery. . . . Spot
art captures poignant moments throughout. Utterly believable, this bittersweet story, complete with an author’s note identifying the real Ivan, will inspire a new generation of advocates.” Kirkus

Ashley, Bernard

Aftershock. Frances Lincoln 2011 144p pa $8.95
Grades: 4 5 6
ISBN 978-1-84780-055-8; 1847800556
“Football (soccer to Americans), his father’s mandolin and his concern for his widowed mother carry Makis through an earthquake on the Greek island of Kefalonia to a new life in Camden Town in London. The story moves swiftly. . . . Ashley packs a lot of information and emotional resonance as well as some wizard football plays into a very simply told story. Both Makis and his mother show growth and strength under difficult circumstances, and children will be caught by the many strands in this brief but absorbing tale.” Kirkus

Ronnie’s war. Frances Lincoln Children’s Books 2011 190p $16.95
Grades: 3 4 5
1. Mother-son relationship -- Fiction 2. World War, 1939-1945 -- Fiction
Eleven-year-old Ronnie and his mother struggle through hardships and joys caused by World War II in England. “Ashley makes a clear, straightforward narrative that accommodates a surprising amount of information about England during the war, and he does it with a strong story lucid and true enough to engage younger readers. . . . A moving snapshot of a time that still resonates.” Kirkus

Atinuke

Anna Hibiscus’ song; [illustrated by] Lauren Tobia. Kane/Miller 2011 un il $15.99
Grades: PreK K
“In amazing Africa, Anna Hibiscus discovers her own special way to show her happiness after trying out what other family members do. . . . Tobia illustrated the Anna Hibiscus chapter books with gray scale drawings, but here she presents Anna in full color. . . . Young readers and listeners will surely embrace her as enthusiastically as chapter-book readers already have.” Kirkus Reviews

The no. 1 car spotter; illustrated by Warwick Johnson Cadwell. Kane/Miller 2011 il pa $5.99
Grades: 1 2 3
1. Automobiles -- Fiction 2. Travel -- Fiction
“Oluwalase Babatunde Benson, otherwise known as No. 1, is not only the best car-spotter in his African village, his electric ideas improve village life.” Kirkus Reviews

Avi, 1937-

Grades: 5 6 7 8
In 1893 New York, thirteen-year-old Maks, a newsboy, teams up with Willa, a homeless girl, to clear his older sister, Emma, from charges that she stole from the brand new Waldorf Hotel, where she works. Includes historical notes. “Avi’s vivid recreation of the sights and sounds of that time and place is spot on, masterfully weaving accurate historical details with Maks’ experiences.” Kirkus
Includes bibliographical references

Baccalario, Pierdomenico

Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Adventure fiction 2. Good and evil -- Fiction 3. Mystery fiction
ISBN 978-0-375-85897-0; 0-375-85897-0; 978-0-375-95897-5 lib bdg; 0-375-95897-5 lib bdg
In their continuing quest to save the world from evil forces, Mistral, Elettra, Harvey, and Sheng meet again in Paris where they must search for the mysterious veil of Isis reportedly hidden in the heart of the city. “Clever writing and a pell-mell plot will win over readers new to the series and satisfy its fans.” Kirkus

Barnett, Mac

It happened on a train; illustrations by Adam Rex. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2011 il $15.99
Grades: 4 5 6
LC 2011009114
Seventh-grader Steve Brixton finds himself pulled back into sleuthing when, during a train trip down the California coast, he uncovers a mystery involving a fleet of priceless automobiles, an assassin, and a private rail car. This “chugs along with plenty of laughs and enough honest-to-gosh mystery to please any lover of boy detective fiction. Rex’s black-and-white pencils . . . are still a fine match for the goofiness.” Kirkus

Barnholdt, Lauren

Fake me a match. Aladdin 2011 $15.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-1-4424-2258-2; 1-4424-2258-0
LC 2011024616
When thirteen-year-old Avery LaDuke is put in charge of the eighth-grade charity project, an on-line matchmaking service, and tampers with the program to try to match her new stepsister and best friend, Blake, with the most popular boy in school, things quickly go awry.

“This entertaining but predictable romance . . . will be a quick, enjoyable read for tween girls.” SLJ

Hailey  Twitch and the wedding glitch; pictures by Suzanne Beaky. Sourcebook Jackerwocky 2011 il  pa $6.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

Barrett, Tracy  The missing heir. Henry Holt and Co. 2011 172p $15.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

Barrie, J. M.  Peter Pan and Wendy; illustrated by Robert Ingpen; foreword by David Barrie. Centenary edition; Sterling 2010 216p il $19.95
Grades: 3 4 5 6

Grades: 4 5 6

“Guides to long-running series have two important jobs. They should remind fans of all the things they particularly love about the books, and they should whet the appetites of newcomers, thus creating more fans. Barron’s guide to his 12-book saga about Merlin succeeds in both objectives.” SLJ

Grades: 5 6 7 8

Bosch, Pseudonymous  This isn’t what it looks like; illustrations by Gilbert Ford. Little, Brown 2010 423p il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6

Bown, Fred  Quarterback season. written by Fred Bowen. Peachtree 2011 132p pa $5.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7

Grades: 3 4 5 6
The *unforgotten* coat. Candlewick Press 2011 112p il $15.99
Grades: 3 4 5 6  
Fic
ISBN 978-0-7636-5729-1; 0-7636-5729-8
LC 2010048224

This is “a tight, powerful story—brimming with humor, mystery, and pathos—about illegal immigration and the price it exacts on children.” Publ Wkly

**Bradley, Kimberly Brubaker**  
*Jefferson’s* sons; a founding father’s secret children. Dial Books for Young Readers 2011 368p $17.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
Fic
LC 2010049650

“The characters spring to life. . . . [This is a] fascinating story of an American family that represents so many of the contradictions of our history. The afterword is as fascinating as the novel.” Kirkus

**Brul, Nick**  
*A Bad Kitty Christmas*. Roaring Brook Press 2011 un il $15.99
Grades: 2 3 4  
Fic
LC 2010037814

After destroying all of the gifts and decorations at home, Bad Kitty escapes from the car on Christmas Eve and finds a new friend, who helps her learn the true meaning of Christmas.

**Buckley, Michael**  
The *cheerleaders* of doom; pictures by Ethen Beavers. Amulet Books 2011 il $14.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
Fic
LC 2011018519

When a former member of NERDS turns into a villainous cheerleader, Matilda ‘Wheezer’ Choi and the rest of the Nerds must infiltrate the cheerleader squad and save the world from a machine that wreaks havoc by entering other dimensions.

“Fans of the series will gladly recognize how the mayhem of the plot is well matched by a surfeit of quips and general goofiness of the highest order.” Booklist

**Butler, Dori Hillestad**  
The *case* of the library monster; pictures by Jeremy Tugeau and Dan Crisp. Albert Whitman 2011 134p il $14.99
Grades: 1 2 3  
Fic
ISBN 978-0-8075-0914-2; 0-8075-0914-0
LC 2010033301

Buddy the dog discovers a strange, blue-tongued creature in the school library, and investigates what it is and how it got there.

“The breezy text, friendly illustrations, and, above all, likable dog hero continue to make this series a solid choice for readers new to chapter books.” Horn Book Guide

**Cadenhead, Mackenzie**  
*Sally’s* bones; illustrated by T. S. Spookytooth. Sourcebook Jabberwocky 2011 il pa $6.99
Grades: 4 5 6  
Fic
ISBN 978-1-4022-5943-2; 1-4022-5943-3
2 Months, 28 Days, 9 Hours, and 12 minutes earlier

2 Months, 28 Days, 9 Hours, and 12 minutes earlier Sally Simplesmith’s life changed forever. She came face-to-face with death a delightful, dearly departed little dog she lovingly calls Bones. But when the cadaverous canine is accused of a crime he didn’t commit, Sally decides to solve the case herself!

“Writing a novel that tackles tough issues like grief and loss while maintaining a measure of levity is no easy feat, but that is exactly what Cadenhead accomplishes here. . . . Spooky without being scary, dark without being morbid, this is a winning tale about loyalty in the face of loss.” Booklist

**Cameron, Ann**  
*Spunky* tells all; pictures by Lauren Castillo. Farrar Straus Giroux 2011 105p il $15.99
Carlson-Voiles, Polly


Grades: 4 5 6

Fic


ISBN 0547745915; 9780547745916

LC 2011039909

In this young adult novel, “twelve-year-old Nika and her younger brother Randall, recently orphaned, live in California, finally content with their-best-foster-mother-yet, Meg. When Meg’s health deteriorates, however, a well-meaning social worker locates their long-lost uncle Ian—a globe-trotting wildlife biologist now studying wolves in rural Minnesota—ostensibly for a “visit.” How will Nika incorporate yet another change of venue into her life? For starters, Nika nurtures a motherless wolf pup, fiercely advocates for caged wild animals and makes friends with a like-minded boy named Thomas. But when faced with stark moments of truth, both wild and domestic, will she make the right choices.” (Kirkus)

Cheshire, Simon

**The pirate’s** blood and other case files; pictures by R. W. Alley. Roaring Brook Press 2011 224p il $15.99

Grades: 3 4 5

Fic


LC 2010029240

Saxby Smart, schoolboy private detective, invites the reader to follow the clues as he investigates three cases involving hidden treasure, a string of break-ins where nothing is stolen, and a rare comic book taken from an undamaged safe.

Chick, Bryan

**Flyaway.** Lucy Christopher. Chicken House 2011 284p $16.99

Grades: 4 5 6

Fic


ISBN 978-0-06-198927-8; 0-06-198927-4

LC 2011005930

Having discovered a magical society beneath the exhibits at the Clarksville City Zoo where animals and humans live harmoniously together as equals, Noah and his friends must protect the secret zoo at all costs.

Christopher, Lucy

**Flyaway.** Lucy Christopher. Chicken House 2011 314p $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

Fic


ISBN 0545317711; 9780545317719

LC 2010051425

In this young adult novel, “when newly constructed power lines ruin the annual return of the whooping swans Isla and her father rise early to witness, the death of several of the wild creatures and her father’s sudden and severe illness both confound Isla and emphasize her loneliness. At the hospital where her father awaits a heart operation, Harry, waiting there for a bone-marrow transplant, befriends Isla and points out the young swan he can see from his bed. . . . News broadcasts . . . about deadly outbreaks of bird flu contrast with the small unfolding of Isla’s wounded grandfather’s stiff grief as he helps her construct an art project—a harness and wings from an ancient stuffed swan—and innocent romance flutters between Isla and Harry even as the young swan regains flight and her father begins to recover.” (Kirkus)

Christopher offers “readers a quiet but compelling story with several well-realized, idiosyncratic characters. She skillfully develops the novel’s varied elements and weaves them into a unified narrative. . . . This sensitive novel will resonate with many readers.” Booklist
Compestine, Ying Chang

Crouching tiger; illustrated by Yan Nascimbene. Candlewick Press 2011 il $16.99
Grades: 2 3 4
ISBN 978-0-7636-4642-4; 0-7636-4642-3

When Ming Da’s Chinese grandpa comes to visit, he overcomes his initial embarrassment at his grandfather’s traditions and begins to appreciate him.

“Compestine creates a simple portrait of a familiar cultural bridge, conveying Vinson’s awe, shyness and embarrassment about his serious grandfather. Nascimbene captures both the compact energy of the small boy and the graceful, composed grace of the adult. His contained, quiet style with warm colors nicely matches the low-key narrative. . . . A celebration of family and Chinese New Year along with a simple introduction to Wudang martial arts, especially tai chi-and to the idea that strength can be gentle.” Kirkus

Cottrell Boyce, Frank

Grades: 5 6 7 8 9
1. Immigrants -- Fiction 2. Refugees -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-5729-1; 0-7636-5729-8

“Funny, sad, haunting and original, Cottrell Boyce’s story leaves important elements unexpressed. . . . To complete the narrative, readers must actively participate. They’ll find myriad paths to follow—immigration, demons, social networking, the mystery of cultural difference and the nature of enchantment. A tricky, magical delight.” Kirkus

Cowing, Sue

You will call me Drog. Carolrhoda Books 2011 281p $16.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7

Unless eleven-year-old Parker can find a way to remove the sinister puppet that refuses to leave his hand, he will wind up in military school or worse but first he must stand up for himself to his best friend Wren, his mother, and his nearly-absent father.

“There is nothing else out there quite like this, and Cowing shifts fluidly from sensitive drama to startling violence to high comedy. . . . A unique look at speaking your mind.” Booklist

Coy, John

Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Family life -- Fiction 2. Football -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-312-37331-3; 0-312-37331-7

Sixth-grader Jackson has a rough start in middle school, with bullies on the bus, few classes with his friends, and changes at home but some good teachers, meeting a girl, joining a club, and playing football soon turn things around.

“Realistic characters, believable dialogue and a genuine feel for the rhythms and issues of middle-schoolers make this a satisfying addition to a solid middle-grade set.” Kirkus

Cuevas, Michelle

The masterwork of a painting elephant; pictures by Ed Young. Frances Foster Books/Farrar Straus Giroux 2011 136p il $15.99
Grades: 3 4 5 6

Pigeon Jones, abandoned as a baby, is found and raised by Birch, a white, former circus elephant who paints beautiful pictures, and through their travels and adventures they discover the meanings of love and family.

“Pigeon’s first-person voice traces the story’s meanderings with a natural poetry, while Young’s sparse ink drawings ground the proceedings, conveying remarkable emotional weight in a few gestures. The unlikely combination of zany story arc, resonant illustrations, and graceful telling come together in a memorable and original offering.” Booklist

Curtis, Christopher Paul

Grades: 4 5 6
ISBN 9780375897368; 9780385734912; 9780385904872; 9780440422143

This book tells the story of “Deza Malone, who shares dishwashing duties with Bud Caldwell during his brief stay at a Hooverville in Flint, Mich. . . . Its 1936 in Gary, Ind., and the Great Depression has put 12-year-old Dezzas father out of work. After a near-death experience trying to catch fish for dinner, Roscoe Malone leaves for Flint, hoping hes still find work. But Dezals mother loses her job shortly after, putting all the Malones out on the street. . . .” [Author Christopher Paul] Curtis threads . . . bits of African-American history throughout the narrative, using the Joe Louis-Max Schmeling fight to expose the racism prevalent even among people like the librarian who tells Deza that Louis is ‘such a credit to your race.’” (Publishers Weekly)

Davies, Katie

The great rabbit rescue; illustrated by Hannah Shaw. Beach Lane Books 2012 il $12.99
Grades: 2 3 4
1. Friendship -- Fiction 2. Rabbits -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-312-37331-3; 0-312-37331-7

Sixth-grader Jackson has a rough start in middle school, with bullies on the bus, few classes with his friends, and changes at home but some good teachers, meeting a girl, joining a club, and playing football soon turn things around.

“Realistic characters, believable dialogue and a genuine feel for the rhythms and issues of middle-schoolers make this a satisfying addition to a solid middle-grade set.” Kirkus

“Pigeon’s first-person voice traces the story’s meanderings with a natural poetry, while Young’s sparse ink drawings ground the proceedings, conveying remarkable emotional weight in a few gestures. The unlikely combination of zany story arc, resonant illustrations, and graceful telling come together in a memorable and original offering.” Booklist

Curtis, Christopher Paul

Grades: 4 5 6
ISBN 9780375897368; 9780385734912; 9780385904872; 9780440422143

This book tells the story of “Deza Malone, who shares dishwashing duties with Bud Caldwell during his brief stay at a Hooverville in Flint, Mich. . . . Its 1936 in Gary, Ind., and the Great Depression has put 12-year-old Dezzas father out of work. After a near-death experience trying to catch fish for dinner, Roscoe Malone leaves for Flint, hoping hes still find work. But Dezals mother loses her job shortly after, putting all the Malones out on the street. . . .” [Author Christopher Paul] Curtis threads . . . bits of African-American history throughout the narrative, using the Joe Louis-Max Schmeling fight to expose the racism prevalent even among people like the librarian who tells Deza that Louis is ‘such a credit to your race.’” (Publishers Weekly)

Davies, Katie

The great rabbit rescue; illustrated by Hannah Shaw. Beach Lane Books 2012 il $12.99
Grades: 2 3 4
1. Friendship -- Fiction 2. Rabbits -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-312-37331-3; 0-312-37331-7

Sixth-grader Jackson has a rough start in middle school, with bullies on the bus, few classes with his friends, and changes at home but some good teachers, meeting a girl, joining a club, and playing football soon turn things around.

“Realistic characters, believable dialogue and a genuine feel for the rhythms and issues of middle-schoolers make this a satisfying addition to a solid middle-grade set.” Kirkus

“Pigeon’s first-person voice traces the story’s meanderings with a natural poetry, while Young’s sparse ink drawings ground the proceedings, conveying remarkable emotional weight in a few gestures. The unlikely combination of zany story arc, resonant illustrations, and graceful telling come together in a memorable and original offering.” Booklist

Curtis, Christopher Paul

Grades: 4 5 6
ISBN 9780375897368; 9780385734912; 9780385904872; 9780440422143

This book tells the story of “Deza Malone, who shares dishwashing duties with Bud Caldwell during his brief stay at a Hooverville in Flint, Mich. . . . Its 1936 in Gary, Ind., and the Great Depression has put 12-year-old Dezzas father out of work. After a near-death experience trying to catch fish for dinner, Roscoe Malone leaves for Flint, hoping hes still find work. But Dezals mother loses her job shortly after, putting all the Malones out on the street. . . .” [Author Christopher Paul] Curtis threads . . . bits of African-American history throughout the narrative, using the Joe Louis-Max Schmeling fight to expose the racism prevalent even among people like the librarian who tells Deza that Louis is ‘such a credit to your race.’” (Publishers Weekly)

Davies, Katie

The great rabbit rescue; illustrated by Hannah Shaw. Beach Lane Books 2012 il $12.99
Grades: 2 3 4
1. Friendship -- Fiction 2. Rabbits -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-312-37331-3; 0-312-37331-7

Sixth-grader Jackson has a rough start in middle school, with bullies on the bus, few classes with his friends, and changes at home but some good teachers, meeting a girl, joining a club, and playing football soon turn things around.

“Realistic characters, believable dialogue and a genuine feel for the rhythms and issues of middle-schoolers make this a satisfying addition to a solid middle-grade set.” Kirkus

“Pigeon’s first-person voice traces the story’s meanderings with a natural poetry, while Young’s sparse ink drawings ground the proceedings, conveying remarkable emotional weight in a few gestures. The unlikely combination of zany story arc, resonant illustrations, and graceful telling come together in a memorable and original offering.” Booklist

*Grades: 5 6 7 8*

Fic

1. Apprentices -- Fiction
2. Horror fiction
3. Supernatural -- Fiction
4. Witches -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-06-171510-5; 0-06-171510-7; 978-0-06-171512-9 pa; 0-06-171512-3 pa

LC 2009044188

Returning from Greece, Tom and the Spook find that their home, including the Spook’s precious library of knowledge, has been burned to the ground, and that their battle against the denizens of the dark must continue.

“Delaney once again combines chills with character development . . . Arrasmith’s black-and-white illustrations reinforce the idea that the supernatural creatures, even Tom’s temporary cohorts, are worth a shudder.” Horn Book Guide


*Grades: 5 6 7 8*

Fic

1. Apprentices -- Fiction
2. Horror fiction
3. Supernatural -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-06-208114-8; 0-06-208114-4

LC 2010049856

Ready to be presented to the last apprentice, Tom Ward, the spook’s notebook contains instructions for vanquishing boggarts, witches, the unquiet dead, and other dark creatures and spirits.

“Heller’s creepy drawings fill the pages and, like the whole book, they should delight fans of the series.” SLJ

**Duey, Kathleen**

**Following** magic; illustrated by Sandara Tang. Aladdin 2010 115p il $15.99; pa $4.99

*Grades: 3 4 5*

Fic

1. Fairies -- Fiction
2. Magic -- Fiction


LC 2010045801

Having escaped from the tower where she was trapped, the faerie Alida and her human helper Gavin try to elude capture by Lord Dunraven’s men while they search for Alida’s family.

This “is sweet without being too cloying.” Horn Book Guide


---

**Deedy, Carmen Agra**

*The Cheshire Cheese cat; a Dickens of a tale.* Peachtree Publishers 2011 228p il $16.95

*Grades: 5 6 7 8*

Fic

1. Cats -- Fiction
2. Mice -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-56145-595-9; 1-56145-595-4

LC 2010052275

“The vagaries of tavern life in 19th-century London come alive in this delightful tale. . . . The fast-moving plot is a masterwork of intricate detail that will keep readers enthralled, and the characters are well-rounded and believable. Language is a highlight of the novel; words both elegant and colorful fill the pages. . . . Combined with Moser’s precise pencil sketches of personality-filled characters, the book is a success in every way.” SLJ

**Delaney, Joseph**

*Rage of the fallen; illustrations by Patrick Arrasmith. Greenwillow Books 2011 401p il $17.99; lib bdg $18.89**

*Grades: 5 6 7 8*

Fic

1. Apprentices -- Fiction
2. Horror fiction
3. Supernatural -- Fiction
4. Witches -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-06-202756-6; 0-06-202756-5; 978-0-06-202757-3 lib bdg; 0-06-202757-3 lib bdg

LC 2010034179

Apprentice Tom and the Spook for whom he works flee to Ireland, where a powerful witch has joined forces with the dark mages trying to call forth ancient powers to destroy Tom.

“Fans of the series will cheer the return of the witch assassin Grimalkin, possibly the books’ most intriguing character, and having stuck with the series thus far, likely will be looking forward to the ninth installment.” Voice Youth Advocates

---

**Davis, Aubrey**

*A hen* for Izzy Pippik. Kids Can 2012 32 p. $16.95

*Grades: K 1 2*

Fic

1. Chickens in literature
2. Children’s literature
3. Europe -- Fiction
4. Folklore
5. Picture books for children
6. Poverty in literature
7. Sharing -- Fiction

ISBN 9781554532438

This picture book depicts the adventures of a girl named Shaina, who “discovers an unusual hen sporting ‘emerald green feathers with golden speckles,’ and ‘strives to find its rightful owner,’ a man called Izzy Pippik. Despite Shaina’s insistence that he take back the hen, Pippik allows the hen, Yevka, and her flock of chicks to remain in their poor town.

“Although no specific sources are stated,” author Aubrey Davis “has drawn upon Talmudic and Islamic folklore.” Marie Lafrance’s illustrations are “pencil illustrations colored in Photoshop show[ing] a European town in the 1930s.” (Kirkus)
Grades: 3 4 5
1. Fairies -- Fiction 2. Magic -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-4169-8462-7; 1-4169-8462-3; 978-1-
4169-8463-4 pa; 1-4169-8463-1 pa
LC 2010019165

After many trials and much adversity, the faeries have
returned to their meadow home, but Lord Dunraven vows
that they must not remain.

Wishes and wings; illustrated by Sandara Tang.
Aladdin 2011 113p il $15.99; pa $4.99
Grades: 3 4 5
1. Fairies -- Fiction 2. Magic -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-4169-8460-3; 1-4169-8460-7; 978-1-
4169-8461-0 pa; 1-4169-8461-5 pa
LC 2010001080

The human and faerie worlds intersect as the faeries re-
turn to their meadow home near Lord Dunraven’s castle.

“The story line and illustrations are engaging and unclut-
tered.” Horn Book Guide

Elish, Dan

The family Hitchcock. story by Jennifer Flackett
and Mark Levin; written by Dan Elish. HarperChil-
dren’s 2011 288p $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Adventure fiction 2. Family life -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-189394-0; 0-06-189394-3
LC 2011016610

When they agree to a summertime house swap with
an unknown family in Paris, the four members of the
Hitchcock family inadvertently get mixed up in a ring of
international espionage.

“The plot-driven story is preposterous fun with genuine
touches of emotion about family dynamics.” SLJ

Ellis, Deborah

* No ordinary day. Groundwood Books 2011
160p $16.95
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Children’s literature -- Works -- Grades two through
six 2. Homeless persons -- Fiction 3. Leprosy -- Fiction
4. Orphans -- Fiction 5. Poverty -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-55498-134-2; 1-55498-134-4

“Valli, about 10, lives in the poverty-stricken town of
Jharia, India, where she is a coal picker. When she makes
a shocking discovery about her family, she runs away and,
after a series of harrowing events, reaches the bustling city
of Kolkata. . . . While begging for change one day, she is be-
friended by a kind doctor who recognizes Valli’s symptoms
of leprosy. . . . With the help of the doctor and other leprosy
patients, Valli gets treatment and education, learns tolerance
for people different from herself, and simultaneously realiz-
es her own self-worth. Although many important lessons are
presented in this even-paced, clearly written story, it is never
heavyhanded or didactic. Valli is a well-developed, realistic,
and engaging narrator. . . . An important, inspiring tale.” SLJ

English, Karen

Nikki & Deja; wedding drama. by Karen Eng-
ish; illustrated by Laura Freeman. Clarion Books
Grades: 1 2 3
1. African Americans -- Fiction 2. Best friends -- Fiction
3. Friendship -- Fiction 4. Schools -- Fiction
5. Teachers -- Fiction 6. Weddings -- Fiction
ISBN 0547615647; 9780547615646
LC 2011027484

In this book, part of the “Nikki & Dej.” series from au-
thor Karen English, main characters Niki and Deja find out
that “[t]heir beloved teacher, Ms. Shelby, is getting married.
The excitement reaches a new high when she announces two
last-minute guest cancellations and says she would like two
students to attend. She draws names out of a hat, and Nikki
and Deja are chosen “fair and square.” The rest of the class
is jealous but soon moves on to invent a classroom contest
to see which team can create the best imaginary wedding.
Meanwhile, Nikki and her mother revel in finding a dress
and the perfect panini press, while Deja worries about Auntie
Dec’s new jobless status and fears what a homemade
dress might look like.” (Kirkus)

Epstein, Adam Jay

Secrets of the crown. [by] Adam Jay Epstein,
Andrew Jacobson; art by Peter Chan & Kei Acedera.
Harper 2011 374p il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6
ISBN 978-0-06-196111-3; 0-06-196111-6
LC 2011002086

When human magic is destroyed, familiars Aldwyn the
cat, Skylar the blue jay, and Gilbert the tree frog set out with-
out their wizards to seek the Crown of the Snow Leopard,
the only object that can save the kingdom of Vastia from the
evil hare Pakshara.

“The familiars’ adventures are exciting, and the revela-
tions about Aldwyn’s long-lost parents are touching. Fans of
the first book will be pleased.” SLJ

Evans, Lissa

Horten’s miraculous mechanisms; magic, mys-
tery & a very strange adventure. by Lissa Evans.
Sterling 2012 270 p. $14.95
Grades: 3 4 5 6 7
ISBN 9781402798906
LC 2011001979

In this book, author Lissa “Evans borrows several classic
tropes and themes magic, riddles, a quest, and even a night
at a museum for the . . . story of 10-year-old Stuart Horten
. . . who stumbles into a family mystery when he and his
parents move to the small British town of Beeton. There,
Stuart discovers that his Great-Uncle Tony Horten, who dis-
appeared years ago without a trace, was both an inventor of
mechanical devices and a magician. A chance phone call in
a broken phone booth is the first step in a journey that leads
Stuart around town, as he earthers his great-uncle’s legacy
and secrets. Stuart also draws the attention of April, May,
and June (the journalistically inclined triplets next door),
as well as Beeton residents with more sinister intentions.”
(Publishers Weekly)
Flanagan, John
Grades: 5 6 7 8 Conf 1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Friendship -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-399-25619-6; 0-399-25619-9
Hal, who does not fit into Skandian society, ends up in a brotherband, a group of boys learning the skills that they need to become warriors, with other outcasts, and they compete with other brotherbands in a series of challenges. "This enjoyable, old-fashioned tale should have easy appeal for Flanagan's many fans, who are already invested in the world he's created." Publ Wkly

Flavin, Teresa
ISBN 978-0-7636-5694-2; 0-7636-5694-1
LC 2010047654
Fourteen-year-old Sunni, her stepbrother Dean, and an art-student friend trace the footsteps of a labyrinth built in Blackhope Tower by a mysterious and brilliant sixteenth-century artist, and suddenly find themselves trapped inside his enchanted painting, trying desperately to get out. "The settings are described in detail, and interesting facts about painting techniques are cleverly interwoven. . . . Readers . . . will be delighted with Flavin's fully-realized, action-packed debut." Kirkus

Fleischman, Paul
ISBN 0-06-440364-5 pa
LC 79-2010
"Despite the grimness of Aaron's predicament, accentuated by dark scratch drawings of figures in grotesque proportion, the story's tone is hopeful and its style concrete and brisk. Elements of folklore exist in the story's characterization, structure, and narration." SLJ

Foley, Lizzie K.
ISBN 9780803737068
LC 2011021641
This book presents the story of an average girl named Jane Doe who lives in "the town of Remarkable, so named for its abundance of talented citizens, everyone lives up to its reputation. . . . Jane should be just as remarkable. Instead, this average 10-year-old girl is usually overlooked. . . . Mix in a rival town's dispute over jelly, hints of a Loch Ness Monster-like creature and a psychic pizzeria owner who sees the future in her reflective pizza pans. . . . With the help of her quiet Grandpa John, who's also forgotten most of the time, Jane learns to be true to herself and celebrate the ordinary in life." (Kirkus)

Freeman, Martha
The case of the diamond dog collar. Holiday House 2011 136p $16.95
ISBN 0823422674; 9780823423378
LC 2011005019
Seven-year-old Tessa and ten-year-old Cammie, the first female president's daughters, investigate when a diamond goes missing from the collar of their very rambunctious dog. "This little gem will be just right for grade-school detectives and budding politicians alike." SLJ

Freymann-Weyr, Garret
Grades: 2 3 4 Conf 1. Canals -- Fiction 2. Ducks -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-4173-3; 0-7636-4173-1
LC 2010047672
When Polina Panova's "prince" moves out of their Venice, California, house, two ducks that live on the canals but believe themselves to be French try to help Polina, a designer of magical dresses of thread, silk, velvet, grass, and pieces of night sky, by giving her something to make her stop being sad. "Freymann-Weyr's mannered narrative voice keeps emotions firmly in check . . . and her storytelling gifts are unmistakable. . . . There's virtue in presenting a portrait of loss with a spoonful of sugar; readers learn how to talk about hurt . . . while McGuire's cinematically lit pictures recall classic Disney images of winsome animals consoling star-crossed heroines." Publ Wkly

Friedman, Laurie B.
Mallory's guide to boys, brothers, dads, and dogs; illustrations by Jennifer Kalis. Darby Creek 2011 159p il $15.95
LC 2010022224
Ten-year-old Mallory's crush on J.T., a boy in her older brother's class, gets her in trouble with her teacher, her family, and her friends but no matter what she does, J.T. does not seem interested in her. "The book's dynamic design, including numerous line drawings, emails, and journal entry style pages, help enliven the story." Horn Book Guide
Mallory’s super sleepover. by Laurie Friedman; illustrations by Jennifer Kalis. Carolrhoda Books 2011 il $15.95
Grades: 2 3 4
ISBN 978-0-8225-8887-0;  0-8225-8887-0
LC 2010044418
When Mallory plans a sleepover to celebrate her tenth birthday, she has a hard time pleasing both her friends and her parents.

Friend, Catherine
Grades: 5 6 7 8
1. Farm life -- Fiction  2. Moving -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7614-5827-2;  0-7614-5827-1
LC 2011001909
When her parents swap urban life in Minneapolis for rural life on a farm 100 miles away, twelve-year-old Taylor feels as if she is living on another planet.
“...In this refreshingly compact novel, readers learn interesting, authentic details about everything from spinning wool to collecting eggs to in a kind-of-gross, kind-of-wonderful climax birthing lambs. In Taylor, Friend has created a plucky, lightly sarcastic protagonist whose frustration at her situation is palpable but who never comes off as unlikable or bratty.” Horn Book

Fussell, Sandy
Grades: 5 6 7 8
LC 2009-37863
Even though he has only one leg, Niya Moto is studying to be a samurai, and his sensei Ki-Yaga teaches him not only physical skills but mental and spiritual ones as well. Glossary: “Grades four to six.” (Bull Cent Child Books)
“This story of kids overcoming odds in feudal Japan is positive and engaging. Illustrations at the beginning of chapters and scattered throughout add a period feel to the tale.” Horn Book Guide

Gantos, Jack
Grades: 4 5 6 7
1. Old age -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-374-37993-3;  0-374-37993-9
LC 2010054009
In the historic town of Norvelt, Pennsylvania, twelve-year-old Jack Gantos spends the summer of 1962 grounded for various offenses until he is assigned to help an elderly neighbor with a most unusual chore involving the newly dead, molten wax, twisted promises, Girl Scout cookies, un-
derage driving, lessons from history, typewriting, and countless bloody noses.
This is a “wildly entertaining meld of truth and fiction. . . . Memorable in every way.” Publ Wkly

Garlick, Nick
Aunt Severe and the dragons; illustrated by Nick Maland. Andersen 2010 120p il pa $7.99
Grades: 2 3 4
1. Aunts -- Fiction  2. Dragons -- Fiction
LC 2011290327
“Eight years old when his explorer parents disappear, Daniel goes to live with the relative he secretly names Aunt Severe. She packs away his books, feeds him cold spinach sandwiches, and forces him to help her collect rubbish from the gutters. Daniel’s life brightens considerably when he befriends four young runaway dragons, who are hiding in his aunt’s garden. . . . Garlick . . . infuses this appealing, eventful story with a childlike sense of imagination, humor, and justice. Well designed for readers new to chapter books, this attractive paperback features short chapters, a good-size type, and many engaging, crosshatched ink drawings.” Booklist

George, Jessica Day
Tuesdays at the castle. Bloomsbury 2011 $16.99
Grades: 3 4 5 6
LC 2011016739
Eleven-year-old Princess Celie lives with her parents, the king and queen, and her brothers and sister at Castle Glower, which adds rooms or stairways or secret passageways most every Tuesday, and when the king and queen are ambushed while travelling, it is up to Celie—the castle’s favorite—with her secret knowledge of its never-ending twists and turns, to protect their home and save their kingdom.
“Castle Glower is the true star of this charming story of court intrigue and magic. A satisfying mix of Hogwarts and Howl’s Moving Castle, . . . Castle Glower helps its true citizens, but never at the expense of plot or character development.” SLJ

Gibbs, Stuart
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-0-06-204838-7;  0-06-204838-4
LC 2011019376
In Paris with his parents to sell family heirlooms, fourteen-year-old Greg Rich suddenly finds himself four hundred years in the past, and is aided by boys who will one day be known as ‘The Three Musketeers.’
“From the gripping first sentence . . . the excitement never flags in this newly imagined Musketeer adventure. . . . Using Alexandre Dumas’ stories as a jumping-off point, Gibbs mixes fact, fantasy and thrills to create a galloping swashbuckler.” Kirkus
**Giff, Patricia Reilly, 1935-**


**Grades:** 4 5 6

1. Adventure fiction  2. Fantasy fiction  3. Good and evil -- Fiction

ISBN 0-06-183368-1; 978-0-06-183368-7

**LC 2010050744**

Mack MacAvoy, an average-seeming twelve-year-old boy who happens to have special powers, travels to China in an effort to assemble an elite team of his peers to help him thwart the evil Pale Queen.

**Graves, Keith**


**Grades:** 4 5 6


ISBN 978-0-8118-7814-2; 0-8118-7814-7

**LC 2011008008**

Josephine Cravitz, the new girl in Awkward Falls, and her neighbor Thaddeus Hibble, a reclusive and orphaned boy inventor, become the targets of a mad cannibal from the local asylum for the criminally insane.

“Graves crafts a quick-moving plot composed of macabre twists . . . Wordless opening and closing sequences, plus a handful of interior illustrations, both fill in background detail and intensify the overall macabre atmosphere.” Kirkus

**Greene, Bette**

**Philip** Hall likes me, I reckon maybe; pictures by Charles Lilly. Dial Bks. for Young Readers 1974 135p il hardcover o.p. $5.99

**Grades:** 4 5 6


ISBN 0-14-130312-3 pa

Eleven-year-old Beth, an African American girl from Arkansas, thinks that Philip Hall likes her, but their on-again, off-again relationship sometimes makes her wonder

“The action is sustained; . . . the illustrations are excellent black-and-white pencil sketches.” Read Teach

**Grimes, Nikki**

**Planet** Middle School. Bloomsbury Childrens 2011 154p $15.99

**Grades:** 4 5 6 7


**LC 2010050744**

A series of poems describes all the baffling changes at home and at school in twelve-year-old Joylin’s transition from tomboy basketball player to not-quite-girly girl.

“In freeflowing free-verse poems, multi–awardwinning author and poet Grimes . . . explores the riot of hormones and expected gender roles that can make negotiating the preteen years such a challenge . . . A work that should help adolescent readers find the courage and humor to grow into the individuals they already are.” Kirkus

**Grisham, John**


**Grades:** 4 5 6 7

1. Kidnapping -- Fiction  2. Lawyers -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-525-42557-1; 0-525-42557-8

**LC 2011006060**

When his best friend disappears from her bedroom in the middle of the night, thirteen-year-old Theo uses his legal
knowledge and investigative skills to chase down the truth and save April.

“The book is smoothly written, and there’s a mild tutorial on the criminal justice system.” Publ Wkly


Grades: 4 5 6 7  
Fic  
1. Children’s literature -- Works -- Grades two through six  
ISBN 0-525-42384-2;  978-0-525-42384-3  
With two attorneys for parents, thirteen-year-old Theodore Boone knows more about the law than most lawyers do. But when a high profile murder trial comes to his small town and Theo gets pulled into it, it’s up to this amateur attorney to save the day.

“Grisham serves up a dandy legal adventure that moves along quickly. Without intruding on the story’s trajectory, he gives plenty of background about the legal process and explores various ethical questions.” Horn Book Guide

**Gutman, Dan**  
**Never** say genius. Harper 2012 $16.99; lib bdg $17.89

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
Fic  
“Tucker joins the art club to prepare his entry, and Sam (a classmate who Tucker sees as ‘arch nemesis to the world’) works through the midwest, twins Coke and Pepsi, now thirteen, again face strange assassins at such places as the first McDonald’s restaurant and Cedar Point amusement park.

“The author brings his confused but resourceful youngsters to an explosive climax and a shocking revelation that guarantees further adventures on the road back to the left coast.” Kirkus

**Haddix, Margaret Peterson**  
**Torn**. Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers 2011 345p $15.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
Fic  
Time travelers Jonah and Katherine arrive in 1611 to rescue missing child John Hudson, son of the explorer Henry Hudson, but just as the mutiny on the Discovery is supposed to start, Jonah and Katherine’s knowledge of history is tested once again, and they fear that more is at stake than just one boy’s life. Author’s note includes facts about Henry Hudson’s explorations.

“Hudson’s ill-fated explorations provide an excellent opportunity for readers to learn about sailing ships, survival, and mutiny. Plenty of action and an extended author’s note sustain this fourth entry in the Missing series.” Booklist

**Hall, Teri**  
**Away**. Dial Books 2011 234p $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
1. Resistance to government -- Fiction  2. Science fiction  
“I love this worthy sequel . . . continues to build a dystopian world rich with suspense and moral choices.” Kirkus

**Halpern, Jake**  
**World’s** End. written by Jake Halpern and Peter Kujawinski. Houghton Mifflin 2011 487p $18

Grades: 4 5 6  
Fic  
1. Fantasy fiction  2. Sleep -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-547-48037-4;  0-547-48037-7  
“With learning that his presumed-dead father may still be alive, Alfonso Perplexon, now fifteen years old, takes on the dangerous task of returning to the land of Dormia to search for him.  

“Fans of the first book will enjoy this complex, well-paced installment.” Horn Book Guide

**Hardy, Janice**  
**Darkfall**. Balzer + Bray 2011 418p $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8  
Fic  
ISBN 978-0-06-174750-2;  0-06-174750-5  
“With the rebellion in full swing, fifteen-year-old Nya’s loyalty are put to the ultimate test, and she is forced to choose between leading an army against the Duke or abandoning her people to save her sister.

“The finale offers suspense, resolution of prior wrongs, the sweetness of first love and a battle-tested heroine who fights with her head and heart.” Kirkus

**Harkrader, Lisa**  

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8  
Fic  
ISBN 9780803735026;  0-8037-3502-2  
“In this book, ‘Tucker MacBean is a collector and aspiring creator of comic books, a preoccupation that he realizes doesn’t rank high ‘on the sliding scale of middle-school coolness.’ He enters a contest to create a sidekick for his favorite superhero, convinced that a win will jump-start his popularity; he plans to give the prize—a college scholarship—to his overextended single mother, who’s juggling classes and work. Tucker joins the art club to prepare his entry, and Sam (a classmate who Tucker sees as ‘arch nemesis to the world’)
is hired to babysit his special-needs brother after school. . . . Tucker displays his own heroism when he reaches out to Sam after discovering why she is so belligerent and defensive.” (Publishers Weekly)

Harper, Charise Mericle

Grades: 2 3 4

ISBN 978-0-547-37026-2; 0-547-37026-1

LC 2011015929

While Grace and her best friend Mimi are waiting for the arrival of the baby sister Mimi’s family plans to adopt, Grace gets a big surprise.

“Readers unfamiliar with adoption will appreciate Grace’s humorous, informative primer. . . . Harper’s humorous black-and-white cartoons . . . help break up the text into manageable chunks ideal for new chapter-book readers. These simple but charming drawings evoke a typical young girl’s notebook or journal doodles. . . . Harper has crafted an engaging story, the book’s strength lies in its protagonist’s strong, distinctive voice.” SLJ

Hartley, A. J.

Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact. written by A. J. Hartley; illustrated by Emily Osborne. Razorbill 2011 238p il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Fantasy fiction 2. Mirrors -- Fiction

“Darwen Arkwright has moved from England to Atlanta, GA, to live with his career-driven aunt after his parents die in a car crash. . . . He soon discovers that he has a unique gift—he is a ‘mirrocculist,’ one who can see through mirrors, and he can travel through them to the world that he sees. . . . Although Darwen is initially reluctant to tell his new friends about the world he sees, . . . soon they are drawn into the battle to keep evil from coming through it and destroying all they hold dear. An exciting read from beginning to end, the book has a lot of heart.” SLJ

Hartnett, Sonya

Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-0-7636-5339-2; 0-7636-5339-X

LC 2010042794

Twelve-year-old Andrej, nine-year-old Tomas, and their baby sister Wilma flee their Romany encampment when they are attacked by Germans during World War II, and in an abandoned town they find a zoo where the animals tell their stories, helping the children understand what has become of their lives and what it means to be free.

“Written in lyrical, spare prose, the plot encompasses a single night in which doomed animals and brave boys cling to hope in a world that makes no sense. Black-and-white spot art highlights animals and key scenes.” Kirkus

Heimberg, Justin

Ghosts of Rockville: Search for Dominion Glass. Seven Footer Kids 2011 $16.95
Grades: 3 4 5 6

ISBN 1934734488; 9781934734483

“Heimberg opens a five-book series with the story of four quirky friends trying to decipher the spirit world, with the added hook of a patented ‘MagicView’ decoder that reveals words and images hidden within the book’s illustrations. Twelve-year-old Jay runs an afterschool ghosthunting business, along with friends Danni, a forensic expert; Pam, an uncertain psychic; and Brian, a nerd who pretends to be a jock. . . . The . . . mystery involves ghosts, riddles, spirit boards, crop circles, and a stolen book. . . . Readers should get a kick out of uncovering clues alongside the characters. . . . Heimberg’s story stands on its own with authentic friendships, a varied structure, . . . humor, and solid storytelling.” Publ Wkly

Henry, Marguerite

★ King of the wind; illustrated by Wesley Dennis. Macmillan 1991 172p il $18.95; pa $5.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Horses -- Fiction
ISBN 0-02-743629-2; 0-689-71486-6 pa

“An engaging story, the book’s strength lies in its protagonist’s faith and loyalty are skillfully woven into an enthralling tale which children will long remember. The moving quality of the writing is reflected in the handsome illustrations.” Wis Libr Bull

Hiaasen, Carl

Grades: 5 6 7 8


LC 2011024920

When the difficult star of the reality television show ‘Expedition Survival’ disappears while filming an episode in the Florida Everglades using animals from the wildlife refuge run by Wahoo Crane’s family, Wahoo and classmate Tuna Gordon set out to find him while avoiding Tuna’s gun-happy father.

“Hiaasen is particularly adept at making the preposterous just barely plausible and again turns in a finely tuned mix of satire and madcap adventure.” Booklist
Hilmo, Tess

Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-0-374-38465-4; 0-374-38465-7
LC 2010036314

Thirteen-year-old Olivene Love gets tangled up in a murder mystery when her itinerant preaching family arrives in the small town of Binder, Arkansas in 1957. “Hilmo creates a family, town and a mystery that readers won’t soon forget.” Kirkus

Hiranandani, Veera

Grades: 4 5 6 7
LC 2011026178

In this book, “[w]hen Sonia’s father loses his job at the end of her fifth-grade year, she means it can’t return to her beloved private school and instead must navigate the rocky waters of public school for the first time. Up until this point, eleven-year-old Sonia has never thought that much about her identity as the daughter of an Indian father and a Jewish-American mother, but she is suddenly faced with questions that she can’t always answer about her race, her ethnicity, and her core values. She . . . begins two friendships: with Kate, a very perky, popular girl who encourages Sonia to try out for cheerleading but seems very keen on transforming her into something she isn’t, and with Alisha, who, like Sonia, aspires to be a writer. (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books).

“Sonia’s struggles are painfully realistic . . . True to life, her problems do not wrap up neatly, but Sonia’s growth is deeply rewarding in this thoughtful and beautifully wrought novel.” Publ Wkly

Hobbs, Valerie

Maggie and Oliver, or, A bone of one’s own; art by Jennifer Thermes. Henry Holt and Company 2011 181p il $15.99
Grades: 4 5 6
ISBN 978-0-8050-9294-3; 0-8050-9294-3
LC 2011005791

A dog whose beloved owner has died and an orphaned ten-year-old girl find each other while enduring poverty and homelessness in early-twentieth-century Boston. “Thermes’ black-and-white illustrations quietly match both tone and period. A touching and emotionally satisfying foundling tale.” Kirkus

Horvath, Polly

Mr. and Mrs. Bunny--detectives extraordinaire! by Mrs. Bunny; translated from the Rabbit by Polly Horvath; illustrated by Sophie Blackall. Schwartz & Wade Books 2011 248 p. $16.99
Grades: 3 4 5 6
ISBN 97803758567552; 9780375898273; 9780375967559
LC 2010024133

In this book, “[r]aised by hapless hippie parents on a small island off the coast of Vancouver Island, middle-schooler Madeline has learned to be resourceful, a skill upon which she calls when her parents are kidnapped by foxes who want a bunch of coded recipes (for rabbit products and by-products) decoded by Madeline’s elusive uncle Runyon, a code-savvy spy. Madeline first seeks out Runyon herself, but he suddenly falls into a coma, so she turns for help to a pair of fedora-wearing rabbits, taking them for detectives. Mr. and Mrs. Bunny are only too happy to assist.” (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books)

Howe, Peter

Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Fantasy fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-172987-4; 0-06-172987-6
LC 2011026147

A shy, bookish boy is pulled into an underground land called Nebula and asked to lead a kingdom in its fight against darkness. This is a “fast-paced fantasy novel. . . . The climax and resolution have just enough surprise to satisfy readers. This attractive world (warriors ride unicorns!) and likable characters—boy heroes with a strong girl sidekick—will give fledgling readers of fantasy a treat.” Kirkus

Hughes, Ted, 1930-1998

The iron giant; illustrated by Laura Carlin. Knopf 2011 104p il $19.99
Grades: 4 5 6
1. Science fiction
The fearsome iron giant becomes a hero when he challenges a huge space monster.

“Hughes’s 1968 story of unexpected friendships and redemptions returns with new artwork from Carlin in a polished and well-designed edition that uses occasional gatefolds and die-cuts to amplify key moments. Carlin’s mixed-media artwork emphasizes the giant’s innate otherness. . . . It’s an elegant and thoughtful treatment of a story that, with its hopeful message of global unity, feels as important and timely as ever.” Publ Wkly
Hurwitz, Johanna

Amazing  Monty;  illustrated by Anik McGrory.
Candlewick Press  2010  106p  il  $15.99
Grades:  K  1  2  Fic
1.  Family life -- Fiction  2.  Infants -- Fiction  3.  Pets
-- Fiction  4.  School stories
LC 2008045982

First-grader Montgomery Gerald Morris enjoys an exciting year as his class acquires a pair of parakeets as pets, he loses his first tooth, and he becomes a big brother.

“Monty’s quiet but amusing adventures, shown in unfussy black-and-white watercolor illustrations, ring true to first-grade life.” Horn Book Guide

Hyde, Natalie

I owe you one.  Orca  2011  125p  pa  $7.95
Grades: 3  4  5  Fic
1.  Friendship -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-55469-414-3;  1-55469-414-0

“After old Mrs. Minton saves him from drowning, Wes strikes up an unexpected friendship with her. His friend says that he owes Mrs. Minton a ‘life debt,’ and Wes worries how he could ever repay it. His chance comes when the town’s aspiring pyrotechnic blows up the television tower. . . . The plot moves quickly from one humorous situation to another. Quirky but believable characters populate the small Canadian town. . . . With its slim length, fast pace, and humor, this title will appeal to a wide range of readers.” Booklist

★ Saving  ARM PIT.  Fitzhenry & Whiteside  2011  $9.95
Grades: 3  4  5  6  Fic
ISBN 1-55455-151-X;  978-1-55455-151-4

The Harmony Point baseball team hasn’t won a game in two seasons, and vandals have deleted letters on the the town sign so that it says “arm Pit.” A new postmaster becomes the new ball coach, but it takes a letter-writing campaign to save the coach’s job and the baseball team.

“This book would be a terrific read-aloud for students to learn about citizenship, community service, and collaboration. Sportmanship and hard work, respect for coaches are also valuable lessons within the story.” SLJ

Ibbotson, Eva

Grades: 4  5  6  Fic
ISBN 978-0-525-42382-9;  0-525-42382-6
LC 2010038137

When the Hag of Dribble, an orphans’ boy, and a troll called Ulf are sent to rescue a princess from an ogre, it turns out to be far from the routine magical mission they expect.

“Magical creatures abound in this effervescent fairy tale that effectively merges classic tropes with modern sensibilities.” Bull Cent Child Books

Ignatow, Amy

Words  of (questionable) wisdom from Lydia Goldblatt & Julie Graham-Chang.  Amulet Books  2011  204p  $15.95
Grades: 3  4  5  6  Fic
ISBN 978-1-4197-0063-7;  1-4197-0063-4
LC 2011285303

Twelve-year-old best friends Julie and Lydia are reunited after six months apart, but the news that their friend Sukie’s mother has died after a long illness causes them to reevaluate their goals and focus on being supportive of the friends they already have.

Jarrell, Randall

★ The animal  family;  decorations by Maurice Sendak.  HarperCollins Pubs.  1996  179p  il  $16.99;  pa $8.95
Grades: 4  5  6  7  Fic
1.  Animals -- Fiction  2.  Fantasy fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-205088-5;  0-06-205904-1

A lonely hunter living in the wilderness beside the sea gains a family made up of a mermaid, a bear, a lynx, and a boy.

This story is “sensitively related with touches of humor and wisdom. A delight for the imaginative reader.” Booklist

Jenkins, Emily

Toys  come home;  being the early experiences of an intelligent stingray, a brave buffalo, and a brand-new someone called Plastic;  illustrated by Paul O. Zelinsky.  Schwartz & Wade Books  2011  132p  il  $16.99;  lib bdg $19.99
Grades: 1  2  3  Fic
1.  Hats -- Fiction  2.  Popularity -- Fiction

When a little girl gets a plush stingray for her birthday, it makes friends with some of her other toys as they all try to navigate in the world of real people.

“Character-driven episodes unfold in six fully realized chapters; Zelinsky’s softly shaded pencil drawings showcase pivotal moments, revealing each individual idiosyncrasy.” Kirkus

Jennings, Patrick

Lucky  cap.  Egmont USA  2011  213p  il  $15.99
Grades: 4  5  6  Fic
LC 2010005896

Enzo starts middle school after an amazing summer trip with his father, a new manager at a popular sporting goods company, with a prototype baseball cap that seems to bring Enzo popularity and success.
“Short chapters and plenty of humorous dialogue and descriptions keep the story moving at a quick pace. The narrative also touches briefly on issues of marketing and branding, which could make for an interesting discussion.” SLJ

Jobling, Curtis


Grades: 4 5 6 7  Fiction

1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Werewolves -- Fiction


LC 2010049517

When a vicious beast invades his father’s farm and sixteen-year-old Drew suddenly transforms into a werewolf, he runs away from his family, seeking refuge in the most out of the way parts of Lyssia, only to be captured by Lord Bergan’s men and forced to battle numerous werecreatures while trying to prove that he is not the enemy.

“Jobling’s characterizations are solid, his world-building is complex and fascinating, and the combat scenes are suitably exciting. The book’s themes are familiar—lost prince in exile, voyage of self-discovery, young heroes rebelling against injustice and evil—but Jobling uses them to tell a thoroughly enjoyable adventure that makes particularly inventive use of its shapeshifter elements and mythology.” Publ Wkly

Johnson-Shelton, Nils


Grades: 4 5 6 7  Fiction

1. Adventure fiction 2. Kings


LC 2011022928

A twelve-year-old boy learns that he is actually King Arthur brought back to life in the twenty-first century—and that the fate of the universe rests in his hands.

“This new take on the Arthurian legends, told in third-person, pits wisecracking contemporary teens with their contemporary banter. . . . against all manner of obstacles. . . . It’s always high-spirited and fun. Gives new life to Arthurian legends and may just send readers back to more traditional tellings.” Kirkus

Jones, Allan Frewin

Fair wind to widdershins; illustrated by Gary Chalk. Greenwillow Books 2011 162p il $15.99

Grades: 4 5 6  Fiction


ISBN 978-0-06-200626-4; 0-06-200626-6

LC 2010049000

Hedgehogs Trundle and Esmeralda, along with their new friend Jack Nimble, sail out into the Sundered Lands to find Esmeralda’s aunt, who they hope will help them unravel the clues to find the next of the six crowns.

“Jones’ plot is peppy and his prose funny, sporting excellent names—‘Pounceman Donk’—and word strings—‘the meanest, bloodthirstiest, wickedest pirate ever to sail the skies’ . . . A fast and jolly gambol, with four more promised.” Kirkus

Jones, Diana Wynne

Earwig and the witch; illustrator, Paul O. Zelinsky. Greenwillow Books 2012 140p il $15.99

Grades: 2 3 4  Fiction

1. Orphans -- Fiction 2. Witches -- Fiction


LC 2010048999

This book tells the story of Earwig, who rules the roost at St. Morwald’s Home for Children until she is adopted by a witchy woman named Bella Yaga with rone brown eye and one blue one, and a raggy, ribby look to her face. Earwig hopes to learn magic from Bella Yaga, but is trapped in the woman’s decrepit house, sharing it with the Mandrake, an impossibly tall and grouchy being. Powerful and evil, Bella Yaga uses Earwig as a second pair of hands for grinding up disgusting things in bowls. (“The only thing wrong with magic is that it smells so awful,” Earwig quips). (Publishers Weekly)

“Earwig, illustrated with marvelous vitality by Zelinsky, is not to be trifled with. There’s just the right level of grotesquerie and scariness . . . in this utterly charming chapter book.” Kirkus

Juster, Norton

The phantom tollbooth; illustrated by Jules Feiffer. Random House 1961 255p il $19.95; pa $6.50

Grades: 5 6 7 8  Fiction

1. Fantasy fiction

ISBN 0-394-81500-9; 0-394-82037-1 pa

“It’s all very clever. The author plays most ingeniously on words and phrases . . . and on concepts of averages and infinity and such . . . while the pictures are even more diverting than the text, for they add interesting details.” NY Her Trib Books

Kang, Hildi

Chengli and the Silk Road caravan. Tanglewood 2011 $14.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8  Fiction


ISBN 978-1-933718-54-5; 1-933718-54-4

LC 2010047359

Called to follow the wind and search for information about his father who disappeared many years ago, thirteen-year-old Chengli, carrying a piece of jade with strange writing that had belonged to his father, joins a caravan charged with giving safe passage to the Emperor’s daughter as it navigates the constant dangers of the Silk Road in 630 A.D.

“This fast-paced adventure is filled with friendship, historical detail, changing scenery, and action. It will appeal to a wide range of readers.” SLJ

Kelly, David A.

Children’s Core Collection
2012 Supplement

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Baseball -- Fiction
2. Cousins -- Fiction
3. Mystery fiction
4. Theft -- Fiction


LC 2010039057

Cousins Kate and Mike visit Kate’s father, a baseball scout for the Dodgers, in Los Angeles just as a series of suspicious events lead him to think that someone is trying to steal his scouting reports.

Kelly, Katy

Melonhead and the undercover operation; illustrated by Gillian Johnson. Delacorte Press 2011 243p; pa $12.95; lib bdg $15.99; ebook $12.99

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Family life -- Fiction
2. Humorous fiction
3. Spies -- Fiction


“Wilma is an appealing character, ever-hopeful that Goodman will take her on as an apprentice and help her find out more about her origins. The fast-paced plot twists and turns, but the conflict between good and evil is clear.” Kirkus

Kennedy, Emma


Grades: 4 5 6

1. Mystery fiction
2. Orphans -- Fiction


LC 2009040050

Wilma Tenderfoot, a ten-year-old orphan who lives at Cooper Island’s Lowside Institute for Woeful Children, dreams of escape and of becoming the apprentice of the world-famous detective Theodore P. Goodman, whose every performance. She manages to convey the intricacies of the action flowing, especially in her descriptions of Calvin’s id and believable portraits of her main characters and keeps the narrative briskly along. While not a stand-alone purchase, Elf Realm’s final twists and turns will please readers of this series.” Voice Youth Advocates

Krossing, Karen

The yo-yo prophet. Orca Book Publishers 2011 237p; pa $12.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Boys -- Fiction
2. Grandmothers -- Fiction
3. Yo-yos -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-55469-827-1; 1-55469-827-8

“Calvin lives with his ailing grandmother over their dry-cleaning shop, relying on his love of yo-yos to relieve stress. He decides he might be able to make some money as a street performer with his yo-yo tricks, but he can’t avoid the highly unwanted attention of Rozelle, who demands to become his manager and grabs half his earnings. . . . Krossing paints vivid and believable portraits of her main characters and keeps the action flowing, especially in her descriptions of Calvin’s performances. She manages to convey the intricacies of the tricks and Calvin’s joy in mastering them while moving the narrative briskly along. It all adds up to a captivating and believable portrait of a young boy coming of age.” Kirkus

Lasky, Kathryn

Frost wolf. Scholastic Press 2011 238p; il $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Fantasy fiction
2. Wolves -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-545-09316-3; 0-545-09316-3

LC 2011028151

“Wilma Tenderfoot, a ten-year-old orphan who lives at Cooper Island’s Lowside Institute for Woeful Children, dreams of escape and of becoming the apprentice of the world-famous detective Theodore P. Goodman, whose every performance. She manages to convey the intricacies of the action flowing, especially in her descriptions of Calvin’s id and believable portraits of her main characters and keeps the conflict between good and evil is clear.” Kirkus

Kirby, Matthew J.

Icefell. Scholastic Press 2011 325p $17.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Fantasy fiction
2. Ice -- Fiction
3. Storytelling -- Fiction
4. Winter -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-545-27424-1; 0-545-27424-9

“Kirby turns in a claustrophobic, thought-provoking coming-of-age adventure that shows a young woman growing into her own, while demonstrating the power of myth and legend. Kirby’s attention to detail and stark descriptions make this an effective mood piece.” Publ Wkly

Kirk, Daniel

The road’s end. Amulet 2011 474p; il map $18.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Fairies -- Fiction
2. Magic -- Fiction
3. Trolls -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-8109-8978-6; 0-8109-8978-6

“Kirby turns in a claustrophobic, thought-provoking coming-of-age adventure that shows a young woman growing into her own, while demonstrating the power of myth and legend. Kirby’s attention to detail and stark descriptions make this an effective mood piece.” Publ Wkly

Krossing, Karen

The yo-yo prophet. Orca Book Publishers 2011 237p; pa $12.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Boys -- Fiction
2. Grandmothers -- Fiction
3. Yo-yos -- Fiction

ISBN 978-1-55469-827-1; 1-55469-827-8

“Calvin lives with his ailing grandmother over their dry-cleaning shop, relying on his love of yo-yos to relieve stress. He decides he might be able to make some money as a street performer with his yo-yo tricks, but he can’t avoid the highly unwanted attention of Rozelle, who demands to become his manager and grabs half his earnings. . . . Krossing paints vivid and believable portraits of her main characters and keeps the action flowing, especially in her descriptions of Calvin’s performances. She manages to convey the intricacies of the tricks and Calvin’s joy in mastering them while moving the narrative briskly along. It all adds up to a captivating and believable portrait of a young boy coming of age.” Kirkus

Lasky, Kathryn

Frost wolf. Scholastic Press 2011 238p; il $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Fantasy fiction
2. Wolves -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-545-09316-3; 0-545-09316-3

LC 2011028151
When a terrible danger threatens the wolves of the Beyond, outsider Faolan must take a leadership role and inspire the pack to stand together.

Leach, Sara

**Count me in.** Orca Book Publishers 2011 pa $9.95

Grades: 5 6 7

1. Cousins -- Fiction 2. Hiking -- Fiction

“The characters and their motivations are well developed. The plot is simple, but entertaining, and the survival aspects of the story are realistic and suspenseful. Chapter transitions are smooth and easy to follow.” SLJ

Lewis, J. Patrick


Grades: 2 3 4 5 6

ISBN 978-1-5684-6220-2; 1-5684-6220-4

LC 2010028644

A young Welsh soldier fights along the Western Front during World War I, experiencing the horrors of trench warfare before participating in the famed Christmas Truce of 1914.

This offers “a terse yet lyrical text and stark, dramatic illustrations. . . . Kelley’s compelling artwork features mostly dark shades and strong, angular compositions. . . . Grim, upsetting and utterly beautiful, this is both a strong antiwar statement and a fascinating glimpse of a little-known historical event.” Kirkus

Lin, Grace

**Dumpling days.** Little, Brown 2012 $15.99

Grades: 3 4 5

ISBN 978-0-316-12590-3; 0-316-12590-3

LC 2010048036

When Pacy, her two sisters, and their parents go to Taiwan to celebrate Grandma’s sixtieth birthday, the girls learn a great deal about their heritage.

“Defying weaving together historical anecdotes and simple line illustrations, Lin once again touches the heart of growing up in a multicultural family.” Kirkus

Little, Kimberley Griffiths

★ **Circle of secrets.** Scholastic Press 2011 326p $17.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

ISBN 978-0-545-16561-7; 0-545-16561-X

LC 2011000889

A year after her mother has deserted the family, eleven-year-old Shelby goes to stay with her, deep in the Louisiana bayou, where they both confront old hurts and regrets.

“The gently spooky ghost angle is handled nicely with some religious overtones. A very dramatic climax leads to a sweet, satisfying ending with some surprising twists and with reconciliation occurring for several characters.” Kirkus

London, C. Alexander

**We dine with cannibals.** Philomel Books 2011 il $12.99

Grades: 3 4 5 6

ISBN 978-0-399-25488-8; 0-399-25488-9

LC 2010041993

All eleven-year-old twins Oliver and Celia Navel want to do is watch television, but their explorer father takes them in search of El Dorado, the Lost City of Gold, and their long-lost mother.

“London’s second in the Accidental Adventure series has more thrills and more mystery (and naturally more complaining and more laughs) than the first.” Kirkus

Look, Lenore

**Alvin Ho:** allergic to dead bodies, funerals, and other fatal circumstances; illustrations by LeUyen Pham. Schwartz & Wade 2011 197p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99

Grades: 2 3 4 5

ISBN 978-0-375-96831-3; 0-375-96831-3; 978-0-375-96831-0

LC 2010046968

A fearful second grader in Concord, Massachusetts, learns about death when his grandfather's best friend passes away and he offers to accompany his grandfather to the funeral.

“The copious illustrations capture moments both silly and sad as the author again tackles real-kid worries in a truly funny story.” Horn Book

Lowry, Lois, 1937-

**Gooney Bird on the map.** Houghton Mifflin Books for Children 2011 $15.99

Grades: 2 3 4

1. Maps -- Fiction 2. School stories
ISBN 978-0-547-55622-2; 0-547-55622-5

LC 2011012160

When her second-grade classmates are envious of the three students who are going away on winter vacation, the creative and ingenious Gooney Bird Greene thinks of a geography activity to cheer them all up.

“Occasional black-and-white illustrations add to the accessibility of this short chapter book. A sure hit for Gooney Bird fans.” SLJ

Lupica, Mike

**The underdogs.** Philomel Books 2011 $17.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Community life -- Fiction 2. Football -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-399-25001-9; 0-399-25001-8

LC 2011011762
Small but fast twelve-year-old Will Tyler, an avid football player in the down-and-out town of Forbes, Pennsylvania, takes matters into his own hands to try and finance the city’s football team, giving the whole community hope in the process.

“Authenticity and texture combined with well-paced football action make for another solid outing from Lupica.” Kirkus

**MacLachlan, Patricia**


Grades: 4 5 6

Fic


ISBN 9780060522971; 9780060522988

LC 2011016617

This book follows narrator Jake and his 88-year-old grandfather Billy, the eponymous kindred souls of the story’s title. The pair “live on a farm that their family has owned for generations; in fact, Billy was born in a sod house he remembers fondly, the ruins of which still exist on the property.” To comfort their dying grandfather, “Jake and his siblings undertake a remarkably ambitious project: They rebuild the sod house; Billy moves into it, and he eventually passes away there.” The “first-person account of a boy coping with his grandfather’s death . . . portrays . . . the opportunity to grieve for a loved one even while he is still alive.” (Kirkus)

**Maclear, Kyo**


Grades: K 1 2

Fic


ISBN 9781554536498

This picture book tells the story of a girl named Virginia whose bad mood turns her into a wolf. Her sister Vanessa, the narrator, tries to help by painting pictures for her. The wolf—previously a black near-silhouette with snout and tail, wearing a dress—morphs back into a girl. Wolf ears, silhouetted from behind, become a hair bow. Ink, pencil and paint . . . divide color from black-and-white as emotional symbolism. T Kyo Maclear combines the real-life story of writer Virginia Woolf and her sister, painter Vanessa Bell, with a bad-day/bad-mood or animal-transformation tale that presents literal and metaphorical glimpses of real depression.1 (Kirkus)

**Magnin, Joyce**


Grades: 5 6 7 8

Fic


ISBN 978-0-310-72681-4; 0-310-72681-6

LC 2011014462

In rural Pennsylvania in 1958, when thirteen-year-old Luna’s best friend Mason dies, she decides to move in with his mentally disabled mother and care for her as Mason did. “Gently, deliberately paced, Luna’s first-person tale provides a fresh look at mental disabilities and the additional burden of negative attitudes. While Ruby's disability is apparent, this effort also celebrates her capabilities. Although the primary focus is Luna, her quirky father, supportive mother and boy-crazy older sister are also sufficiently developed to provide additional depth. A quiet coming-of-age tale with heart offers a fresh look at mentally disabled adults.” Kirkus

**Malchow, Alex**


Grades: 5 6 7 8

Fic


ISBN 978-1-9356-1846-1; 1-9356-1846-6

LC 2011012233

“For 10 years the people of Sonnencrest endured the cruel and tyrannical rule of the Goblins. Then Princess Babette, the only surviving member of the royal family, and Darrow, a crippled boy, become the unlikely forces in the fight against the oppressors. The authors paint convincing portraits of the characters. . . . Readers will be drawn to this fledgling rebellion and follow it to its spectacular success. Magic, monsters, and wizards add to the excitement.” SLJ

**Martinez, Tomás Eloy**


Grades: 4 5 6 7

Fic

1. Disappeared persons -- Argentina -- Fiction 2. Man-woman relationships -- Fiction

ISBN 1608197115; 9781608197118

LC 2011015232

[This Dear America series title [is] set in Bodie, California, in 1880. Fourteen-year-old diarist and would-be dramatist Angeline Reddy does not believe her father, criminal lawyer Patrick Reddy, has been murdered. Convinced his disappearance is purposeful, Angie investigates his “demis.” and tries to bring him back to their rough-and-tumble mining community. Assisted by friends, a dashing young Wells
Fargo clerk, and the members of a local theater troupe. Angel offers a revealing look at frontier life especially preoccupations with thespian entertainments, racial and social prejudices, and vigilante justice.” (Booklist)

Mason, Simon
Grades: 3 4 5 6
1. Alcoholism -- Fiction 2. Fathers -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-385-75235-0; 0-385-75235-0
LC 2010051354

Eleven-year-old Martha tries to keep her family together after her mother’s death as her father struggles with alcoholism.

“Mason has conjured a rarity indeed—a tremendously charming, unflinching account of a parent’s downward spiral. . . . While the dialogue is realistic and rat-a-tat-tat quick, lyrical prose wends its way throughout . . . Love conquers all in this bighearted and heartbreaking story.” Kirkus

McCulloch, Michael
The other Felix. Roaring Brook Press 2011 $16.99
Grades: 3 4 5 6
LC 2010050605

Worrying about his father losing his job and the bully at school, fourth-grader Felix has terrifying dreams of the same monster-filled place every night until he meets someone there who looks and sounds strangely familiar.

“The story has a beautifully crafted innocence . . . This is a satisfying tale in and of itself, as well as a helpful and sensitive guide for those children who are just learning to confront life’s sticky challenges. The ending is exquisite.” SLJ

McDonough, Yona Zeldis
The cats in the doll shop; illustrated by Heather Maione. Viking 2011 il $14.99
Grades: 2 3 4 5
LC 2011009312

With World War I raging in Europe, eleven-year-old Anna is thrilled to learn that her cousin Tania is coming from Russia to stay with Anna’s family on the lower East Side of New York, and although Tania is shy and withdrawn when she arrives, her love of cats helps her adjust to her new family.

“Filled with references to Jewish traditions and the rich history of tenement life in New York City, these fully realized characters could be best friends with the girls from Sydney Taylor’s All-of-a-Kind Family. A quiet treasure.” Kirkus

McElligott, Matthew
Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers. by Matthew McElligott and Larry Tuxbury; [il-

Grades: 4 5 6 7
ISBN 978-0-399-25480-2; 0-399-25480-3
LC 2010040431

Victor and his friends, aided by Benjamin Franklin, uncover an evil scheme involving giant bats and two mysterious brothers, and learn more about the secretive Modern Order of Prometheus.

“Enhanced by frequent charts, diagrams, lists and other visual aids, a spirit of rational (if often reckless) scientific inquiry pervades the tale, as Ben and his allies translate coded messages, analyze evidence, get a lesson in meteorology and conduct experiments using both real and science-fictional gear on the way to a literally electrifying climax . . . The authors have way too much fun taking the opener’s premise and evil conspiracy to the next level. Readers will too.” Kirkus

Messer, Stephen
Grades: 5 6 7 8
ISBN 978-0-375-86858-7; 0-375-96858-7 lib bdg
LC 2010014255

Following his death at the hands of fellow twelve-year-old, Lord Thomas, Yorik returns as a ghost to protect his sister from a similar fate but soon learns of ancient magical beings, both good and evil, who are vying for power at the Estate.

“Full-page, macabre illustrations appear throughout. Lemony Snicket, Harry Potter, and Neil Gaiman enthusiasts will appreciate this engaging, eccentric adventure.” SLJ

Mills, Claudia
Grades: 3 4 5
LC 2011014249

Fourth-grader Mason struggles to enjoy playing basketball after his best friend persuades him to join a team, and learns that the dog-hating lady next door is not so bad after all.

“Mason encounters believable situations enhanced by a fast-paced third-person narration that effectively captures his grade-school perspective.” Kirkus
Grades: 3 4 5 Fic
ISBN 978-0-375-86873-3; 0-375-86873-9; 978-0-375-96873-0 lib bdg; 0-375-96873-3 lib bdg
LC 2010029724
Nine-year-old Mason’s parents keep trying to get him a pet, but until he and his best friend Brody adopt a three-legged dog, he’s not interested.

“Mills’s account of this quirky kid and his trials and tribulations is both funny and touching. . . . An enjoyable read with cartoon-style pen-and-ink illustrations scattered throughout.” SLJ

Mills, Rob
Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 Fic
1. Mystery fiction 2. Orphans -- Fiction
A young orphan struggles to unlock the significance of an old key left by his dying father.

“A fast-paced, often riveting mystery with a plausible, thrilling climax.” Kirkus

Moriarty, Chris
Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 9 Fic
ISBN 978-0-547-58135-4; 0-547-58135-1

In early twentieth-century New York, Sacha Kessler’s ability to see witches earns him an apprenticeship to the police department’s star Inquisitor, Maximillian Wolf, to help stop magical crime and, with fellow apprentice Lily Astral, Sacha investigates who is trying to kill Thomas Edison, whose mechanical witch detector that could unleash the worst witch-hunt in American history.

Astral, Sacha investigates who is trying to kill Thomas Edison, whose mechanical witch detector that could unleash the worst witch-hunt in American history.

“Sacha, Lily and Inspector Wolf are all fully developed and multi-layered characters, as are the many other distinctive personalities that appear in the tale. The author employs rich language and syntax that please the ear and touch the emotions, making it all come alive.” Kirkus

Murphy, Sally
★ Pearl verses the world; [illustrations by Heather Potter] Candlewick Press 2011 73p il $14.99
Grades: 3 4 5 Fic
ISBN 978-0-7636-4922-7; 0-7636-4922-8
LC 2010007565

Twelve-year-old Cole’s behavior causes his mother to drive him from Detroit to Philadelphia to live with a father he has never known, but who soon has Cole involved with a group of African-American “cowboys” who rescue horses and use them to steer youths away from drugs and gangs.

“This well-written book is based on a true story of urban cowboys in Philadelphia and New York. Cole’s spot-on emotional insight is conveyed through believable dialogue. . . . Watson’s illustrations punctuate the intriguing aspects of the story and make the novel more appealing.” SLJ

Newman, John
Grades: 2 3 4 5 Fic
1. Bereavement -- Fiction 2. Family life -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-5415-3; 0-7636-5415-9

Mimi is determined not to give up on anyone or anything, but since Mammy died, her father never smiles, her sister Sally is in a bad mood, brother Conor keeps to himself, and even Sparkler the dog does not want to go for walks.

Newman “will win readers’ hearts through the conversational tone and openhearted observations of . . . narrator Mimi. . . . Newman ably conveys a family hanging together by a thread; that Mimi, who is Chinese, is adopted is nearly
incidental to the plot—until a climactic scene in which she stands up to a school bully.” Publ Wkly

Nielsen, Jennifer A.

Elliot and the Yeti threat; illustrated by Gideon Kendall. Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 2012 il $12.99 Grades: 4 5 6 7 8 Fic

1. Fantasy fiction 2. Yeti -- Fiction

Being King of the Brownies is no easy job! Elliot outsmarted the Goblins and foiled the Pixie Plot, but now he’s being threatened by a giant Yeti. Oh, and there’s a mermaid hiding in his bathtub. Elliot might be able to survive some unusual self-defense lessons and a kingnapping plot, but can he withstand the friendship of the neighbor girl—his arch-nemesis—Cami Wortson?

Noe, Katherine Schlick

Something to hold. Clarion 2011 $16.99 Grades: 4 5 6 Fic

ISBN 978-0-547-55813-4; 0-547-55813-9

This book follows Kitty, [who] is so used to moving with each of her father’s job reassignments that making friends in each new location is usually not much of an issue. The Warm Springs Reservation in central Oregon is, however, a new experience, since she and her brothers are among the handful of white students in their new school. The brothers easily bond with Wasco, Warm Springs, and Paiute boys through common enthusiasm for baseball, but Kitty is intimidated by a pair of her classmates dour, bullying Raymond and his snappish, aloof sister, Jewel. . . . Raymond and Jewel are often at the mercy of their abusive white stepfather, and . . . the reservation police and their municipal police are so gridlocked by jurisdictional mandates and prejudice that the children feel they have no legal recourse. . . . Kitty’s gradual involvement with Raymond and Jewel forms the backbone of the novels (Bulletin of the Center for Children’s Books).

“Kitty Schlick is apprehensive about starting sixth grade on Oregon’s Warm Springs Indian Reservation, home to Paiute, Warm Springs and Wasco people, where her father’s job has taken the family in 1962. . . . One of the school’s few white students, she feels isolated until she’s befriended by Pinky, a Wasco classmate whose mother, like Kitty’s dad, staffs a fire lookout. As Kitty finds her footing, she’s troubled by the preferential treatment teachers give white students and the casual racism of the white girls attending her church. . . . Noe . . . resists didacticism. Kitty’s discoveries and ethical dilemmas are age and era-appropriate, the characters affectionately portrayed, rounded individuals.” Kirkus

Noel, Alyson

Dreamland; a novel. Square Fish 2011 210p $7.99 Grades: 5 6 7 8 Fic

1. Dreams -- Fiction 2. Ghost stories
ISBN 9780312563752
LC 2011024183

Eager to contact her sister Ever, ghost Riley goes in search of the place where dreams are made, where she finds a renegade ghost boy who has been flouting the rules of Dreamland for decades.

Noyce, Pendred

Lost in Lexicon; an adventure in words and numbers. by Pendred Noyce; illustrations by Joan Charles. Scarletta Press 2011 il $12.95 Grades: 5 6 7 8 Fic

ISBN 9780983021929 pa; 0983021929 pa;
9780983021936 e-book; 0983021937 e-book
LC 2011013583

When Aunt Adelaide sends thirteen-year-old cousins Ivan and Daphne on a treasure hunt in the rain, they never expect to stumble into a whole new world where words and numbers run wild.

O’Dell, Kathleen

The avairy. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 339p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99 Grades: 3 4 5 Fic

LC 2010045778

In late nineteenth-century Maine, isolated, eleven-year-old Clara Dooley gains a friend and uncovers a magical secret that changes her life when she learns to care for the once-feared birds in the aviary attached to the Glendoveer mansion where she lives.

“The honeycreeper’s encouragement leads to discovery after discovery in a well-paced, high-tension mystery that draws not only on Burnett, but also C.S. Lewis, Zilpha Keatley Snyder, and Neil Gaiman, joining a rich heritage of stories about children with a secret ‘room of their own.’” Publ Wkly

O’Dell, Scott

★ Island of the Blue Dolphins; illustrated by Ted Lewin. 50th anniversary ed.; Houghton Mifflin Books for Children 2010 177p il $22 Grades: 5 6 7 8 Fic

1. Native Americans -- Fiction 2. Wilderness survival -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-547-42483-5; 0-547-42483-3

Left alone on a beautiful but isolated island off the coast of California, a young Indian girl spends eighteen years, not only merely surviving through her enormous courage and self-reliance, but also finding a measure of happiness in her solitary life.

The edition illustrated by Ted Lewin “features twelve full-page, full-color watercolors in purple and blue hues that are appropriate to the island setting. This handsome gift-edition version includes a new introduction by Lois Lowry to commemorate the book’s fiftieth anniversary.” Horn Book Guide
Okimoto, Jean Davies

**Maya** and the cotton candy boy. Endicott and Hugh 2011 $16.99; pa $9.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Immigrants -- Fiction 2. School stories 3. Siblings -- Fiction

This is a "rollicking comedy of manners that begs to be read aloud. . . . Peck’s droll take on human and mouse society is exquisite. . . . Helena’s meticulous observations . . . are enhanced by hilariously upended clichés . . . and by Murphy’s dandy and detailed pencil illustrations that add just the right air of royalty." Horn Book

Orr, Wendy

**Lost!** A dog called Bear; illustrations by Susan Boase. Henry Holt 2011 103p il $15.99

Grades: 2 3 4

ISBN 978-0-8050-8931-8; 0-8050-8931-4

When Logan’s dog runs away as he and his mother are moving to a new home after his parents separate, a girl named Hannah, who longs for a dog of her own, finds him.

“The book is well designed for readers moving up to chapter books, with its short sentences, well-spaced lines of type, and attractive illustrations. Expressing emotions through subtle physical cues, Boase’s shaded pencil drawings depict both people and dogs with grace and sensitivity.” Booklist


Grades: 2 3 4

1. Cats -- Fiction 2. Loss (Psychology) -- Fiction 3. Lost and found possessions -- Fiction 4. Pets -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-8050-8932-5; 0-8050-8932-2; 978-0-8050-9382-7 pa; 0-8050-9382-6 pa

After his pet rabbit dies, Josh feels sad and does not want to own another pet until an elderly neighbor’s cat goes missing.

“This effort sympathetically, if briefly, deals with some complex issues, including the responsibilities of pet ownership, death and aging, but always within the framework of an optimistic, childlike perspective appropriate for the target audience. . . . Attractive black-and-white full and half-page sketches, one or two per chapter, offer some visual interest as well. This early chapter book with plenty of heart and a bit of suspense will appeal to young pet lovers.” Kirkus

Palacio, R. J.

**Wonder.** by R.J. Palacio. Alfred A. Knopf 2012 315 p. $15.99

Grades: 3 4 5 6

ISBN 9780375859020; 9780375899881; 9780375969027

This book, “[a]fter being homeschooled for years, Auggie Pullman is about to start fifth grade, but he’s worried: How will he fit into middle-school life when he looks so different from everyone else? Auggie has had 27 surgeries to correct facial anomalies he was born with, but he still has a face that has earned him such cruel nicknames as Freak, Freddy Krueger, Gross-out and Lizard face. . . . Palacio divides the novel into eight parts, interspersing Auggie’s first-person narrative with the voices of family members and classmates. . . . expanding the story beyond Auggie’s viewpoint and demonstrating that Auggie’s arrival at school doesn’t test only him, it affects everyone in the community.” (Kirkus)

Patten, E. J.

**Return** to Exile; illustrated by John Rocco. Simon & Schuster 2011 512p $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8


“Sky’s twelfth birthday is a mix. His mother’s delicious homemade goulash cannot overshadow the disappearance of his beloved uncle, Phineas, or the family’s return to the small town of Exile. Sky has grown up reading about the Hunters of Legend, but he never dreamed that they were real until monsters appear in Exile and make Sky their target. . . . Patten’s first novel excels at world building and pacing; the monsters . . . are fully formed and vividly drawn. . . . Interspersed with humor to keep an otherwise dark story from becoming overbearing, the balance is just right.” Booklist

Peck, Richard, 1934-

**Secrets** at sea; illustrations by Kelly Murphy. Dial Books for Young Readers 2011 238p il $16.99

Grades: 3 4 5 6


In 1887, the social-climbing Cranstons voyage from New York to London, where they hope to find a husband for their awkward older daughter, secretly accompanied by Helena and her mouse siblings, for whom the journey is both terrifying and wondrous as they meet an array of titled humans despite their best efforts at remaining hidden.

This is a “rollicking comedy of manners that begs to be read aloud. . . . Peck’s droll take on human and mouse society is exquisite. . . . Helena’s meticulous observations . . . are enhanced by hilariously upended clichés . . . and by Murphy’s dandy and detailed pencil illustrations that add just the right air of royalty.” Horn Book
**Peirce, Lincoln**  
**Big Nate on a roll.** Harper 2011 216p il $12.99; lib bdg $14.89  
Grades: 3 4 5  
1. Contests -- Fiction 2. School stories  
ISBN 978-0-06-194438-3; 0-06-194438-6; 978-0-06-194439-0 lib bdg; 0-06-194439-4 lib bdg  
LC 2011016548  
Middle-schooler Nate Wright vies against his rival, the ‘perfect’ Artur, to win the grand prize of a customized skateboard in their scout troop contest.  
This “is the slickest of this series of hybrid comics-and-text chapter books. Nate’s an artistic, realistic, funny narrator.” Kirkus

**Pennypacker, Sara**  
**Clementine** and the family meeting: pictures by Marla Frazee. Disney/Hyperion Books 2011 162p il $14.99  
Grades: 2 3 4  
1. Family life -- Fiction 2. Siblings -- Fiction  
LC 2011012074  
Third-grader Clementine tries to adjust to the news that her perfect family of four is adding a new brother or sister.  
“This entry in the popular, ongoing series is once again illustrated by Frazee’s delightful pictures.” Booklist

**Pinkney, Andrea Davis**  
**With** the might of angels; the diary of Dawnie Rae Johnson. Scholastic 2011 324p il map $12.99  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-0-545-29705-9; 0-545-29705-2  
LC 2011001363  
In 1955 Hadley, Virginia, twelve-year-old Dawnie Rae Johnson, a tomboy who excels at baseball and at her studies, becomes the first African American student to attend the all-white Prettyman Coburn school, turning her world upside down. Includes historical notes about the period.  
“Dawnie’s journal is realistic, encompassing thoughts and emotions one would expect of someone so stressed. . . . The author seamlessly incorporates historical events into the child’s journal. The end matter contains age-appropriate photographs, a time line, and brief biographical sketches of the people mentioned. A first purchase.” SLJ

**Pinkwater, Daniel Manus**  
**Lizard** music, written and illustrated by Daniel Pinkwater. New York Review of Books 2011 157p il $15.95  
Grades: 4 5 6  
LC 2010026945  
When left to take care of himself, a young boy becomes involved with a community of intelligent lizards who tell him of a little known invasion from outer space.

“The book—part satire, part sci-fi/fantasy—is amusing the original. Occasional Escher-esque drawings reflect the story’s peculiarities.” Horn Book Guide

**Pinter, Jason**  
**Zeke Bartholomew, superspy.** Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 2011 256p pa $7.99  
Grades: 4 5 6 7  
1. Adventure fiction 2. Spies -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-1-4022-5755-1; 1-4022-5755-4  
Zeke Bartholomew has always dreamed of being a spy. But when a case of mistaken identity goes horribly wrong, he’s thrust into a world of real-life espionage beyond his wildest dreams. Soon this 7th grade nobody finds himself hunted by the lava-powered behemoth Ragnarok, aided by a mysterious butt-kicking girl who goes only by the codename ‘Sparrow.’  
“Zeke’s first-person narration and ample one-liners provide plenty of laughs in a novel that combines espionage, wild sci-fi, and a satiric take on the ever-growing kids-save-the-world subgenre.” Booklist

**Pullman, Philip, 1946-**  
**Two crafty criminals!** and how they were captured by the daring detectives of the New Cut Gang; including Thunderbolt’s Waxwork & the gas-fitters’ ball. Philip Pullman. Alfred A. Knopf 2012 281 p. $16.99  
Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 9780375988684; 9780375970290; 9780375988684  
LC 2011042391  
This children’s book by Philip Pullman was originally published in 1994 as two novellas: “Thunderbolt’s Waxwork,” and “The Gas-Fitters’ Ball,” which are set in 1894 London . . . [and] starring the intrepid boy and girl detectives of the New Cut Gang. . . . [W]hen Thunderbolt Dobney sees his own father hauled off to jail for what he thinks must be “coining.” he feels sick inside. Justice prevails when . . . he and the New Cut Gang expose the real criminal. Why a host of crooks is after the unsettlingly hideous wax-headed dummy of Dippy the hot-chestnut vendor is an entirely different case to crack. In “The Gas-Fitters’ Ball” . . . the Gas-Fitters’ Hall is burgled. No Swedish match or drop of wax goes un noticed, and another mystery is solved.” (Kirkus)

**Raschka, Chris**  
**Seriously, Norman!** [by] Chris Raschka. Scholastic/di Capua 2011 342p il $17.95  
Grades: 3 4 5  
1. Family life -- Fiction 2. Friendship -- Fiction 3. Teachers -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-545-29877-3; 0-545-29877-6  
Why are grownups so insane? That’s the question Leonard, Norman, Anna and Emma (the twins) try to answer with
the help of Norman’s new tutor, Balthazar Birdsong (who is also fairly nuts).

“Don’t expect a linear plot here but rather an ode to ten-year-old humor . . . and improbable characters and situations. . . . Embellished with Raschka’s spot art, this rousing tale contains strong wordplay, a little vocabulary instruction . . . and a lot of humor.” Horn Book

Raskin, Ellen

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Mystery fiction
ISBN 978-0-525-42367-6; 0-525-42367-2; 978-0-14-241169-8 pa; 0-14-241169-8 pa
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Mystery fiction
ISBN 978-0-525-42369-0; 0-525-42369-9; 978-0-14-241700-3 pa; 0-14-241700-9 pa
The disappearance of her husband is only the first of the mysteries Mrs. Carillon must solve.
Raskin welcomes “readers in as participants in solving the story’s mystery. . . . [The book speaks] to both the head and heart.” Horn Book Guide

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Mystery fiction
ISBN 978-0-525-42368-3; 0-525-42368-0; 978-0-14-241699-0 pa; 0-14-241699-1 pa
The disappearance of her husband is only the first of the mysteries Mrs. Carillon must solve.
Raskin welcomes “readers in as participants in solving the story’s mystery. . . . [It speaks] to both the head and heart.” Horn Book Guide

Repka, Janice

Grades: 4 5 6

ISBN 978-0-525-42333-1; 0-525-42333-8
When Aphrodite Wigglesmith, a thirteen-year-old, Harvard-educated mathematics genius, returns home to teach remedial math to middle school students, both she and her students end up getting unexpected lessons.
“A lighthearted, funny and often bizarre saga of middle-school mayhem. . . . Equal parts silly and endearing.” Kirkus

Rex, Adam

* Cold cereal. Balzer + Bray 2012 il $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-0-06-206002-0; 0-06-206002-3
LC 2011019538

A boy who may be part changeling, twins involved in a bizarre secret experiment, and a clurichaun in a red tracksuit try to save the world from an evil cereal company whose ultimate goal is world domination.
“The author tucks in portrait illustrations and hilariously odd TV-commercial storyboards, along with a hooded Secret Society, figures from Arthurian legend, magical spells and potions, a certain amount of violence, many wonderful throwaway lines. . . . All in all, it’s a mad scramble that culminates in the revelation of a dastardly plot that will require sequels to foil.” Kirkus

Richards, Jasmine

Grades: 4 5 6

1. Adventure fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Friendship -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-06-201007-0; 0-06-201007-7
LC 2011009153

In a tale loosely based on the Arabian nights, thirteen-year-old Zardi and her best friend, Ridhan, join forces with Captain Sinbad to defeat an evil sultan and restore magic to the world of Arribitha.
“This buoyant debut offers a fresh plot, brisk pacing and engaging characters. . . . Richards deftly borrows from lesser-known tales of the 1001 Arabian Nights to enrich her complex storyline while keeping style and syntax simple and direct.” Kirkus

Riddleburger, Sam

Darth Paper strikes back; an Origami Yoda book. Amulet Books 2011 159p $12.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-1-4197-0027-9; 1-4197-0027-8
LC 2011010388

Harvey, upset when his Darth Paper finger puppet brings humiliation, gets Dwight suspended, but Origami Yoda asks Tommy and Kellan, now in seventh grade, to make a new casefile to persuade the School Board to reinstate Dwight.
This is “a satisfying tale of friendship and just resistance to authority. Pitch-perfect middle-school milieu and enough Star Wars references (and laughs) to satisfy fans and win new ones.” Kirkus

Riel, Jorn

The shipwreck; translated from Danish by John Mason; illustrated by Helen Cann. Barefoot Books 2011 il pa $12.99
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Adventure fiction 2. Inuit -- Fiction 3. Vikings
May

Rose, Caroline Starr


Grades: 4 5 6 7 8


LC 201003222

When a failed wheat crop nearly bankrupts the Betterly family, Pa pulls twelve-year-old May from school and hires her out to a couple new to the Kansas frontier.

“If May is a brave, stubborn fighter, the short, free-verse lines are one-two punches in this Laura Ingalls Wilder-inspired ode to the human spirit.” Kirkus

---

Riordan, Rick


Grades: 5 6 7


LC 2011017658

“Riordan skillfully interweaves information about the Inuit culture, language, and environment without being didactic… Vocabulary may pose a challenge for less-advanced readers, and mention of beheadings and amputations may be unsuitable for others. But Cann’s ethereal watercolor, graphite, and collage illustrations in cool blue tones and browns have a calmer mood that will enchant readers with the beauty of the Arctic landscape.” SLJ

Rutkoski, Marie

Chasing the Nightbird. Peachtree 2011 200p $15.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8


LC 2011002665

In 1851 New Bedford, Massachusetts, fourteen-year-old Cape Verdean sailor Lucky Valera is kidnapped by his estranged half-brother and forced to work in a mill, but while Lucky is plotting his escape he meets a former slave and a young Quaker girl who influence his plans.

“Without slowing the story’s pace, Russell gives readers plenty to think about regarding the turbulent racial dynamics of the period—Lucky, who is dark-skinned yet free, initially sees little connection between his life and the plight of slaves. Strong-willed and goodhearted, Lucky is an especially vibrant hero in this multifaceted and suspenseful historical adventure.” Publ Wkly

Salisbury, Graham


Grades: 3 4 5


LC 201029415

Fourth-grader Cal learns a lot about teasing and standing up for others when a weird new student joins his class, while Stella, the tenth-grader who lives with Cal’s family to help his mother, practices for her driving test.

“The Hawaiian island setting is a subtle but appealing presence, bringing uniqueness and diversity to the narrative. Salisbury offers gentle wisdom and understanding…” Expressive black-and-white illustrations add humor and are generously sprinkled throughout.” SLJ
Saller, Carol Fisher
Grades: 5 6 7 8
Fic

“When we meet him in 1934, Eddie is five, Tom ten. In the
next ten years the brothers develop friendships, discover
family secrets, . . . and ponder the causes of European con-
flict . . . as well as the virulent prejudice rife in their own
farming community. Tom’s enlisting in 1943 unveils the real
nature of war that has inspired the boys’ games. Narrated
by Eddie, these seventy-six vignettes are beautifully phrased
and vividly revealing of character.” Horn Book

Saunders, Kate
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
-- Fiction
LC 2011000747

On her way, reluctantly, to a boarding school in present-
day England, Flora suddenly finds herself in 1935, the new
girl at St. Winifred’s, having been summoned via a magic
spell by her new dormitory mates.

“This absorbing novel . . . features a dimensional, de-
lightful protagonist, whose personality and growth ring
ture . . . Along with the entertaining magical elements, the
universal themes of self-discovery and looking beyond ap-
pearances combine into a wholly engaging and enjoyable
read.” Booklist

Schmatz, Pat
Grades: 5 6 7 8
Fic
1. Literacy -- Fiction 2. School stories 3. Teachers
-- Fiction
LC 2010044815

“A cast of richly developed characters peoples this work
of contemporary fiction, told in the third person from Travis’
point of view, with first-person vignettes from Velveeta’s
perspective peppered throughout. . . . A story rife with un-
usual honesty and hope.” Kirkus

Schneider, Robyn
Grades: 5 6 7 8
Fic
LC 2010038855

Fourteen-year-old orphan Henry Grim’s schooling at the
prestigious Knightley Academy continues, as he and some
friends discover an old classroom filled with forgotten weap-
ons which lead them into a dangerous adventure.

“Though some of the past events can be gleaned from
this book, it’s more enjoyable for those who have read
Knightley Academy. . . . The fast-moving plotline in this
installment is wrapped up nicely, but enough is left hanging
and the characters are interesting enough to make readers
eagerly anticipate the next in the series.” SLJ

Scieszka, Jon
Spaceheadz, book 3; illustrated by Shane Prig-
more. Simon & Schuster 2011 213p il $15.99
Grades: 3 4 5
Fic
1. Extraterrestrial beings -- Fiction 2. School stories
ISBN 978-1-4169-7955-7

“An imperiled world once more relies on rescue from
Brooklyn fifth-graders Michael K. and his friends, along
with aliens who are disguised as fifth-graders. . . . Mean-
while, Agent Umber of the AAA (Anti Alien Agency) is on
a nonstop campaign to thwart the Spaceheadze. Finally, a
tough-talking military-type Santa recruits Michael K. into
a search for a stolen brain wave. . . . With plenty of twists, lots
of well-timed comic noises . . . this is sure to delight fans,
while recruiting new ones.” Booklist

Service, Pamela F.
Escape from planet Yastol; illustrated by Mike
Gorman. Darby Creek 2011 102p il $15.95; pa
$5.95
Grades: 4 5 6
Fic
1. Authorship -- Fiction 2. Books and reading -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-7636-7918-5; 0-7636-7918-5; 978-0-
7636-7921-8 pa; 0-7636-7921-5 pa
LC 2010049235

Eleven-year-old Joshua Higgins’ prize-winning science
fiction novel draws the attention of sinister blue aliens who
capture Josh and his sister Maggie and take them to the plan-
et Yastol, the setting of his novel.

“Readers ready for longer chapter books will enjoy hav-
ing some science fiction to choose from and welcome further
adventures.” Kirkus

Shahan, Sherry
Ice island. Delacorte Press 2012 $10.99; lib bdg
$18.99; ebook $10.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
ISBN 978-0-385-74154-5; 0-385-74154-5; 978-0-375-
99009-0 lib bdg; 0-375-99009-7 lib bdg; 978-0-375-
98575-1 ebook
LC 2011003838

Thirteen-year-old Tatum’s dream of competing in the
grueling 1,049-mile Iditarod Trail Sled Dog Race may be at
an end when she becomes lost in a freak snowstorm during a
training run on Alaska’s remote Santa Ysabel Island.

“Riveting and atmospheric. . . . This survival adventure
creates an almost otherworldly experience within a treacher-
ous and bracingly beautiful landscape.” Kirkus
Sherman, Deborah

The BEDMAS conspiracy. FitzhENRY & WhitE
side 2011 pa $9.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Bands (Music) -- Fiction 2. School stories

Adam’s band, Sick on a Snow Day, is challenged by
more than just an unusual name: Adam is mistakenly ac-
cused of cheating on a test and must maintain a clean record
and B-average if he wants to stay in the band. Then his lead
singer, Daniela, gets stage fright.

“Adam’s academic difficulties and Daniela’s stage fright
are only two of the challenges thrown their way, but both
are handled imaginatively and with humor. . . . A genial
read.” SLJ

Simon, Francesca

Horrid  Henry wakes the dead; illustrated by
Tony Ross. Sourcebooks Jabberwocky 2011 il pa
$4.99
Grades: 2 3 4

1. Magicians -- Fiction
ISBN 978-1-4022-5934-0; 1-4022-5934-4

Henry will do anything to win the grand prize at this
year’s talent show . . . even wake the dead! Plus three
other stories.

Skye, Obert

Wonkenstein: the creature from my closet. Henry
Holt and Co. 2011 224p $13.99
Grades: 4 5 6

1. Books and reading -- Fiction 2. Family life -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-8050-9268-4; 0-8050-9268-4

Twelve-year-old Rob has stuffed his closet with old
laboratory experiments, unread books, and more, and when a
creature emerges from that chaos causing a great deal of
trouble, Rob has to do such horrible things as visit a library
and speak at a school assembly to set things right again.

“The writing is quite funny and has a lot of laugh-out-
load moments.” SLJ

Smiley, Jane

True Blue; with illustrations by Elaine Clayton.
Alfred A. KNopf 2011 297p il $16.99; lib bdg
$19.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7

3. Horses -- Fiction 4. Ranch life -- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-375-86231-1; 0-375-86231-5; 978-0-375-
96229-5 lib bdg; 0-375-96229-8 lib bdg

In 1960s California, eighth-grader Abby Lovitt has
trouble with True Blue, the newest horse on her family’s
ranch, a beautiful dappled gray who is so often spooked,
Abby wonders if he is haunted by the ghost of his deceased
former owner.

“Readers who have been with this story from the begin-
ning will enjoy watching narrator Abby continue to grow;
newcomers will want to go back and start at the beginning
with The Georges and the Jewels (2009).” Kirkus

Smith, Roland

Press 2010 pa $8.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8

-- Fiction 4. Terrorism -- Fiction
LC 2011378292

Q (Quest) and Angela make it to the White House in
Washington, D.C. to find that it is even harder to determine
who are the ‘good’ and ‘bad’ guys than ever before.

“This spellbinding James Bond genre espionage novel
for the middle school set will leave readers breathlessly
waiting for the next installment.” Voice Youth Advocates

The surge. Scholastic Press 2011 133p il $16.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8

-- Fiction
ISBN 978-0-545-08179-3; 0-545-08179-3
LC 2011017358

After barely surviving a terrifying hurricane, Chase and
his friends Nicole and Rashawn have made it to the safety
of Nicole’s family farm, which is also the winter home of
the Rossi Brothers Circus, where flood waters are rising and
dangerous circus animals are on the loose.

“A high-velocity page-turner.” Kirkus

Sniegoski, Tom

Quest for the Spark; Book 2. written by Tom
Sniegoski; illustrated by Jeff Smith; color by Steve
Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Adventure and adventurers -- Fiction 2. Dreams --
stories 6. Magic -- Fiction
ISBN 9780545414013; 9780545141048
LC 2011020281

This book is set in the world of illustrator Jeff Smith’s
“Bone” graphic novels. Here, author Tom Sniegoski tells the
story of “Tom, a Valley turnip farmer,” who “receives a vi-
sion that the peaceful otherworld of the Dreaming is under
attack. The evil Nacht, a renegade Dragon, seeks to control
the dreamland, and through it, the Waking World as well. A
mysterious forest woman tells Tom that he has been chosen
to lead a quest to find the scattered pieces of the Spark—
the light of creation that can drive back the dark power.
When his family falls under the Nacht’s corrupted sleep spell,
Tom realizes that he has no choice and sets out with his best
friend, a talking raccoon.” (School Libr J)

Snyder, Laurel

Bigger than a bread box. Random House 2011
226p $16.99
Grades: 4 5 6


Twelve-year-old Rebecca is struggling with her parents’
separation, as well as a sudden move to her Gran’s house in
another state. For a while, a magic bread box, discovered in the attic, makes life away from home a little easier. Then suddenly it starts to make things much, much more difficult, and Rebecca is forced to decide not just where, but who she really wants to be.

“Introspective and rich with delicate imagery. . . . The insightful, memorable, and complex characters that Snyder creates result in a story with the same qualities.” Publ Wkly

Sobol, Donald J.


Grades: 4 5 6

1. Mystery fiction
ISBN 978-0-525-42211-2; 0-525-42211-0

LC 2010045854

Ten brief cases allow the reader to match wits with ten-year-old crime-buster, Encyclopedia Brown, as he investigates such cases as toys missing from a fair, music stolen from a singer-songwriter, and arrowheads that disappear during a campout.

Springstubb, Tricia

Mo Wren, lost and found. Balzer + Bray 2011 248p $15.99

Grades: 3 4 5 6

ISBN 978-0-06-199039-7; 0-06-199039-6

LC 2011001896

When eleven-year-old Mo’s mother dies in an accident and Mo’s devastated father deals with the loss by moving the family to a new town and starting a new life as the owner of a sports bar, Mo must leave her much loved neighborhood on Fox Street to live in an apartment above the ‘cursed’ Corky’s Tavern.

“Readers will feel both inspired and comforted by these indefatigable sisters, whose humanity brings out the very same qualities in others.” Booklist

Staniszewski, Anna


Grades: 4 5 6 7

ISBN 978-1-4022-5946-3; 1-4022-5946-8

Jenny, a professional adventurer, would prefer spending time with her friends over helping magical kingdoms around the universe, but soon she is given the choice to return to her normal life or go into a battle she doesn’t think she can win.

“An eye for imaginative detail mixes with these likable characters and a theme of empathy for others to keep the story appropriate to a younger audience, who easily will identify with Jenny. Charming.” Kirkus

Starmer, Aaron


Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Supernatural -- Fiction

LC 2010040383

After setting off from the island where he has been leading a solitary existence, thirteen-year-old Martin discovers a village with other children who have been living similarly without any adults, since the grown-ups have all been spirited away.

“Both literary and engaging, this is the kind of book readers will want to return to for new discoveries.” Kirkus

Stevenson, Robert Louis

Treasure Island; illustrated by Robert Ingpen. Sterling 2011 192p il $19.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Adult

ISBN 978-1-4027-7545-1; 1-4027-7545-8

“This unabridged version of Stevenson’s classic, following the adventures of young Jim Hawkins, Long John Silver, and the crew of the Hispaniola on Treasure Island, features new art by Ingpen. The heavy pages of this edition have the look of parchment paper and the illustrations bring to mind old oil-on-canvas paintings, providing a pleasing aesthetic.” Horn Book Guide

Stewart, Trenton Lee

The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict. by Trenton Lee Stewart; illustrated by Diana Sudyka. Little, Brown 2012 470 p. $17.99

Grades: 4 5 6 7 8

ISBN 9780316176194

LC 2011031690

This book tells the story of Nicholas Benedict who “is just 9 years. . . . Small in physical stature but intellectually gifted, he has an “unfortunat.” nose . . . and a medical condition that prompts “unpredictable sleeping episode.” that drop “him from consciousness like a trapdoor into a black dungeon.” at the least opportune of times. . . . What has long made him a nuisance to less intelligent adults and target practice for bullies also makes him a curiosity for a slightly older boy who befriends him at his new home.” the omi

Stoner, Phoebe


Grades: 3 4 5 6 7 8

Stout, Shawn K.

Fiona Finkelstein meets her match!! illustrated by Angela Martini. Aladdin 2010 146p il $14.99; pa $4.99

Grades: 2 3 4  
ISBN 978-1-4169-7928-9; 1-4169-7928-X; 978-1-4169-7110-8 pa; 1-4169-7110-6 pa

Fiona Finkelstein does not get along with Milo, a new student in her Ordinary, Maryland, fourth-grade class, and when he starts a meteorology club she responds by trying to start a matchmaking club.

“Stout continues to develop her protagonist in this entertaining installment.” Horn Book Guide

Sullivan, Laura L.


Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-0-8050-8985-3; 0-8050-8985-3

After the Midsummer War ends, Meg Morgan faces a madman in the battle for control of the last bastion of fairies in England, aided by her siblings Rowan, Silly, and James, and American neighbors Dickie Rhys, and Finn Fachan.

“Sullivan’s writing has a timelessness that contrasts nicely with Meg’s distinctly modern ideas and weaves a compelling story that will pull readers along.” SLJ

Summers, Susan

The greatest gift; the story of the other Wise Man. retold by Susan Summers; illustrated by Jackie Morris. Barefoot Books 2011 il $16.99

Grades: K 2 3  

Artaban, a fourth Wise Man, delays journeying with the other Magi to see the newborn Jesus, but after thirty-three years of helping others he has an unusual opportunity to meet his Savior.

“This intriguing story unfolds in flowing prose with the feeling of a folktale, conveying a subtle message in Artaban’s kindness toward the needy of any religion. Morris provides handsome watercolor illustrations in a smoky palette of earth tones, with a soft focus that complements the ancient setting.” Kirkus

Tak, Bibi Dumon

Soldier bear. written by Bibi Dumon Tak; illustrated by Philip Hopman; translated by Laura Watkinson. Eerdmans Books for Young Readers 2011 145p il $13

Grades: 4 5 6 7  
ISBN 978-0-8028-5375-2; 0-8028-5375-7

An orphaned Syrian brown bear cub is adopted by Polish soldiers during World War II and serves for five years as their mischievous mascot in Iran and Italy. Based on a true story.

“This is smoothly translated and engagingly illustrated with sketches and helpful maps. Funny, fresh and heartwarming.” Kirkus

Tanner, Lian


Grades: 5 6 7 8  
ISBN 978-0-385-73906-1; 0-385-73906-0; 978-0-385-90769-9 lib bdg; 0-385-90769-9 lib bdg

Twelve-year-old Goldie, impulsive and bold, relies on her skills as a liar and a thief to try to rescue her captured friends from the child-stealers running rampant in the City of Spoke.

Tarshis, Lauren

I survived the bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941; illustrated by Scott Dawson. Scholastic Inc. 2011 86p il pa $4.99

Grades: 3 4 5 6  
1. Pearl Harbor (Oahu, Hawaii), Attack on, 1941 -- Fiction 2. World War, 1939-1945 -- Fiction  
ISBN 978-0-545-20698-3; 0-545-20698-3

Eleven-year-old Danny Crane is alone on his favorite beach in Hawaii when the world is torn apart and World War II officially hits the United States. Does he have what it takes to find his way home in the midst of the bombs, the smoke, and the destruction of the day that will live in infamy?

Tashjian, Janet

“Tooke sticks closely to historical records, with the addition of a few extra Paige exploits and aphorisms, and...the fictional overlay offers a comfortably predictable ‘hard work brings just rewards’ are. Nourishing fare for Matt Christopher graduates.” Kirkus

**Trueit, Trudi Strain**


Grades: 2 3 4


When teacher’s pet Never Missy Malone who never misses her multiplication tables runs for class president, Scab dares to go up against her.

“Scab is always getting into hilarious jams with his friends, but he never seems malicious. Paillot’s zany illustrations appear throughout. This book, with its amusing sidebar secrets and lists, is simple and funny enough to pull in reluctant readers, and youngsters will jump right in and enjoy the humor, fast-paced action, and gross-out moments.” SLJ

**Urban, Linda**


Grades: 3 4 5


Mattie, a shy fifth-grader, wants to hide out at her new school by acting as apprentice to her Uncle Potluck, the custodian, but her plan falls apart when she summons the courage to speak about what matters most and finds a true friend.

“Combining Mattie’s poignant writing and interior monologue, exquisite character development and a slow, deliberate pace, Urban spins a story that rings true.” Kirkus

**Usher, Mark David**

The golden *ass* of Lucius Apuleius; adapted from the Latin original by M.D. Usher; illustrations by T. Motley. David R. Godine 2011 il $17.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7


Lucius Apuleius, a young nobleman fascinated by magic, accidentally turns himself into an ass and then sets out on a journey that reveals to him the conditions of peasants and slaves in and around Thessaly and leads him to find redemption as a follower of Isis and Osiris.

“A faithful (if relatively clean) version of the world’s oldest surviving complete novel...though all of the sex and most of the dissolute behavior has been excised, the lad’s first transformation is milked throughout for double entendres...and there are plenty of silly incidents and names...to lighten the overall tone. Motley’s elaborate illustrated initials and pen-and-ink drawings add satiric bite....An entertaining romp.” Kirkus
Van Draanen, Wendelin, 1965-

**Sammy** Keyes and the night of skulls. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 304p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8


LC 2011027485

Junior high detective Sammy Keyes and her friends take a detour through a graveyard on Halloween night and find themselves in the middle of a mystery involving missing people, human skulls, and a ghoulish embalmer, while school presents its own set of tricks and treats.

“Van Draanen has created a sometimes scary and sometimes funny story that realistically depicts young teen personalities, peer pressure, stress, and some serious concepts.” Voice Youth Advocates

**Vernick, Shirley Reva**

**Marley**’s relationships with her friends and family are com-

141p $15.95

Grades: 4 5 6 7

1. Antisemitism -- Fiction 2. Jews -- United States --

ISBN 978-1-933693-84-2; 1-933693-84-3

LC 2011011429

“Based on an actual incident in Massena in 1928, the slim novel effectively mines layers of ignorance, fear, intolerance and manipulation, and it connects the incident to Henry Ford’s anti-Semitic writing and to the lynching of Jewish businessman Leo Frank in 1915.” Kirkus

**Vernon, Ursula**

**Dragonbreath:** no such thing as ghosts. Dial Books for Young Readers 2011 201p $12.99

Grades: 3 4 5


LC 2011001164

Not only must Danny and Wendell trick-or-treat with skeptical classmate Christiana, school bully Big Eddy dares them to enter a haunted house on Halloween night, where they may have to sacrifice their candy to a ghost.

“Plenty of gags and one-liners similar to previous outings, in two-color panels and short chapters.” Kirkus

**Voake, Steve**


Grades: 2 3 4

1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Sheep -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-7636-5306-4; 0-7636-5306-3; 978-0-

7636-5627-0 pa; 0-7636-5627-5 pa

LC 2009016170

When one of the lambs on the farm gets lost on the other side of the river, Daisy, who can communicate with animals, and her dog Boom help return him to the flock.

“The quietly entertaining episodes are accented by plentiful bold-lined ink-and-pencil illustrations featuring snowy borders, which carry the frosty theme together throughout.” Horn Book Guide

**Wagner, Hilary**

**The** **white** assassin. Holiday House 2011 il $17.95

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Fantasy fiction 2. Rats -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-8234-2333-0

LC 2011009579

**Wilkins, Julia**

**The** **blue** baby. Clarion Books 2010 256p $16.99

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Bees -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-7636-5306-4; 0-7636-5306-3; 978-0-

7636-5627-0 pa; 0-7636-5627-5 pa

LC 2009016170

Not only must Danny and Wendell trick-or-treat with skeptical classmate Christiana, school bully Big Eddy dares them to enter a haunted house on Halloween night, where they may have to sacrifice their candy to a ghost.

“The quietly entertaining episodes are accented by plentiful bold-lined ink-and-pencil illustrations featuring snowy borders, which carry the frosty theme together throughout.” Horn Book Guide

**Waxman, Marjorie**

**The** **blue** sky. Clarion Books 2010 384p $16.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Bees -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-7636-5306-4; 0-7636-5306-3; 978-0-

7636-5627-0 pa; 0-7636-5627-5 pa

LC 2009016170

Not only must Danny and Wendell trick-or-treat with skeptical classmate Christiana, school bully Big Eddy dares them to enter a haunted house on Halloween night, where they may have to sacrifice their candy to a ghost.

“The quietly entertaining episodes are accented by plentiful bold-lined ink-and-pencil illustrations featuring snowy borders, which carry the frosty theme together throughout.” Horn Book Guide

**Wendelin, 1965-**

**Sammy** Keyes at the beach; illustrated by Jessica Meserve. Candlewick Press 2011 186p $14.99; pa $5.99

Grades: 3 4 5

1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Beaches -- Fiction

ISBN 978-0-7636-5306-4; 0-7636-5306-3; 978-0-

7636-5627-0 pa; 0-7636-5627-5 pa

LC 2010040341

Spending the whole summer at the beach, a girl who can communicate with animals and her new friends—a dancing crab and two baby rabbits—join forces to help a dolphin in distress.

**Wendelin, 1965-**

**Sammy** Keyes and the night of skulls. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 304p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Antisemitism -- Fiction 2. Jews -- United States --

ISBN 978-1-933693-84-2; 1-933693-84-3

LC 2011011429

“Based on an actual incident in Massena in 1928, the slim novel effectively mines layers of ignorance, fear, intolerance and manipulation, and it connects the incident to Henry Ford’s anti-Semitic writing and to the lynching of Jewish businessman Leo Frank in 1915.” Kirkus

**Wernick, 1965-**

**Sammy** Keyes and the night of skulls. Alfred A. Knopf 2011 304p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99

Grades: 5 6 7 8

1. Antisemitism -- Fiction 2. Jews -- United States --

ISBN 978-1-933693-84-2; 1-933693-84-3

LC 2011011429

“Based on an actual incident in Massena in 1928, the slim novel effectively mines layers of ignorance, fear, intolerance and manipulation, and it connects the incident to Henry Ford’s anti-Semitic writing and to the lynching of Jewish businessman Leo Frank in 1915.” Kirkus
Snakes, bats, and rats join forces to save Nightshade from Billycan and his horde of brutal swamp rats, aided by an antidote to the drug that made Billycan the way he is, but the revelation of secrets proves an even more powerful weapon in the fight for peace.

Walters, Eric
The money pit mystery. Fitzhenry & Whiteside 2011 pa $9.95
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
ISBN 978-1-55455-123-1; 1-55455-123-4
“Sam’s grandfather and mother had a fight years ago, and now Sam, his sister, and their mother are visiting him for the first time in years. When they arrive on tiny Oak Island, they are shocked to discover how rundown the man’s once-immaculate house has become. To make matters worse, he isn’t even there. When Sam, Beth, and their friend, Buzz, do some exploring, they are surprised by some security guards at the town’s ‘money pit.’ Some folks believe that Captain Kidd buried treasure here. . . . This is a well-thought-out mystery with lots of suspense and a fully realized picture of a struggling family.” SLJ

Warner, Penny
Grades: 3 4 5 6
Fic
LC 2011003240
“Cody and Quinn notice their neighbor Mr. Skelton signaling from his window; later his house burns and cousins Jasper and Jezabel appear, searching for Mr. Skelton’s will. By solving Mr. Skelton’s coded clues, the club members manage to unearth the authentic document before his cousins can force him to sign a new one. . . . This well-crafted mystery reads smoothly; characters are well developed, clues . . . skillfully dropped, and the solution feels plausible.” Booklist

Warner, Sally
EllRay Jakes is a rock star; illustrated by Jamie Harper. Viking 2011 il $14.99
Grades: 1 2 3
Fic
LC 2011009182
Eight-year-old EllRay Jakes decides to ‘borrow’ his father’s crystals to impress his classmates, but his plan to return the crystals before his father notices goes awry.
“The protagonist’s voice is humorous, and the charming cartoon illustrations make this beginning chapter book approachable for reluctant readers.” SLJ

Watts, Frances
The greatest sheep in history; illustrated by Judy Watson. Eerdmans Books for Young Readers 2011 77p il pa $5.99
Grades: 2 3 4
Fic
1. Sheep -- Fiction 2. Superheroes -- Fiction
LC 2010044311
Ten-year-old superhero-in-training Ernie and his sidekick Maud are thrilled to be attending the National Superheroes Conference, but when the meeting is disrupted by Chicken George—the most terrifying and villainous chicken anyone has ever seen—Ernie knows it will take more than just an ordinary superhero to save the day.
“Black-and-white illustrations add visual details. This easy chapter book will appeal to youngsters who love superheroes.” SLJ

Webb, Philip
Six days. Chicken House 2011 336p $17.99
Grades: 5 6 7 8
Fic
ISBN 978-0-545-31767-2; 0-545-31767-3
LC 2010054233
Cass and her brother Wilbur scavenge in the ruins of a future London seeking an artifact for their Russian masters, but the search takes on a new urgency after the arrival of Erin and Peyto, strangers from afar who claim to hold the key to locating the mysterious object.
Webb “has created a complex and intriguing dystopia filled with devastation, clever devices . . . and lots of local color. . . . The novel’s rapid pacing will hook readers and keep them turning pages.” Kirkus

Welch, Sheila Kelly
Waiting to forget. Namelos 2011 170p $18.95
Grades: 5 6 7 8
Fic
1. Foster home care -- Fiction 2. Siblings -- Fiction
T.J. and his sister, Angela, learn how to move forward and be happy while in foster care.
“T.J.’s authentic voice and the multilayered presentation of his memories, shifting between the waiting room and his past, make for a poignant, realistic tale of childhood survivors.” Kirkus

Wells, Kitty
Grades: 2 3 4
Fic
ISBN 978-0-385-75200-8; 0-385-75200-8
LC 2011009182
A small ceramic cat comes to life to help Maddy’s cousin Chloe, who is staying with her and is having trouble adjusting to a new school.

Willingham, Bill
★ Down the Mystery River; illustrations by Mark Buckingham. Tor/Starscape 2011 333p il $15.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
1. Animals -- Fiction 2. Fantasy fiction 3. Forests and
forestry -- Fiction 4. Memory -- Fiction
LC 2011018958

Top notch Boy Scout Max “the Wolf” cannot remember how he came to be in a strange forest, but soon he and three talking animals are on the run from the Blue Cutters, hunters who will alter the foursome’s very essence if they can catch them.

“Willingham roles out his themes slowly, only fully spelling them out in the final scene, but they don’t interfere with the rollicking story, nasty (but fully realized) villains, and heroic camaraderie. . . . [This] is a stellar example of a novel working both as an adventure tale and as metafiction.” Kirkus Wkly

Wolitz, Meg

Todd Lincoln Middle School.” Kirkus wrong. Fans will cheer more mystery and mayhem at Mary and one relentless sleuth who’s willing to admit when she’s middle-school puzzler, lots of pre and early teen humor tic students, this zany sequel offers another fast-moving Bethesda Fielding has no choice but to solve the mystery. pal cancels the eagerly anticipated eighth grade class trip, Grades: 4 5 6 7


Winters, Ben H.

Doglands. Random House 2011 308p $16.99; Grades: 5 6 7 8
LC 2009033328
Furfal, a half-greyhound puppy, escapes a cruel dog-track owner and sets out in the hope of finding his father and the fabled Doglands, later returning to try to free his mother, sisters, and the other abused dogs.

“The dogs each have distinct personalities, and the mystic lore of the Doglands adds a secondary fantasy layer to the narrative. Humans are only sketched in, which is fitting, since the tale is told from the dog point of view. A riveting dog tale with a healthy serving of savagery, not all on the part of the four-legged characters.” Kirkus

Winters, Ben H.

Grades: 4 5 6
LC 2011010167

When a treasured trophy disappears from the display case at Mary Todd Lincoln Middle School and the principal cancels the eagerly anticipated eighth grade class trip, Bethesda Fielding has no choice but to solve the mystery.

“Featuring the same cast of eccentric teachers and ecclectic students, this zany sequel offers another fast-moving middle-school puzzler, lots of pre and early teen humor and one relentless sleuth who’s willing to admit when she’s wrong. Fans will cheer more mystery and mayhem at Mary Todd Lincoln Middle School.” Kirkus

Wolitzer, Meg

Grades: 4 5 6 7
LC 2011005228

“The novel is shot through with Scrabble words and rules in a way that is reminiscent of Louis Sachar’s The Cardturner (2010). Readers will identify with and root for the characters as their tales intertwine to a satisfying if slightly too cheeky close. Word wizards aren’t the only ones who will enjoy this readable rumination on ethics, competition and identity.” Kirkus

Wood, Maryrose

The unseen guest. by Maryrose Wood; illustrated by Jon Klassen. Balzer + Bray 2012 340p. The incorrigible children of Ashton Place (hardback) $15.99 Grades: 4 5 6
LC 2011053315

This young adult novel offers a Victorian mystery [story about] teenage governess Penelope Lumley [who] takes on threats to her wolfish young charges that include a hustler after the Ashton fortune. . . . Once he meets the three feral children Penelope is charged with training up to be human, Faucet’s scheme to finance the introduction of ostrich racing to the British Isles by marrying the Dowager Lady Ashton is transformed to visions of wolf racing and sideshow exhibitions. . . . Along with. . . . pitching her plucky protagonist into one crisis after another . . . the author slips in a few more seemingly significant Clues to the Ashtons’ curious history and Penelope’s apparent involvement in it.V (Kirkus)

Woods, Brenda

Saint Louis Armstrong Beach is enjoying life in New Orleans, playing clarinet for the tourists in his spare time, accompanied by Shadow, a local stray dog. When Hurricane Katrina approaches, Saint faces unexpected challenges in trying to rescue Shadow.

This is a “gripping addition to the growing body of fiction portraying Katrina’s profound effect on children and families. . . . Woods’ marvelous characterizations of Saint and Miz Moran more than stand up to the vivid backdrop of the flooded, chaotic city. Shadow’s credulity-straining heroics will please kids.” Kirkus

Worley, Rob M.

ISBN 9781936340538

In this collection of comics, named one of the Best Comics for Kids 2010 by School Library Journal, “mad science
Yolen, Jane
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
ISBN 0-399-25663-6; 978-0-399-25663-9
LC 2010044242
Recasts the tale of Snow White, setting it in West Virginia in the 1940s with a stepmother who is a snake-handler.
“This story is beautifully written and deliciously scary, with just enough differences from familiar versions to keep readers guessing.” Publ Wkly

Zoehfeld, Kathleen Weidner
★ Secrets of the garden; food chains and the web in our backyard; illustrated by Priscilla Lamont. Alfred A. Knopf 2012 il $16.99; lib bdg $19.99
Grades: K 1 2 3
Fic
ISBN 978-0-517-70990-0; 0-517-70990-2; 978-0-517-70991-7 lib bdg; 0-517-70991-0 lib bdg; 978-0-375-98730-4 ebook
LC 2011032059
This “is a wonderfully informative and enjoyable journey through one family’s backyard garden, from spring planting to fall harvest. Covering a dazzling array of topics, the author still manages to hold onto a story line that will draw readers in and allow them to experience both the good and the bad right along with narrator Alice. . . . The text comes alive through Lamont’s pen-and-watercolor illustrations, which reinforce the learning while entertaining at the same time.” Kirkus

Yee, Lisa
Good job, Kanani. American Girl 2011 $12.95; pa $6.95
Grades: 3 4 5
Fic
ISBN 978-1-59369-842-3; 1-59369-842-9; 978-1-59369-841-6 pa; 1-59369-841-0 pa
LC 2010046869
When a ten-year-old Hawaiian girl spends more time selling “shave ice” and less time surfing, her relationship with her best friend begins to unravel.
“Full-page, bright, realistic color paintings are interspersed throughout. Hawaiian words and expressions are used realistically throughout. . . . Kanani is a likable heroine to whom young readers can relate.” SLJ

Yoish, Eugene
Grades: 4 5 6 7
Fic
1. Communism -- Fiction 2. Father-son relationship -- Fiction
LC 20110065792
In the Stalinist era of the Soviet Union, ten-year-old Sasha idolizes his father, a devoted Communist, but when police take his father away and leave Sasha homeless, he is forced to examine his own perceptions, values, and beliefs.
“Readers will quickly pick up on the dichotomy between Sasha’s ardent beliefs and the reality of life under Stalinism, and be glad for his ultimate disillusion, even as they worry for his future. An author’s note concisely presents the chilling historical background and personal connection that underlie the story.” Publ Wkly

Zoehfeld, Kathleen Weidner
★ Secrets of the garden; food chains and the web in our backyard; illustrated by Priscilla Lamont. Alfred A. Knopf 2012 il $16.99; lib bdg $19.99
Grades: K 1 2 3
Fic
ISBN 978-0-517-70990-0; 0-517-70990-2; 978-0-517-70991-7 lib bdg; 0-517-70991-0 lib bdg; 978-0-375-98730-4 ebook
LC 2011032059
This “is a wonderfully informative and enjoyable journey through one family’s backyard garden, from spring planting to fall harvest. Covering a dazzling array of topics, the author still manages to hold onto a story line that will draw readers in and allow them to experience both the good and the bad right along with narrator Alice. . . . The text comes alive through Lamont’s pen-and-watercolor illustrations, which reinforce the learning while entertaining at the same time.” Kirkus

S C STORY COLLECTIONS

Carman, Patrick
Things that go bump in the night. Scholastic 2011 148p $12.99
Grades: 4 5 6 7
S C
ISBN 978-0-545-38475-9; 0-545-38475-3
“Readers will experience 10 terrifying tales in three parts: a fearsome audio introduction, several pages of spooky text, and a spine-shivering video conclusion accessible online or through a free downloadable mobile app—all in 15 minutes or less. Each story contains a cliffhanger that includes a password unlocking its ending. . . . The stories range from a mirror with diabolical powers to a cannibalistic teacher, horrific ghosts, deadly gargoyles, gruesome monsters with claws, and giant atomic ants. The selections are filled with light suspense, encouraging readers to watch the endings. . . . This is a great multimedia experience.” SLJ
The **chronicles** of Harris Burdick; 14 amazing authors tell the tales. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2011 un il $24.99 Grades: 5 6 7 8 9
1. Short stories ISBN 978-0-547-54810-4; 0-547-54810-9; 0547548109; 9780547548104

“Van Allsburg’s *The Mysteries of Harris Burdick*, published in 1984, paired foreboding sentences with cryptic, highly detailed charcoal-pencil illustrations. With mostly stimulating, sometimes conventional results, seasoned authors (and Van Allsburg himself) play the game children have for decades, incorporating the sentences and visual cues into new stories . . . that expand on the original’s enigmas. The liveliest entries pick up on Van Allsburg’s haunting ambiguity: Jon Scieszka ends with a cliffhanger, Gregory Maguire weaves a complex tale of magic, and M.T. Anderson concocts a chilling Halloween offering. For a lakeside picture of two children, Sherman Alexie writes a sinister narrative about exasperating twins who pretend to have a third sibling, until their creepy prank backfires . . . This star-studded exercise in creative writing tests the wits of favorite authors and shows readers how even the big shots hone their craft.” Publ Wkly

**Explorer; the mystery boxes.** edited by Kazu Kibuishi. Amulet Books 2012 126 p. $10.95 Grades: 4 5 6 7 8

This collection of short stories offers “[s]even . . . stories [which] answer one simple question: what’s in the box? . . . [E]ach of these . . . illustrated short graphic works revolves around a central theme: a mysterious box and the marvels or mayhem inside. Artists include . . . Kazu Kibuishi, Raina Telgemeier (Smile), and Dave Roman (Astronaut Academy), as well as Jason Caffoe, Stuart Livingston, Johane Matte, Rad Sechrist (all contributors to the . . . comics anthology series “Flight”), and . . . artist Emily Carroll.” (Publisher’s note)

**Flanagan, John**

*The lost* stories. Philomel 2011 422p $17.99 Grades: 4 5 6 7 8
1. Fantasy fiction 2. Short stories ISBN 978-0-399-25618-9; 0-399-25618-0

This is "a collection of nine stories showing events not recorded in the books [of the Ranger’s Apprentice series] and following the familiar characters during certain unrecorded times. In the framework story, set in 1896, an archaeologist discovers the fabled lost stories of the medieval Kingdom of Alarueln . . . Inspired by questions from readers, these short stories retain the adventure and the camaraderis of the novels.” Booklist

**Juster, Norton**

*Alberic* the Wise and other journeys; illustrated by Domenico Gnoli. 2010 88p il pa $5.99 Grades: 3 4 5 6 7 8

“Three stories leave readers wondering: What happened next? The first tells of Alberic, who spent his life searching without knowing what for. In the second a modern boy steps into a Renaissance painting. The third tells of two kings who briefly exchange kingdoms. Juster’s smooth storytelling weaves together action and characterization. Gnoli’s striking illustrations have a medieval feeling and are in perfect harmony.” Horn Book Guide

**Paulsen, Gary**

*Paintings* from the cave; three novellas. Wendy Lamb Books 2011 161p $15.99; lib bdg $18.99 Grades: 4 5 6 7

“These novellas portray an unfinishing look at children who have endured neglectful and abusive homes and are surviving on their own. The atmospheric first tale, ‘Man of the Iron Heads,’ is narrated by Jake, a boy of about 11, who hides from the local gang until he finds the courage to outsmart its violent leader. ‘Jo-Jo the Dog-Faced Girl’ presents a lonely girl with three adopted dogs who finds acceptance in befriending a girl with leukemia. Finally, ‘Erik’s Rules’ celebrates the power of art and is told by Jamie, the younger of two homeless brothers, whose unstable existence changes after a chance encounter with a friendly volunteer at the animal shelter. By incorporating the solace found in dogs, art, libraries, and new friends into these tales of heartache and redemption, Paulsen provides his readers with hope of a better life.” SLJ

**Scieszka Jon, Ed**


“Scieszka has gathered 10 thrilling stories from stellar writers. There are ghost stories, a deeply touching tale of a wish-granting machine and one about monsters that live in storm drains. . . . This anthology is brimming with choice stuff for guys who appreciate the uncanny, the uncouth and the unput-down-able.” Kirkus
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX

This index to the books in the Classified Collection includes author, title, and subject entries; added entries for publishers' series, illustrators, joint authors, and editors of works entered under title; and name and subject cross-references; all arranged in one alphabet.

The number or symbol in boldface type at the end of each entry refers to the Dewey Decimal Classification or to the Fiction (Fic) or Story Collection (S C), or Easy Books (E) section where the main entry for the book will be found. Works classed in 92 will be found under the headings for the biographies' subject.

(oliver) Franceschelli, C. E
3:15 [series]
Carman, P. Things that go bump in the night S
5 steps to drawing faces. Kesselring, S. 746
8 class pets + one squirrel one dog. Vande Velde, V Fic
10. Bataille, M. E
11 experiments that failed. E
13 art mysteries children should know. Wenzel, A. 759.2
13 modern artists children should know. Finger, B. 709.04
13 photos children should know. Finger, B. 770
13 sculptures children should know. Wenzel, A. 731
The 39 clues [series]
Riordan, R. Vespers rising Fic
50 Cent (Musician) Playground Fic
101 success secrets for gifted kids. Fonseca, C. 155.45
1862, Fredericksburg. Kostyal, K. M. 973.7

A is for autumn. Maass, R. E

ABANDONED CHILDREN
See also Child welfare; Children
Abbot, Judi
(ii) Walsh, J. The biggest kiss E
ABCs See Alphabet
ABDOMEN
Manushkin, F. The belly book E
ABDOMINAL EXERCISES
See also Exercise
Abela, Deborah
The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier Fic
ABILITY -- FICTION
Foley, L. K. Remarkable Fic
ABNORMALITIES, HUMAN -- FICTION
Palacio, R. J. Wonder Fic
ABOLITION OF SLAVERY See Abolitionists; Slavery; Slaves -- Emancipation
ABOLITIONISTS
Armand, G. Love twelve miles long E
Murphy, C. R. Marching with Aunt Susan E
Walker, S. M. Freedom song E
ABOLITIONISTS -- FICTION
Russell, K. Chasing the Nightbird Fic

ABOLITIONISTS -- UNITED STATES
Freedman, R. Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass
973.709
About hummingbirds. Sill, C. 598
Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass. Freedman, R. 973.709
Abramson, Andrea Serlin
Inside stars 523.8

ABSTRACT ART
See also Art
ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE
See also Medical care
An accidental adventure [series]
London, C. A. We dine with cannibals Fic
ACCLIMATIZATION See Adaptation (Biology); Environmental influence on humans
Acedera, Kei
(ii) Secrets of the crown Fic
Achebe, Chinua
How the leopard got his claws Fic
ACID PRECIPITATION See Acid rain
ACID RAIN
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about acid rain? 363.7
ACID RAIN
See also Rain; Water pollution
Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band. Alexander, K. E
ACOUSTICS See Architectural acoustics; Hearing; Music -- Acoustics and physics; Sound
ACROBATS AND ACROBATICS -- FICTION
Hunt, J. Precious Little E
ACRYLIC PAINTING
See also Painting
ACTORS
Spielman, G. Marcel Marceau 92
Winter, J. Jazz age Josephine 92
Yasuda, A. Miranda Cosgrove 92

ACTORS -- FICTION
Kennedy, E. Wilma Tenderfoot: the case of the putrid poison Fic

ACTORS AND ACTRESSES See Actors
ACTORS -- UNITED STATES
CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Actors

ACTRESSES
See also Actors

Adams, Carly
Queens of the ice 796.962

Adams, Sarah
Dave & Violet E

Adams, Tom
Feel the force! 530

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)
Arnold, C. A warmer world 363.738
Jenkins, S. The beetle book 595.76

ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)
See also Biology; Ecology; Genetics; Variation (Biology)

Adelita and the veggie cousins. Bertrand, D. G. E

Adler, David A.
Adler, D. A. Mystery math 512
Cam Jansen and the wedding cake mystery Fic
The story of Hanukkah 296.4

Adler, David A., 1947-
Mystery math 512

Adler, Victoria
Baby, come away E

ADOPTION
Rotner, S. I’m adopted! 362.7

ADOPTION -- FICTION
Harper, C. M. Just Grace and the double surprise Fic
Thisdale, F. Nini E

ADVENTURE AND ADVENTURERS -- FICTION
See also Adventure fiction

Hergé. The secret of the unicorn 741.5
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic
Quest for the Spark Fic
Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict Fic

ADVENTURE FICTION
Baccalario, P. City of wind Fic
Barry, D. The bridge to Never Land Fic
Bosch, P. This isn’t what it looks like Fic
Elish, D. The family Hitchcock Fic
Evans, L. Horten’s miraculous mechanisms Fic
Flanagan, J. The outcasts Fic
Flavin, T. The Blackhope enigma Fic
Gibbs, S. The last musketeer Fic
Grant, M. The trap Fic
Gutman, D. Never say genius Fic
Jobling, C. The rise of the wolf Fic
Johnson-Shelton, N. The Invisible Tower Fic
Jones, A. F. Fair wind to widdershins Fic
London, C. A. We dine with cannibals Fic
Pinter, J. Zeke Bartholomew, superspy Fic
Quest for the Spark Fic
Rex, A. Cold cereal Fic
Richards, J. The book of wonders Fic
Scieszka Jon, E. Guys read: thriller S
Secrets at sea Fic
The shipwreck Fic
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island Fic
Tanner, L. City of lies Fic
Willocks, T. Doglands Fic
Zombie mommy Fic

ADVENTURE GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels
Ford, C. Stickman Odyssey 741.5
Hergé. The secret of the unicorn 741.5
Ita, S. The Odyssey 741.5
Kibuishi, K. Amulet, book four: The Last Council 741.5
McGuiness, D. Pilot & Huxley: the next adventure 741.5
The sign of the black rock 741.5
Slavin, B. Big city Otto: elephants never forget 741.5
Spires, A. Binky under pressure 741.5

ADVENTURE STORIES See Adventure fiction

ADVENTURE TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

ADVENTURE TRAVEL
See also Travel; Voyages and travels

ADVENTURES & ADVENTURERS -- FICTION
Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again Fic
The adventures of Beanboy. Harkrader, L. Fic

ADVERTISING AND CHILDREN
See also Advertising; Children

AEROBICS
See also Exercise

AERONAUTICAL SPORTS
See also Aeronautics; Sports

AERONAUTICS
Parker, S. By air 387.7

AERONAUTICS -- ACCIDENTS See Aircraft accidents

AERONAUTICS -- FLIGHTS See Voyages and travels

AERONAUTICS -- HISTORY
Griffith, V. The fabulous flying machines of Alberto Santos-Dumont 92
Hardesty, V. Epic flights 629.13

AERONAUTICS AND CIVILIZATION
See also Aeronautics; Civilization

AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE
See also Aeronautics; Agriculture; Spraying and dusting

AEROSPACE ENGINEERING
See also Aeronautics; Astronautics; Engineering

AEROTHERMODYNAMICS
See also Astronautics; High speed aeronautics; Supersonic aerodynamics; Thermody-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aesop</td>
<td>Moerbeek, K. Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesop</td>
<td>Naidoo, B. Aesop’s fables</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesop</td>
<td>Waters, F. Aesop’s fables</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesop (Greek fabulist)</td>
<td>About</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesop’s fables.</td>
<td>Naidoo, B. Aesop’s fables</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesop’s fables.</td>
<td>Waters, F. Aesop’s fables</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales</td>
<td>Moerbeek, K.</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFFECTION</td>
<td>See Friendship; Love</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFGHAN WAR, 2001-</td>
<td>Souter, J. War in Afghanistan and Iraq</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Macceca, S. George Washington Carver</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>My Uncle Martin’s words of love for America</td>
<td>323.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Evans, S. W. We march</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Celenza, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Curtis, C. P. The mighty Miss Malone</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Diggs, T. Chocolate me!</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Evans, S. W. We march</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Greene, B. Philip Hall likes me, I reckon maybe</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Hoffman, M. Grace at Christmas</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>McKissack, P. The all-I’ll-ever-want Christmas doll</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Mitchell, M. K. When grandma sings</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Neri, G. Ghetto cowboy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Nikki &amp; Deja</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Pinkney, A. D. With the might of angels</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Tooke, W. King of the mound</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Walker, S. M. Freedom song</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Walking home to Rosie Lee</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Warner, S. EllRay Jakes is not a rock star</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Wright, B. Crow</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Blacks; Folklore; Folklore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Shange, N. Freedom’s a-callin’ me</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN ART</td>
<td>See also Art; Black art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN ART</td>
<td>See also Art; Black art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN ART</td>
<td>See also Art; Black art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN ART</td>
<td>See also Art; Black art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Macceca, S. George Washington Carver</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN MYTHOLOGY</td>
<td>See also Mythology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Black businesspeople; Businesspeople</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Black children; Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>My rhinoceros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>My rhinoceros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>My rhinoceros</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Black businesspeople; Businesspeople</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Black children; Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>Dear baobab</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN COOKING</td>
<td>Sheen, B. Foods of Kenya</td>
<td>641.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN AMERICANS</td>
<td>See also Mythology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICAN SONGS</td>
<td>See also Songs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICANS -- UNITED STATES</td>
<td>See also United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>Reynolds, J. Only the mountains do not move</td>
<td>305.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H. Fall harvest</td>
<td>631.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>Macceca, S. George Washington Carver</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

175
AGRICULTURISTS -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Maceca, S. George Washington Carver 630

AGRONOMY See Agriculture

AIDS (DISEASE)
See also Communicable diseases; Diseases

Aikido. Bjorklund, R. 796.8

Aikido -- FICTION
Cowing, S. You will call me Drog Fic

Ainsworth, Kimberly
Hootenanny! E

AIR CRASHES See Aircraft accidents

AIR PILOTS
See also Aeronautics
Griffith, V. The fabulous flying machines ofAlberto Santos-Dumont 92

AIR POLLUTION
See also Environmental health; Pollution

AIR ROUTES See Aeronautics

AIR TRAVEL
See also Transportation; Travel; Voyages and travels

AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES
See also Vehicles

AIR-SHIPS See Airships

AIRCRAFT See Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Gliders (Aeronautics); Helicopters

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
Benoit, P. The Hindenburg disaster 363.1

AIRLINE EXECUTIVES
Goldsworthy, S. Richard Branson 92

AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS See Aircraft accidents

AIRPLANE CRASHES See Aircraft accidents

AIRPLANE PILOTS See Air pilots

AIRPLANES
See also Aeronautics

AIRPLANES -- ACCIDENTS See Aircraft accidents

AIRPORTS
See also Aeronautics

AIRSHIPS
See also Aeronautics

Aitken, Stephen
Earth’s fever 363.7

Albertic the Wise and other journeys. Juster, N. S

Albertaine (il) Little bird E

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
See also Alcohol; Beverages

ALCOHOLISM -- FICTION
Mason, S. Moon pie Fic
Alexander, Kwame
Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band E

ALGEBRA
Adler, D. A. Mystery math 512
Green, D. Algebra & geometry 516.2

ALGEBRA -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Adler, D. A. Mystery math 512
Algebra & geometry. Green, D. 516.2

ALIENS FROM OUTER SPACE See Extraterrestrial beings

Alko, Selina
Every-day dress-up E

All about America [series]
Isaacs, S. S. Colonists and independence 973
Staton, H. Cowboys and the wild West 978
Todras, E. H. Wagon trains and settlers 973.8
Walker, P. R. Gold rush and riches 979.4

All about drawing [series]
Farrell, R. All about drawing horses & pets 743
Farrell, R. All about drawing sea creatures & animals 746
Fisher, D. All about drawing dinosaurs & reptiles 743

All about drawing dinosaurs & reptiles. Fisher, D. 743
All about drawing horses & pets. Farrell, R. 743
All about drawing sea creatures & animals. Farrell, R. 746
All about Korea. Bowler, A. M. 951.9

ALL HALLOWS’ EVE See Halloween
All kinds of kisses. Tafuri, N. E

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES
See also Vehicles

The all-I’ll-ever-want Christmas doll. McKissack, P. E

ALLEGENORIES
Achebe, C. How the leopard got his claws Fic

Allen, Joy
(il) Adler, D. A. Cam Jansen and the wedding cake mystery Fic

Allen, Kathy
Sea turtles’ race to the sea 597.92

Alley, R. W.
(il) Cheshire, S. The pirate’s blood and other case files Fic
(il) Demas, C. Halloween surprise E

Alligators. Riggs, K. 597.98

ALLIGATORS
See also Reptiles

ALLIGATORS -- FICTION
Mozelle, S. Zack’s alligator and the first snow E

ALLIGATORS -- FOLKLORE
Riggs, K. Alligators 597.98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTHOR</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, K.</td>
<td>Alligators</td>
<td>597.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allman, Toney</td>
<td>Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind?</td>
<td>001.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also</td>
<td>Dinosaurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond, David</td>
<td>My name is Mina</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Along the shore</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metz, L.</td>
<td>Discovering clams</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metz, L.</td>
<td>Discovering crabs</td>
<td>595.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metz, L.</td>
<td>Discovering jellyfish</td>
<td>593.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metz, L.</td>
<td>Discovering sea lions</td>
<td>599.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metz, L.</td>
<td>Discovering seagulls</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metz, L.</td>
<td>Discovering starfish</td>
<td>593.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonso, Alicia (Cuban ballet dancer)</td>
<td>About</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernier-Grand, C. T.</td>
<td>Alicia Alonso</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpern, Eliyahu</td>
<td>(il) Ofansky's A.</td>
<td>What's the buzz?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABET</td>
<td>Bottner, B.</td>
<td>An annoying ABC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maass, R.</td>
<td>A is for autumn</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, O.</td>
<td>Lineup for yesterday</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurby, P.</td>
<td>Paul Thurby's alphabet</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A zeal of zebras</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABET -- FICTION</td>
<td>Bingham, K.</td>
<td>Z is for Moose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichtenheld, T.</td>
<td>E-mergency</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABET BOOKS</td>
<td>See Alphabet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALPHABETS</td>
<td>See also Alphabet; Sign painting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATIVE HISTORIES</td>
<td>See also Fantasy fiction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTRUISM</td>
<td>See also Conduct of life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTRUISTS</td>
<td>See also Philanthropists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALUMINUM -- RECYCLING</td>
<td>See also Recycling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvarez, Julia</td>
<td>How Tia Lola ended up starting over</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin</td>
<td>Ho: allergic to dead bodies, funerals, and other fatal circumstances. Look, L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMATEUR THEATER</td>
<td>See also Amusements; Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| The amazing | adventures of Bumblebee Boy. | So-
| man, D. | 591.7 |
| Amazing animals | [series] | |
| Mitton, T. | Fantastic forest | 591.7 |
| Mitton, T. | Ocean odyssey | 591.7 |
| Riggs, K. | Alligators | 597.98 |
| Riggs, K. | Killer whales | 599.53 |
| Amazing crime scene science | [series] | |
| Townsend, J. | Famous forensic cases | 363.2 |
| Amazing | eggs. Hodgkins, F. | 591.4 |
| Amazing | Monty. Hurwitz, J. | Fic |
| AMBASSADORS | See also Diplomats |
| AMEBAS -- FICTION | Holm, J. L. | Brave new pond | 741.5 |
| Amelia | rules! The meaning of life--and other stuff. | Gownley, J. | 741.5 |
| America | is under attack. Brown, D. | 973.931 |
| AMERICAN ART | See also Art |
| AMERICAN AUTHORS | See also Authors |
| AMERICAN COOKING | See also Cooking |
| AMERICAN DRAMATISTS | See also American authors; Dramatists |
| AMERICAN FABLES | See also Fables |
| American | food. Blaxland, W. | 641.5 |
| American girl | [series] | |
| Yee, L. | Good job, Kanani | Fic |
| AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY | Abramson, A. S. | Inside stars | 523.8 |
| AMERICAN NOVELISTS | See also American authors; Novelists |
| AMERICAN PAINTING | See also Painting |
| AMERICAN POETS | See also American authors; Poets |
| American Psychological Association | Glasser, D. | New kid, new scene | 373.1 |
| AMERICAN SCULPTURE | See also Sculpture |
| AMERICAN SONGS | See also Songs |
| AMERICAN WIT AND HUMOR | Steig, J. | Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns | 741.5 |
| Amini-Holmes, Liz | (il) Jordan-Fenton, C. | A stranger at home | 92 |
| AMPHIBIANS | See also Animals |
| Stille, D. R. | The life cycle of amphibians | 597.8 |
| Amulet, | book four: The Last Council. | Kibuishi, |
| ANALOGY | Berkes, M. C. | Animalogy | 590 |
| ANALYTIC GEOMETRY | See also Geometry |
| ANATOMY OF ANIMALS | See Animals -- Anatomy |
| ANCESTRY | See Genealogy; Heredity |
| ANIMAL ART | See also Art |
| ANcient civilizations [series] | |
| Ancient Egypt | 932 |
| Ancient Greece | 938 |
| Ancient Rome | 937 |
| Ancient Egypt. Williams, M. | 299 |
| Ancient Egypt. | 932 |
| Ancient Greece. | 938 |
| Ancient Rome. | 937 |
| And the soldiers sang. Lewis, J. P. | Fic |
| And then it's spring. Fogliano, J. | E |
| Andersen, Hans Christian | The nightingale | E |
| Anderson, Brian | The Prince's new pet | E |
| Anderson, Michael | (ed) Ancient Greece | 938 |
| (ed) Ancient Rome | 937 |
| Andrews, Beth | Why are you so scared? | 616.85 |
| ANGELS -- FICTION | |
| Kleven, E. The friendship wish | E |
| ANIMAL BABIES | |
| Baby animal pop! | 590 |
| Baby animals: in the jungle | 591.9 |
| ANIMAL BABIES | See also Animals |
| Animal baths. Barner, B. | 591.5 |
| ANIMAL BEHAVIOR | See also Animals; Zoology |
| Barner, B. Animal baths | 591.5 |
| Hile, L. Animal survival | 591.5 |
| Johnson, J. Insects and creepy-crawlies | 595.7 |
| Markle, S. Jumping spiders | 595.4 |
| Riggs, K. Kangaroos | 599.2 |
| Riggs, K. Leopards | 599.75 |
| Riggs, K. Moose | 599.65 |
| Rustad, M. E. H. Animals in fall | 578.4 |
| Thimmesh, C. Friends | 591.5 |
| ANIMAL COMMUNICATION | |
| Davies, N. Talk talk squawk | 591.59 |
| ANIMAL COMMUNICATION | See also Animal behavior |
| ANIMAL COURTSHIP | See also Animal behavior; Sexual behavior in animals |
| ANIMAL DEFENSES | See also Animal behavior |
| ANIMAL DROPPINGS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE | |
| Cusick, D. Get the scoop on animal poop | 590 |
| The animal family. Jarrell, R. | Fic |
| ANIMAL FOOD | See Animals -- Food; Food of animal origin |
| ANIMAL HOUSING | |

See also Animals

| ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE | See also Animals |
| ANIMAL JOURNEYS [series] | |
| Catt, T. Migrating with the caribou | 599.65 |
| Catt, T. Migrating with the monarch butterfly | 595.7 |
| Catt, T. Migrating with the salmon | 597 |
| Catt, T. Migrating with the wildebeest | 599.64 |
| ANIMAL KINGDOM See Zoology |
| ANIMAL LANGUAGE See Animal communication; Animal sounds |
| ANIMAL LOCOMOTION | See also Animals; Locomotion |
| ANIMAL LORE See Animals in literature; Animals -- Folklore; Mythical animals; Natural history |
| ANIMAL PAINTING AND ILLUSTRATION | See also Painting |
| ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY See Zoology |
| ANIMAL REPRODUCTION | See also Animals; Reproduction |
| Animal rescue. Morgan, S. | 333.95 |
| ANIMAL RESCUE | |
| Carnesi, M. Little dog lost | 636.7 |
| Person, S. Saving animals from oil spills | 628.1 |
| ANIMAL RESCUE -- FICTION | |
| Juan, A. The pet shop revolution | E |
| ANIMAL SOUNDS | See also Animal behavior |
| ANIMAL STORIES See Animals -- Fiction |
| Animal survival. Hile, L. | 591.5 |
| Animal tails. Fielding, B. | 591.4 |
| ANIMAL WELFARE -- FICTION | |
| Applegate, K. The one and only Ivan | Fic |
| Willocks, T. Doglands | Fic |
| Animalogy. Berkes, M. C. | 590 |
| ANIMALS | |
| Berkes, M. C. Animalogy | 590 |
| Fielding, B. Animal tails | 591.4 |
| Halls, K. M. In search of Sasquatch | 001.9 |
| Hile, L. Animal survival | 591.5 |
| Kaner, E. Have you ever seen a hippo with sunscreen? | 591.4 |
| Who has these feet? | 591.4 |
| A zeal of zebras | 590 |
| ANIMALS -- AFRICA | |
| Baby animals: in the jungle | 591.9 |
| ANIMALS -- ANATOMY | See also Anatomy in the jungle |
| Markle, S. Mites | 595.4 |
| Markle, S. Wind scorpions | 595.4 |
| ANIMALS -- BEHAVIOR See Animal behavior |
| ANIMALS -- COLOR | |
| Seeger, L. V. Green | E |
| ANIMALS -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS | |
| McGuinness, L. The dictionary of ordinary extraor- |
dinary animals 590

ANIMALS -- FICTION
Adler, V. Baby, come away E
The big snuggle-up E
Bond, F. Big hugs, little hugs E
Bright, P. The not-so-scary Snorklum E
Brown, P. You will be my friend! E
Bunting, E. Frog and friends E
Caple, K. Duck & Company Christmas E
Carle, E. The artist who painted a blue horse E
Cousins, L. Maisy’s amazing big book of learning E
Dunrea, O. Gideon E
Dyer, S. Batty E
Endle, K. Bunny Rabbit in the sunlight E
Falwell, C. Pond babies E
Garland, M. Fish had a wish E
Haas, R. D. Peter and the winter sleepers E
Harrison, D. L. A monster is coming! E
Hartman, B. The Lion storyteller book of animal tales 398.2
Hartnett, S. The Midnight zoo Fic
Holm, J. L. A very Babymouse Christmas 741.5
Jarrell, R. The animal family Fic
Jones, A. F. Fair wind to widdershins Fic
Juan, A. The pet shop revolution E
Kleven, E. The friendship wish E
London, J. Froggy builds a tree house E
Melling, D. Don’t worry, Douglas! E
Merlin, C. Under the hood E
One starry night E
Perrin, M. What do you see? E
Regan, D. C. The Snow Blew Inn E
Robinson, F. What animals really like E
Roode, D. Little Bea and the snowy day E
Secrets of the crown Fic
Shaskan, S. A dog is a dog E
Song of the stars E
Spinelli, E. Miss Fox’s class shapes up E
Tudor, T. Corgiville fair E
Vande Velde, V. 8 class pets + one squirrel one dog Fic
Veldkamp, T. Tom the tamer E
Voake, S. Daisy Dawson at the beach Fic
Willingham, B. Down the Mysterly River Fic

ANIMALS -- FOLKLORE
See also Folklore
Galdone, P. The little red hen 398.2
Riggs, K. Kangaroos 599.2
Riggs, K. Leopards 599.75
Riggs, K. Moose 599.65

ANIMALS -- FOOD
See also Animal behavior; Food
Riggs, K. Bats 599.4

ANIMALS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Craddock, E. Night of the living dust bunnies 741.5

ANIMALS -- HABITATIONS
Messner, K. Over and under the snow 591.4

ANIMALS -- INFANCY
See Animal babies

ANIMALS -- LANGUAGE
See Animal communication

ANIMALS -- MIGRATION
See also Animal behavior
Catt, T. Migrating with the caribou 599.65
Catt, T. Migrating with the salmon 597
Catt, T. Migrating with the wildebeest 599.64
Dowson, N. North 591.56

ANIMALS -- SONGS
Cabrera, J. The wheels on the bus 782.42

ANIMALS IN ART
Bergin, M. How to draw pets 743
Farrell, R. All about drawing horses & pets 743
Animals in fall. Rustad, M. E. H. 578.4

ANIMALS ON THE EDGE [series]
Allen, K. Sea turtles’ race to the sea 597.92

Animals, animals [series]
Bailer, D. Donkeys 636.1
Bailer, D. Prairie dogs 599.3
Otfinoski, S. Scorpions 595.4
Rebman, R. C. Rats 599.35
Rebman, R. C. Vultures 598
Rebman, R. C. Walruses 599.79

ANIMATED FILMS
See also Cartoons and caricatures; Motion pictures

ANIMATED TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

ANTARCTICA
See also Earth; Polar regions

ANTISLAVERY
See Abolitionists; Slavery; Slaves -- Emancipation
Anton can do magic. Konnecke, O.

ANTONYMS See Opposites

ANTS
See also Insects

ANTS -- FICTION
McDonald, M. Ant and Honey Bee

APARTMENT HOUSES
See also Buildings; Domestic architecture; Houses; Housing

APARTMENT HOUSES -- FICTION
Cole, B. The money we’ll save

APOSTLES
See also Christian saints; Church history -- 30-600, Early church

Appelbaum, Susannah
The Shepherd of Weeds

APPETIZERS
See also Cooking

Applegate, Katherine
The one and only Ivan

APPLES
See also Fruit
Rustad, M. E. H. Fall apples

APPRaisal OF BOOKS See Book reviewing; Books and reading; Criticism; Literature -- History and criticism

APPRECIATION OF ART See Art appreciation

APPREntICES -- FICTION
Delaney, J. Rage of the fallen
Delaney, J. The spook’s bestiary
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice
Rise of the huntress

APRIL FOOLS’ DAY
See also Holidays

Apuleius
Usher, M. D. The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius

AQUACulture
See also Agriculture; Marine resources

AQUATIC ANIMALS
See also Animals
Markle, S. Fishing spiders
Riggs, K. Alligators

AQUATIC BIRDS See Water birds

AQUATIC EXERCISES
See also Exercise

AQUATIC FAUNA See Aquatic animals

ARAB COUNTRIES
See also Islamic countries; Middle East

Arachnid world [series]
Markle, S. Mites
Markle, S. Tarantulas
Markle, S. Wind scorpions

ARACHNIDS
See also Animals

ARACHNIDS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Markle, S. Mites
Markle, S. Tarantulas
Markle, S. Wind scorpions

ARCHAEOPTERYX
See also Dinosaurs

ARCHEOLOGISTS
See also Historians

Archer, Micha
(i) Lola’s fandango
(ii) The wise fool

ARCHITECTS
See also Artists
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons
Jurmain, S. The worst of friends
Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth
Kerley, B. Those rebels, John and Tom
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING See Building; Structural analysis (Engineering); Structural engineering

ARCHITECTURE
See also Art

ARCHITECTURE AND THE HANDICAPPED
See also Handicapped

ARCTIC REGIONS
See also Earth; Polar regions

Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? Allman, T.

ARID REGIONS
See also Earth

Arizona Diamondbacks. Tricchinelli, R.

ARMIES -- MEDICAL CARE
See also Medical care; Military medicine

Armstrong, Matthew
Jane and Mizmow

Arni, Samhita
Sita’s Ramayana

Arnold, Caroline
A warmer world

Arnold, Tedd
Fly Guy vs. the flyswatter!

AROMATIC PLANTS
See also Plants

Around the world. Phelan, M.

Arrasmith, Patrick
(i) Delaney, J. Rage of the fallen
(ii) Rise of the huntress

Arsenault, Isabelle
(i) Virginia Wolf

ART
My art book
Speaking of art 700
Wenzel, A. 13 art mysteries children should know 759.2

ART -- ANALYSIS, INTERPRETATION, APPRECIATION See Art appreciation; Art criticism; Art -- Study and teaching

ART -- COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
Fillion, S. Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel 92

ART -- FICTION
Paulsen, G. Paintings from the cave S

ART -- FORGERIES -- FICTION
Krosoczka, J. J. Lunch Lady and the field trip fiasco 741.5

ART -- QUOTATIONS, MAXIMS, ETC
Speaking of art 700
Art 123. Zuffi, S. E

ART AND MYTHOLOGY
See also Art; Mythology

ART AND RELIGION
See also Art; Religion

ART AND SOCIETY
See also Art

ART APPRECIATION
Finger, B. 13 modern artists children should know 709.04
Wenzel, A. 13 sculptures children should know 731
Zuffi, S. Art 123 E

ART MUSEUMS
See also Museums

ART OBJECTS
See also Antiques; Art; Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts

ART, PREHISTORIC See Prehistoric art

ART, PREHISTORIC -- FRANCE -- MONTIGNAC (DORDOGNE) -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Discovery in the cave 944

Arthur, King
About
Johnson-Shelton, N. The Invisible Tower Fic

ARTIFICIAL FOODS
See also Food; Synthetic products

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
See also Astronautics

ARTISANS
Jordan-Fenton, C. A stranger at home 92
Artist Ted. Beatty, A. E
The artist who painted a blue horse. Carle, E. E

ARTISTIC ANATOMY
See also Anatomy; Art; Drawing; Nude in art

ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY
See also Art; Photography

ARTISTS
Carle, E. The artist who painted a blue horse E
Fillion, S. Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel 92
Finger, B. 13 modern artists children should know 709.04
Harvey, J. My hands sing the blues E
Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811
Magic trash 92
McCloskey, J. Robert McCloskey 92
Nahson, C. J. The snowy day and the art of Ezra Jack Keats 741.6
Robbins, T. Lily Renée, escape artist 741.5
Steig, J. Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns 741.5
Sweet, M. Balloons over Broadway 92
Thomas, P. For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson 92
Wenzel, A. 13 art mysteries children should know 759.2
Young, E. The house Baba built 92

ARTISTS -- BIOGRAPHY
Close, C. Chuck Close 759.13
Drawing from memory 741.6

ARTISTS -- FICTION
Beatty, A. Artist Ted E
Carle, E. The artist who painted a blue horse E
Cuevas, M. The masterwork of a painting elephant Fic
Harvey, J. My hands sing the blues E

ARTISTS -- INTERVIEWS
Close, C. Chuck Close 759.13

ARTISTS -- POETRY
Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811

ARTISTS -- QUOTATIONS
Speaking of art 700

ARTISTS -- UNITED STATES
Thomas, P. For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson 92
Young, E. The house Baba built 92

ARTISTS' MATERIALS -- FICTION
Beatty, A. Artist Ted E

ARTISTS' MODELS
See also Art

ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT
See also Art; Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Industrial arts

Asael, Anthony
Children of the world 305.23

Ashburn, Boni
I had a favorite dress E

Ashley, Bernard
Aftershock Fic
Ashley, Bernard Aftershock Fic
Ronnie's war Fic

Ashman, Linda
Samantha on a roll E

ASIAN ART
See also Art

Assessing for learning. Harada, V. H. 027.8
| AUTHORS | Armand, G. Love twelve miles long  E  
|         | The Christmas coat                  92  
|         | The Emperor’s cool clothes          E  
|         | Jordan-Fenton, C. A stranger at home 92  
|         | Juster, N. The annotated Phantom toobooth 813  
|         | Landmann, B. The fate of Achilles 883  
|         | Manning, M. Charles Dickens 92  
|         | McCloskey, J. Robert McCloskey 92  
|         | McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic  
|         | Nahson, C. J. The snowy day and the art of Ezra Jack Keats 741.6  
|         | Naidoo, B. Aesop’s fables 398.2  
|         | Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa 92  
|         | Steig, J. Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns 741.5  
|         | Wells-Cole, C. Charles Dickens 92  
|         | Young, E. The house Baba built 92  
| AUTHORS, AMERICAN | McCloskey, J. Robert McCloskey 92  
|         | Nahson, C. J. The snowy day and the art of Ezra Jack Keats 741.6  
|         | Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa 92  
|         | Steig, J. Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns 741.5  
|         | Young, E. The house Baba built 92  
| AUTHORS, ENGLISH | Manning, M. Charles Dickens 92  
|         | Wells-Cole, C. Charles Dickens 92  
| AUTHORSHIP -- FICTION | Almond, D. My name is Mina  Fic  
|         | Service, P. F. Escape from planet Yastol  Fic  
| AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL GRAPHIC NOVELS | See also Graphic novels  
| AUTOBIOGRAPHIES | See also Biography  
|         | Drawing from memory 741.6  
| AUTOGRAPHS | See also Biography; Writing  
| AUTOMATA | See Robots  
| AUTOMATONS | See Robots  
| AUTOMOBILE TRAVEL | See also Transportation; Travel; Voyages and travels  
| AUTOMOBILE TRAVEL -- FICTION | Suen, A. Road work ahead  E  
| AUTOMOBILE TRAVEL -- GUIDEBOOKS | See also Maps  
| AUTOMOBILES | See also Highway transportation; Motor vehicles; Vehicles  
| AUTOMOBILES -- FICTION | Atinuke The no. 1 car spotter  Fic  
|         | Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again  Fic  
|         | Merlin, C. Under the hood  E  

| Assirelli, Francesca | (il) Marshall, L. E. Talia and the rude vegetables  E  
| ASTEROIDS | Silverman, B. Exploring dangers in space 551.3  
|         | The astonishing secret of Awesome Man. Chabon, M.  E  
| ASTROGEOGRAPHY | See also Geology  
| ASTRONAUTICS | See also Aeronautics  
|         | Waxman, L. H. Exploring space travel 629.45  
|         | Waxman, L. H. Exploring the International Space Station 629.44  
| ASTRONAUTS AND CIVILIZATION | See also Aeronautics and civilization; Astronautics; Civilization  
| AT RISK STUDENTS | See also Students  
| Atinuke | Anna Hibiscus’ song  Fic  
|         | The no. 1 car spotter  Fic  
| Atlanta Braves. Howell, B. | 796.357  
| ATLASES | See also Geography; Maps  
|         | Crane, N. Barefoot Books world atlas 912  
|         | National Geographic Kids beginner’s world atlas 912  
| ATMOSPHERE | See also Air; Earth  
| ATMOSPHERIC GREENHOUSE EFFECT | See Global warming  
| ATOLLS | See Coral reefs and islands  
| AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS CENTERS | See Instructional materials centers  
| AUDITORIUMS | See also Buildings; Centers for the performing arts  
| Augustin, Byron | The food of Mexico 394.1  
| Aung | San Suu Kyi. Rose, S.  92  
| Aunt | Severe and the dragons. Garlick, N.  Fic  
| AUNTS -- FICTION | Alvarez, J. How Tia Lola ended up starting over  Fic  
|         | Garlick, N. Aunt Severe and the dragons  Fic  
|         | Jones, A. F. Fair wind to widdershins  Fic  

<p>| 182 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMOBILES -- TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS</td>
<td>See also Technological innovations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMOBILES, ELECTRIC</td>
<td>See Electric automobiles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN</td>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>Animals in fall</td>
<td>578.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>Fall harvests</td>
<td>631.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>Fall leaves</td>
<td>581.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>Fall weather</td>
<td>508.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN -- FICTION</td>
<td>Eugenie.</td>
<td>Kitten’s autumn</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall mixed up</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maass, R.</td>
<td>A is for autumn</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wright, M.</td>
<td>Sneeze, Big Bear, sneeze!</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTUMN -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</td>
<td>Goldstone, B.</td>
<td>Awesome autumn</td>
<td>508.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVALANCHES</td>
<td>See also Snow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avi, 1937-</td>
<td>City of orphans</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The aviary.</td>
<td>O’Dell, K.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION</td>
<td>See Aeronautics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION ACCIDENTS</td>
<td>See Aircraft accidents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATORS</td>
<td>See Air pilots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Away.</td>
<td>Hall, T.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awesome</td>
<td>autumn. Goldstone, B.</td>
<td>508.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AXLES</td>
<td>Walker, S. M.</td>
<td>Put wheels and axles to the test</td>
<td>621.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azarian, Mary</td>
<td>(il) The Hound dog’s haiku</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZTECS</td>
<td>See also Folklore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Mayan and Aztec mythology</td>
<td>972.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZTECS</td>
<td>See also Religion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Mayan and Aztec mythology</td>
<td>972.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>is for blue planet.</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABIES</td>
<td>See Infants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABIES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Mooshka</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One special day</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABOONS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Napoli, D. J.</td>
<td>Lights on the Nile</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby</td>
<td>animal pop!</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABY ANIMALS</td>
<td>See Animal babies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby</td>
<td>animals: in the jungle.</td>
<td>591.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby</td>
<td>mammoth mummy. Sloan, C.</td>
<td>569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby</td>
<td>come away. Adler, V.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babymouse</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holm, J. L.</td>
<td>A very Babymouse Christmas</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABYSITTERS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Lopez, M.</td>
<td>Mario and baby Gia</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnick, A.</td>
<td>Water balloon</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccalario, Pierdemonico</td>
<td>City of wind</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacchin, Matteo</td>
<td>Giant vs. giant</td>
<td>567.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. rex and the great extinction</td>
<td>567.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Bad</td>
<td>Kitty Christmas. Brul, N.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badescu, Ramona</td>
<td>Pomelo begins to grow</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADGERS</td>
<td>See also Mammals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADGERS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Jones, A. F.</td>
<td>Fair wind to widdershins</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baeten, Lieve</td>
<td>Happy birthday, Little Witch!</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailer, Darice</td>
<td>Donkeys</td>
<td>636.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailer, Darice</td>
<td>Donkeys</td>
<td>636.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie dogs</td>
<td>599.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Keith</td>
<td>No two alike</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKING</td>
<td>See also Cooking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKING -- FICTION</td>
<td>Eliopoulos, C.</td>
<td>Okie Dokie Donuts</td>
<td>741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALANCE OF NATURE</td>
<td>See Ecology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balantic, Jeannette</td>
<td>Libresco, A. S.</td>
<td>Every book is a social studies book</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balit, Christina</td>
<td>Napoli, D. J.</td>
<td>Treasury of Greek mythology</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALL GAMES</td>
<td>See also Games</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLADS</td>
<td>See also Literature; Poetry; Songs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLET</td>
<td>See also Dance; Drama; Performing arts; Theater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLET -- STORIES, PLOTS, ETC.</td>
<td>Kupesic, R.</td>
<td>The white ballets</td>
<td>792.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLET DANCERS</td>
<td>See also Dancers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernier-Grand, C. T.</td>
<td>Alicia Alonso</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballew, Chris</td>
<td>Endle, K.</td>
<td>Bunny Rabbit in the sunlight</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloon toons</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravel, E.</td>
<td>A day in the office of Doctor Bugspit</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrold, M.</td>
<td>Doggie dreams</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naujokaitis, P. T.</td>
<td>The totally awesome epic quest of the brave boy knight</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinke, A. N.</td>
<td>The Super Duper Dog Park</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLOONS</td>
<td>See also Aeronautics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusty, B.</td>
<td>The kids’ guide to balloon twisting</td>
<td>745.594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloons</td>
<td>over Broadway. Sweet, M.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLE</td>
<td>See Airships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ballpark mysteries [series]
Kelly, D. A. The L.A. Dodger Fic

BALLROOM DANCING
See also Dance

Baltimore Orioles. Frager, R. 796.357

BAND LEADERS
Celenza, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite E

BANDS (MUSIC) -- FICTION
Sherman, D. The BEDMAS conspiracy Fic

Banks, Kate
Max’s castle E

Bansch, Helga
Odd bird out E

Barbara Beery’s pink princess party cookbook.
Beery, B. 641.5

Barefoot Books world atlas. Crane, N. 912

Barg, Soosoonam (il) Bowler, A. M. All about Korea 951.9

Barker, Geoff P.: Incredible skyscrapers 720

Barks, Carl
Walt Disney’s Donald Duck: lost in the Andes 741.5

Barn boot blues. Friend, C. Fic

Barnard, Bryn (il) Discovery in the cave 944

Barner, Bob
Animal baths 591.5

Barnett, Mac
Extra yarn E
It happened on a train Fic
Mustache! E

Barnholdt, Lauren
Fake me a match Fic
Hailey Twitch and the wedding glitch Fic

BAROQUE ART
See also Art

Barrett, Ron (il) Weitzman, J. P. Superhero Joe E

Barrett, Tracy
The missing heir Fic

Barrie, J. M.
Peter Pan and Wendy Fic

Barron, T. A.
The book of magic Fic

Barroux, Stephane (il) Ziefert, H. My dog thinks I’m a genius E

Barry, Dave
The bridge to Never Land Fic

BARTER
See also Commerce; Economics; Money; Subsistence economy; Underground economy

Barton, Patrice (il) Wortche, A. Rosie Sprout’s time to shine E

Base, Graeme
The Jewel Fish of Karmak E

BASEBALL
See also Ball games; Sports
Frager, R. Baltimore Orioles 796.357
Freedman, L. Boston Red Sox 796.357
Howell, B. Atlanta Braves 796.357
Tricchinelli, R. Arizona Diamondbacks 796.357

BASEBALL -- BIOGRAPHY
Rapport, K. David Wright 92

BASEBALL -- FICTION
Day, A. Frank and Ernest play ball E
Hyde, N. Saving ARM PIT Fic
Kelly, D. A. The L.A. Dodger Fic
Tooke, W. King of the mound Fic

BASEBALL -- HISTORY
Brothers at bat 796.357
Smith, C. R. Stars in the shadows 796.357

BASEBALL -- POETRY
Nash, O. Lineup for yesterday 811

BASEBALL PLAYERS
Rapport, K. David Wright 92
Tooke, W. King of the mound Fic

BASEBALL PLAYERS -- BIOGRAPHY
Brothers at bat 796.357

BASEBALL TEAMS
See also Baseball; Sports teams
Brothers at bat 796.357

Basher science [series]
Green, D. Algebra & geometry 516.2

Basher, Simon
Go! go! Bobo: colors E
(il) Green, D. Algebra & geometry 516.2

Basketball. Yancey, D. 796.323

BASKETBALL
See also Ball games; Sports
Yancey, D. Basketball 796.323

BASKETBALL -- BIOGRAPHY
Wilner, B. Kevin Garnett 92
Yasuda, A. Lebron James 92

BASKETBALL -- FICTION
Grimes, N. Planet Middle School Fic
Mills, C. Basketball disasters Fic
Basketball disasters. Mills, C. Fic

BASKETBALL PLAYERS
Wilner, B. Kevin Garnett 92
Yasuda, A. Lebron James 92

BASKETBALL TEAMS
See also Basketball; Sports teams
Bastedo, Jamie Free as the wind E

Bataille, Marion 10 E

Bathing. Slegers, L. E

BATHROOMS -- POETRY
A funeral in the bathroom 811

BATHS
Barner, B. Animal baths 591.5

BATHS -- FICTION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slegers, L.</td>
<td>Bathing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repka, J.</td>
<td>The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, K.</td>
<td><strong>BATS</strong> See also Mammals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, S.</td>
<td><strong>BATS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, K.</td>
<td><strong>BATS -- FOLKLORE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, K.</td>
<td><strong>BATS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, S. E.</td>
<td><strong>Batty</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven, for kids</td>
<td><strong>Batty, Helen</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, D.</td>
<td><strong>BEACHES -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voake, S.</td>
<td><strong>BEACHES -- FOLKLORE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malam, J.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barholdt, L.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FOLKLORE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De spite for Bear</td>
<td><strong>BEARS</strong> See also Mammals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, P.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruins, D.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, A.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doodler, T. H.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, K.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillenbrand, W.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The kiss box</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinness, S.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melling, D.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tak, B. D.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, K.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, M.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, G.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coudray, P.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Bear in Fuzzy thinking</td>
<td><strong>BEASTS</strong> See Animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, K. L.</td>
<td><strong>BEATRICE'S DREAM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris</td>
<td><strong>BEATRICE'S DREAM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moerbeek, K.</td>
<td>Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artbeat, Andrea</td>
<td><strong>BEAUTY, PERSONAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where’s my t-r-u-c-k?</td>
<td><strong>BEAUTY, PERSONAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont, Karen</td>
<td><strong>BEAUTY, PERSONAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius</td>
<td><strong>BATS</strong> See also Mammals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repka, J.</td>
<td><strong>BATS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, K.</td>
<td><strong>BATS -- FOLKLORE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riggs, K.</td>
<td><strong>BATS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, S. E.</td>
<td><strong>Batty</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven, for kids</td>
<td><strong>Batty, Helen</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolan, D.</td>
<td><strong>BEACHES -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voake, S.</td>
<td><strong>BEACHES -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malam, J.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barholdt, L.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FOLKLORE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, P.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruins, D.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day, A.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doodler, T. H.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, K.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillenbrand, W.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The kiss box</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinness, S.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melling, D.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tak, B. D.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, K.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, M.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muller, G.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coudray, P.</td>
<td><strong>BEARS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Bear in Fuzzy thinking</td>
<td><strong>BEASTS</strong> See Animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, K. L.</td>
<td><strong>BEATRICE'S DREAM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris</td>
<td><strong>BEATRICE'S DREAM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moerbeek, K.</td>
<td>Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
One special day
Schmid, P. Petunia goes wild
Beier, Ellen
ilihan. Jermyn. L. The Christmas coat
Bell-Rehwoldt, Sheri
The kids’ guide to jumping rope
Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend
The belly book. Manushkin, F.
BELLY DANCING
See also Dance

BEFICIAL INSECTS
See also Economic zoology; Insects

Benjamin Bear in Fuzzy thinking. Coudray, P. 741.5
Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers. McElligott, M. Fic

Benoit, Peter
The BP oil spill
The Haitian earthquake of 2010
The Hindenburg disaster
Hurricane Katrina
The Krakatau eruption
Nuclear meltdowns
Cunningham, K. The Cheyenne
Cunningham, K. The Comanche
Cunningham, K. The Inuit
Cunningham, K. The Navajo
Cunningham, K. The Pueblo
Cunningham, K. The Sioux
Cunningham, K. The Zuni
Dolbear, E. J. The Iroquois

BEREAVEMENT -- FICTION
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls
Moundlic, C. The scar
Murphy, S. Pearl verses the world
Newman, J. Mimi
Berger, Joe
(il) Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again
Bergin, Mark
How to draw pets
Berkes, Marianne Collins
Animalogy
Bernadette in the doghouse. Glickman, S.
Bernardin, James
(il) Sobol, D. J. Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the carnival crime
Bernier-Grand, Carmen T.
Alicia Alonso

BERRIES
See also Fruit; Fruit culture

Bertrand, Diane Gonzales
Adelita and the veggie cousins
Beskow, Elsa
Princess Sylvie
Best friends. Safran, S.

BEST FRIENDS -- FICTION
Nikki & Deja
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street
Best in Show. Catrow, D.

BEST SELLERS (BOOKS)
See also Books and reading

Beswitched. Saunders, K.
Betsy Ross. White, B. 92
Better than you. Ludwig, T.

BEVERAGES
See also Diet; Food

BIBLE -- DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

BIBLE -- GEOGRAPHY
See also Atlases

BIBLE -- READING
See also Books and reading

BIBLE AND SCIENCE
See also Religion and science; Science

BIBLE GAMES AND PUZZLES
See also Games; Puzzles

BIBLE GAMES AND PUZZLES

BIBLE GAMES AND PUZZLES

BIG BOOKS
See also Children’s literature; Reading materials

Big game hunting. Peterson, J. M. 799.2

BIG GAME HUNTING
See also Hunting

Big hugs, little hugs. Bond, F. E
Big little brother. Kling, K. E
Big Nate on a roll. Peirce, L. Fic
The big snuggle-up. E
The big test. Danneberg, J. E

BIGFOOT
See Sasquatch

Bigger than a bread box. Snyder, L. Fic
The biggest kiss. Walsh, J. E

Biggs, Brian
Everything goes: On land
(il) Rylant, C. Brownie & Pearl grab a bite
(il) Rylant, C. Brownie & Pearl hit the hay

BILINGUAL BOOKS -- ENGLISH-SPANISH
Bertrand, D. G. Adelita and the veggie cousins
Hayes, J. The coyote under the table

BILINGUALISM -- FICTION
Harris, T. Say something, Perico

Billions of years, amazing changes.
BINARY SYSTEM (MATHEMATICS)
See also Mathematics; Numbers

Bingham, Jane
The Great Depression 973.91
Women at war 305.4

Bingham, Kelly
Z is for Moose E

Binky under pressure. Spires, A. 741.5

BIographies

BIOGRAPHICAL GRAPHICAL NOVELS
See also Graphic novels

BIOGRAPHICAL TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

BIOGRAPHY
Nivola, C. A. Life in the ocean 551.46
Wadsworth, G. First Girl Scout 369.463
Biography for beginners: women who made a difference. 920.003

Biology

BIOLOGISTS
See also Naturalists; Scientists
Jackson, D. M. The elephant scientist 599.67

Biology
See also Life sciences; Science

Biology — Ecology See Ecology
Biomimicry. Lee, D. 608

BIOPHysics
See also Biology; Physics

BIOTERRORISM
See also Terrorism
The Bippolo Seed and other lost stories. Seuss, D. E

BIRDBANDING
See also Wildlife conservation
Birdie’s big-girl dress. Rim, S. E

BIRDS
See also Animals
Gray, S. H. The life cycle of birds 598
Thomas, P. For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson 92

BIRDS — BEHAVIOR
See also Animal behavior

BIRDS — COLOR
See also Color

BIRDS — EGGS
See also Eggs

BIRDS — FICTION
Baker, K. No two alike E
Esbaum, J. Tom’s tweet E
Hillenbrand, W. Kite day E
James, S. George flies south E
King, S. M. You E
Little bird E
McPhail, D. M. Boy, Bird, and Dog E
O’Dell, K. The aviary Fic
Sandall, E. Birdsong E
Slater, K. Magpie’s treasure E

BIRDS OF PREY
See also Birds; Predatory animals

BIRDS — PROTECTION
See also Wildlife conservation
Birdsong. Sandall, E. E

BIRDSONGS — FICTION
Sandall, E. Birdsong

BIRTH DEFECTS — FICTION
Palacio, R. J. Wonder Fic

BIRTH ORDER
See also Children; Family

BIRTHDAYS — FICTION
Baeten, L. Happy birthday, Little Witch! E
DiPucchio, K. S. Crafty Chloe E
Ernst, L. C. The Gingerbread Girl goes animal crackers E
Friedman, L. B. Mallory’s super sleepover Fic
Lin, G. Dumpling days Fic
Lopez, M. Mario and baby Gia E
Rim, S. Birdie’s big-girl dress E
Schubert, L. Reading to Peanut E
Sendak, M. Bumble-Ardy E
Yolen, J. How do dinosaurs say happy birthday? E

Bisaillon, Josee
Salas, L. P. Bookspeak! 811
Biscuit and the lost teddy bear. Capucilli, A. E
Bishop, Kay
Connecting libraries with classrooms 375

BISHOPS
See also Clergy
Bison. Gish, M. 599.64

BISON
See also Mammals
Gish, M. Bison 599.64

Bjorklund, Ruth
Aikido 796.8
Nebraska 978.2

Bjorkman, Steve
Dinosaurs don’t, dinosaurs do E
Vande Velde, V. 8 class pets + one squirrel one dog Fic

BLACK ACTORS
See also Actors

BLACK AMERICANS See African Americans

BLACK ART
See also Art

BLACK ARTISTS
See also Artists

BLACK AUTHORS
See also Authors

BLACK BUSINESSPEOPLE
See also Businesspeople

BLACK CHILDREN
See also Children

BLACK HOLES (ASTRONOMY)
See also Astronomy; Astrophysics; Stars
Waxman, L. H. Exploring black holes 523.8
BLACK LIBRARIANS  
*See also* Librarians

Blackall, Sophie  
(il) Mr. and Mrs. Bunny--detectives extraordinaire!  
The *Blackhope* enigma. Flavin, T.  
*BLACKS -- BIOGRAPHY  
*See also* Biography

*BLACKS -- FOLKLORE  
*See also* Folklore

*BLACKS -- UNITED STATES  
*See* African Americans

*BLANKETS -- FICTION*  
Peterkin, A.  *The flyaway blanket*  
*Blaxland, Wendy*  
American food  
Chinese food  
French food  
Italian food  
Mexican food  
Middle Eastern food  
*Blexbolex*  
People  
*BLIMPS*  
*See* Airships

*BLIND -- BOOKS AND READING  
*See also* Books and reading

*BLINDNESS  
*See also* Vision disorders

*BLIZZARDS  
*See also* Storms

*Blonk, Serge*  
Snowed under and other Christmas confusions  
The *blood* lie. Vernick, S. R.  
*Bloom, Suzanne*  
Feeding friendsies  
*Blue* chicken. Freedman, D.  
*Blue* sky. Wood, A.  
*Bluefish.* Schmatz, P.  
*BLUES MUSIC -- FICTION*  
Harvey, J.  *My hands sing the blues*  
Staub, L.  *Everybody gets the blues*  
*BOARD BOOKS FOR CHILDREN  
*See also* Picture books for children

Baby animals: in the jungle  
Basher, S.  *Go! go! Bobo: colors*  
Caterpillar Inc.  *My big book of trucks & diggers*  
Doodler, T. H.  *What color is Bear’s underwear?*  
Endle, K.  *Bunny Rabbit in the sunlight*  
Franceschelli, C.  *(oliver)*  
Laval, T.  *Colors*  
Moore, C. C.  *The night before Christmas*  
Perrin, M.  *What do you see?*  
Salzano, T.  *One rainy day*  
Siminovich, L.  *I like vegetables*  
Slegers, L.  *Bathing*  
Taback, S.  *Simms Taback’s farm animals*  
Tullet, H.  *The game of finger worms*  
Tullet, H.  *The game of let’s go!*  
Tullet, H.  *The game of light*  
Tullet, H.  *The game of mix and match*  
Tullet, H.  *The game of mix-up art*  
Tullet, H.  *The game of patterns*  
Van Fleet, M.  *Moo*  
Verdick, E.  *Mealtime*  
Yolen, J.  *How do dinosaurs say happy birthday?*  
*BOARD GAMES  
*See also* Games

*Boase, Susan*  
(il) Orr, W.  *Lost! A dog called Bear*  
(il) Orr, W.  *Missing! A cat called Buster*  
*BODY  
*See* Human body

*BODY IMAGE  
*See also* Human body; Mind and body; Personality; Self-perception

*BODY WEIGHT  
*See also* Human body; Weight

*Body works*  
[series]  
Fromer, L.  *My achy body*  
Fromer, L.  *My messy body*  
Fromer, L.  *My noisy body*  
Fromer, L.  *My stretchy body*  
*BODYBUILDING  
*See also* Exercise; Physical fitness

*Bogacki, Tomek*  
(il) Jenkins, E.  *Small, medium, large*  
*Bolam, Emily*  
(il) Piper, S.  *I can say a prayer*  
*BOMBINGS  
*See also* Offenses against public safety; Political crimes and offenses; Terrorism

*Bond, Felicia*  
Big hugs, little hugs  
(il) Numeroff, L. J.  *If you give a dog a donut*  
*Bonwill, Ann*  
Naughty toes  
The *book* of magic. Barron, T. A.  
The *book* of wonders. Richards, J.  
*BOOK REVIEWING  
*See also* Books and reading; Criticism

*BOOKS -- APPRAISAL  
*See* Book reviewing; Books and reading; Criticism; Literature -- History and criticism

*BOOKS -- CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION -- FICTION  
*Buzzdeo, T. Penelope Popper, book doctor*  
*BOOKS AND READING  
*LibrarySparks: library lessons*  
Reid, R.  *Reid’s read-alouds*  
Saccardi, M.  *Books that teach kids to write*  
*BOOKS AND READING -- FICTION*
Bingham, K. Z is for Moose E
Christelow, E. Five little monkeys reading in bed E
Hodgkinson, L. Limelight Larry E
Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the Book Bugs Club E
Service, P. F. Escape from planet Yastol Fic
Shields, G. Library Lily E
Skye, O. Wonkenstein: the creature from my closet Fic
Slegers, L. Kevin goes to the library E

BOOKS AND READING -- POETRY
Salas, L. P. Bookspeak! 811

BOOKS AND READING FOR CHILDREN See Children -- Books and reading

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN See Children's literature

BOOKS FOR TEENAGERS See Young adult literature

Books that teach kids to write. Saccardi, M. 028.5
BookSpeak! Salas, L. P. 811
Bootman, Colin (il) Armand, G. Love twelve miles long E

BORDER LIFE See Frontier and pioneer life

Born and bred in the Great Depression. Winter, J. 976.4

Bosch, Pseudonymous
This isn’t what it looks like Fic
Boston Red Sox. Freedman, L. 796.357

BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATION See also Art; Illustration of books

BOTANISTS See also Naturalists

BOTANY See also Biology; Science

Bottner, Barbara
An annoying ABC E

BOUNDARIES See also Geography; International law; International relations

Boursin, Didier
Origami for everyone 736

BOWED INSTRUMENTS See Stringed instruments

Bowen, Fred
Quarterback season Fic

Bowers, Tim (il) Alexander, K. Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band E

BOWHUNTING See also Hunting

Bowler, Ann Martin All about Korea 951.9

BOXES -- FICTION
Explorer Fic

Boy and Bot. Dyckman, A. E

The boy from the dragon palace. MacDonald, M. R.

The boy on Cinnamon Street. Stone, P. Fic

Boy talk.

Boy, Bird, and Dog. McPhail, D. M. 612.6

Boyce, Frank Cottrell The unforgotten coat Fic

Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again Fic

BOYS
Boy talk 612.6

BOYS See also Children

BOYS -- FICTION

Dyckman, A. Boy and Bot E

Krossing, K. The yo-yo prophet Fic

The BP oil spill. Benoit, P. 363.7

BRACHIOSAURUS See also Dinosaurs

Bradley, Kimberly Brubaker
Jefferson’s sons Fic

Brannen, Sarah S. (il) Kinney, J. The pig scramble E

Brass instruments. Ganeri, A. 788

BRASS INSTRUMENTS See also Wind instruments

BRASSES See also Art metalwork; Brass; Inscriptions; Sculpture; Tombs

Brave new pond. Holm, J. L. 741.5

Bravo! Waechter, P. E

BREAD See also Baking; Cooking; Food

BREAK DANCING See also Dance

BREAKFASTS See also Cooking; Menus

Breaking Stalin’s nose. Yelchin, E. Fic

Bredeson, Carmen
Don’t let the barber pull your teeth 610

Brett, Jan
Home for Christmas E

Brett, Jeannie (il) Fuller, S. F. My cat, coon cat E

BRICKLAYING See also Building

The bridge to Never Land. Barry, D. Fic

BRIDGES See also Civil engineering; Transportation

BRIGHT CHILDREN See Gifted children

Bright, Paul
The not-so-scary Snorklum E

Brill, Marlene Targ Bjorklund, R. Nebraska 978.2

The Brixton Brothers [series]
Barnett, M. It happened on a train Fic

Brocket, Jane (il) Spotty, stripy, swirly 152.14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brockett, Jane</td>
<td>Ruby, violet, lime</td>
<td>535.6</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokamp, Elizabeth</td>
<td>The picky little witch</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRONZES</td>
<td>See also Archeology; Art; Art metalwork; Decoration and ornament; Metalwork; Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Erik</td>
<td>(il) Who has these feet?</td>
<td>591.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotherband chronicles</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS</td>
<td>See also Men; Siblings</td>
<td>796.357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers at bat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Banks, K. Max’s castle</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyce, F. C.</td>
<td>The unforgotten coat</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordell, M.</td>
<td>Another brother</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorbachev, V.</td>
<td>Shhh!</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, J.</td>
<td>The pig scramble</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kling, K.</td>
<td>Big little brother</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One special day</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saller, C. F.</td>
<td>Eddie’s war</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, D.</td>
<td>Pirate nap</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soman, D.</td>
<td>The amazing adventures of Bumblebee Boy</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers at bat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS AND SISTERS</td>
<td>See Siblings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROTHERS AND SISTERS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brothers at bat</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Don</td>
<td>America is under attack</td>
<td>973.931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Henry Box, b. 1816 (American abolitionist)</td>
<td>About</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, S. M.</td>
<td>Freedom song</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jo</td>
<td>(il) Ainsworth, K. Hootenanny!</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Peter</td>
<td>You will be my friend!</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Rod</td>
<td>(il) Shange, N. Freedom’s a-calling’ me</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownie &amp; Pearl</td>
<td>grab a bite.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownie &amp; Pearl</td>
<td>hit the hay.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNIES (GIRL SCOUTS)</td>
<td>See Girl Scouts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruel, Nick</td>
<td>A Bad Kitty Christmas</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruins, David</td>
<td>The call of the cowboy</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Laura J.</td>
<td>(il) Quattlebaum, M. Jo MacDonald saw a pond</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchholz, Rachel</td>
<td>How to survive anything</td>
<td>646.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, Nola</td>
<td>A Christmas goodnight</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Michael</td>
<td>The cheerleaders of doom</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUDDHIST ART</td>
<td>See also Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Buddy files</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, D. H.</td>
<td>The case of the library monster</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUDGETS, PERSONAL</td>
<td>See Personal finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bug shots. Sity, A.</td>
<td>595.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Build it yourself</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, C.</td>
<td>Explorers of the New World</td>
<td>970.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, C.</td>
<td>The Industrial Revolution</td>
<td>330.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILDING</td>
<td>Look at that building!</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILDING -- FICTION</td>
<td>London, J. Froggy builds a tree house</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meltzer, L.</td>
<td>The construction crew</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, I.</td>
<td>A house in the woods</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILDING MACHINERY</td>
<td>See Construction equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building stories.</td>
<td>Hill, I.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILDINGS</td>
<td>Hill, I. Building stories</td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULBS</td>
<td>See also Flower gardening; Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, Lisa</td>
<td>Earth Day every day</td>
<td>333.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Go easy on energy</td>
<td>333.79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power up to fight pollution</td>
<td>363.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watch over our water</td>
<td>333.91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLFIGHTS</td>
<td>See also Sports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLIES</td>
<td>See also Sports</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, J. J.</td>
<td>Responding to cyber bullying</td>
<td>371.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLIES -- FICTION</td>
<td>50 Cent (Musician). Playground</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, M. E.</td>
<td>Popular clone</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCulloch, M.</td>
<td>The other Felix</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinelli, J.</td>
<td>Jake and Lily</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, T. L.</td>
<td>The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon, U.</td>
<td>Dragonbreath: no such thing as ghosts</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, S.</td>
<td>EllRay Jakes is not a rock star</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULLS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Lindgren, A. Goran’s great escape</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumble-Ardy.</td>
<td>Sendak, M. E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumblebee.</td>
<td>Wilson, J. V.</td>
<td>595.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bun</td>
<td>Bun Button. Polacco, P.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunny</td>
<td>Rabbit in the sunlight.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunting, Eve, 1928-</td>
<td>Frog and friends</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURIED TREASURE -- FICTION</td>
<td>Hercé. The secret of the unicorn</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Naujokaitis, P. T. The totally awesome epic quest of the brave boy knight 741.5
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island Fic
Walters, E. The money pit mystery Fic
BURIED TREASURE -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Hergé. The secret of the unicorn 741.5
Burkert, Nancy Ekholm
(il) Mouse & Lion E
Burkert, Rand
Mouse & Lion E
A bus called Heaven. Graham, B. E
BUSES -- FICTION
Graham, B. A bus called Heaven E
BUSH SURVIVAL See Wilderness survival
BUSINESS -- INTERNET RESOURCES
See also Internet resources
BUSINESS DEPRESSION, 1929-1939 See Great Depression, 1929-1939
BUSINESS ENTERTAINING
See also Entertaining; Public relations
BUSINESS ETIQUETTE
See also Etiquette
BUSINESS FORECASTING
See also Economic forecasting; Forecasting
BUSINESS PEOPLE See Businesspeople
BUSINESS RECESSIONS See Recessions
BUSINESS SCHOOLS
See also Schools
BUSINESSMEN
See also Businesspeople
Goldsworthy, S. Richard Branson 92
BUSINESSPEOPLE
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92
BUSINESSWOMEN
See also Businesspeople; Women
But why can’t I!? Graves, S. 152.4
Butler, Dori Hillestad
The case of the library monster Fic
Butler, John
(il) When Anju loved being an elephant E
Butler, Rebecca P.
Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st century 346
Butterfield, Moira
Events 796.48
History 796.48
Scandals 796.48
Butterflies. Simon, S. 595.7
BUTTERFLIES
See also Insects
Malam, J. Grow your own butterfly farm 638
Simon, S. Butterflies 595.7
BUTTERFLIES -- FICTION
Mariconda, B. Ten for me E
Markle, S. Butterfly tree E
BUTTERFLIES -- MIGRATION
Catt, T. Migrating with the monarch butterfly 595.7
Butterfly tree. Markle, S. E
BUTTONS
See also Clothing and dress
Buzzeo, Toni
One cool friend E
Penelope Popper, book doctor E
By air. Parker, S. 387.7
BYZANTINE ART
See also Ancient art; Art; Medieval art
CABINET MEMBERS
Franklin and Winston 940.53
Cabrera, Jane
The wheels on the bus 782.42
CACTUS
Gould, M. Prickly plants 581.4
Cadenhead, Mackenzie
Sally’s bones Fic
Cadwell, Warwick Johnson
(il) Atinuke. The no. 1 car spotter Fic
CAGE BIRDS
See also Birds
CAKE
See also Baking; Confectionery; Cooking; Desserts
CALDECOTT MEDAL
See also Children’s literature; Illustration of books; Literary prizes
CALENDARS
See also Time
CALISTHENICS See Gymnastics; Physical education
The call of the cowboy. Bruins, D. E
Callery, Sean
Money matters 332.4
Ocean 577.7
Polar lands 577.5
Rainforest 577.3
Calvin Coconut: kung fooey. Salisbury, G. Fic
Cam Jansen and the wedding cake mystery. Adler, D. A. Fic
CAMELS
See also Desert animals; Mammals
Cameron, Ann
Spunky tells all Fic
Cameron, Chad
(il) Fall mixed up E
Cammuso, Frank
Knights of the lunch table: the battling bands 741.5
Campbell, Scott
(il) Eversole, R. H. East Dragon, West Dragon E
CAMPS
See also Recreation
CAMPS -- FICTION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The son of Neptune</td>
<td>Riordan, R.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>you see what I see? toyland express.</td>
<td>Wick, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANALS</td>
<td>See also Civil engineering; Hydraulic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>structures; Transportation; Waterways</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANALS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Freymann-Weyr, G. French ducks in Venice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANARIES</td>
<td>See also Birds; Cage birds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cann, Helen</td>
<td>(il) The shipwreck</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNING AND PRESERVING</td>
<td>See also Cooking; Food -- Preservation;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, A. E.</td>
<td>Sophie’s fish</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canoeing and kayaking. Thorpe, Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td>797.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANOEAS AND CANOEING</td>
<td>Thorpe, Y. Canoeing and kayaking</td>
<td>797.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANONIZATION</td>
<td>See also Christian saints; Rites and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceremonies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantrell, Charlie</td>
<td>A friend for Einstein</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capaldi, Gina</td>
<td>(il) Red Bird sings; the story of Zitkala-Sa</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPITALISTS AND FINANCIERS</td>
<td>See also Businesspeople</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caple, Kathy</td>
<td>Duck &amp; Company Christmas</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capoeira.</td>
<td>Haney, J.</td>
<td>793.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPOEIRA (DANCE)</td>
<td>Haney, J. Capoeira</td>
<td>793.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capucilli, Alyssa</td>
<td>Biscuit and the lost teddy bear</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAR POOLS</td>
<td>See also Traffic engineering; Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAR WHEELS</td>
<td>See Wheels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carabajal, Richard</td>
<td>(il) Littlefield, H. The rooftop adventure</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBOHYDRATES</td>
<td>See also Biochemistry; Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBON DIOXIDE GREENHOUSE EFFECT</td>
<td>See Global warming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD GAMES</td>
<td>See also Games</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinale, Christopher</td>
<td>(il) Lyon, G. E. Which side are you on?</td>
<td>782.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDINALS</td>
<td>Gibbs, S. The last musketeer</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER CHANGES</td>
<td>See also Age and employment; Vocational</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guidance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER COUNSELING</td>
<td>See Vocational guidance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>See Personnel management; Vocational</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guidance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER GUIDANCE</td>
<td>See Vocational guidance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREERS</td>
<td>See Occupations; Professions; Vocational</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guidance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARIBOU</td>
<td>Catt, T. Migrating with the caribou</td>
<td>599.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enzoe, P. The caribou feed our soul</td>
<td>970.004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The caribou feed our soul</td>
<td>970.004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARICATURES AND CARTOONS</td>
<td>See Cartoons and caricatures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl and the puppies. Day, A.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carla and Leo’s world of dance. Relota, A.</td>
<td>792.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carle, Eric</td>
<td>The artist who painted a blue horse</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlin, Laura</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson-Voiles, Polly</td>
<td>Summer of the wolves</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carman, Patrick</td>
<td>Floors</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Things that go bump in the night</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnesi, Monica</td>
<td>Little dog lost</td>
<td>636.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARNALS</td>
<td>See also Amusements; Festivals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARNIVOROUS ANIMALS</td>
<td>See also Animals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARNIVOROUS PLANTS</td>
<td>See also Plants</td>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROLLS</td>
<td>See also Church music; Folk songs; Hymns;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Songs; Vocal music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carosella, Melissa</td>
<td>Founding mothers</td>
<td>305.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The carpenter’s gift.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, Nancy</td>
<td>(il) 11 experiments that failed</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPENTRY</td>
<td>See also Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARPETBAG RULE</td>
<td>See Reconstruction (1865-1876)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIAGES AND CARTS</td>
<td>See also Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrying Mason. Magnin, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, David A.</td>
<td>Lots of bots</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Noelle</td>
<td>Carter, D. A. Lots of bots</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>See Map drawing; Maps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARTOONING</td>
<td>See also Cartoons and caricatures; Wit and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

CARTOONISTS
Steig, J.  Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns  741.5

CARTOONS AND CARICATURES
Barks, C.  Walt Disney’s Donald Duck: lost in the Andes  741.5

CARTOONS AND COMICS
Hergé  The secret of the unicorn  741.5

CARVING (MEAT, ETC.)
See also  Dining; Entertaining; Meat

Casanova, Mary
Utterly otterly night  E
The case of the diamond dog collar.  Freeman, M.  Fic
The case of the library monster.  Butler, D. H.  Fic
The case of the vanishing golden frogs.  Markle, S.  597.8

Casteel, Tom
(il) Mooney, C.  Explorers of the New World  970.01

Castelao, Patricia
(il) Applegate, K.  The one and only Ivan  Fic
Quattlebaum, M.  The hungry ghost of Rue Orleans  E

Castillo, Lauren
(il) Cameron, A.  Spunky tells all  Fic

Castle, M. E.
Popular clone  Fic

CASTLES
See also  Buildings

CASTLES -- FICTION
George, J. D.  Tuesdays at the castle  Fic

Castro Lopez, Antonio
(il) Hayes, J.  The coyote under the table  398.2
The cat and the fiddle.  Morris, J.  398.8

Catchpool, Michael
The cloud spinner  E

Catel, Patrick
Surviving stunts and other amazing feats  613.6

CATERING
See also  Cooking; Food service

Caterpillar Inc.
My big book of trucks & diggers  621.8

Caterpillars.  Singer, M.  595.7

CATERPILLARS
See also  Butterflies; Moths
Singer, M.  Caterpillars  595.7

CATHOLIC CHURCH -- CLERGY
See also  Clergy; Priests

CATHOLICS -- FICTION
Littlefield, H.  The rooftop adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors  741.5

CATNIP
Malam, J.  Grow your own cat toy  636.8

Catrow, David
(il) Beaumont, K.  Where’s my t-r-u-c-k?  E
Best in Show  E

CATS
See also  Domestic animals; Mammals

CATS -- FICTION
Baeten, L.  Happy birthday, Little Witch!  E
Becker, H.  Juba this, juba that  E
Bruel, N.  A Bad Kitty Christmas  Fic
Cameron, A.  Spunky tells all  Fic
Deedy, C. A.  The Cheshire Cheese cat  Fic
Demas, C.  Halloween surprise  E
Esbaum, J.  Tom’s tweet  E
Eugenie.  Kitten’s autumn  E
Eugenie.  Kitten’s spring  E
Eugenie.  Kitten’s winter  E
Feldman, T.  Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: Harry to the rescue!  E
Feldman, T.  Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: starring Harry  E
Fuller, S. F.  My cat, coon cat  E
Ingman, B.  When Martha’s away  E
Lindbergh, R.  Homer, the library cat  E
McDonough, Y. Z.  The cats in the doll shop  Fic
Mortimer, A.  Pumpkin cat  E
Nelson-Schmidt, M.  Cats, cats!  E
Oakley, G.  The church mouse  E
Orr, W.  Missing! A cat called Buster  Fic
Root, P.  Scrummy cat  E
Rylant, C.  Brownie & Pearl grab a bite  E
Rylant, C.  Brownie & Pearl hit the hay  E
Schaefer, L. M.  Happy Halloween, Mittens  E
Schaefer, L. M.  Mittens, where is Max?  E
Scotton, R.  Splat the cat sings flat  E
Tudor, T.  Corgiville fair  E
Waechter, P.  Bravo!  E
Wells, K.  Shadow magic  Fic
Worley, R. M.  Scratch 9  Fic

CATS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Spires, A.  Binky under pressure  741.5
The cats in the doll shop.  McDonough, Y. Z.  Fic
Cats, cats! Nelson-Schmidt, M.  E
Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns.  Steig, J.  741.5

Catt, Thessaly
Migrating with the caribou  599.65
Migrating with the monarch butterfly  595.7
Migrating with the salmon  597
Migrating with the wildebeest  599.64

CATTLE
See also  Domestic animals; Mammals

CATTLE -- FICTION
Himmelman, J.  Cows to the rescue  E
Ross, F.  Chilly Milly Moo  E
Thomas, J.  Is everyone ready for fun?  E

CAUTIONARY TALES AND VERSES
See  Didactic fiction; Didactic poetry; Fables; Parables
CAVE DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS See Cave drawings and paintings
Discovery in the cave 944
CAVE ECOLOGY
See also Ecology
CAVE PAINTINGS See Cave drawings and paintings
CAVE PAINTINGS -- FRANCE -- MONTIGNAC (DORDOGNE) -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Discovery in the cave 944
CAVES
Discovery in the cave 944
Celebrate the states [series]
Bjorklund, R. Nebraska 978.2
Celenza, Anna Harwell
Duke Ellington's Nutcracker suite E
CELEBRACY
See also Vegetables
CELIBACY
See also Clergy; Religious life
CELTIC ART
See also Art
CELTIC MYTHOLOGY
See also Mythology
Century quartet [series]
Baccalario, P. City of wind Fic
CEREMONIES
See Etiquette; Manners and customs; Rites and ceremonies
Chabon, Michael
The astonishing secret of Awesome Man E
Chagall, Marc, 1887-1985 (Russian painter)
About
Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811
CHAIR CANING
See also Handicraft
Chalk, Gary
(il) Jones, A. F. Fair wind to widdershins Fic
Chambers, Mark
(il) Safran, S. Best friends E
Chan, Peter
(il) Secrets of the crown Fic
Chancellor, Deborah
Happy and healthy 646.7
Chantler, Scott
(il) The sign of the black rock 741.5
CHANUKAH
See Hanukkah
Chanukah lights. Rosen, M. J. E
CHAOS (SCIENCE)
See also Dynamics; Science; System theory
CHAPBOOKS
See also Books; Folklore; Literature; Pamphlets; Periodicals; Wit and humor
CHAPLAINS
See also Clergy
Chapman, Gaye
(il) Hunt, J. Precious Little E
Chapman, Jane
(il) Bright, P. The not-so-scary Snorklum E
CHARADES
See also Amateur theater; Amusements; Literary recreations; Riddles
CHARITY -- FICTION
Rockliff, M. My heart will not sit down E
Charles Dickens. Wells-Cole, C. 92
Charles Dickens. Manning, M. 92
Charles, Joan
(il) Noyce, P. Lost in Lexicon Fic
Charlie's key. Mills, R. Fic
CHARMS
See also Folklore; Superstition
CHARTER SCHOOLS
See also Schools
CHARTOGRAPHY
See Maps
Chasing the Nightbird. Russell, K. Fic
Chaud, Benjamin
(il) Badescu, R. Pomelo begins to grow E
The cheerleaders of doom. Buckley, M. Fic
Cheerleading. Gitlin, M. 791.6
CHEERLEADING
Gitlin, M. Cheerleading 791.6
CHEERLEADING -- FICTION
Buckley, M. The cheerleaders of doom Fic
CHEMISTRY
See also Physical sciences; Science
CHEMISTRY -- DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries
CHEMISTS
See also Scientists
Chengli and the Silk Road caravan. Kang, H. Fic
CHERNOBYL NUCLEAR ACCIDENT, CHERNOBYL, UKRAINE, 1986
Benoit, P. Nuclear meltdowns 363.1
The Cheshire Cheese cat. Deedy, C. A. Fic
Cheshire, Simon
The pirate's blood and other case files Fic
Chessa, Francesca
(il) Shields, G. Library Lily E
The Cheyenne. Cunningham, K. 970.004
CHEYENNE INDIANS
Cunningham, K. The Cheyenne 970.004
CHICAGO (ILL.) -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography
CHICAGO (ILL.) -- MAPS
See also Maps
Chichester-Clark, Emma
(il) The Pied Piper of Hamelin 398.2
Chick, Bryan
The secret zoo: riddles and danger Fic
Chicken, pig, cow and the class pet. Ohi, R. E
CHICKENS -- FICTION
Franceschelli, C. (oliver) E
Freedman, D. Blue chicken E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTHOR</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gorbachev, V.</td>
<td>Two little chicks</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, B.</td>
<td>Fox and Hen together</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, B.</td>
<td>Rooster’s revenge</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, J.</td>
<td>Is everyone ready for fun?</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galdone, P.</td>
<td>The little red hen</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, A.</td>
<td>A hen for Izzy Pippik</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, J.</td>
<td>Is everyone ready for fun?</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galdone, P.</td>
<td>The little red hen</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, A.</td>
<td>A hen for Izzy Pippik</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Just behave, Pablo Picasso!</td>
<td></td>
<td>709.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asael, A.</td>
<td>Children of the world</td>
<td>305.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHILDREN**

See also Children; Family size

**CHILDREN AS ARTISTS**

See Child artists

**CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS**

See Children

**CHILDREN OF AWARDED PARENTS**

See Children; Divorce; Parent-child relationship

**CHILDREN OF DRUG ADDICTS**

See Children; Drug addicts

**CHILDREN OF GAY PARENTS**

See Children

**CHILDREN OF IMMIGRANTS**

See Children; Immigration and emigration

**CHILDREN OF PRESIDENTS**

Franklin and Winston 940.53

**CHILDREN OF SINGLE PARENTS**

See also Children; Single parents

Children of the world. Asael, A. 305.23

**CHILDREN OF WORKING PARENTS**

See also Children; Parent-child relationship

**CHILDREN’S POETRY, DANISH -- TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH**

A little bitty man and other poems for the very young 831

**CHILDREN’S ALLOWANCES**

See also Child rearing; Money; Personal finance

**CHILDREN’S ART**

See also Art

**CHILDREN’S AUTHORS**

The Christmas coat 92

The Emperor’s cool clothes 92

Jordan-Fenton, C. A stranger at home 92

Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813

McCloskey, J. Robert McCloskey 92

Nahson, C. J. The snowy day and the art of Ezra Jack Keats 741.6

Steig, J. Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns 741.5

Young, E. The house Baba built 92

**CHILDREN’S BOOKS**

See Children’s literature

**CHILDREN’S CLOTHING**

See also Clothing and dress

**CHILDREN’S COSTUMES -- FICTION**

Schmid, P. Petunia goes wild E

**CHILDREN’S HOSPITALS**

See also Hospitals

**CHILDREN’S LIBRARIES**

De las Casas, D. Tell along tales! 027.62

LibrarySparks: library lessons 027.62

**CHILDREN’S LITERATURE**

Reid, R. Reid’s read-alouds 2 011.6

Saccardi, M. Books that teach kids to write 028.5

**CHILDREN’S LITERATURE -- BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Reid, R. Reid’s read-alouds 2 011.6

**CHILDREN’S LITERATURE -- WORKS -- GRADES TWO THROUGH SIX**

Bacchin, M. Giant vs. giant 567.9

Bacchin, M. T. rex and the great extinction 567.9

Cushman, D. Christmas Eve good night 92

Ellis, D. No ordinary day Fic

Fleisher, P. Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models 551.63

Franklin and Winston 940.53

Fussell, S. White crane Fic

Grisham, J. Theodore Boone: kid lawyer Fic

Holm, J. L. A very Babymouse Christmas 741.5

Hughes, S. Off to class 371
Ibbotson, E.  The Ogre of Oglefort  
MacLachlan, P.  Sarah, plain and tall  
Mouse & Lion  
Zombie mommy  

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE -- WORKS -- PRE-SCHOOL THROUGH GRADE TWO  
Agee, J.  My rhinoceros  
Ashman, L.  Samantha on a roll  
Atinuke.   Anna Hibiscus’ song  
Bastedo, J.  Free as the wind  
Beaumont, K.  Where’s my t-r-u-c-k?  
Biggs, B.  Everything goes: On land  
Bottner, B.  An annoying ABC  
Brett, J.  Home for Christmas  
Buck, N.  A Christmas goodnight  
Buck, N.  A Christmas goodnight  
Cole, B.  The money we’ll save  
Cole, H. S.   The littlest evergreen  
Depaola, T.   Strega Nona’s gift  
Dunklee, A.  My name is Elizabeth!  
Dunrea, O.  A Christmas tree for Pyn  
Eugenie.   Kitten’s autumn  
Franklin and Winston  
The greatest gift  
The Hanukkah hop  
Holm, J. L. A very Babymouse Christmas  
James, S. George flies south  
Jingle bells  
Kato, Y. In the meadow  
Listen to the silent night  
Mouse & Lion  
One starry night  
Rayner, C. Solomon Crocodile  
Root, P. Scrawny cat  
Rosen, M. J. Chanukah lights  
Sarcone-Roach, J. Subway story  
Schubert, L. The Princess of Borscht  
The story of Hanukkah  

CHILDREN'S PARTIES  
See also Amusements; Entertaining; Parties  

CHILDREN'S PLAYHOUSES  
See also Buildings  

CHILDREN'S PLAYS  
See also Amateur theater; Children’s literature; Drama; Theater  

CHILDREN'S POETRY  
See also Children’s literature; Poetry  

CHILDREN'S READING  
See Children -- Books and reading; Reading  

CHILDREN'S SONGS  
See also Children’s poetry; School songbooks; Songs  

CHILDREN'S STORIES  
See also Children’s literature; Fiction  

CHINESE -- UNITED STATES -- FICTION  

CHINESE AMERICANS -- BIOGRAPHY  

CHINESE AMERICANS -- FICTION  

CHINESE COOKING  
See also Cooking  

CHINESE FOOD  

CHINESE MYTHOLOGY  
See also Mythology  

CHINESE NEW YEAR  
See also Holidays  

CHIP NEWS  

CHIPMUNKS  
See also Mammals; Squirrels  

CHOCOLATE
See also Food

CHOCOLATE -- FICTION
Bosch, P. This isn’t what it looks like  Fic
Chocolate  me! Diggs, T.  E
Chodos-Irvine, Margaret
(ii) Light up the night  E

CHOICE OF BOOKS  See  Best books; Book selection; Books and reading

CHOICE OF PROFESSION, OCCUPATION, VOCATION, ETC.  See  Vocational guidance

Choldenko, Gennifer
A giant crush  E
Chomp. Haasen, C.  Fic
Chopsticks.  E

CHOPSTICKS -- FICTION
Chopsticks  E
Choreographer. Marsico, K.  792.8

CHOREOGRAPHERS
Bernier-Grand, C. T. Alicia Alonso  92
Marsico, K. Choreographer  792.8

Christelow, Eileen
Five little monkeys reading in bed  E

Christensen, Bonnie
Plant a little seed  E

Christensen, Bonnie
(iii) Schubert, L. The Princess of Borscht  E

CHRISTIAN ART
See also Art; Religious art

CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography; Religious biography

CHRISTIAN LIFE -- FICTION
Hilmo, T. With a name like Love  Fic
Smiley, J. True Blue  Fic

CHRISTIAN SAINTS
See also Saints
Demi. Joan of Arc  92

Christian, Cheryl
Witches  E

CHRISTMAS
See also Christian holidays; Holidays
The Christmas coat  92

CHRISTMAS -- FICTION
Bloch, S. Snowed under and other Christmas confusions  E
Brett, J. Home for Christmas  E
Bruei, N. A Bad Kitty Christmas  Fic
Buck, N. A Christmas goodnight  E
Caple, K. Duck & Company Christmas  E
The carpenter’s gift  E
Cole, B. The money we’ll save  E
Cushman, D. Christmas Eve good night  E
Dunrea, O. A Christmas tree for Pyn  E
The greatest gift  Fic
Holm, J. L. A very Babymouse Christmas  741.5
Jingle bells  E
Listen to the silent night  E
One starry night  E
A Christmas tree for Pyn. Dunrea, O. E

CHRISTMAS TREES -- FICTION
Cole, H. S. The littlest evergreen  E

CHRISTMAS -- FOLKLORE
Kimmel, E. A. The flying canoe  398.2

CHRISTMAS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Trondheim, L. Monster Christmas  741.5

CHRISTMAS -- POETRY
Moore, C. C. The night before Christmas  811

CHRISTMAS -- SONGS
Long, L. The twelve days of Christmas  782.42
Ray, J. The twelve days of Christmas  782.42
The Christmas coat.  92

CHRISTMAS COOKING
See also Cooking

CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINMENTS
See also Amusements; Christmas

CHRISTMAS STORIES
See also Christmas -- Fiction
Brett, J. Home for Christmas  E
Bruei, N. A Bad Kitty Christmas  Fic
Buck, N. A Christmas goodnight  E
The carpenter’s gift  E
The Christmas coat  92
Cole, B. The money we’ll save  E
Cole, H. S. The littlest evergreen  E
Cushman, D. Christmas Eve good night  E
Depaola, T. Strega Nona’s gift  E
Dunrea, O. A Christmas tree for Pyn  E
The greatest gift  Fic
Holm, J. L. A very Babymouse Christmas  741.5
Jingle bells  E
Listen to the silent night  E
One starry night  E
A Christmas tree for Pyn. Dunrea, O. E

CHRISTMAS TREES -- FICTION
Cole, H. S. The littlest evergreen  E

CHRISTOPHER, Lucy
Flyaway  Fic

CHRISTY, Jana
(ili) Buzzdeo, T. Penelope Popper, book doctor  E

CHRONIC PAIN
See also Chronic diseases; Pain
The chronicles of Harris Burdick.  S

CHRONOLOGY
See also Astronomy; History; Time

Chuck Close. Close, C.  759.13

CHURCH -- FICTION
Oakley, G. The church mouse  E

CHURCH BUILDINGS
See also Buildings

CHURCH ENTERTAINMENTS
See also Amusements; Church work

The church mouse. Oakley, G. E

CHURCH SCHOOLS
See also Private schools; Schools

Church, Caroline
(il) Puttock, S. Little lost cowboy E

CINCO DE MAYO (HOLIDAY)
See also Holidays

CIPHERS -- FICTION
Mr. and Mrs. Bunny--detectives extraordinaire! Fic
Riordan, R. Vespers rising Fic
Warner, P. The secret of the skeleton key Fic

CIRCLE
See also Geometry; Shape

Circle of secrets. Little, K. G. Fic
Circles. Loughrey, A. 516

CIRCUS
See also Amusements

CIRCUS -- FICTION
Abela, D. The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier Fic
Hunt, J. Precious Little E
Smith, R. The surge Fic
Toft, D. The twilight circus Fic

CITRUS FRUITS
See also Fruit

CITY AND TOWN LIFE -- FICTION
Cousins, L. Maisy goes to the city E
Neri, G. Ghetto cowboy Fic
City of lies. Tanner, L. Fic
City of orphans. Avi Fic
City of wind. Baccalario, P. Fic

CIVIL RIGHTS ACTIVISTS
Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend E
My Uncle Martin’s words of love for America 323.1

CIVIL RIGHTS DEMONSTRATIONS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Evans, S. W. We march E

CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL See Medieval civilization

CLAMS
Metz, L. Discovering clams 594
Clara Barton. Krensky, S. 92
Classic starts [series]
Namm, D. Greek myths 398.2

CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES
See also Ancient history; Encyclopedias and dictionaries

CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY
See also Mythology
Gifts from the gods 401

CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY -- FICTION
Riordan, R. The son of Neptune Fic
Usher, M. D. The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius Fic
Clayton, Elaine (il) Smiley, J. True Blue Fic

Cleary, Brian P.
A fraction’s goal 513
Clementine and the family meeting. Fic

CLERGY
Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend E
Jingle bells E
My Uncle Martin’s words of love for America 323.1

CLIMATE
See also Earth sciences

CLIMATE -- ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS
Aitken, S. Earth’s fever 363.7

CLIMATE CHANGE
Arnold, C. A warmer world 363.738
Climate change [series]
Aitken, S. Earth’s fever 363.7

CLIMATIC CHANGES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Arnold, C. A warmer world 363.738

CLIMBING PLANTS
See also Gardening; Plants

CLIPPER SHIPS
See also Ships

CLOCKS AND WATCHES
See also Time

CLOG DANCING
See also Dance

The clone chronicles [series]
Castle, M. E. Popular clone Fic

CLONING -- FICTION
Castle, M. E. Popular clone Fic

Close, Chuck, 1940-
Chuck Close 759.13

CLOSED CAPTION TELEVISION
See also Deaf; Television

CLOSED CAPTION VIDEO RECORDINGS
See also Deaf; Video recordings

CLOTHING AND DRESS
The Christmas coat 92
Torres, L. Rock your wardrobe 646.4

CLOTHING AND DRESS -- FICTION
Ashburn, B. I had a favorite dress E
Johnston, T. Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or E
Rim, S. Birdie’s big-girl dress E
Schoettler, J. Good fortune in a wrapping cloth E

CLOTHING INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES
Johnston, T. Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or E
The cloud spinner. Catchpool, M. E

CLOUDS -- FICTION
Catchpool, M. The cloud spinner E
Markle, S. Butterfly tree E

CLUBS -- FICTION
Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the Book Bugs Club E
Stout, S. K. Fiona Finkelstein meets her match!! Fic
The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius. Repka, J. Fic
COACHING (ATHLETICS)
See also Athletics; Physical education; Sports

COAL MINERS
See also Miners

COAL MINES AND MINING -- SONGS
Lyon, G. E. Which side are you on? 782.42

COASTAL ECOLOGY
See also Ecology

COCKROACHES
See also Insects

COCOA
See also Beverages

COCOONS
See Butterflies; Caterpillars; Moths; Silkworms

The Code Busters Club [series]
Warner, P. The secret of the skeleton key  Fic

COFFEE
See also Beverages

Cohen, Charles D.
Seuss, D. The Bippolo Seed and other lost stories  E

Cohen, Sheldon
(il) Davis, A. Kishka for Koppel  E

COINS
See also Money

COLD (DISEASE)
See also Communicable diseases; Diseases

COLD (DISEASE) -- FICTION
Becker, B. The sniffles for Bear  E

Cold cereal. Rex, A.  Fic

Cole, Brock
The money we’ll save  E

Cole, Henry
Cole, H. S. The littlest evergreen  E

(il) The kiss box  E

COLLAGE
See also Art; Handicraft

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
See also Antiques; Art; Hobbies

COLLECTS
See Prayers

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATORS
Jingle bells  E

COLLEGE PRESIDENTS
Mara, W. Dwight Eisenhower  92

COLLEGE SPORTS
See also Sports; Student activities

COLLEGE STUDENTS
See also Students

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See also Education; Higher education; Professional education; Schools

Collier, James Lincoln
The Tecumseh you never knew  92

COLLIES
See also Dogs

Collins, Judy

When you wish upon a star  782.42

Colon, Raul
Bernier-Grand, C. T. Alicia Alonso  92

Colonial people [series]
Marsico, K. The doctor  610.69
Petersen, C. The glassblower  666
Petersen, C. The miller  664
Petersen, C. The tailor  646.4
Petersen, C. The tanner  675

Colonists and independence. Isaacs, S. S.  973

COLOR
See also Aesthetics; Chemistry; Light; Optics; Painting; Photometry

Basher, S. Go! go! Bobo: colors  E
Brocket, J. Ruby, violet, lime  535.6
Doodler, T. H. What color is Bear’s underwear?  E
Laval, T. Colors  E
Smith, D. Pirate nap  E
Spotty, stripy, swirly  152.14

COLOR -- FICTION
Anderson, B. The Prince’s new pet  E
Carle, E. The artist who painted a blue horse  E
Salzano, T. One rainy day  E

COLOR BLINDNESS
See also Color sense; Vision disorders

COLOR IN ART
Vry, S. Red-yellow-blue  752

COLORING BOOKS
See also Picture books for children

Colors. Laval, T.  E

COLOUR
See Color

COLUMBUS DAY
See also Holidays

The Comanche. Cunningham, K.  970.004

COMANCHE INDIANS
Cunningham, K. The Comanche  970.004

Comden, Betty
What’s new at the zoo?  E

COMEDIANS
See also Actors; Entertainers

COMEDY TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Comedies; Television programs

COMETS
Silverman, B. Exploring dangers in space  551.3

COMIC BOOK NOVELS
See Graphic novels

COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.
Worley, R. M. Scratch 9  Fic

COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC. -- FICTION
Harkrader, L. The adventures of Beanboy  Fic

COMIC VERSE
See Humorous poetry

COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS
See also Freight; Humorous poetry

COMMERCIAL ART
See also Advertising; Art; Drawing

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
See also Buildings
COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY
See also Commerce; Geography

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
Cunningham, K. Pandemics 614.4

COMMUNICATION AMONG ANIMALS See Animal communication

COMMUNISM -- FICTION
Yelchin, E. Breaking Stalin’s nose Fic

COMMUNITY CENTERS
See also Cities and towns -- Civic improvement; Community life; Community organization; Recreation; Social settlements

COMMUNITY GARDENS -- FICTION
Christensen, B. Plant a little seed E

Community helpers [series] Durrie, K. Health 613.2

COMMUNITY LIFE -- FICTION
Foley, L. K. Remarkable Fic
Lupica, M. The underdogs Fic
Rose, N. C. Tashi and the Tibetan flower cure E

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY
See also Anatomy; Zoology

COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY
See also Zoology

Compestine, Ying Chang
Crouching tiger Fic

COMPETITION (PSYCHOLOGY)
See also Interpersonal relations; Motivation (Psychology); Psychology

COMPOSERS
Bauer, H. Beethoven for kids 92
Celenza, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite E

COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN
Bauer, H. Beethoven for kids 92

COMPOSITION (ART)
See also Art

COMPUTER ART
See also Art; Computer graphics

COMPUTER GAMES
See also Computer software; Games

Oxlade, C. Gaming technology 794.8

COMPUTER INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92

COMPUTER NETWORK RESOURCES See Internet resources

COMPUTER SCIENCE
See also Science

COMPUTER SCIENCE -- DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92

COMPUTERS AND CHILDREN
See also Children; Computers

COMPUTERS AND THE HANDICAPPED
See also Computers; Handicapped

CONCERTS
See also Amusements; Music

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
See also Building

CONDUCT OF LIFE
See also Ethics; Human behavior; Life skills
Graves, S. But why can’t I? 152.4
Graves, S. Not fair, won’t share 152.4

CONDUCT OF LIFE -- FICTION
Hilmo, T. With a name like Love Fic

CONFECTIONERY
See also Cooking

CONFLICT OF GENERATIONS
See also Child-adult relationship; Interpersonal relations; Parent-child relationship; Social conflict

CONFORMITY
Just behave, Pablo Picasso! 709.2

Congdon, Lisa
(il) McGuinness, L. The dictionary of ordinary extraordinary animals 590

Connecting libraries with classrooms. Bishop, K. 375

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY See Energy conservation; Force and energy

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See also Environmental protection; Natural resources

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See also Environmental protection; Natural resources

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See also Environmental protection; Natural resources

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE See Wildlife conservation

CONSTELLATIONS
See also Sky

CONSTRUCTION
See Architecture; Building; Engineering

The construction crew. Meltzer, L. E

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Caterpillar Inc. My big book of trucks & diggers 621.8

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT -- FICTION
Meltzer, L. The construction crew E
Rinker, S. D. Goodnight, goodnight, construction site E
Suen, A. Road work ahead E

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
See also Building; Industries

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS -- FICTION
Mandel, P. Jackhammer Sam E

CONSULS
See also Diplomats

CONSUMER CREDIT
See also Banks and banking; Credit; Personal
finance

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES  See Communicable diseases

CONTAINER GARDENING
See also Gardening

CONTAMINATION OF ENVIRONMENT  See Pollution

CONTENTMENT -- FICTION
Garland, M.  Fish had a wish

CONTESTS -- FICTION
Alexander, K.  Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band
Fussell, S.  White crane
Harkrader, L.  The adventures of Beanboy
Kinney, J.  The pig scramble
Peirce, L.  Big Nate on a roll
Wolitzer, M.  The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman

CONTINENTAL DRIFT
See also Continents; Geology

CONTINENTAL SHELF
See also Geology

CONTINENTS
See also Earth

CONVENIENCE FOODS
See also Food

CONVERSION OF WASTE PRODUCTS  See Recycling

COOKERY  See Cooking

COOKERY, FRENCH  See French cooking

COOKIES
See also Baking; Cooking

COOKIES -- FICTION
The duckling gets a cookie!?
Ernst, L. C.  The Gingerbread Girl goes animal crackers

COOKING
Beery, B.  Barbara Beery’s pink princess party cookbook
Blaxland, W.  American food
Forler, N.  Winterberries and apple blossoms
Gillman, C.  The kids’ summer fun book
Gillman, C.  The kids’ winter fun book
LaPenta, M.  Way cool drinks
Llewellyn, C.  Cooking with fruits and vegetables
Llewellyn, C.  Cooking with meat and fish
Malam, J.  Grow your own sandwich
Malam, J.  Grow your own smoothie
Malam, J.  Grow your own snack
Malam, J.  Grow your own soup
Mendez, S.  One world kids cookbook
Rustad, M. E. H.  Fall apples

COOKING -- SEAFOOD
See also Seafood

COOKING -- VEGETABLES
See also Vegetables

COOKING FOR ONE
See also Cooking

COOKING FOR THE SICK
See also Cooking; Diet in disease; Nursing; Sick

COOKING FOR TWO
See also Cooking

Cooking healthy [series]
Llewellyn, C.  Cooking with fruits and vegetables
Llewellyn, C.  Cooking with meat and fish
Cooking with fruits and vegetables.  Llewellyn, C.
Cooking with meat and fish.  Llewellyn, C.

Cool arts careers [series]
Marsico, K.  Choreographer

Cool parties [series]
Kenney, K. L.  Cool family parties
Kenney, K. L.  Cool holiday parties
Kenney, K. L.  Cool international parties
Kenney, K. L.  Cool slumber parties
Kenney, K. L.  Cool sports parties
Kenney, K. L.  Cool theme parties

Coombs, Kate
Water sings blue

COORDINATION -- FICTION
Davis, A.  A hen for Izzy Pippik

COORDINATION -- FICTION

COOPERATIVE AGRICULTURE
See also Agriculture; Cooperation

Copeland, Gregory
(i) Collier, J. L.  The Tecumseh you never knew

COPING SKILLS
See Life skills

COPY ART
See also Art

COPYRIGHT
Butler, R. P.  Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st century

CORAL REEF ECOLOGY
See also Ecology

Coral reefs.  Chin, J.

CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS
See also Geology; Islands

Chin, J.  Coral reefs

CORALS
See also Marine animals

Cordell, Matthew
Another brother

CORETTA SCOTT KING AWARD
See also Children’s literature; Literary prizes

Corgiville fair.  Tudor, T.

Cornell, Kevin
(i) Mustache!
Cornerstones of freedom [series]
Heinrichs, A. The great recession 330.9

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES
See also Distance education; Schools; Technical education; University extension
Cosgrove, Miranda, 1993- (American actress)
About
Yasuda, A. Miranda Cosgrove 92

COSMETICS
See also Personal grooming

Cossi, Olga
Pemba Sherpa E

Coster, Patience
A new deal for women 305.4
Stearman, K. Women of today 305.4

COSTUME -- FICTION
Alko, S. Every-day dress-up E
Demas, C. Halloween surprise E
McDonald, M. Ant and Honey Bee E

Cottrell Boyce, Frank
Boyece, F. C. The unforgotten coat Fic
The un-forgotten coat Fic

Coudray, Philippe
Benjamin Bear in Fuzzy thinking 741.5

Count 1 to 10. E
Count me in. Leach, S. Fic

COUNTERFEITS AND COUNTERFEITING
See also Coinage; Crime; Forgery; Impostors and imposture; Money; Swindlers and swindling

COUNTING
Ainsworth, K. Hootenanny! E
Carter, D. A. Lots of bots E
Count 1 to 10 E
Emberley, R. Ten little beasties E
Jane, P. Little goblins ten E
Marzollo, J. Help me learn numbers 0-20 E
Pamintuan, M. Twelve haunted rooms of Halloween E
Roop, P. Down East in the ocean E
Rosen, M. J. Chanukah lights E
Sebe, M. Let’s count to 100! E
Sendak, M. Bumble-Ardy E
Zaffi, S. Art 123 E

COUNTRY LIFE -- FICTION
Hilmo, T. With a name like Love Fic
Magnin, J. Carrying Mason Fic

COURAGE -- FICTION
Harper, C. M. The power of cute E
Mack, J. Hippo and Rabbit in 3 more tales: brave like me E

COURTESY
See also Etiquette; Virtue

COURTSHIP
See also Love

COUNTRIES

Cousins, Lucy
Maisy goes to the city E
Maisy’s amazing big book of learning E

COWHANDS and the wild West. Staton, H. 978

COWHANDS -- FICTION
See also Frontier and pioneer life; Ranch life
Staton, H. Cowboys and the wild West 978

CRABS
Metz, L. Discovering crabs 595.3

CRABS -- FICTION
Rodriguez, B. Fox and Hen together E

CRADLE SONGS See Lullabies

CRAFT SHOWS
See also Exhibitions; Festivals; Handicraft

CRAFTS (ARTS)
See Arts and crafts movement; Handicraft

Crafty Chloe. DiPucchio, K. S. E

Crane, Nicholas
Barefoot Books world atlas 912

CRASHES (FINANCE)
See Financial crises
Creating content. Mills, J. E. 006.7

CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)
See also Genius; Imagination; Intellect; In-
VENTIONS

CREATIVE ABILITY
Just behave, Pablo Picasso! 709.2

CREATIVE ABILITY -- FICTION
Beaty, A. Artist Ted E

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES
See also Amusements; Elementary education; Kindergarten

CREATIVE WRITING
Saccardi, M. Books that teach kids to write 028.5

CREDIT
See also Finance; Money

CREOLE FOLK SONGS
See also Folk songs

CRICETS
See also Insects

CRIME -- FICTION
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic

CRIME STORIES See Mystery fiction

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
Graham, I. Forensic technology 363.2
Townsend, J. Famous forensic cases 363.2

CRIMINALISTICS See Forensic sciences

CRISP, Dan
(il) Butler, D. H. The case of the library monster Fic

CROCODILE vs. wildebeest. Meinking, M. 597.98

CROCODILES
See also Reptiles Meinking, M. Crocodile vs. wildebeest 597.98

CROCODILES -- FICTION
Rayner, C. Solomon Crocodile E

CROP ROTATION
See also Agriculture

Crosby, Jeff
Harness horses, bucking broncos & pit ponies 636.1

CROSSWORD PUZZLES
See also Puzzles; Word games

Crouching tiger. Compestine, Y. C. Fic

Crow. Wright, B. Fic

Crowther, Robert
Amazing pop-up trucks E

CRUSHES
See also Friendship; Love

CUBAN COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Cuba 641.5

CUBANS
Bernier-Grand, C. T. Alicia Alonso 92

CUBISM
See also Art

Cuevas, Michelle
The masterwork of a painting elephant Fic

CULTIVATED PLANTS
See also Agriculture; Gardening; Plants

AUTHORS, TITLES, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Bingham, J. Women at war 305.4
Coster, P. A new deal for women 305.4
Gorman, J. L. The modern feminist movement 305.4
Stearman, K. Women of today 305.4

Cultures of the world [series]
Jermy, L. Belize 972.82

Cunningham, Kevin
The Cheyenne 970.004
The Comanche 970.004
The Inuit 970.004
The Navajo 970.004
Pandemics 614.4
The Pueblo 970.004
The Sioux 970.004
The Zuni 970.004

CURATES See Clergy

CURATORS

CURIOUSITIES AND WONDERS
Shields, A. Little kids first big book of why 031.02

CURRENCY See Money

CURRICULUM MATERIALS CENTERS See Instructional materials centers

Curtis, Christopher Paul
The mighty Miss Malone Fic

Cushman, Doug
Christmas Eve good night E (il) Regan, D. C. The Snow Blew Inn E

Cusick, Dawn
Get the scoop on animal poop 590

Cuyler, Margery
Tick tock clock E

CYBERBULLYING
See also Bullies; Computer crimes

D'Amico, Steven
(il) The Hanukkah hop E

Dahl, Michael
Alien snow 741.5

DAIRY-FREE COOKING
See also Cooking

DAIRYING
See also Agriculture; Livestock industry

Daisy Dawson and the big freeze. Voake, S. Fic

Daisy Dawson at the beach. Voake, S. Fic

CYCLING
See also Exercise; Outdoor recreation; Sports

CYCLOPEDIAS
See also Meteorology; Storms; Winds

Cyrus, Kurt
(il) Zombie mommy Fic

D

D'Amico, Steven
(il) The Hanukkah hop E

Dahl, Michael
Alien snow 741.5
Dakos, Kalli
A funeral in the bathroom 811

Dakos, Kalli
A funeral in the bathroom 811

DAKOTA INDIANS
The Christmas coat 92
Zimmerman, D. J. Saga of the Sioux 970.004

Dalen & Gole. Deas, M. 741.5

DANCE
See also Amusements; Performing arts
Marsico, K. Choreographer 792.8
Relota, A. Carla and Leo’s world of dance 792.8

DANCE — FICTION
Bonwill, A. Naughty toes E
Lola’s fandango E

DANCE DIRECTORS
Bermier-Grand, C. T. Alicia Alonso 92

DANCERS
Winter, J. Jazz age Josephine 92

DANGEROUS ANIMALS
See also Animals
Stewart, M. Deadliest animals 591.6

Daniel, Noel
(ed) Grimm, J. Fairy tales of the Brothers Grimm 398.2

Danks, Fiona
Run wild! 790.1

Danneberg, Julie
The big test E
Darkfall. Hardy, J. Fic
Darth Paper strikes back. Riddleburger, S. Fic
Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact. Hartley, A. J. Fic

DARWINISM See Evolution

DATING (SOCIAL CUSTOMS)
See also Courtship; Etiquette; Manners and customs

DATING (SOCIAL CUSTOMS) — FICTION
Barnholdt, L. Fake me a match Fic
Dav & Violet. Adams, S. E
Davenier, Christine
(il) Ashman, L. Samantha on a roll E
(il) Kargman, J. Pirates & Princesses E
(il) Miss Lina’s ballerinas and the prince E
David Wright. Rappoport, K. 92

Davies, Katie
The great rabbit rescue Fic

Davies, Nicola
Talk talk squawk 591.59

Davila, Claudia
Mason, A. Motion, magnets and more 530

Davis, Aubrey
A hen for Izzy Pippik Fic

Davis, Aubrey
Kishka for Koppel E

Davis, Jacky
Soman, D. The amazing adventures of Bumblebee Boy E

Dawson, Scott
(il) Tarshis, L. I survived the bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941 Fic

DAY
See also Chronology; Time
A day in the office of Doctor Bugspit. Gravel, E. 741.5

Day, Alexandra
Carl and the puppies E
Frank and Ernest play ball E

Day, Larry
(ii) Jurmain, S. The worst of friends 973.4

De las Casas, Dianne
Tell along tales! 027.62

De Paola, Tomie
Depaola, T. Strega Nona’s gift E
(ii) Moore, C. C. The night before Christmas E

Dead end in Norvelt. Gantos, J. Fic
Deadliest animals. Stewart, M. 591.6

DEAF
Gerber, C. Annie Jump Cannon, astronomer 92

Dean, David
(ii) Crane, N. Barefoot Books world atlas 912

Dear America [series]
Pinkney, A. D. With the might of angels Fic
Dear baobab. Foggo, C. E
Dear hot dog. Gerstein, M. 811

Deas, Mike
Dalen & Gole 741.5

DEATH — FICTION
Look, L. Alvin Ho: allergic to dead bodies, funerals, and other fatal circumstances Fic
Moundlic, C. The scar E
Murphy, S. Pearl verses the world Fic
The death of Yorik Mortwell. Fic

DEBRIS IN SPACE See Space debris

DECIMAL SYSTEM
See also Numbers

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT
See also Art; Decorative arts

DECOPAGE
See also Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Paper crafts

DECOYS (HUNTING)
See also Hunting; Shooting

Deedy, Carmen Agra
The Cheshire Cheese cat Fic

DEER
See also Game and game birds; Mammals

DEFECTIVE VISION See Vision disorders

DEFORESTATION
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about deforestation? 634.9

Delaney, Joseph
Rage of the fallen Fic
The Spook’s Bestiary Fic
Rise of the huntress  Fic
DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE  See Medical care
Demas, Corinne  
Halloween surprise  E
Demi  
Joan of Arc  92
DEMONOLOGY  
Hirschmann, K.  Demons  133.4
DEMONOLOGY -- FICTION  
The death of Yorik Mortwell  Fic
Demons.  Hirschmann, K.  133.4
Dennenberg, Barry  
Titanic sinks!  910.4
Dennis, Wesley  
(il) Henry, M.  King of the wind  Fic
Denos, Julia  
(il) Ashburn, B.  I had a favorite dress  E
DENTAL CARE  
See also Medical care
Denton, Kady MacDonald  
(il) Becker, B.  The sniffles for Bear  E
Denton, Terry  
(il) Killer koalas from outer space  808.8
Depaola, Tomie, 1934-  
Strega Nona's gift  E
DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY) -- FICTION  
Hiranandani, V.  The whole story of half a girl  Fic
Virginia Wolf  Fic
DEPRESSIONS -- 1929 -- FICTION  
Curtis, C. P.  The mighty Miss Malone  Fic
McKissack, P.  The all-I'll-ever-want Christmas doll  E
DESERT ANIMALS  
See also Animals; Deserts
DESERT ECOLOGY  
See also Ecology
DESERT PLANTS  
See also Deserts; Plant ecology; Plants
DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT  
See also Divorce; Domestic relations
DESIGN PERCEPTION  
See Pattern perception
DESIGNERS  
See also Artists
DESSERTS  
See also Cooking
DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES  
See Mystery fiction
DETERGENT POLLUTION OF RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.  
See Water pollution
DEVELOPMENT  
See Embryology; Evolution; Growth disorders; Modernization (Sociology)
DIARIES -- FICTION  
Bowen, F.  Quarterback season  Fic
Martinez, T. E.  Purgatory  Fic
Pinkney, A. D.  With the might of angels  Fic
Dickason, Chris  
(il) Boy talk  612.6
(il) Plasted, C.  Girl talk  612.6
DICTIONARIES  
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

The dictionary of ordinary extraordinary animals.  McGuinness, L.  590
DIET  
See also Health; Hygiene
DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS  
See also Nutrition; Vitamins
DIETETIC FOODS  
See also Diet; Food
Dig it: History from objects  [series]
Malam, J.  The Egyptians  932
Malam, J.  The Greeks  938
Malam, J.  The Romans  937
Malam, J.  The Vikings  948
DIGESTION  
Thomas, I.  Why do I burp?  612.3
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM  
Cusick, D.  Get the scoop on animal poop  590
Diggs, Taye  
Chocolate me!  E
Digital and information literacy  [series]
Mills, J. E.  Creating content  006.7
Randolph, R. P.  New research techniques  001.4
DINING  
See also Food
DINNERS  
See also Cooking; Menus
Dinosaur vs. the library.  Shea, B.  E
DINOSAURS  
Bacchin, M.  Giant vs. giant  567.9
Bacchin, M.  T. rex and the great extinction  567.9
Hartland, J.  How the dinosaur got to the museum  567.9
Hughes, C. D.  First big book of dinosaurs  567.9
Dinosaurs  [series]
Bacchin, M.  Giant vs. giant  567.9
Bacchin, M.  T. rex and the great extinction  567.9
DINOSAURS -- EGGS  
See also Eggs
DINOSAURS -- FICTION  
Bjorkman, S.  Dinosaurs don’t, dinosaurs do  E
Mayer, M.  Too many dinosaurs  E
Shea, B.  Dinosaur vs. the library  E
Yolen, J.  How do dinosaurs say happy birthday?  E
DINOSAURS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE  
Bacchin, M.  Giant vs. giant  567.9
Bacchin, M.  T. rex and the great extinction  567.9
Dinosaurs don’t, dinosaurs do.  Bjorkman, S.  E
DINOSAURS IN ART
Fisher, D. All about drawing dinosaurs & reptiles 743

DIPLODOCUS
See also Dinosaurs

DIPLOMAT
See also Diplomacy; International relations; Statesmen

McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers Fic

DiPucchio, Kelly S. Crafty Chloe E

DIRIGIBLE BALLOONS See Airships

DISABILITIES
See also Diseases; Wounds and injuries

DISABLED See Handicapped

DISAPPEARED PERSONS -- ARGENTINA -- FICTION
Martínez, T. E. Purgatory Fic

DISCOVERERS See Explorers

DISCOVERIES IN SCIENCE
See also Research; Science

Discovering clams. Metz, L. 594
Discovering crabs. Metz, L. 595.3
Discovering jellyfish. Metz, L. 593.5
Discovering sea lions. Metz, L. 599.79
Discovering seagulls. Metz, L. 598
Discovering starfish. Metz, L. 593.9
Discovery in the cave. 944

DISCRIMINATION
See also Ethnic relations; Interpersonal relations; Prejudices; Race relations; Social problems; Social psychology

DISCRIMINATION AGAINST THE HANDICAPPED
See also Discrimination; Handicapped

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE See Refuse and refuse disposal

DISSENTERS
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi 92

DIVING
See also Swimming; Water sports
Hoblin, P. Swimming & diving 797.2

DIVORCE -- FICTION
Cowing, S. You will call me Drog Fic
Orr, W. Lost! A dog called Bear Fic
Vernick, A. Water balloon Fic

DK biography [series]
Krensky, S. Clara Barton 92
Do you have a dog? Spinelli, E. E
The doctor. Marsico, K. 610.69

DOCTORS See Physicians

DOCUMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY
Finger, B. 13 photos children should know 770

DOCUMENTARY TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

Dodd, Emma

I am small E

Doeden, Matt
Prince William & Kate 92
A dog is a dog. Shaskan, S. E

Doggie dreams. Herrod, M. 741.5

Doglands. Willocks, T. Fic

DOGS
See also Domestic animals; Mammals
Carnes, M. Little dog lost 636.7

DOGS -- FICTION
Beaumont, K. Where's my t-r-u-c-k? E
Beck, A. Pierre in the air! E
Beskow, E. Princess Sylvie E
Butler, D. H. The case of the library monster Fic
Cadenhead, M. Sally's bones Fic
Cameron, A. Spunky tells all Fic
Cantrell, C. A friend for Einstein E
Capucilli, A. Biscuit and the lost teddy bear E
Catrow, D. Best in Show E
Day, A. Carl and the puppies E
Freeman, M. The case of the diamond dog collar Fic
Friedman, L. B. Mallory's guide to boys, brothers, dads, and dogs Fic
George, L. B. That pup! E
Harper, C. M. Henry's heart E
Harper, C. M. Just Grace and the double surprise Fic
Herrod, M. Doggie dreams 741.5
Hobbs, V. Maggie and Oliver, or, A bone of one's own Fic
Hubbell, P. Shaggy dogs, waggledogs E
Johnson, D. B. Magritte's marvelous hat E
Kirk, K. Eli, no! E
Kleven, E. The friendship wish E
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls Fic
McCue, L. Quiet Bunny & Noisy Puppy E
McPhail, D. M. Boy, Bird, and Dog E
Meisel, P. See me run E
Mills, C. Basketball disasters Fic
Mills, C. Pet disasters Fic
Nelson-Schmidt, M. Dogs, Dogs! E
Numeroff, L. J. If you give a dog a donut E
Olive and Snowflake E
Orr, W. Lost! A dog called Bear Fic
Paulsen, G. Paintings from the cave S
Pfister, M. Snow puppy E
Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the wintry freeze E
Scab for treasurer? Fic
Schaefer, L. M. Mittens, where is Max? E
Schubert, I. The umbrella E
Schubert, L. Reading to Peanut E
Shahan, S. Ice island Fic
Spinelli, E. Do you have a dog? E
Steinke, A. N. The Super Duper Dog Park 741.5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, T.</td>
<td>Corgiville fair</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernick, A.</td>
<td>Water balloon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voake, S.</td>
<td>Daisy Dawson and the big freeze</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willocks, T.</td>
<td>Doglands</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, B.</td>
<td>Saint Louis Armstrong Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziefert, H.</td>
<td>My dog thinks I’m a genius</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOGS -- POETRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, T.</td>
<td>The Hound dog’s haiku</td>
<td></td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs,</td>
<td>Dogs! Nelson-Schmidt, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolbear, Emily J.</td>
<td>The Iroquois</td>
<td></td>
<td>970.004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOLLS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonough, Y. Z.</td>
<td>The cats in the doll shop</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKissack, P.</td>
<td>The all-I’ll-ever-want Christmas doll</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parot, A.</td>
<td>Kimonos</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOLOMEODES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markle, S.</td>
<td>Fishing spiders</td>
<td></td>
<td>595.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOLPHINS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, S.</td>
<td>Far from shore</td>
<td></td>
<td>591.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC ANIMALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, K.</td>
<td>Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunrea, O.</td>
<td>Gideon</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunrea, O.</td>
<td>Gideon and Otto</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedman, D.</td>
<td>Blue chicken</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raschka, C.</td>
<td>Farmy farm</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taback, S.</td>
<td>Simms Taback’s farm animals</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tafuri, N.</td>
<td>All kinds of kisses</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Fleet, M.</td>
<td>Moo</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC FINANCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC RELATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC TERRORISM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvarez, J.</td>
<td>How Tia Lola ended up starting over</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t let the barber pull your teeth. Bredeson, C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don’t worry, Douglas! Melling, D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DONKEYS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailier, D.</td>
<td>Donkeys</td>
<td></td>
<td>636.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DODDLE, Todd H.</strong></td>
<td>What color is Bear’s underwear?</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOORS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doppler</td>
<td>radar, satellites, and computer models.</td>
<td></td>
<td>551.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dot.</td>
<td>Intrigo, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOUGLASS, Frederick, 1817?-1895 (American abolitionist)</strong></td>
<td>About</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armand, G.</td>
<td>Love twelve miles long</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Down</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East in the ocean. Roop, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Down</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Mysterly River. Willingham, B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dowson, Nick</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>591.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Draanen, Wendelin van</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Draanen, W.</td>
<td>Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A dragon moves in. Falkenstern, L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dragonbreath:</strong> no such thing as ghosts. Vernon, U.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRAGONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, S.</td>
<td>Dave &amp; Violet</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, M.</td>
<td>Poggle and the treasure</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eversole, R. H.</td>
<td>East Dragon, West Dragon</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkenstern, L.</td>
<td>A dragon moves in</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlick, N.</td>
<td>Aunt Severe and the dragons</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest for the Spark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon, U.</td>
<td>Dragonbreath: no such thing as ghosts</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow, P.</td>
<td>Puff the magic dragon pop-up book</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRAMATISTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Emperor’s cool clothes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRAPERIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRAWING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRAWING -- TECHNIQUE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergin, M.</td>
<td>How to draw pets</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, R.</td>
<td>All about drawing horses &amp; pets</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, R.</td>
<td>All about drawing sea creatures &amp; animals</td>
<td></td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, D.</td>
<td>All about drawing dinosaurs &amp; reptiles</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesseling, S.</td>
<td>5 steps to drawing faces</td>
<td></td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DREAMLAND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel, A.</td>
<td>Dreamland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DREAMS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrod, M.</td>
<td>Doggie dreams</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCulloch, M.</td>
<td>The other Felix</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonlight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel, A.</td>
<td>Dreamland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quest for the Spark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRESS ACCESSORIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DRESSMAKERS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, B.</td>
<td>Betsy Ross</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DRIED FOODS
See also Food

DRINKING WATER
See also Water; Water supply

DRINKS See Alcoholic beverages; Beverages; Liquors

Dronzek, Laura
(il) Moonlight

DROPOUTS
See also Students; Youth

DRUMS
See also Musical instruments; Percussion instruments

DRUMS -- FICTION
Warwick, D. Little Man

Drums and percussion instruments. Ganeri, A. 786.8

DRY FARMING
See also Agriculture

Dubowski, Mark
Discovery in the cave 944

Duck & Company Christmas. Caple, K.
The duckling gets a cookie!? E

Ducks
See also Birds; Poultry

Ducks -- Fiction
The duckling gets a cookie!? E

Freymann-Weyr, G. French ducks in Venice Fic
Salzano, T. One rainy day E
Stewart, A. Puddle's new school E
Thomas, J. Pumpkin trouble E

Dury, Kathleen
Following magic Fic
The full moon Fic
Wishes and wings Fic

Duffy, Chris
Nursery rhyme comics 741.5


Dumpling days. Lin, G. Fic

Dunklee, Annika
My name is Elizabeth! E

Dunrea, Olivier
A Christmas tree for Pyn E
Gideon E
Gideon and Otto E

Durrie, Karen
Health 613.2

DUST STORMS
See also Droughts; Erosion; Storms

Dwellings See Domestic architecture; Houses; Housing

Dwight Eisenhower. Mara, W. 92

Dyckman, Ame
Boy and Bot E

Dyer, Sarah
Batty E

DYES AND DYEING
See also Color; Pigments; Textile chemistry; Textile industry

DYSTOPIAS
See also Fantasy fiction; Science fiction

E

E-mergency. Lichtenheld, T. E

Eagles. Riggs, K. 598.9

EAGLES
See also Birds; Birds of prey

Eagles -- Juvenile literature
Riggs, K. Eagles 598.9

Early bird physics [series]
Walker, S. M. Put pulleys to the test 621.8

Earrings -- Fiction
Viorst, J. Earrings! E
Earrings! Viorst, J. E

Earth
B is for blue planet 550

Earth Day
Bullard, L. Earth Day every day 333.72
Earth Day every day. Bullard, L. 333.72

Earth Sciences -- Juvenile literature
See also Physical sciences; Science
B is for blue planet 550

Earth Sheltered Houses
See also House construction; Houses; Underground architecture

Earth's Fever. Aitken, S. 363.7

Earthquakes
See also Earth; Geology; Natural disasters; Physical geography
Benoit, P. The Haitian earthquake of 2010 972.94
Stewart, M. Inside Earthquakes 551.2

Earthquakes -- Fiction
Ashley, B. Aftershock Fic

Earthworks (Art)
See also Art

Earwig and the witch. Jones, D. W. Fic

Eason, Sarah
Free running 613.7

East Dragon, West Dragon. Eversole, R. H. E

East Indian Americans -- Fiction
Hiranandani, V. The whole story of half a girl Fic

Easter -- Fiction
Lindgren, A. Goran's great escape E

Easy Reading Materials
See also Children's literature; Reading materials

Eating Customs
See also Diet; Human behavior; Nutrition

Eavesdropping
See also Criminal investigation; Right of privacy

Ebbeler, Jeffrey
(il) Cox, J. Haunted house, haunted Mouse  E

ECCENTRICS AND ECCENTRICITIES
See also Curiosities and wonders; Personality

ECCENTRICS AND ECCENTRICITIES -- FICTION
Abela, D. The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier  Fic
Carman, P. Floors  Fic
Foley, L. K. Remarkable  Fic
Riddleburger, S. Darth Paper strikes back  Fic

ECOLOGISTS
Jackson, D. M. The elephant scientist  599.67

ECOLOGY
Arnold, C. A warmer world  363.738

ECOLOGY -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Jenkins, S. The beetle book  595.76

ECOLOGY, HUMAN  See Human ecology

ECONOMIC BOTANY
See also Agriculture; Botany

ECONOMIC FORECASTING
See also Business cycles; Economics; Forecasting

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY
See also Geology

ECONOMIC POLICY -- UNITED STATES
Heinrichs, A. The great recession  330.9

ECONOMIC RECESSIONS  See Recessions

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY
See also Zoology

ECOSYSTEMS  See Ecology

ECOTERRORISM
See also Environmental movement; Terrorism

Edgie’s war. Saller, C. F.  Fic

EDGAR ALLAN POE AWARDS
See also Literary prizes; Mystery fiction

Edgson, Alison
(il) White, K. When will it snow?  E

EDIBLE PLANTS
See also Economic botany; Food; Plants

EDIFICES  See Buildings

Edison, Thomas A., 1847-1931 (American inventor)

About
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice  Fic

EDMONTOSAURUS
See also Dinosaurs

EDUCATIONAL GAMES
See also Education; Games

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA CENTERS  See Instructional materials centers

EGG DECORATION
See also Decoration and ornament; Handicraft

EGGS
See also Food
Hodgkins, F. Amazing eggs  591.4

EGGS -- FICTION
Franceschelli, C. (oliver)  E

Rodriguez, B. Fox and Hen together  E

EGYPTIAN COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Egypt  641.5

EGYPTIAN MYTHOLOGY
See also Mythology
Williams, M. Ancient Egypt  299
The Egyptians. Malam, J. 932

Eisenhower, Dwight D., 1890-1969 (American president)

About
Mara, W. Dwight Eisenhower  92

Eko-Burgess, Carrie
Meltzer, L. The construction crew  E

ELDERLY -- HEALTH AND HYGIENE
See also Health; Hygiene

ELDERLY -- LIFE SKILLS GUIDES
See also Life skills

ELDERLY -- MEDICAL CARE
See also Elderly -- Care; Medical care

ELDERLY -- RECREATION
See also Recreation

ELECTRIC AUTOMOBILES
Swanson, J. How hybrid cars work  629.222

ELECTRICITY
See also Physics

ELECTRONIC GAMES  See Video games

ELECTRONICS
See also Engineering; Physics; Technology

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY EXECUTIVES
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs  92

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES
See also School libraries

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
See also Schools

The elephant scientist. Jackson, D. M.  599.67

ELEPHANTS
See also Mammals
Jackson, D. M. The elephant scientist  599.67

ELEPHANTS -- FICTION
Applegate, K. The one and only Ivan  Fic
Badescu, R. Pomelo begins to grow  E
Cuevas, M. The masterwork of a painting elephant  Fic
Day, A. Frank and Ernest play ball  E
Krosoczka, J. J. Ollie the purple elephant  E
Monroe, C. Monkey with a tool belt and the seaside shenanigans  E
Slavin, B. Big city Otto: elephants never forget  741.5
When Anju loved being an elephant  E
Willems, M. Happy Pig Day!  E
Willems, M. Should I share my ice cream?  E

Elf Realm [series]
Kirk, D. The road’s end  Fic

Eli, no! Kirk, K.  E

Eliopoulos, Chris
Okie Dokie Donuts 741.5

Elish, Dan
The family Hitchcock  Fic

Ellington, Duke, 1899-1974 (American band leader and composer)

About
Celenza, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite  E
Elliot and the Yeti threat. Nielsen, J. A.  Fic
Ellis, Carol
Judo and jujitsu 796.8

Ellis, Deborah
No ordinary day  Fic
EllRay Jakes is not a rock star. Warner, S.  Fic

ELVES
See also Folklore

Emberley, Ed
Emberley, R. The lion and the mice  E
Emberley, R. Ten little beasties  E

Emberley, Michael
(il) Bottner, B. An annoying ABC  E

Emberley, Rebecca
The lion and the mice  E
Ten little beasties  E

EMBRYOLOGY
See also Biology; Zoology

EMERGENCY SURVIVAL  See Survival skills

EMOTIONS -- FICTION
Staub, L. Everybody gets the blues  E
The Emperor’s cool clothes.  E

EMPLOYMENT GUIDANCE  See Vocational guidance

Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the carnival crime. Sobol, D. J.  Fic

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
See also Reference books
The World Book encyclopedia of people and places  910.3

ENDANGERED SPECIES
See also Environmental protection; Nature conservation
Allen, K. Sea turtles’ race to the sea  597.92
Guerive, G. Extraordinary endangered animals 333.95
Markle, S. The case of the vanishing golden frogs  597.8
Morgan, S. Animal rescue 333.95

Endle, Kate
Bunny Rabbit in the sunlight  E

ENDURANCE, PHYSICAL  See Physical fitness

ENERGY  See Energy resources; Force and energy

ENERGY CONSERVATION
Bullard, L. Go easy on energy 333.79

ENGINEERS
Griffith, V. The fabulous flying machines of Alberto Santos-Dumont  92

ENGLISH AUTHORS
See also Authors

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- ALPHABET -- JUVENTILE LITERATURE
B is for blue planet  550

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries
The Kingfisher children’s illustrated dictionary & thesaurus  423

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- FICTION
Noyce, P. Lost in Lexicon  Fic

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- GRAMMAR
Terban, M. Scholastic guide to grammar  428

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- PREPOSITIONS -- FICTION

ENGLISH LANGUAGE -- SPELLING -- FICTION

ENGLISH NOVELISTS
See also Novelists

ENGLISH POETS
See also Poets

ENGRAVERS
See also Art; Artists; Graphic arts; Illustration of books; Pictures

ENIGMAS
See Curiosities and wonders; Riddles

Enright, Amanda
(il) Rustad, M. E. H. Animals in fall  578.4
(il) Rustad, M. E. H. Fall apples  634
(il) Rustad, M. E. H. Fall harvests  631.5
Rustad, M. E. H. Fall leaves  581.4
(il) Rustad, M. E. H. Fall pumpkins  635
(il) Rustad, M. E. H. Fall weather  508.2

ENTERTAINING
See also Etiquette; Home economics
Beery, B. Barbara Beery’s pink princess party cookbook  641.5

Entertainment. Lusted, M. A.  791

ENTERTAINMENTS
See Amusements

ENTREPRENEURS
See also Businesspeople; Self-employed
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs  92

ENVIRONMENTAL DEGRADATION
See also Environment; Natural disasters

ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCE ON HUMANS
See also Adaptation (Biology); Human ecology; Human geography

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
See also Environmental policy; Environmental protection; Law

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION  See Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Ecology; Environment
Bullard, L. Earth Day every day 333.72
Bullard, L. Power up to fight pollution 363.7

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
See also Science
ENVIRONMENTALISM See Environmental movement; Environmental protection

Enzoe, Pete
The caribou feed our soul 970.004

Epic adventure [series]
Hagglund, B. Epic treks 910.4
Hardesty, V. Epic flights 629.13

Epic flights. Hardesty, V. 629.13
Epic treks. Hagglund, B. 910.4

EPIDEMICS
Cunningham, K. Pandemics 614.4

EPITAPHS
See also Biography; Cemeteries; Inscriptions; Tombs

Epstein, Adam Jay
Secrets of the crown Fic

Ernie & Maud [series]
Watts, F. The greatest sheep in history Fic

Ernst, Lisa Campbell
The Gingerbread Girl goes animal crackers E

EROSION
See also Geology

EROTIC ART
See also Art; Erotica

Esbaum, Jill
Tom’s tweet E

Escape from planet Yastol. Service, P. F. Fic

ESKIMOS See Inuit

ESSAYISTS
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons Fic
Jurmain, S. The worst of friends 973.4
Kerley, B. Those rebels, John and Tom 973.4
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids 92
Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa 92

ESTATE PLANNING
See also Personal finance; Planning

ETCHERS
See also Artists; Engravers

ETHNIC ART
See also Art; Ethnic groups

ETHNOZOOLOGY
See also Animals -- Folklore; Ethnobiology; Ethnology

ETIQUETTE
Graves, S. But why can’t I? 152.4
Verdick, E. Mealtime E

ETIQUETTE -- FICTION
Bjorkman, S. Dinosaurs don’t, dinosaurs do E
Buzzeo, T. One cool friend E
The duckling gets a cookie!? E

ETRUSCAN ART

See also Art
Eugenie
Kitten’s autumn E
Kitten’s spring E
Kitten’s winter E

EURO
See also Capital market; Money

EVALUATION OF LITERATURE See Best books; Books and reading; Criticism; Literature -- History and criticism

Evans, Lissa
Horton’s miraculous mechanisms Fic

Evans, Michael
Poggle and the treasure E

Evans, Shane W.
(i) Diggs, T. Chocolate me! E
We march E

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
See also Continuing education; Education; Schools; Secondary education; Technical education

Events. Butterfield, M. 796.48

Eversole, Robyn Harbert
East Dragon, West Dragon

Every book is a social studies book. Libresco, A. S. 372

Every thing on it. Silverstein, S. 811

Every-day dress-up. Alko, S. E

Everybody gets the blues. Staub, L. E

Everything goes [series]
Biggs, B. Everything goes: On land 629

EVIL SPIRITS See Demonology

EVOLUTION
Billions of years, amazing changes 576.8

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN
See also Children; Elementary education

EXCRETION

EXCUSES
See also Etiquette; Manners and customs

EXERCISE
See also Health; Hygiene
Mason, P. Improving endurance 613.7
Mason, P. Improving flexibility 613.7
Mason, P. Improving speed 613.7
Mason, P. Improving strength & power 613.7
Parker, S. How do my muscles get strong? 612.7
Tuminelly, N. Super simple bend & stretch 613.7

Expecting animal babies [series]
Heos, B. What to expect when you’re expecting joeys 599.2

EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS
See also Education -- Experimental methods; Schools

Experiments with motion. Gray, S. H. 531

EXPLORATION
### CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION

#### 2012 SUPPLEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>See also</th>
<th>2012 SUPPLEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adventure and adventurers; Geography; History</td>
<td>Explore simple machines. Yasuda, A. 621.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explore your world [series]</td>
<td>Yasuda, A. Explore simple machines 621.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explorer.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORERS</td>
<td>Haddix, M. P. Torn Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hagglund, B. Epic treks 910.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mooney, C. Explorers of the New World 970.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nivola, C. A. Life in the ocean 551.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORERS -- FICTION</td>
<td>London, C. A. We dine with cannibals Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Explorers of the New World. Mooney, C. 970.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring black holes. Waxman, L. H. 523.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring dangers in space. Silverman, B. 551.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring exoplanets. Kops, D. 523.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring space robots. Kops, D. 629.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring space travel. Waxman, L. H. 629.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring the International Space Station. Waxman, L. H. 629.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORING the world of [series]</td>
<td>Read, T. C. Exploring the world of coyotes 599.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Read, T. C. Exploring the world of seals and walruses 599.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORING</td>
<td>Exploring the world of coyotes. Read, T. C. 599.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring the world of seals and walruses. Read, T. C. 599.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPRESS SERVICE</td>
<td>See also Railroads; Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPRESSIONISM (ART)</td>
<td>See also Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTINCTION OF PESTS</td>
<td>See Pest control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTINCT ANIMALS</td>
<td>See also Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra yarn. Barnett, M.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict. Stewart, T. L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraordinary endangered animals. Guerive, G.</td>
<td>333.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRASOLAR PLANETS</td>
<td>Kops, D. Exploring exoplanets 523.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRATERRESTRIAL BEINGS</td>
<td>Allman, T. Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? 001.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRATERRESTRIAL BEINGS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Dahl, M. Alien snow 741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gravel, E. A day in the office of Doctor Bugspit 741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinkwater, D. M. Lizard music Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scieszka, J. Spaceheadz. book 3 Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service, P. F. Escape from planet Yastol Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRATERRESTRIAL BEINGS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS</td>
<td>Deas, M. Dalen &amp; Gole 741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRATERRESTRIAL BEINGS [series]</td>
<td>Allman, T. Are extraterrestrials a threat to mankind? 001.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRAVEHICULAR ACTIVITY (SPACE FLIGHT)</td>
<td>See also Space flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTREME SPORTS</td>
<td>See also Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hile, L. Surviving extreme sports 796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extreme survival [series]</td>
<td>Catel, P. Surviving stunts and other amazing feats 613.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hile, L. Animal survival 591.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hile, L. Surviving extreme sports 796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hurley, M. Surviving the wilderness 613.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EYE</td>
<td>Parker, V. Having an eye test 617.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABLES

| Hartman, B. | The Lion storyteller book of animal tales 398.2 |
| Moerbeek, K. | Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales 398.2 |
| Mouse & Lion | E |
| Naidoo, B. | Aesop’s fables 398.2 |
| Waters, F. | Aesop’s fables 398.2 |

### FABLES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE

| Mouse & Lion | The fabulous flying machines of Alberto Santos-Dumont. Griffith, V. 92 |

### FACE IN ART

| Close, C. | Chuck Close 759.13 |
| Kesselring, S. | 5 steps to drawing faces 746 |

### FACTS, MISCELLANEOUS

| See Books of lists; Curiosities and wonders |
| Faeries’ promise [series] | Duey, K. Following magic Fic |
| Duey, K. The full moon Fic |
| Duey, K. Wishes and wings Fic |

### FAIR USE (COPYRIGHT)

| See also Copyright |
| Butler, R. P. Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st century 346 |
| Fair wind to widdershins. Jones, A. F. Fic |

### FAIRIES

| See also Folklore |
| Barnholdt, L. | Hailey Twitch and the wedding glitch Fic |
| Duey, K. | Following magic Fic |
| Duey, K. The full moon Fic |
| Duey, K. Wishes and wings Fic |
| Kirk, D. | The road’s end Fic |
| Kopisch, A. | The helpful elves 398.2 |
| Malchow, A. | The Sword of Darrow Fic |
| Napoli, D. J. | Lights on the Nile Fic |

### FABLES

| Hartman, B. | The Lion storyteller book of animal tales 398.2 |
| Moerbeek, K. | Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales 398.2 |
| Mouse & Lion | E |
| Naidoo, B. | Aesop’s fables 398.2 |
| Waters, F. | Aesop’s fables 398.2 |

### FABLES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE

| Mouse & Lion | The fabulous flying machines of Alberto Santos-Dumont. Griffith, V. 92 |

### FACE IN ART

| Close, C. | Chuck Close 759.13 |
| Kesselring, S. | 5 steps to drawing faces 746 |

### FACTS, MISCELLANEOUS

| See Books of lists; Curiosities and wonders |
| Faeries’ promise [series] | Duey, K. Following magic Fic |
| Duey, K. The full moon Fic |
| Duey, K. Wishes and wings Fic |

### FAIR USE (COPYRIGHT)

| See also Copyright |
| Butler, R. P. Copyright for teachers & librarians in the 21st century 346 |
| Fair wind to widdershins. Jones, A. F. Fic |

### FAIRIES

<p>| See also Folklore |
| Barnholdt, L. | Hailey Twitch and the wedding glitch Fic |
| Duey, K. | Following magic Fic |
| Duey, K. The full moon Fic |
| Duey, K. Wishes and wings Fic |
| Kirk, D. | The road’s end Fic |
| Kopisch, A. | The helpful elves 398.2 |
| Malchow, A. | The Sword of Darrow Fic |
| Napoli, D. J. | Lights on the Nile Fic |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, L. L. Guardian of the Green Hill</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>FAIRNESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Conduct of life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRS -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, H. Juba this, juba that</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, J. The pig scramble</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, T. Corgiville fair</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRY TALES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Children’s literature; Fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan and Wendy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, D. The bridge to Never Land</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catchpool, M. The cloud spinner</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Emperor’s cool clothes</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, J. D. Tuesdays at the castle</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimm, J. Fairy tales of the Brothers Grimm</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ibbotson, E. The Ogre of Oglefort</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson, S. Hansel and Gretel</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manna, A. L. The orphan</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staniszewski, A. My very unfair tale life</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yolen, J. Snow in Summer</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairy tales of the Brothers Grimm</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fake me a match. Barnholdt, L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALCONRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Game and game birds; Hunting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkenstern, Lisa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A dragon moves in</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See</strong> Autumn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall apples. Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall harvests. Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>631.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall leaves. Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>581.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall mixed up.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall pumpkins. Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall weather. Rustad, M. E. H.</td>
<td>508.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall’s here [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H. Animals in fall</td>
<td>578.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H. Fall apples</td>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H. Fall harvests</td>
<td>631.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H. Fall leaves</td>
<td>581.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H. Fall pumpkins</td>
<td>635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustad, M. E. H. Fall weather</td>
<td>508.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALLING STARS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See</strong> Meteors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falwell, Cathryn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobble, gobble</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond babies</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The familiar [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secrets of the crown</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See also</strong> Interpersonal relations; Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkrader, L. The adventures of Beanboy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY -- JUVENILE FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, S. W. We march</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY FARMS -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY FINANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See</strong> Personal finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FAMILY HISTORIES** See Genealogy
- Family Hitchcock. Elish, D. Fic

**FAMILY LIFE -- FICTION**
- Abela, D. The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier Fic
- Alvarez, J. How Tia Lola ended up starting over Fic
- Atinuke Anna Hibiscus’ song Fic
- Avi City of orphans Fic
- Brett, J. Home for Christmas E
- Chabon, M. The astonishing secret of Awesome Man E
- Christopher, L. Flyaway Fic
- Clementine and the family meeting Fic
- Cordell, M. Another brother E
- Coy, J. Love of the game Fic
- Curtis, C. P. The mighty Miss Malone Fic
- Elish, D. The family Hitchcock Fic
- Friedmann, L. B. Mallory’s guide to boys, brothers, dads, and dogs Fic
- Grimes, N. Planet Middle School Fic
- Gutman, D. Never say genius Fic
- Harper, C. M. Henry’s heart E
- Henkes, K. Penny and her song E
- Hoffman, M. Grace at Christmas E
- Hurwitz, J. Amazing Monty Fic
- Kelly, K. Melonhead and the undercover operation Fic
- Lin, G. Dumpling days Fic
- Lopez, M. Mario and baby Gia E
- MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls Fic
- MacLachlan, P. Lala salama E
- Magnin, J. Carrying Mason Fic
- Murphy, S. Pearl verses the world Fic
- Newman, J. Mimi Fic
- O’Connor, J. Fancy Nancy, stellar stargazer! E
- O’Dell, K. The aviary Fic
- Pinkney, A. D. With the might of angels Fic
- Qiong, Y. L. A New Year’s reunion E
- Raschka, C. Seriously, Norman! Fic
- Raskin, E. Figgs & phantoms Fic
- Salisbury, G. Calvin Coconut: kung fooey Fic
- Schubert, L. Reading to Peanut E
- Skye, O. Wonkenstein: the creature from my closet Fic
- Smiley, J. True Blue Fic
- Snyder, L. Bigger than a bread box Fic
- Springstubb, T. Mo Wren, lost and found Fic
- Stout, S. K. Fiona Finkelstein meets her match!! Fic
- Urban, L. Hound dog true Fic
- Waechter, P. Bravo! E
- Wallace, N. E. Ready! Set! 100th day! E
- Walters, E. The money pit mystery Fic
- Warner, S. EllRay Jakes is not a rock star Fic
- Wright, B. Crow Fic

**FAMILY LIFE -- GRAPHIC NOVELS**
- Trondheim, L. Monster Christmas 741.5

**FAMILY LIFE --- EUROPE --- FICTION**

Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again
FAMILY PROBLEMS -- FICTION
Harkrader, L. The adventures of Beanboy
FAMILY RELATIONS See Domestic relations;
Family life
FAMILY TREES See Genealogy
Famous forensic cases. Townsend, J. 363.2
Fancher, Lou
(il) Jim Henson 92
(il) Listen to the silent night E
Fancy Nancy, stellar stargazer! O’Connor, J. E
FANS (DRESS ACCESSORIES)
See also Clothing and dress; Costume; Dress accessories
Fantastic forest. Mitton, T. 591.7
FANTA<i>S</i> Quest for the Spark Fic
FANTASY FICTION
Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds Fic
Barron, T. A. The book of magic Fic
The death of Yorik Mortwell Fic
Flanagan, J. The lost stories S
Flanagan, J. The outcasts Fic
Foley, L. K. Remarkable Fic
Grant, M. The trap Fic
Halpern, J. World’s End Fic
Hardy, J. Darkfall Fic
Hartley, A. J. Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact Fic
Howe, P. Warriors of the black shroud Fic
Jarrell, R. The animal family Fic
Jobling, C. The rise of the wolf Fic
Juster, N. The phantom tollbooth Fic
Kirby, M. J. Icefall Fic
Lasky, K. Frost wolf Fic
Malchow, A. The Sword of Darrow Fic
Nielsen, J. A. Elliot and the Yeti threat Fic
Noyce, P. Lost in Lexicon Fic
Patten, E. J. Return to Exile Fic
Quest for the Spark Fic
Richards, J. The book of wonders Fic
Rutkoski, M. The Jewel of the Kalderash Fic
Secrets of the crown Fic
Slate, J. Marcel the Shell with shoes on E
Sullivan, L. L. Guardian of the Green Hill Fic
Tanner, L. City of lies Fic
Wagner, H. The white assassin Fic
Willingham, B. Down the Mysterly River Fic
FANTASY GAMES
See also Games; Role playing
FANTASY GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels
Kibuishi, K. Amulet, book four: The Last Council 741.5
FANTASY TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs
Far from shore. Webb, S. 591.7
FARM BUILDINGS
See also Buildings
FARM LIFE -- FICTION
Freedman, D. Blue chicken E
Friend, C. Barn boot blues Fic
Giff, P. R. R my name is Rachel Fic
Himmelman, J. Cows to the rescue E
Lindgren, A. Goran’s great escape E
MaeLachlan, P. Kindred souls Fic
Moses, W. Mary and her little lamb E
Nobisso, J. Francis woke up early E
Raschka, C. Farmy farm E
Saller, C. F. Eddie’s war Fic
Taback, S. Simms Taback’s farm animals E
FARM PRODUCE
See also Food; Raw materials
FARMING See Agriculture
FARMY farm. Raschka, C. E
Farrell, Russell
All about drawing horses & pets 743
All about drawing sea creatures & animals 746
FASHION
See also Clothing and dress
The fate of Achilles. Landmann, B. 883
FATHER’S DAY
See also Holidays
FATHER-CHILD RELATIONSHIP
See also Children; Fathers; Parent-child relationship
FATHER-DAUGHTER RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION
Beskow, E. Princess Sylvie E
Christopher, L. Flyaway Fic
Dunrea, O. A Christmas tree for Pyn E
Schimel, L. Let’s go see Papa! E
Vernick, A. Water balloon Fic
Waechter, P. Bravo! E
FATHER-SON RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION
Buzzeo, T. One cool friend E
McBratney, S. Guess how much I love you E
Neri, G. Ghetto cowboy Fic
The third gift E
Tooke, W. King of the mound Fic
Veldkamp, T. Tom the tamer E
Yelchin, E. Breaking Stalin’s nose Fic
FATHERS -- FICTION
Kang, H. Chengli and the Silk Road caravan Fic
Mason, S. Moon pie Fic
Qiong, Y. L. A New Year’s reunion E
FAULTS (GEOLOGY)
See also Geology
FAUNA See Animals; Zoology
Fazio, Nicole
(il) Roop, P. Down East in the ocean E
FEAR
Graves, S.  Who feels scared?  152.4

FEAR -- FICTION
Bright, P.  The not-so-scary Snorklum  E
Gorbachev, V.  Two little chicks  E
Harrison, D. L.  A monster is coming!  E
Look, L.  Alvin Ho: allergic to dead bodies, funerals, and other fatal circumstances  Fic
Mack, J.  Hippo and Rabbit in 3 more tales: brave like me  E
McCulloch, M.  The other Felix  Fic
Scotton, R.  Splat the cat sings flat  E
Stone, K.  One spooky night  E
Veldkamp, T.  Tom the tamer  E
Weitzman, J. P.  Superhero Joe  E

FEAR IN CHILDREN
See also  Child psychology;  Fear

FEAR OF THE DARK
See also  Child psychology;  Fear

FEAST OF LIGHTS  See Hanukkah

FECES
Cusick, D.  Get the scoop on animal poop  590

FEEDING BEHAVIOR IN ANIMALS  See Animals -- Food
Feeding friendsies.  Bloom, S.  E

FEEDS
See also  Animals -- Food

FEET
See also  Foot

Feiffer, Jules
(il)  Juster, N.  The annotated Phantom tollbooth  813
(il)  Juster, N.  The phantom tollbooth  Fic

Feldman, Thea
Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: Harry to the rescue!  E
Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: starring Harry  E

Feldmann, Roseann
Walker, S. M.  Put inclined planes to the test  621.8
Walker, S. M.  Put levers to the test  621.8
Walker, S. M.  Put pulleys to the test  621.8
Walker, S. M.  Put screws to the test  621.8
Walker, S. M.  Put wedges to the test  621.8
Walker, S. M.  Put wheels and axles to the test  621.8

FEMALE FRIENDSHIP
See also  Friendship

FEMALE SUPERHERO GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also  Female superhero graphic novels;  Graphic novels

FEMINISM
Coster, P.  A new deal for women  305.4
Gorman, J. L.  The modern feminist movement  305.4
Stearman, K.  Women of today  305.4

FEMINIST ETHICS
See also  Ethics;  Feminism

FEMINIST THEORY  See Feminism

FERAL ANIMALS  See  Wildlife

FERAL CHILDREN -- FICTION
The unseen guest  Fic

FERN
See also  Plants

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS
See also  Plant physiology;  Plants

FESTIVALS -- CHINA
Orr, T.  The food of China  394.1

FESTIVALS -- FICTION
Fraser, M. A.  Heebie-Jeebie Jamboree  E

FESTIVALS -- GREECE
Orr, T.  The food of Greece  394.1

FESTIVALS -- ITALY
Kras, S. L.  The food of Italy  394.1

FESTIVALS -- MEXICO
Augustin, B.  The food of Mexico  394.1

FESTIVALS -- THAILAND
Kummer, P. K.  The food of Thailand  394.1

FEUDALISM
See also  Land tenure;  Medieval civilization

FICTION FOR CHILDREN
See  Children's stories

FIELD ATHLETICS
See also  Track athletics

FIELD HOCKEY
See also  Sports

Fielding, Beth
Animal tails  591.4

Fields-Meyer, Ezra
Lichtenheld, T.  E-mergency  E

Figgs  & phantoms.  Raskin, E.  Fic

FIGURE PAINTING
See also  Artistic anatomy;  Painting

Fillion, Susan
Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel  92

FINANCE, PERSONAL  See  Personal finance

FINANCIAL CRISES
Heinrichs, A.  The great recession  330.9

FINANCIERS
Goldsworthy, S.  Richard Branson  92

Findlay, Diane
(ed)  LibrarySparks: library lessons  027.62

FINGER PAINTING
See also  Child artists;  Painting

Finger, Brad
13 modern artists children should know  709.04
13 photos children should know  770

FINGERPRINTS
See also  Anthropometry;  Criminal investigation;  Criminals -- Identification;  Identification

Fiona  Finkelstein meets her match!!  Stout, S. K.  Fic

FIRE ECOLOGY
See also  Ecology

FIRE IN MYTHOLOGY
See also  Mythology
FIREPLACES

See also Architecture -- Details; Buildings; Heating; Space heaters

FIREWORKS

See also Amusements

First big book of dinosaurs. Hughes, C. D. 567.9
First day of school. Rockwell, A. F. E
First Girl Scout. Wadsworth, G. 369.463
First kids mystery [series]
Freeman, M. The case of the diamond collar Fic

FIRST WORLD WAR See World War, 1914-1918

FISH

See Fishes

FISH AS FOOD

See also Cooking; Fishes; Food
Fish facts. Swinney, G. 597
Fish had a wish. Garland, M. E
Fish you were here. Venable, C. A. 741.5

Fisher, Diana

(il) Farrell, R. All about drawing sea creatures & animals 746
All about drawing dinosaurs & reptiles 743

FISHES

See also Aquatic animals
Stille, D. R. The life cycle of fish 597
Swinney, G. Fish facts 597

FISHES -- ECOLOGY

See also Ecology

FISHES -- FICTION

Cannon, A. E. Sophie’s fish E
Garland, M. Fish had a wish E

FISHING

See also Sports
Fishing spiders. Markle, S. 595.4

FITNESS

See Physical fitness

Five little monkeys reading in bed. Christelow, E. E

Flackett, Jennifer

(jt. auth) Elish, D. The family Hitchcock Fic

FLAGS -- UNITED STATES

White, B. Betsy Ross 92

FLAMENCO -- FICTION

Lola’s fandango E

Flanagan, John

The lost stories S
The outcasts Fic

Flavin, Teresa

The Blackhope enigma Fic

FLAVORING ESSENCES

See also Cooking; Essences and essential oils; Food

Flavors of the world [series]
Augustin, B. The food of Mexico 394.1
Kras, S. L. The food of Italy 394.1
Kummer, P. K. The food of Thailand 394.1
Orr, T. The food of China 394.1
Orr, T. The food of Greece 394.1

Fleischer-Camp, Dean

Slate, J. Marcel the Shell with shoes on E

Fleischman, Paul

The Half-a-Moon Inn Fic

Fleisher, Paul

Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models 551.63

FLIES

See also Household pests; Insects; Pests

FLIES -- FICTION

Arnold, T. Fly Guy vs. the flyswatter! E

FLIGHT -- FICTION

James, S. George flies south E
Little bird E

FLOATS (PARADES) See Parades

FLOODS

See also Meteorology; Natural disasters; Rain; Water

Floors. Carman, P. Fic

FLOORS

See also Architecture -- Details; Buildings

FLORA

See Botany; Plants

FLOUR MILLS

Petersen, C. The miller 664

FLOWER GARDENING

See also Gardening; Horticulture

FLOWERS

See also Plants

FLOWERS -- FICTION

Rose, N. C. Tashi and the Tibetan flower cure E

FLUTES

See also Wind instruments

Fly Guy vs. the flyswatter! Arnold, T. E

Flyaway. Christopher, L. Fic
The flyaway blanket. Peterkin, A. E
The flying canoe. Kimmel, E. A. 398.2

FOALS

See also Horses; Ponies

Foggo, Cheryl

Dear baobab E

Fogliano, Julie

And then it’s spring E

Foley, Lizzie K.

Remarkable Fic

FOLIAGE

See also Leaves

FOLK ART

See also Art; Art and society

FOLK BELIEFS

See Folklore; Superstition

FOLK DANCING

See also Dance

FOLK LITERATURE

See also Folklore; Literature

FOLK SONGS

See also Folklore; Songs; Vocal music

FOLK SONGS -- UNITED STATES

Long, L. The twelve days of Christmas 782.42
Ray, J. The twelve days of Christmas 782.42
Quattlebaum, M. Jo MacDonald saw a pond

FOLKLORE
Davis, A. A hen for Izzy Pippik Fic
Galdone, P. The little red hen 398.2
Harris, J. My monster notebook 398.2
Hartman, B. The Lion storyteller book of animal tales 398.2
Moerbeek, K. Aesop's fables: a pop-up book of classic tales 398.2

FOLKLORE -- CANADA
Kimmel, E. A. The flying canoe 398.2

FOLKLORE -- GERMANY
Grimm, J. Fairy tales of the Brothers Grimm 398.2
Jeffers, S. Hansel and Gretel 398.2
Kopisch, A. The helpful elves 398.2
The Pied Piper of Hamelin 398.2

FOLKLORE -- GREECE
Manna, A. L. The orphan 398.2

FOLKLORE -- INDIA
Gavin, J. Tales from India 398.2

FOLKLORE -- JAPAN
MacDonald, M. R. The boy from the dragon palace 398.2

FOLKLORE -- MIDDLE EAST
The wise fool 398.2

FOLKLORE -- NEW MEXICO
Hayes, J. The coyote under the table 398.2

FOLKLORE -- POLAND
Monte, R. The mermaid of Warsaw 398.2

FOLKLORE -- TURKEY
Singh, R. Nearly nonsense 398.2

FOLKLORE -- UNITED STATES
Schwartz, A. Scary stories to tell in the dark 398.2

Following magic. Duey, K.

Fonseca, Christine
101 success secrets for gifted kids 155.45

FOOD
Verdick, E. Mealtime E

FOOD -- FICTION
Harrison, D. L. A monster is coming! E
Rex, A. Cold cereal Fic
Rylant, C. Brownie & Pearl grab a bite E

FOOD CHAINS (ECOLOGY)
See also Animals -- Food; Ecology
Callery, S. Ocean 577.7
Callery, S. Polar lands 577.5
Callery, S. Rainforest 577.3

FOOD CHAINS (ECOLOGY) -- FICTION
Zoehfeld, K. W. Secrets of the garden Fic

FOOD OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
See also Food
The food of China. Orr, T. 394.1
The food of Greece. Orr, T. 394.1
The food of Italy. Kras, S. L. 394.1
The food of Mexico. Augustin, B. 394.1
The food of Thailand. Kummer, P. K. 394.1

FOOD POISONING
See also Poisons and poisoning

FOOD PREPARATION
See Cooking; Food industry
Foods of Chile. Sheen, B. 641.5
Foods of Cuba. Sheen, B. 641.5
Foods of Egypt. Sheen, B. 641.5
Foods of Ireland. Sheen, B. 641.5
Foods of Kenya. Sheen, B. 641.5
Foods of Korea. Sheen, B. 641.5
Foods of Peru. Sheen, B. 641.5

FOOT
Who has these feet? 591.4

FOOTBALL
See also Ball games; Sports

FOOTBALL -- FICTION
Bowen, F. Quarterback season Fic
Coy, J. Love of the game Fic
Lupica, M. The underdogs Fic

Fore! [series]
Chancellor, D. Happy and healthy 646.7

For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson. Thomas, P. 92

FORAGE PLANTS
See also Economic botany; Feeds; Plants

FORCE AND ENERGY
Walker, S. M. Put pulleys to the test 621.8
Ford, Christopher Stickman Odyssey 741.5
Ford, Gilbert (il) Bosch, P. This isn’t what it looks like Fic

FORECASTING
Parker, S. By air 387.7

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
See also Banks and banking; Exchange; Finance; Money

FOREIGN STUDENTS
See also Students

FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY
See also Anthropology; Forensic sciences

FORENSIC SCIENCES
See also Science

Graham, I. Forensic technology 363.2
Townsend, J. Famous forensic cases 363.2

FOREST ANIMALS
See also Animals

Mitton, T. Fantastic forest 591.7

FOREST ANIMALS -- FICTION
Judge, L. Red sled E
Moore, I. A house in the woods E
Petersen, D. Snowy Valentine E
Srinivasan, D. Little Owl's night E

FOREST DEPLETION
See Deforestation

FOREST ECOLOGY
See also Ecology
## FOREST FAUNA
*See* Forest animals

## FOREST PLANTS
*See also* Forests and forestry; Plant ecology; Plants

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY
*See also* Agriculture; Natural resources

### FOREST ANIMALS -- FICTION
- Srinivasan, D. Little Owl’s night
- Willingham, B. Down the Mystery River

### FOREST PLANTS
- Forsyth, Matthew
  - Winterberries and apple blossoms 811

### FOSSIL HOMINIDS
*See also* Archeology; Fossils

### FOSSIL MAMMALS
*See also* Fossils; Mammals

### FOSSIL PLANTS
*See also* Fossils; Plants

### FOSSIL REPTILES
*See also* Fossils; Reptiles

### FOSSILS
*See also* Biology; Natural history; Science; Stratigraphic geology
- Bacchin, M. Giant vs. giant 567.9
- Bacchin, M. T. rex and the great extinction 567.9
- Hartland, J. How the dinosaur got to the museum 567.9
- Sloan, C. Baby mammoth mummy 569

### FOSSILS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
- Bacchin, M. T. rex and the great extinction 567.9

### FOSTER CHILDREN
*See also* Children

### FOSTER HOME CARE -- FICTION
- Welch, S. K. Waiting to forget Fic
- Foster, Bruce
  - (il) Yarrow, P. Puff the magic dragon pop-up book E
- Foster, Travis
  - (il) Comden, B. What’s new at the zoo? E
- Fotheringham, Edwin
  - (il) Kerley, B. Those rebels, John and Tom 973.4

### FOUNDATIONS
*See also* Architecture -- Details; Buildings; Structural engineering

### FOUNDING MOTHERS
- Carosella, M. 305.4

### FOURTH OF JULY
*See also* Holidays; United States -- History -- 1775-1783, Revolution

### FOXES -- FICTION
- Ernst, L. C. The Gingerbread Girl goes animal crackers E
- Rodriguez, B. Fox and Hen together E
- Rodriguez, B. Rooster’s revenge E

### FRACTIONS
*See also* Geometry; Mathematical models; Set theory; Topology
- A fraction’s goal. Cleary, B. P. 513

### FRAKATOS
- Frager, Ray
  - Baltimore Orioles 796.357
- Franceschelli, Christopher
  - (oliver) 398.2
- Francis woke up early. Nobisso, J. E
- Francis, Guy
  - (il) Mills, C. Pet disasters Fic
- Francis, of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226 About
  - Nobisso, J. Francis woke up early E
- Frank and Ernest play ball. Day, A. E
- Franklin and Winston. 940.53
- Fraser, Mary Ann
  - Heebie-Jeebie Jamboree E

### FRAUD IN SCIENCE
*See also* Science

### FRAZEE, MARLA
- (il) Clementine and the family meeting Fic
- (il) Stars E

### FREE AS THE WIND
- Bastedo, J. E
- Eason, S. 613.7

### FREEBERG, ERIC
- (il) Namm, D. Greek myths 398.2

### FREEDMAN, DEBORAH
- Blue chicken E

### FREEDMAN, LEO
- Boston Red Sox 796.357

### FREEDMAN, RUSSELL
- Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass 973.709

### FREEDOM -- FICTION
- Hartnett, S. The Midnight zoo Fic
- Freedom song. Walker, S. M. E
- Freedom’s a-callin’ me. Shange, N. 811

### FREEMAN, MARTHA
- The case of the diamond dog collar Fic

### FREIGHT
*See also* Maritime law; Materials handling; Railroads; Transportation

### FRENCH CANADIANS -- FOLKLORE
- Kimmel, E. A. The flying canoe 398.2
FRENCH COOKING
See also Cooking
Blaxland, W. French food 641.5
French ducks in Venice. Freymann-Weyr, G. Fic
French food. Blaxland, W. 641.5
FRENCH LANGUAGE -- DICTIONARIES -- ENGLISH
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries
FRENCH LANGUAGE -- VOCABULARY
Russo, M. Peter is just a baby E
FRENCH PAINTING
Johnson, D. B. Magritte's marvelous hat E
FRESHWATER ANIMALS
See also Aquatic animals
FRESHWATER ECOCLOGY
See also Ecology
FRESHWATER PLANTS
See also Freshwater biology; Plants
Freymann-Weyr, Garret
French ducks in Venice Fic
Friedman, Caitlin
How do you feed a hungry giant? E
Friedman, Laurie B.
Mallory's guide to boys, brothers, dads, and dogs Fic
Mallory's super sleepover Fic
A friend for Einstein. Cantrell, C. E
Friend, Catherine
Barn boot blues Fic
Friends. Thimmesh, C. 591.5
FRIENDSHIP
Freedman, R. Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass 973.709
Graham, B. A bus called Heaven E
FRIENDSHIP -- FICTION
Adams, S. Dave & Violet E
Armstrong, M. Jane and Mizmow E
Beaty, A. Artist Ted E
Becker, B. The sniffles for Bear E
Boyce, F. C. The unforgotten coat Fic
Brown, P. You will be my friend! E
Bruins, D. The call of the cowboy E
Bunting, E. Frog and friends E
Chick, B. The secret zoo: riddles and danger Fic
Chopsticks E
Davies, K. The great rabbit rescue Fic
Dunrea, O. Gideon and Otto E
Dyckman, A. Boy and Bot E
Feldman, T. Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: starring Harry E
Flanagan, J. The outcasts Fic
Glickman, S. Bernadette in the doghouse Fic
Gownley, J. Amelia rules!: The meaning of life-- and other stuff 741.5
Greene, B. Philip Hall likes me, I reckon maybe Fic
Grimes, N. Planet Middle School Fic
Harper, C. M. Just Grace and the double surprise Fic
Hyde, N. I owe you one Fic
Ignatow, A. Words of (questionable) wisdom from Lydia Goldblatt & Julie Graham-Chang Fic
Jenkins, E. Toys come home Fic
Kargman, J. Pirates & Princesses E
King, S. M. You E
Kleven, E. The friendship wish E
Kostecki-Shaw, J. S. Same, same, but different E
Little bird E
London, J. Froggy builds a tree house E
Ludwig, T. Better than you E
McCue, L. Quiet Bunny & Noisy Puppy E
McDonald, M. Ant and Honey Bee E
McGhee, A. Making a friend E
McPhail, D. Pig Pig meets the lion E
Mills, C. Pet disasters Fic
Moore, I. A house in the woods E
Nikki & Deja Fic
O'Dell, K. The aviary Fic
Raschka, C. Seriously, Norman! Fic
Rayner, C. Solomon Crocodile E
Reid, B. Perfect snow E
Repka, J. The clueless girl's guide to being a genius Fic
Richards, J. The book of wonders Fic
Safran, S. Best friends E
Scab for treasurer? Fic
Shields, G. Library Lily E
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic
Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict Fic
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street Fic
Thor, A. The lily pond Fic
Urban, L. Hound dog true Fic
Vernick, A. Water balloon Fic
White, K. When will it snow? E
Willems, M. Happy Pig Day! Fic
Willems, M. Should I share my ice cream? E
Wright, B. Crow Fic
Yee, L. Good job, Kanani Fic
Yee, W. H. Mouse and Mole, a perfect Halloween E
FRIENDSHIP -- JUVENILE FICTION
McPhail, D. Pig Pig meets the lion E
FRIENDSHIP -- UNITED STATES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Freedman, R. Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass 973.709
The friendship wish. Kleven, E. E
Fritsch, P.
Pennsylvania Dutch Halloween scheren-schnitte 745.594
Frog and friends. Bunting, E. E
Froggy builds a tree house. London, J. E
FROGS
See also Amphibians
Markle, S. The case of the vanishing golden frogs 597.8

FROGS -- FICTION
Bunting, E. Frog and friends E
London, J. Froggy builds a tree house E

Fromer, Liza
My achy body 612
My messy body 612
My noisy body 612
My stretchy body 612.6

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE
Todras, E. H. Wagon trains and settlers 973.8
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE -- CALIFORNIA
Walker, P. R. Gold rush and riches 979.4
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE -- CALIFORNIA -- FICTION
Martinez, T. E. Purgatory Fic
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE -- FICTION
MacLachlan, P. Sarah, plain and tall Fic
Rose, C. S. May B. Fic
FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE -- WEST (U.S.)
Staton, H. Cowboys and the wild West 978
Wild women of the Wild West 920

FROST
See also Meteorology; Water
Frost wolf. Lasky, K. Fic

FROZEN FOODS
See also Food

FROZEN STARS See Black holes (Astronomy)

FRUIT
See also Food; Plants
Llewellyn, C. Cooking with fruits and vegetables 641.3

FRUIT CULTURE
See also Agriculture; Fruit; Gardening; Horticulture; Trees

FUGITIVE SLAVES
See also Slaves
The full moon. Duey, K. Fic
Fuller, Sandy Ferguson
My cat, coon cat E

FUMIGATION
See also Communicable diseases; Insecticides

FUNCTIONAL COMPETENCIES See Life skills
FUNDAMENTAL LIFE SKILLS See Life skills
A funeral in the bathroom. 811

FUNGI
See also Agricultural pests; Pests; Plants

FUNNIES See Comic books, strips, etc.

FUR
See also Animals -- Anatomy

FURNITURE
See also Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Interior design

FURNITURE FINISHING
See also Furniture making; Handicraft; Wood finishing
Fussell, Sandy
White crane Fic

Future transport [series]
Parker, S. By air 387.7

FUTURISM (ART)
See also Art

FUTUROLOGY See Forecasting

G

Gable, Brian
(i) Cleary, B. P. A fraction’s goal 513

GAIA HYPOTHESIS
See also Biology; Earth; Ecology; Life (Biology)

GALAXIES
See also Astronomy; Stars

Galdone, Paul
The little red hen 398.2
The three little pigs 398.2

GAMBLING
See also Games

GAME AND GAME BIRDS
See also Animals; Birds; Wildlife
The game of finger worms. Tullet, H. E
The game of let’s go! Tullet, H. E
The game of light. Tullet, H. E
The game of mix and match. Tullet, H. E
The game of mix-up art. Tullet, H. E
The game of patterns. Tullet, H. E

GAME PROTECTION
See also Game and game birds; Hunting; Wildlife conservation

GAME RESERVES
See also Hunting; Wildlife conservation

GAMES
See also Entertaining; Physical education; Recreation

Danks, F. Run wild! 790.1
Gillman, C. The kids’ summer fun book 790.1
Rose, J. Go out and play! 796
Tullet, H. The game of finger worms E
Tullet, H. The game of let’s go! E
Tullet, H. The game of light E
Tullet, H. The game of mix and match E
Tullet, H. The game of mix-up art E
Tullet, H. The game of patterns E

Gaming technology. Oxlade, C. 794.8

Ganeri, Anita
Brass instruments 788
Drums and percussion instruments 786.8
Pianos and keyboards 786
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stringed instruments</th>
<th>787</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wind instruments</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gangs -- Fiction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avi City of orphans</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moriarty, C. The inquisitor's apprentice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals!</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ganto, Jack</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead end in Norvelt</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garbage</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Refuse and refuse disposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garden Design</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Design; Gardening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garden Ecology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garden Rooms</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Houses; Rooms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garden Structures</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Buildings; Landscape architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gardening</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malam, J. Grow your own butterfly farm</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malam, J. Grow your own cat toy</td>
<td>636.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gardening -- Fiction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, B. Plant a little seed</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fogliano, J. And then it's spring</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, L. E. Talia and the rude vegetables</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoehfeld, K. W. Secrets of the garden</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gardening in the Shade</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Gardening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gardens -- Fiction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom, S. Feeding friendsies</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fogliano, J. And then it's spring</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbie, H. Gem</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, L. Grandpa Green</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoehfeld, K. W. Secrets of the garden</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garland, Michael</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish had a wish</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garlick, Nick</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aunt Severe and the dragons</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garment Making</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Dressmaking; Tailoring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Garments</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Clothing and dress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gases</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Fluid mechanics; Hydrostatics; Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gauchos</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Cowhands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gavin, Jamila</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tales from India</td>
<td>398.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gazetteers</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gearing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Machinery; Power transmission; Wheels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geese</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Birds; Poultry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geese -- Fiction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunrea, O. Gideon and Otto</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gem. Hobbie, H.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gemini Project</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Orbital rendezvous (Space flight); Space flight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gems</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Archeology; Art; Decoration and ornament; Engraving; Minerals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genealogy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waddell, D. Who do you think you are?</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Generals</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mara, W. Dwight Eisenhower</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, B. Betsy Ross</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genius -- Fiction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutman, D. Never say genius</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repka, J. The clueless girl's guide to being a genius</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genius Files</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Gardening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Genre Painting</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Painting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geochemistry</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Chemistry; Earth sciences; Petrology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geodesy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Earth; Measurement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographical Atlases</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Atlases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geographical Myths</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Mythology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geography</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Earth; Earth sciences; World history</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, N. Barefoot Books world atlas</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geography -- Dictionaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geography -- Encyclopedias</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The World Book encyclopedia of people and places</td>
<td>910.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geologists</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Scientists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Earth sciences; Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B is for blue planet</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geology -- Maps</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Maps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geometrical Drawing</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Drawing; Geometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geometry</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, D. Algebra &amp; geometry</td>
<td>516.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geophysics</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Earth sciences; Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George flies south. James, S.</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Washington Carver. Maceca, S.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Jessica Day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesdays at the castle</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Lindsay Barrett</td>
<td>That pup!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoscience</td>
<td>See Earth sciences; Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerber, Carole</td>
<td>Annie Jump Cannon, astronomer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM THEORY OF DISEASE</td>
<td>See also Communicable diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstein, Francine</td>
<td>Fromer, L. My achy body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstein, Francine</td>
<td>Fromer, L. My messy body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstein, Francine</td>
<td>Fromer, L. My noisy body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstein, Francine</td>
<td>Fromer, L. My stretchy body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstein, Mordicai, 1935-</td>
<td>Dear hot dog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Get</td>
<td>Get the scoop on animal poop. Cusick, D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geyer, Mark</td>
<td>(il) Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEYSERS</td>
<td>See also Geology; Geothermal resources; Physical geography; Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghetto</td>
<td>cowboy. Neri, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghost</td>
<td>hunt 2. Hawes, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHOST STORIES</td>
<td>See also Fantasy fiction; Horror fiction; Occult fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abela, D.</td>
<td>The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carman, P.</td>
<td>Things that go bump in the night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The death of Yorik Mortwell</td>
<td>Heimberg, J. Ghosts of Rockville: Search for Dominion Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaRochelle, D.</td>
<td>The haunted hamburger and other ghostly stories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little, K. G.</td>
<td>Circle of secrets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noel, A.</td>
<td>Dreamland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamintuan, M.</td>
<td>Twelve haunted rooms of Hallowen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quattlebaum, M.</td>
<td>The hungry ghost of Rue Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, A.</td>
<td>Scary stories to tell in the dark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernon, U.</td>
<td>Dragonbreath: no such thing as ghosts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHOSTS</td>
<td>See also Apparitions; Folklore; Spirits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawes, J.</td>
<td>Ghost hunt 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHOSTS -- FICTION</td>
<td>See Ghost stories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosts in the fog. Seiple, S.</td>
<td>940.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier. Abela, D.</td>
<td>Heimberg, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosts of Rockville: Search for Dominion Glass.</td>
<td>Heimberg, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A giant crush. Choldenko, G. E</td>
<td>GISH, Melissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISH, Melissa</td>
<td>Bison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GITH, M.</td>
<td>Pandas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant plants. Gould, M.</td>
<td>Giant vs. giant. Bacchin, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIANTS</td>
<td>See also Folklore; Monsters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIFT WRAPPING</td>
<td>See also Packaging; Paper crafts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIFTED CHILDREN</td>
<td>Fonseca, C. 101 success secrets for gifted kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIFTS -- FICTION</td>
<td>DiPucchio, K. S. Crafty Chloe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts from the gods.</td>
<td>Petersen, D. Snowy Valentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS</td>
<td>See also Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaisted, C.</td>
<td>Girl talk. Plaisted, C. Girl talk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Curtis, C. P. The mighty Miss Malone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOBIE, H. Gem</td>
<td>GIRLS -- HEALTH AND HYGIENE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETERSEN, D. Snowy Valentine</td>
<td>GIRLS -- PSYCHOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, P.</td>
<td>The boy on Cinnamon Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls play to win [series]</td>
<td>Gitlin, M. Cheerleading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS -- PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girard, M.</td>
<td>Softball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoblin, P.</td>
<td>Swimming &amp; diving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KASSOUF, J. Soccer</td>
<td>McDougall, C. Track &amp; field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smolka, B. Lacrosse</td>
<td>GIRLS -- PSYCHOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISH, Melissa</td>
<td>Bison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISH, M.</td>
<td>Pandas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISH, M.</td>
<td>Komodo dragons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owls</td>
<td>GIRLS -- PSYCHOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pants</td>
<td>GIRLS -- PSYCHOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHINOCEROS</td>
<td>GIRLS -- PSYCHOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whales</td>
<td>GIRLS -- PSYCHOLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTHOR</td>
<td>TITLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gitlin, Marty</td>
<td>Cheerleading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Softball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLACIERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLADNESS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaser, Linda</td>
<td>Not a buzz to be found</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASSBLOWING</td>
<td>Petersen, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasser, Debbie</td>
<td>New kid, new scene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasser, Robin Preiss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(il) O’Connor, J. Fancy Nancy, stellar stargazer!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glickman, Susan</td>
<td>Bernardette in the doghouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLIOT (AERONAUTICS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gliori, Debi</td>
<td>Witch Baby and me on stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOBAL WARMING -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold, C.</td>
<td>A warmer world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOBES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOSSARIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLOW-IN-THE-DARK BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnoli, Domenico</td>
<td>(il) Juster, N. Alberic the Wise and other journeys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnomes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNUS</td>
<td>Catt, T. Migrating with the wildebeest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meinking, M. Crocodile vs. wildebeest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go</td>
<td>easy on energy. Bullard, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go</td>
<td>out and play! Rose, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Go! go! Bobo: colors. Bash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobble, gobble. Falwell, C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOBLINS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Going</td>
<td>to the hospital. Parker, V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD MINES AND MINING -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, T.</td>
<td>Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martinez, T. E. Purgatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>rush and riches. Walker, P. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius. Usher, M. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDFISH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldilocks</td>
<td>and the three bears. Muller, G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstone, Bruce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldsworthy, Steve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steve Jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Golem's latkes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOD AND EVIL -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccalario, P.</td>
<td>City of wind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahl, M.</td>
<td>Alien snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The death of Yorik Mortwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant, M.</td>
<td>The trap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good fortune in a wrapping cloth. Schoettler, J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOD GROOMING</td>
<td>See Personal grooming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good job, Kanani.</td>
<td>Yee, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good little wolf. Shireen, N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good vs evil [series]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahl, M.</td>
<td>Alien snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodnight, goodnight, construction site. Rinker, S. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goods or services? Mitten, E. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOGLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooney</td>
<td>Bird on the map. Lowry, L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goran’s great escape. Lindgren, A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorbachev, Valeri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shhh!</td>
<td>Two little chicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GORILLAS -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applegate, K.</td>
<td>The one and only Ivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, Jacqueline Laks</td>
<td>The modern feminist movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorman, Mike</td>
<td>(il) Service, P. F. Escape from planet Yastol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTHIC NOVELS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTHIC REVIVAL (ART)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, Margee</td>
<td>Giant plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meat-eating plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poisonous plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prickly plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNESSES -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The unseen guest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gownley, Jimmy</td>
<td>Franklin and Winston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downley, Jimmy</td>
<td>Amelia rules!: The meaning of life--and other stuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grace at Christmas. Hoffman, M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Bob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A bus called Heaven

Graham, Ian
Forensic technology 363.2
Robot technology 629.8

GRAIL

See also Folklore

GRANDFathers -- FICTION
Compestine, Y. C. Crouching tiger Fic
Look, L. Alvin Ho: allergic to dead bodies, funerals, and other fatal circumstances Fic
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls Fic
Rose, N. C. Tashi and the Tibetan flower cure E
Smith, L. Grandpa Green E
Toft, D. The twilight circus Fic

GRANDMOTHERs -- FICTION
Cuyler, M. Tick tock clock E
Hogan, J. Seven days of Daisy E
Krossing, K. The yo-yo prophet Fic
Lin, G. Dumpling days Fic
Mitchell, M. K. When grandmama sings E
Murphy, S. Pearl verses the world Fic
Polacco, P. Run Bun Button E
Schubert, L. The Princess of Borscht E
Grandpa Green. Smith, L. E

GRANDPARENT-GRANDCHILD RELATIONSHIP
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street Fic

GRANDPARENTs -- FICTION
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street Fic

Grandpre, Mary
Achebe, C. How the leopard got his claws Fic

Granström, Brita
Granström, B. Nature adventures 508
Manning, M. Charles Dickens 92

Grant, Michael
The trap Fic

GRAPEs

See also Fruit

GRAPH THEORY

See also Algebra; Mathematical analysis; Topology

GRAPHIC ARTS

See also Art

GRAPHIC NOVELS

See also Comic books, strips, etc.; Fiction
Arni, S. Sita’s Ramayana 741.5
Cammuso, F. Knights of the lunch table: the battling bands 741.5
Coudray, P. Benjamin Bear in Fuzzy thinking 741.5
Cradock, E. Night of the living dust bunnies 741.5
Dahl, M. Alien snow 741.5
Deas, M. Dalen & Gole 741.5
Drawing from memory 741.6
Duffy, C. Nursery rhyme comics 741.5
Eliopoulos, C. Okie Dokie Donuts 741.5
Explorer Fic

Ford, C. Stickman Odyssey 741.5
Gownley, J. Amelia rules!: The meaning of life—and other stuff 741.5
Gravel, E. A day in the office of Doctor Bugspit 741.5
Herrod, M. Doggie dreams 741.5
Holm, J. L. Brave new pond 741.5
Holm, J. L. A very Babymouse Christmas 741.5
Ita, S. The Odyssey 741.5
Kibuishi, K. Amulet, book four: The Last Council 741.5
Krosoczka, J. J. Lunch Lady and the field trip fiasco 741.5
Littlefield, H. The rooftop adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors 741.5
Macherot, R. Sibyl-Anne vs. Ratticus 741.5
McGuinness, D. Pilot & Huxley: the next adventure 741.5
Naujokaitis, P. T. The totally awesome epic quest of the brave boy knight 741.5
O’Connor, G. Hades 398.209
Phelan, M. Around the world 741.5
Robbins, T. Lily Renée, escape artist 741.5
The sign of the black rock 741.5
Slavin, B. Big city Otto: elephants never forget 741.5
Spires, A. Binky under pressure 741.5
Steinke, A. N. The Super Duper Dog Park 741.5
Trondheim, L. Monster Christmas 741.5
Venable, C. A. Fish you were here 741.5

GRAPHIC NOVELS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Ford, C. Stickman Odyssey 741.5

GRASSES

See also Plants

GRASSLAND ECOLOGY

See also Ecology

Gravel, Elise
A day in the office of Doctor Bugspit 741.5

Graves, Keith
The orphan of Awkward Falls Fic

Graves, Sue
But why can’t I? 152.4
I’m not happy 152.4
Not fair, won’t share 152.4
Who’s feels scared? 152.4

GRAVITATION

See also Physics

GRAVITY

Walker, S. M. Put pulleys to the test 621.8

Gray, Susan Heinrichs
Experiments with motion 531
The life cycle of birds 598
The life cycle of insects 597.5
The life cycle of mammals 599

224
GREAT BRITAIN -- HISTORY -- 19TH CENTURY -- FICTION
The unseen guest  Fic
Great critter capers  [series]
Davies, K.  The great rabbit rescue  Fic
The Great Depression.  Bingham, J.  973.91
GREAT DEPRESSION, 1929-1939
Bingham, J.  The Great Depression  973.91
Winter, J.  Born and bred in the Great Depression  976.4
GREAT DEPRESSION, 1929-1939 -- FICTION
Curtis, C. P.  The mighty Miss Malone  Fic
Giff, P. R.  R my name is Rachel  Fic
Rockliff, M.  My heart will not sit down  E
Great idea  [series]
Kulling, M.  In the bag!: Margaret Knight wraps it up  92
The great rabbit rescue.  Davies, K.  Fic
The great recession.  Heinrichs, A.  330.9
The greatest gift.  398.2
The greatest sheep in history.  Watts, F.  Fic
GREECE -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography
GREECE -- GEOGRAPHY
See also Geography
GREECE -- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
Orr, T.  The food of Greece  394.1
GREEK ART
See also Ancient art;  Art;  Classical antiquities
GREEK COOKING
Orr, T.  The food of Greece  394.1
GREEK MYTHOLOGY
See also Classical mythology
Namm, D.  Greek myths  398.2
Napoli, D. J.  Treasury of Greek mythology  398.2
O’Connor, G.  Hades  398.209
GREEK MYTHOLOGY -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Ford, C.  Stickman Odyssey  741.5
Greek myths.  Namm, D.  398.2
GREEK SCULPTURE
See also Sculpture
The Greeks.  Malam, J.  938
Green.  Seeger, L. V.  E
GREEN -- FICTION
Seeger, L. V.  Green  E
Green, Adolph
Comden, B.  What’s new at the zoo?  E
Green, Dan
Algebra & geometry  516.2
Greene, Bette
Philip Hall likes me, I reckon maybe  Fic
GREENHOUSE EFFECT
See also Global warming
Aitken, S.  Earth’s fever  363.7
Jakubiak, D. J.  What can we do about ozone loss?  363.7
GREENHOUSES
See also Flower gardening;  Gardening;  Horticulture
Griffith, Helen V.
Moonlight  E
Griffith, Victoria
The fabulous flying machines of Alberto Santos-Dumont  92
Griffiths, Andy
Killer koalas from outer space  808.8
Grimes, Nikki
Planet Middle School  Fic
Grimly, Gris
(i) The death of Yorik Mortwell  Fic
Grimm, Jacob
Fairy tales of the Brothers Grimm  398.2
Jeffers, S.  Hansel and Gretel  398.2
Grisham, John
Grisham, J.  Theodore Boone: kid lawyer  Fic
Theodore Boone: the abduction  Fic
GRIST MILLS  See Flour mills
Grobler, Piet
(ii) Naidoo, B.  Aesop’s fables  398.2
GROOMING, PERSONAL  See Personal grooming
GROOTHOES  See Caves
GROUNDS MAINTENANCE
See also Gardening
GROUNDWATER
See also Water
GROUP RELATIONS TRAINING
See also Interpersonal relations
GROUP THEORY
See also Algebra;  Mathematics;  Number theory
Grow it yourself!  [series]
Malam, J.  Grow your own butterfly farm  638
Malam, J.  Grow your own cat toy  636.8
Malam, J.  Grow your own sandwich  635
Malam, J.  Grow your own smoothie  634
Malam, J.  Grow your own snack  641.3
Malam, J.  Grow your own soup  635
Growing up  [series]
Boy talk  612.6
Guillain, C.  A new brother or sister  306.8
Parker, V.  Going to the hospital  362.1
Parker, V.  Having a hearing test  617.8
Parker, V.  Having an eye test  617.7
Parker, V.  Moving  648
Plaisted, C.  Girl talk  612.6
GROWTH
Fromer, L.  My stretchy body  612.6
GROWTH -- FICTION
Badescu, R.  Pomelo begins to grow  E
Guardian of the Green Hill.  Sullivan, L. L.  Fic
The guardian team.  Urbigkit, C.  636.7
Guérive, Gaëlle
Extraordinary endangered animals 333.95

Guess how much I love you. McBratney, S. E

GUESTS See Entertaining

Guévara, Susan
(il) Wild women of the Wild West 920

Guicciardini, Desideria
(il) Graves, S. But why can’t I? 152.4
(il) Graves, S. I’m not happy 152.4
(il) Graves, S. Not fair, won’t share 152.4
(il) Graves, S. Who feels scared? 152.4

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL See Vocational guidance

GUIDE DOGS
See also Animals and the handicapped; Working dogs

Guillain, Charlotte
A new brother or sister 306.8

GUILT -- FICTION
Little, K. G. Circle of secrets Fic

Guinea Pig, pet shop detective [series]
Venable, C. A. Fish you were here 741.5

GUINEA PIGS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Venable, C. A. Fish you were here 741.5

GUITARS
See also Stringed instruments

GULF OF MEXICO OIL SPILL, 2010
Benoit, P. The BP oil spill 363.7

GULLS
Metz, L. Discovering seagulls 598

Gustavson, Adam
(il) Jingle bells E
(il) Ludwig, T. Better than you E

Gutman, Dan
Never say genius Fic

Guys read: thriller. Scieszka Jon, E. S

Gymnastics. Schwartz, H. E. 796.4

GYMNASTICS
See also Athletics; Exercise; Sports
Schwartz, H. E. Gymnastics 796.4

GYPSIES -- FICTION
Hartnett, S. The Midnight zoo Fic

H

Haas, Rick de
Peter and the winter sleepers E

HABITAT (ECOLOGY)
See also Ecology
Riggs, K. Leopards 599.75
Riggs, K. Moose 599.65

HABITS OF ANIMALS See Animal behavior

Haddix, Margaret Peterson
Torn Fic

Hades. O’Connor, G. 398.209

HADES (GREEK DEITY) -- COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC. -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
O’Connor, G. Hades 398.209

Haggblund, Betty
Epic treks 910.4

HAiku
The Hound dog’s haiku 811

Haley, Amanda
(il) Schubert, L. Reading to Peanut E
The Half-a-Moon Inn. Fleischman, P. Fic

Hall, Amanda
(il) Gavin, J. Tales from India 398.2

Hall, August
(il) Barron, T. A. The book of magic Fic

Hall, Teri
Away Fic

HALLEY’S COMET
See also Comets

HALLOWEEN
See also Holidays
Lewis, A. M. What am I? Halloween 394.26

HALLOWEEN -- FICTION
Brokamp, E. The picky little witch E
Christian, C. Witches E
Cox, J. Haunted house, haunted Mouse E
Demas, C. Halloween surprise E
Fraser, M. A. Heebie-Jeebie Jamboree E
Jane, P. Little goblins ten E
McDonald, M. Ant and Honey Bee E
Pamintuan, M. Twelve haunted rooms of Halloween E
Rosen, M. J. Night of the pumpkinheads E
Schaefer, L. M. Happy Halloween, Mittens E
Stone, K. One spooky night E
Van Draanen, W. Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls Fic
Vernon, U. Dragonbreath: no such thing as ghosts Fic
Yee, W. H. Mouse and Mole, a perfect Halloween E

HALLOWEEN -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Craddock, E. Night of the living dust bunnies 741.5

HALLOWEEN -- POETRY
Fritsch, P. Pennsylvania Dutch Halloween scherenschnitte 745.594

Halloween surprise. Demas, C. E

Halls, Kelly Milner
In search of Sasquatch 001.9

Halpern, Jake
World’s End Fic

Hamaker, Steve
(il) Quest for the Spark Fic

Hammond, Ted
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

(il) Littlefield, H. The rooftop adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors 741.5

HAMSTERS -- FICTION
Ohi, R. Chicken, pig, cow and the class pet E

HAMSTERS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Venable, C. A. Fish you were here 741.5

HANDICAPPED
Franklin and Winston 940.53

HANDICAPPED -- FICTION
Fussell, S. White crane Fic
Safran, S. Best friends E
Tooke, W. King of the mound Fic

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
See also Children; Exceptional children; Handicapped

HANDICRAFT
Danks, F. Run wild! 790.1
Gillman, C. The kids’ summer fun book 790.1
Gillman, C. The kids’ winter fun book 790.1
Malam, J. Grow your own cat toy 636.8
My art book 745.5
Torres, L. Rock your party 745.54
Torres, L. Rock your room 746
Torres, L. Rock your school stuff 745.5
Torres, L. Rock your wardrobe 646.4
Trusty, B. The kids’ guide to balloon twisting 745.594

HANDICRAFT -- FICTION
DiPucchio, K. S. Crafty Chloe E
Haney, Johannah
Capoeira 793.3
Haney-Withrow, Anna
Tae kwon do 796.8
Hansel and Gretel. Jeffers, S. 398.2

HANUKKAH
The story of Hanukkah 296.4

HANUKKAH -- FICTION
The Golem’s latkes E
The Hanukkah hop E
Rosen, M. J. Chanukah lights E
The Hanukkah hop. E

HAPPINESS
Graves, S. I’m not happy 152.4

HAPPINESS -- FICTION
Atinuke ‘Anna Hibiscus’ song Fic
Happy and healthy. Chancellor, D. 646.7
Happy birthday, Little Witch! Baeten, L. E
Happy Halloween, Mittens. Schaefer, L. M. Fic
Happy Pig Day! Willems, M. E
Harada, Violet H.
Assessing for learning 027.8

HARBORS
See also Civil engineering; Hydraulic structures; Merchant marine; Navigation; Shipping; Transportation

Hardey, Von

Epic flights 629.13
Hardy, Janice
Darkfall Fic
Harkrader, Lisa
The adventures of Beanboy Fic
Harline, Leigh
When you wish upon a star 782.42
Harness horses, bucking broncos & pit ponies. Crosby, J. 636.1
Harper, Charise Mericle
Henry’s heart E
Just Grace and the double surprise Fic
The power of cute E
Harper, Jamie
(i) Warner, S. EllRay Jakes is not a rock star Fic

Harper, Lee
(i) The Emperor’s cool clothes E
Harris, John
My monster notebook 398.2
Jingle bells E
Harris, Laurie Lanzen
(ed) Biography for beginners: women who made a difference 920.003

Harris, Robin H.
Who has what? 612.6
Harris, Trudy
Say something, Perico E
Harrison, David L.
A monster is coming! E
Harrison, Joanna
(i) Wells, K. Shadow magic Fic
Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: Harry to the rescue! Feldman, T. E
Harry Houdini. Weaver, J. 92
Hartland, Jessie
How the dinosaur got to the museum 567.9
Hartley, A. J.
Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact Fic
Hartman, Bob
The Lion storyteller book of animal tales 398.2
Hartnett, Sonya
The Midnight zoo Fic

Hartung, Susan Kathleen
(i) Schaefer, L. M. Happy Halloween, Mittens E
(ii) Schaefer, L. M. Mittens, where is Max? E

Harvey, Jeannie
My hands sing the blues E

HATHA YOGA
See also Exercise; Yoga

HATS
See also Clothing and dress; Costume

HATS -- FICTION
Jennings, P. Lucky cap Fic
Johnson, D. B. Magritte’s marvelous hat E
Melling, D. Don’t worry, Douglas! E
The haunted hamburger and other ghostly stories.
LaRochelle, D. E

Haunted house, haunted Mouse. Cox, J. E

HAUNTED HOUSES
See also Houses

Have you ever seen a hippo with sunscreen? Kaner, E. 591.4

Having a hearing test. Parker, V. 617.8

Having an eye test. Parker, V. 617.7

Hawes, Jason
Ghost hunt 2 133.1

Hawkes, Kevin
(il) Just behave, Pablo Picasso! 709.2
(il) A little bitty man and other poems for the very young 831

Hayes, Joe
The coyote under the table 398.2

Hayes, Karel
The summer visitors E

Haynes, Richard
McDonald, M. Judy Moody goes to Hollywood 791.43

HAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONS
See also Occupations

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES -- TRANSPORTATION
See also Transportation

HAZARDOUS WASTES
See also Hazardous substances; Industrial waste; Refuse and refuse disposal

HEADACHE
See also Pain

HEADS OF STATE
See also Executive power; Statesmen

The healing wars [series]
Hardy, J. Darkfall Fic

Health. Durrie, K. 613.2

HEALTH CARE See Medical care

HEALTH EDUCATION
See also Education; Health

HEALTH FACILITIES
See also Medical care; Public health

HEALTH SELF-CARE
See also Alternative medicine; Health; Medical care

HEARING
Parker, V. Having a hearing test 617.8

HEARING EAR DOGS
See also Animals and the handicapped; Deaf -- Means of communication; Working dogs

HEARING IN ANIMALS
See also Hearing; Senses and sensation in animals

HEART -- FICTION
Harper, C. M. Henry’s heart E

HEDGEHOGS -- FICTION
Falkenstern, L. A dragon moves in E
Jones, A. F. Fair wind to widdershins Fic
Heebie-Jeebie Jamboree. Fraser, M. A. E
Heimberg, Justin
Ghost of Rockville: Search for Dominion Glass Fic
Heinlen, Marietta
The great recession 330.9

HELICOPTERS
See also Aeronautics; Airplanes

Heller, Julek
(il) Delaney, J. The Spook’s Bestiary Fic

Helmore, Jim
Oh no, monster tomato! E

Help me learn numbers 0-20. Marzollo, J. E

The helpful elves. Kopisch, A. 398.2

HELPING BEHAVIOR
See also Human behavior; Interpersonal relations

Helping our planet [series]
Morgan, S. Animal rescue 333.95
Morgan, S. Pollution 363.7
Morgan, S. Waste and recycling 363.7

Helquist, Brett
(il) Schwartz, A. Scary stories to tell in the dark 398.2

Scieszka Jon, E. Guys read: thriller S

Hemings, Sally, 1773-1835 (African American slave and alleged mistress of President Thomas Jefferson)
About
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons Fic

Hemphill, Leanda S.
Myers, J. J. Responding to cyber bullying 371.5

A hen for Izzy Pippik. Davis, A. Fic

Henderson, Kathy
Hush, baby, hush! 782.42

Heney, Clare
Boyce, F. C. The unforgotten coat Fic
(il) Cottrell Boyce, F. The un-forgotten coat Fic

Henkes, Kevin
Penny and her song E

Henrichs, Wendy
When Anju loved being an elephant E

Henry’s heart. Harper, C. M. E

Henry, Marguerite
King of the wind Fic

Heos, Bridget
What to expect when you’re expecting joeys 599.2

HERB GARDENING
See also Gardening

HERBIVORES
See also Animals

HERBS
See also Plants
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Hergé, 1907-1983
The secret of the unicorn 741.5

HEROES -- FICTION
Quest for the Spark Fic

The heroes of Olympus [series]
Riordan, R. The son of Neptune Fic

Herrod, Mike
Doggie dreams 741.5

Hess, Paul
(il) Monte, R. The mermaid of Warsaw 398.2

Hiaasen, Carl
Chomp Fic

HIBERNATION
See also Animal behavior

HIBERNATION -- FICTION
White, K. When will it snow? E

Hide and seek first words. Sirett, D. 793.73

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS See Skyscrapers

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES
See also School libraries

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
See also Students

HIGH SCHOOLS
See also Public schools; Schools

HIGH SPEED AERONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION
See also Transportation

HIKING
See also Outdoor life

HIKING -- FICTION
Leach, S. Count me in Fic

Hile, Lori
Animal survival 591.5
Surviving extreme sports 796

Hill, Isabel
Building stories 720

Hillenbrand, Will
Kite day E
(il) Wright, M. Sneeze, Big Bear, sneeze! E

Hilmo, Tess
With a name like Love Fic

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS -- FICTION
Cossi, O. Pemba Sherpa E

Himmelman, John
Cows to the rescue E

The Hindenburg disaster. Benoit, P. 363.1

Hinds, Gareth
(il) Gifts from the gods 401

HINDU MYTHOLOGY
Gavin, J. Tales from India 398.2

HINDU MYTHOLOGY -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Arni, S. Sita’s Ramayana 741.5

HINDUISM
Ollhoff, J. Indian mythology 294

HIPPIES -- FICTION
Mr. and Mrs. Bunny--detectives extraordinaire! Fic

Hippo and Rabbit in 3 more tales: brave like me. Mack, J. E

HIPPOPOTAMUS -- FICTION
Mack, J. Hippo and Rabbit in 3 more tales: brave like me E

Hiranandani, Veera
The whole story of half a girl Fic

Hirschmann, Kris
Demons E

HISPANIC AMERICANS -- FICTION
Lola’s fandango E

HISTORIANS
See also Authors
Franklin and Winston 940.53

HISTORIC BUILDINGS
See also Buildings; Historic sites; Monuments

HISTORICAL ATLASES
See also Atlases

HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
See also Geography; History

HISTORICAL GEOLOGY
See also Geology

Historical notebook [series]
Wells-Cole, C. Charles Dickens 92

HISTORIOGRAPHERS See Historians

HISTORY -- DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

History. Butterfield, M. 796.48

History’s kid heroes [series]
Littlefield, H. The rooftop adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors 741.5

HISTORY, MODERN
See Modern history

Ho, Jannie
(il) Suen, A. Road work ahead E

Hobbie, Holly
Gem E

HOBBIES
See also Amusements; Leisure; Recreation

Hobbs, Valerie
Maggie and Oliver, or, A bone of one’s own Fic

Hoblin, Paul
Swimming & diving 797.2

HOCKEY
Adams, C. Queens of the ice 796.962
Sharp, A. W. Ice hockey 796.962

Hodgkins, Fran
Amazing eggs E

Hodgkinson, Leigh
Limelight Larry E

Hoffman, Mary
Grace at Christmas E

Hogan, Jamie
(il) Arnold, C. A warmer world 363.738
Seven days of Daisy E
CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

HOLIDAY COOKING
See also Cooking

HOLIDAYS
Kenney, K. L.  Cool holiday parties 793.2
Holidays [series]
Murray, J.  Ramadan 297.3

HOLIDAYS -- FICTION
Depaola, T.  Strega Nona’s gift  E Hollar, Sherman (ed)  Ancient Egypt 932
Holm, Jennifer L.
Brave new pond 741.5
A very Babymouse Christmas 741.5
Holm, Matthew
Holm, J. L.  Brave new pond 741.5
(jt. auth) Holm, J. L.  A very Babymouse Christmas 741.5

HOLOCAUST, 1933-1945
Irena’s jars of secrets 92

HOLOCAUST, 1933-1945 -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Robbins, T.  Lily Renée, escape artist 741.5

HOLOCAUST, 1939-1945 -- PERSONAL NARRATIVES
See also Autobiographies
Holyfield, John
(il) Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend  E

HOME CARE SERVICES
See also Medical care

HOME DECORATION
See Interior design
Home for Christmas.  Brett, J.  E

HOMELESS PERSONS -- FICTION
Avi  City of orphans Fic
Ellis, D.  No ordinary day Fic
Hobbs, V.  Maggie and Oliver, or, A bone of one’s own Fic
Paulsen, G.  Paintings from the cave  S

Homer
Ita, S.  The Odyssey 741.5
Homer, the library cat.  Lindbergh, R.  E

HOMES
See Houses

HOMEWORK
Intner, C. F.  Homework help from the library 025.5

HOMICIDE -- FICTION
Graves, K.  The orphan of Awkward Falls  Fic

HONEY
See also Food
HONEY -- FICTION
Ofanansky, A.  What’s the buzz?  E

HONOR
See also Conduct of life

HOOKED RUGS
See also Handicraft; Rugs and carpets

HOOTENANNY!  Ainsworth, K.  E Hopkinson, Deborah
Titanic 910.4
Hord, Colleen

My safe community 331.7
Need it or want it? 332.024

HOROLOGY
See Clocks and watches; Sundials; Time

Horrid  Henry wakes the dead.  Simon, F.  Fic

HORROR
See also Emotions; Fear

HORROR FICTION
Carman, P.  Things that go bump in the night  S
Delaney, J.  Rage of the fallen Fic
Delaney, J.  The Spook’s Bestiary Fic
Rise of the huntress Fic
Schwartz, A.  Scary stories to tell in the dark 398.2

HORROR GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels

HORROR NOVELS
See Horror fiction

HORROR TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

HORSES
See also Mammals
Crosby, J.  Harness horses, bucking broncos & pit ponies 636.1

HORSES -- FICTION
Bastedo, J.  Free as the wind  E
Cantrell, C.  A friend for Einstein  E
Henry, M.  King of the wind  Fic
Hubbell, P.  Horses  E
Neri, G.  Ghetto cowboy  Fic
Smiley, J.  True Blue  Fic

HORSES IN ART
Farrell, R.  All about drawing horses & pets 743

Horten’s miraculous mechanisms.  Evans, L.  Fic

HORTICULTURE
See also Agriculture; Plants

Horvath, David
What dat?  E

Horvath, Polly
Mr. and Mrs. Bunny--dectectives extraordinaire!  Fic

HOSIERY
See also Clothing and dress; Textile industry

HOSPICES
See also Hospitals; Social medicine; Terminal care

HOSPITAL SHIPS
See also Hospitals; Ships

HOSPITALS
See Entertaining

HOSPITALS -- FICTION
Christopher, L.  Flyaway  Fic

HOSTAGES
See also Terrorism

HOTELS AND MOTELS -- FICTION
Alvarez, J.  How Tia Lola ended up starting over  Fic
Carman, P.  Floors  Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fleischman, P.</td>
<td>The Half-a-Moon Inn</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regan, D. C.</td>
<td>The Snow Blew Inn</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The <strong>Hound</strong> dog true.</td>
<td>Urban, L.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The <strong>Hound</strong> dog’s haiku.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The <strong>house</strong> Baba built. Young, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOUSE CONSTRUCTION**

*See also* Building; Domestic architecture

**HOUSE CONSTRUCTION -- FICTION**

Moore, I. *A house in the woods* Fic

**HOUSE DECORATION**

*See* Interior design

A **house** in the woods. Moore, I. E

**HOUSE PLANTS**

*See also* Cultivated plants; Flower gardening; Plants; Window gardening

**HOUSEHOLD BUDGETS**

*See also* Cost and standard of living; Personal finance

**HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES -- FICTION**

The Golem’s latkes E

**HOUSEHOLD MOVING**

*See* Moving

**HOUSES**

*See also* Buildings

Laroche, G. *If you lived here* 392

**HOUSES -- FICTION**

Falkenstern, L. *A dragon moves in* E

**HOUSES -- REMODELING -- FICTION**

MacLachlan, P. *Kindred souls* Fic

**HOUSING**

*See also* Houses; Landlord and tenant

How do dinosaurs say happy birthday? Yolen, J. E 612.7

How do my muscles get strong? Parker, S. 621.8

How do simple machines work? [series]

Walker, S. M. *Put inclined planes to the test* 621.8

Walker, S. M. *Put levers to the test* 621.8

Walker, S. M. *Put screws to the test* 621.8

Walker, S. M. *Put wedges to the test* 621.8

Walker, S. M. *Put wheels and axles to the test* 621.8

How do you feed a hungry giant? Friedman, C. E

How hybrid cars work. Swanson, J. 629.222

How the dinosaur got to the museum. Hartland, J. 567.9

How the leopard got his claws. Achebe, C. Fic

How the world makes music [series]

Ganeri, A. *Brass instruments* 788

Ganeri, A. *Drums and percussion instruments* 786.8

Ganeri, A. *Pianos and keyboards* 786

Ganeri, A. *Stringed instruments* 787

Ganeri, A. *Wind instruments* 788

How things work [series]

Swanson, J. *How hybrid cars work* 629.222

How Tia Lola ended up starting over. Alvarez, J. Fic

How to draw [series]

Bergin, M. *How to draw pets* 743

How to survive anything. Buchholz, R. 646.7

Howe, Peter *Warriors of the black shroud* Fic

Howell, Brian Atlanta Braves 796.357

Sports 796

The US Civil War and Reconstruction 973.8

Hoyt, Ard (i) Casanova, M. Utterly utterly night E

Hu, Ying-hwa (ii) Hoffman, M. Grace at Christmas E

Hubbell, Patricia Horses E

Shaggy dogs, waggy dogs E

Hudson, Henry, d. 1611 (English explorer) About

Haddix, M. P. *Torn* Fic

HUGGING -- FICTION

Bond, F. Big hugs, little hugs E

Schmid, P. Hugs from Pearl E

Hughes, Catherine D. First big book of dinosaurs 567.9

Hughes, Susan *Off to class* 371

Hughes, Ted, 1930-1998 The iron giant Fic

HUGO AWARD

*See also* Literary prizes; Science fiction

Hugs from Pearl. Schmid, P. E

Hulbert, Laura Who has these feet? 591.4

HUMAN ANATOMY -- ATLASES

*See also* Atlases

HUMAN BODY

Fromer, L. My achy body 612

Fromer, L. My messy body 612

Fromer, L. My noisy body 612

Harris, R. H. Who has what? 612.6

HUMAN ECOLOGY

Lee, D. Biomimicry 608

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

*See also* Anthropology; Ethnology; Geography; Human ecology; Immigration and emigration

HUMAN INFLUENCE ON NATURE

*See also* Human ecology

HUMAN RELATIONS

*See* Interpersonal relations

HUMAN RIGHTS ACTIVISTS

Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi 92

HUMAN SETTLEMENTS

*See also* Human ecology; Human geography; Population; Sociology

HUMAN SURVIVAL SKILLS

*See* Survival skills

HUMAN-ANIMAL COMMUNICATION -- FICTION

Mr. and Mrs. Bunny--detectives extraordinaire! Fic

HUMANITARIANS

*See also* Philanthropists

Irena’s jars of secrets 92
HUMANS IN SPACE  See  Space flight

HUMMINGBIRDS
Gish, M.  Hummingbirds  598
Sill, C.  About hummingbirds  598

HUMOROUS FICTION
Foley, L. K.  Remarkable  Fic
Kelly, K.  Melonhead and the undercover operation  Fic
Pullman, P.  Two crafty criminals!  Fic

HUMOROUS GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also  Graphic novels
Cammuso, F.  Knights of the lunch table: the battling bands  741.5
Coudray, P.  Benjamin Bear in Fuzzy thinking  741.5
Craddock, E.  Night of the living dust bunnies  741.5
Ford, C.  Stickman Odyssey  741.5
Holm, J. L.  A very Babymouse Christmas  741.5
Spires, A.  Binky under pressure  741.5
Venables, C. A.  Fish you were here  741.5

HUMOROUS PICTURES  See  Comic books, strips, etc.

HUMOROUS STORIES
SeeHumorous fiction; Humorous poetry
Beaty, A.  Artist Ted  E
Bingham, K.  Z is for Moose  E
Cannon, A. E.  Sophie’s fish  E
Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again  Fic
The duckling gets a cookie!?  E
Foley, L. K.  Remarkable  Fic
Pullman, P.  Two crafty criminals!  Fic
Quest for the Spark  Fic
Schmid, P.  Petunia goes wild  E

The hungry  ghost of Rue Orleans.  Quattlebaum, M. E

Hunt, Judith A.
(il)  Kenney, K. L.  Ellis Island  304.8
(il)  Kenney, K. L.  Mount Rushmore  978.3
(il)  Kenney, K. L.  The White House  975.3

Hunt, Julie
Precious Little  E

The Hunter chronicles  [series]
Patten, E. J.  Return to Exile  Fic

Hunter, Carl
(il)  Boyce, F. C.  The unforgotten coat  Fic
(il)  Cottrell Boyce, F.  The un-forgotten coat  Fic

HUNTING
Peterson, J. M.  Big game hunting  799.2
Peterson, J. M.  Varmint hunting  799.2
Wołny, P.  Waterfowl  799.2

Hunting: pursuing wild game!  [series]
Peterson, J. M.  Varmint hunting  799.2
Wołny, P.  Waterfowl  799.2

Hurley, Michael
Surviving the wilderness  613.6

HURRICANE KATRINA, 2005
Benoit, P.  Hurricane Katrina  976.3

HURRICANE KATRINA, 2005 -- FICTION
Woods, B.  Saint Louis Armstrong Beach  Fic

HURRICANES
See also  Cyclones; Storms; Winds

HURRICANES -- FICTION
Smith, R.  The surge  Fic

Husain, Shahrukh
Amazing Monty  Fic

Hydronic, E.
I am a reader!  [series]
Bunting, E.  Frog and friends  E
I am small.  Dodd, E.  E
I am so strong.  E

I can cook!  [series]
Blaxland, W.  American food  641.5
Blaxland, W.  Chinese food  641.5
Blaxland, W.  French food  641.5
Blaxland, W.  Italian food  641.5
Blaxland, W.  Mexican food  641.5
Blaxland, W.  Middle Eastern food  641.5

I can read!  [series]
Capucilli, A.  Biscuit and the lost teddy bear  E
Mozelle, S.  Zack’s alligator and the first snow  E
Schaefer, L. M.  Happy Halloween, Mittens  E
Scotton, R.  Splat the cat sings flat  E

HYDRAULICS
See also  Fluid mechanics; Liquids; Mechanics; Physics

HYDROLOGY  See  Water

HYDROSTATICS
See also  Fluid mechanics; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Liquids; Mechanics; Physics; Statics

HYDROTHERAPY
See also  Physical therapy; Therapeutics; Water

HYMNS
See also  Church music; Liturgies; Songs; Vocal music

I
I can say a prayer. Piper, S.  242
I had a favorite dress. Ashburn, B.  E
I imagine. Rivett, R.  242
I like to read [series]
   Bjorkman, S. Dinosaurs don’t, dinosaurs do E
I like to read picture book [series]
   Emberley, R. The lion and the mice E
   McPhail, D. M. Boy, Bird, and Dog E
I like vegetables. Siminovich, L. E
I owe you one. Hyde, N. Fic
I survived [series]
   Tarshis, L. I survived the bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941 Fic
   Tarshis, L. I survived the bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941. Fic
I want a party! Ross, T. E
I’m not happy. Graves, S.  152.4
Ibatoulline, Bagram (il) The third gift E
Ibbotson, Eva The Ogre of Oglefort Fic
ICE
   See also Cold; Frost; Physical geography; Water
ICE -- FICTION
   Kirby, M. J. Icefall Fic
   Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the wintry freeze E
ICE AGE
   See also Earth
ICE CREAM, ICES, ETC. -- FICTION
   Willems, M. Should I share my ice cream? E
ICE FISHING -- FICTION
   Yamashita, H. Seven little mice have fun on the ice E
Ice hockey. Sharp, A. W.  796.962
ICE HOCKEY See Hockey
Ice island. Shahan, S. Fic
Iceberg right ahead! McPherson, S. S.  910.4
Icefall. Kirby, M. J. Fic
ICHTHYOSAURUS See Fishes
ICHTHYOSAURUS
   See also Dinosaurs
IDITAROD TRAIL SLED DOG RACE, ALASKA -- FICTION
   Shahan, S. Ice island Fic
If you give a dog a donut. Numeroff, L. J. E
If you lived here. Laroche, G.  392
IGLOOS
   See also Houses; Inuit
Ignatow, Amy
   Words of (questionable) wisdom from Lydia Goldblatt & Julie Graham-Chang Fic
IGUANAS -- FICTION
   Vernon, U. Dragonbreath: no such thing as ghosts Fic
IGUANODON
   See also Dinosaurs
ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS
   See also Art; Books; Decoration and ornament; Illustration of books; Manuscripts; Medieval art
ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS
   See also Art; Books; Color printing; Decoration and ornament
ILLUSTRATORS
   McCloskey, J. Robert McCloskey  92
   Nahson, C. J. The snowy day and the art of Ezra Jack Keats  741.6
   Robbins, T. Lily Renée, escape artist  741.5
   Steig, J. Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns  741.5
   Sweet, M. Balloons over Broadway  92
   Thomas, P. For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson  92
   Young, E. The house Baba built  92
ILLUSTRATORS
   See also Artists
IMAGINARY VOYAGES
   See also Fantasy fiction; Science fiction
IMAGINATION -- FICTION
   Alko, S. Every-day dress-up E
   Banks, K. Max’s castle E
   Beaty, A. Artist Ted E
   Chabon, M. The astonishing secret of Awesome Man E
   Holm, J. L. A very Babymouse Christmas  741.5
   Portis, A. Princess Super Kitty E
   Smith, D. Pirate nap E
   Soman, D. The amazing adventures of Bumblebee Boy E
   Weitzman, J. P. Superhero Joe E
IMAGINATION -- POETRY
   Singer, M. A stick is an excellent thing  811
IMMigrants -- FICTION
   Ashley, B. Aftershock Fic
   Avi City of orphans Fic
   Boyce, F. C. The unforgotten coat Fic
   Cottrell Boyce, F. The un-forgotten coat Fic
   Foggio, C. Dear baobab E
   Littlefield, H. The rooftop adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors  741.5
   McDonough, Y. Z. The cats in the doll shop Fic
   Okimoto, J. D. Maya and the cotton candy boy Fic
   Schimel, L. Let’s go see Papa! E
IMMORTALITY -- FICTION
   Bosch, P. This isn’t what it looks like Fic
IMPAIRED VISION See Vision disorders
IMPRESSIONISM (ART)
### CHILDREN'S CORE COLLECTION

#### 2012 SUPPLEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Improving endurance. Mason, P.</td>
<td>613.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving flexibility. Mason, P.</td>
<td>613.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving speed. Mason, P.</td>
<td>613.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving strength &amp; power. Mason, P.</td>
<td>613.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In search of Sasquatch. Halls, K. M.</td>
<td>001.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the bag!: Margaret Knight wraps it up. Kulling, M.</td>
<td>001.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCINERATION See Cremation; Refuse and refuse disposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCLINED PLANES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, S. M. Put inclined planes to the test</td>
<td>621.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible skyscrapers. Barker, G. P. 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN ART   See also Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN CHIEFS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier, J. L. The Tecumseh you never knew</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN COOKING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Cooking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN LEADERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian mythology. Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN PAINTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Indian art; Painting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIAN SCULPTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Indian art; Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIC MYTHOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J. Indian mythology</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIGESTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Digestion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALISM -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolitzer, M. The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIVIDUALITY -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOOR GAMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Games</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillman, C. The kids' winter fun book</td>
<td>790.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDOOR GARDENING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Gardening</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Industrial relations; Labor; Labor disputes; Labor unions; Negotiation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ARTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Handicraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS -- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Architecture; Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Industrial Revolution. Mooney, C. 330.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL ROBOTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Automation; Industrial equipment; Robots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRIAL WASTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Refuse and refuse disposal; Waste products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillain, C. A new brother or sister 306.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANTS -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adler, V. Baby, come away</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurwitz, J. Amazing Monty</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez, M. Mario and baby Gia</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooshka</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russo, M. Peter is just a baby</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANTS -- HEALTH AND HYGIENE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Health; Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANTS -- NUTRITION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFANTS' CLOTHING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Children's clothing; Clothing and dress</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFECTION AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Communicable diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFIRMARIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFLUENZA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Communicable diseases; Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingman, Bruce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Martha’s away</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingpen, Robert R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Barrie, J. M. Peter Pan and Wendy Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Dell, K. The aviary</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INJUNCTIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Constitutional law; Labor unions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INJURIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Accidents; First aid; Wounds and injuries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INLAND NAVIGATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Navigation; Shipping; Transportation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innerst, Stacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Johnston, T. Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INNOVATIONS, TECHNOLOGICAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Technological innovations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INNUIJT See Inuit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The inquisitor's apprentice. Moriarty, C. Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSECT PESTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Economic zoology; Insects; Pests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSECT-EATING PLANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Carnivorous plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSECTICIDES -- TOXICOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Poisons and poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Carnivorous plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSECTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaser, L. Not a buzz to be found</td>
<td>595.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, S. H. The life cycle of insects</td>
<td>595.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Siy, A. Bug shots 595.7
Insects and creepy-crawlies. Johnson, J. 595.7

INSECTS -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Jenkins, S. The beetle book 595.76

INSECTS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Johnson, J. Insects and creepy-crawlies 595.7

Inside . . .
Abramson, A. S. Inside stars 523.8
Stewart, M. Inside Earthquakes 551.2
Stewart, M. Inside lightning 551.56
Stewart, M. Inside Volcanoes 551.2

Inside Earthquakes. Stewart, M. 551.2
Inside lightning. Stewart, M. 551.56

Inside MLB [series]
Frager, R. Baltimore Orioles 796.357
Freedman, L. Boston Red Sox 796.357
Howell, B. Atlanta Braves 796.357
Tricchinelli, R. Arizona Diamondbacks 796.357

Inside my body [series]
Parker, S. How do my muscles get strong? 612.7
Thomas, I. Why do I burp? 612.3

Inside the industry [series]
Howell, B. Sports 796
Lusted, M. A. Entertainment 791

Inside Volcanoes. Stewart, M. 551.2

Insiders [series]
Hutchinson, M. Reptiles 597.9
Wade, R. Solar worlds 998

INSTINCT
See also Animal behavior; Psychology

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS CENTERS
Bishop, K. Connecting libraries with classrooms 375
Harada, V. H. Assessing for learning 027.8

INSURANCE
See also Estate planning; Finance; Personal finance

INTERIOR DECORATION See Interior design

INTERIOR DESIGN
See also Art; Decoration and ornament; Design; Home economics

INTERNATIONAL ADOPTION
See also Adoption

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT See Copyright

INTERNET -- SAFETY MEASURES
Mills, J. E. Creating content 006.7

INTERNET AND CHILDREN
See also Children

INTERNET AND TEENAGERS
Mills, J. E. Creating content 006.7

INTERNET RESOURCES
Randolph, R. P. New research techniques 001.4

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Graves, S. Not fair, won’t share 152.4
Palacio, R. J. Wonder 516.4

INTERPLANETARY VISITORS See Extraterrestrial beings

INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES
See also Astronautics; Fiction

INTERRACIAL ADOPTION
See also Adoption; Race relations

INTIMACY (PSYCHOLOGY)
See also Emotions; Interpersonal relations; Love; Psychology

Intner, Carol F.
Homework help from the library 025.5

Intriago, Patricia
Dot 84

INUIT
Cunningham, K. The Inuit 970.004
Jordan-Fenton, C. A stranger at home 92

INUIT -- FICTION
The shipwreck 84

INUIT -- FOLKLORE
See also Folklore
The Inuk quartet [series] 84
The shipwreck 92

INVENTIONS
Lee, D. Biomimicry 608

INVENTORS
Griffith, V. The fabulous flying machines of Alberto Santos-Dumont 92
Kulling, M. In the bag!: Margaret Knight wraps it up 92
McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers 84
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice 84

INVENTORS -- FICTION
Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again 84
Evans, L. Horton’s miraculous mechanisms 84
Graves, K. The orphan of Awkward Falls 84

INVERTEBRATES
See also Animals

IRAQ WAR, 2003-
Souter, J. War in Afghanistan and Iraq 355
Irena’s jars of secrets. 92

IRISH COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Ireland 641.5
Iroaginanachi, John
Achebe, C. How the leopard got his claws 84
The iron giant. 84

IROQUOIS INDIANS
Dolbear, E. J. The Iroquois 970.004
Is everyone ready for fun? Thomas, J. 84

ISAACS, Sally Senzell
Colonists and independence 973

ISLAMIC ART
See also Art
ISLAND ECOLOGY
See also Ecology
Island of the Blue Dolphins. O’Dell, S. Fic

ISLANDS -- FICTION
Bastedo, J. Free as the wind E
Hogan, J. Seven days of Daisy E
Walters, E. The money pit mystery Fic

ISRAEL
See also Middle East
It happened on a train. Barnett, M. Fic
It's snowing! Gibbons, G. 551.57

ITALIAN COOKING
Blaxland, W. Italian food 641.5
Kras, S. L. The food of Italy 394.1
Italian food. Blaxland, W. 641.5

Ivanov, Aleksey
(il) Feldman, T. Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: Harry to the rescue! E
(il) Feldman, T. Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: starring Harry E

Ivanov, Olga
(il) Feldman, T. Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: Harry to the rescue! E
(il) Feldman, T. Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: starring Harry E

Iwamura, Kazuo
(il) Yamashita, H. Seven little mice have fun on the ice E

J

Jackhammer Sam. Mandel, P. E
Jackson, Donna M.
The elephant scientist 599.67
Jackson, Shelley
Crosby, J. Harness horses, bucking broncos & pit ponies 636.1

Jacobi, Kathy
(il) Fleischman, P. The Half-a-Moon Inn Fic

Jacobson, Andrew
Secrets of the crown Fic

Jacques, Laura
(il) Thomas, P. For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson 92

JAGUARS
Gish, M. Jaguars 599.75

Jake and Lily. Spinelli, J. Fic

Jakubiak, David J.
What can we do about acid rain? 363.7
What can we do about deforestation? 634.9
What can we do about nuclear waste? 363.7
What can we do about oil spills and ocean pollution? 363.7
What can we do about ozone loss? 363.7
What can we do about toxins in the environ-

JAMES, LeBron (American basketball player)
About
Yasuda, A. LeBron James 92

James, Rhian Nest
(ii) Fussell, S. White crane Fic

James, Simon
George flies south E
Jane and Miznow. Armstrong, M. E

Jane brocket's clever concepts [series]
Spotty, stripy, swirly 152.14

Jane Brocket’s clever concepts [series]
Brocket, J. Ruby, violet, lime 535.6

Jane, Pamela
Little goblins ten E

JANITORS -- FICTION
Urban, L. Hound dog true Fic

JAPANESE AMERICAN ARTISTS -- BIOGRAPHY -- COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.
Drawing from memory 741.6

JAPANESE MYTHOLOGY
Ollhoff, J. Japanese mythology 398.2

JAPANESE PAPER FOLDING See Origami
Jarrell, Randall
The animal family Fic

Jasinski, Randall
(il) The Golem’s latkes E

Jay, Alison
(il) Catchpool, M. The cloud spinner E
(il) Rock, L. A child’s first book of prayers 242
(il) Song of the stars E

Jazz age Josephine. Winter, J. 92

JAZZ MUSIC
Winter, J. Jazz age Josephine 92

JAZZ MUSIC -- FICTION
Alexander, K. Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band E
Celena, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite E
Mitchell, M. K. When grandmama sings E

JAZZ MUSICIANS
Celena, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite E

JEANS (CLOTHING) -- FICTION
Johnston, T. Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or E

Jeffers, Oliver
Stuck E

Jeffers, Susan
Hansel and Gretel 398.2

Jefferson’s sons. Bradley, K. B. Fic

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826 (American president)
About
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons Fic
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids 92

JELLYFISHES
Metz, L. Discovering jellyfish 593.5

Jenkins, Emily
Small, medium, large 428
Toys come home Fic

Jenkins, Steve
(ed) Billions of years, amazing changes 576.8
The beetle book 595.76
Just a second 529

Jennings, Patrick
Lucky cap Fic

Jeram, Anita
(i) McBratney, S. Guess how much I love you E

Jermyn, Leslie
(Il)  McBratney, S. Guess how much I love you E

Jewel

About Bible -- N.T. The story of Christmas 232.9
The third gift E

JESUS CHRIST -- ART
See also Art; Christian art

JESUS CHRIST -- PRAYERS
See also Prayers

The Jewel Fish of Karnak. Base, G. E
The Jewel of the Kalderash. Rutkoski, M. Fic

JEWELRY
See also Clothing and dress; Costume; Decorative arts

JEWS -- BIOGRAPHY
Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811
Robbins, T. Lily Renée, escape artist 741.5
Spielman, G. Marcel Marceau 92

JEWS -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

JEWS -- FICTION
Davis, A. Kishka for Koppel E
The Golem’s latkes E
Marshall, L. E. Talia and the rude vegetables E
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice Fic
Rosen, M. J. Chanukah lights E

JEWS -- FOLKLORE
See also Folklore

JEWS -- POETRY
Lewis, J. P. Self-portrait with seven fingers 811

JEWS -- POLAND
Irena’s jars of secrets 92

JEWS -- SWEDEN -- FICTION
Thor, A. The lily pond Fic

JEWS -- UNITED STATES -- FICTION
The Hanukkah hop E
Littlefield, H. The rooftop adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors 741.5
McDonough, Y. Z. The cats in the doll shop Fic
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice Fic
Vernick, S. R. The blood lie Fic

JIGSAW PUZZLES
See also Puzzles

Jim Henson. 92
Jingle bells. E

JIU-JITSU
Ellis, C. Judo and jujitsu 796.8
Jo MacDonald saw a pond. Quattlebaum, M. E

JOB ANALYSIS
See also Factory management; Industrial efficiency; Management; Occupations; Personnel management; Salaries, wages, etc.

JOB HUNTING
See also Employment agencies; Vocational guidance

Jobling, Curtis
The rise of the wolf Fic

JOBS See Occupations; Professions

Jobs, Steven, 1955-2011 (American computer industry executive)
About Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92

JOGGING
See also Running

Johnson, D. B.
Magritte’s marvelous hat E

Johnson, Gillian
(i) Kelly, K. Melonhead and the undercover operation Fic

Johnson, Jimmy
Insects and creepy-crawlies 595.7

Johnson, Pamela
(i) Bible -- N.T. The story of Christmas 232.9

Johnson, Steve
(i) Jim Henson 92
(ii) Listen to the silent night E

Johnson-Shelton, Nils
The Invisible Tower Fic

Johnston, Tony
Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or E

Jonath, Leslie
McGuinness, L. The dictionary of ordinary extraordinary animals 590

Jones, Allan Frewin
Fair wind to widdershins Fic

JONES, Diana Wynne
Earwig and the witch Fic

Jones, Tim
(i) Murphy, S. J. Write on, Carlos! E

Jordan-Fenton, Christy
A stranger at home 92

Jorisch, Stephane
(ii) Heos, B. What to expect when you’re expecting joeys 599.2

JOURNALISTS
See also Authors

JOURNEYS See Travel; Voyages and travels

Juan, Ana
The pet shop revolution E

Juba this, juba that. Becker, H. E

237
Judge, Lita
Red sled E

JUDO
Ellis, C. Judo and jujitsu 796.8
Judy Moody goes to Hollywood. McDonald, M. 791.43

JUGGLING
See also Amusements; Tricks

JJUJITSU See Ji-ju-jitsu

JUMPING SPIDERS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Markle, S. Jumping spiders 595.4

JUNGLE ANIMALS
See also Animals; Forest animals

JUNGLE ECOLOGY
See also Ecology; Forest ecology

JUNGLES -- FICTION
Achebe, C. How the leopard got his claws Fic

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS
See also High schools; Public schools; Schools

JUNK IN SPACE See Space debris

Jurmain, Suzanne
The worst of friends 973.4
Just a second. Jenkins, S. 529
Just behave, Pablo Picasso! 709.2
Just Grace and the double surprise. Harper, C. M. Fic

Juster, Norton
Alberic the Wise and other journeys S
The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813
Neville E
The phantom tollbooth Fic

Juster, Norton, 1929- (American architect and children’s author)
About
Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813
Justin Bieber. Yasuda, A. 92

JUVENILE FICTION -- ANIMALS -- WOLVES & COYOTES
The unseen guest Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- FAMILY -- GENERAL
Drawing from memory 741.6

JUVENILE FICTION -- FAMILY -- SIBLINGS
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- HISTORICAL -- EUROPE
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- HUMOROUS STORIES
Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again Fic
Pullman, P. Two crafty criminals! Fic
The unseen guest Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- IMAGINATION & PLAY
Little bird E

JUVENILE FICTION -- SOCIAL ISSUES -- FRIENDSHIP
Spinelli, J. Jake and Lily Fic

JUVENILE FICTION -- TRANSPORTATION -- CARS & TRUCKS
Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again Fic

JUVENILE LITERATURE See Children’s literature

JUVENILE NONFICTION -- PEOPLE & PLACES -- OTHER
Drawing from memory 741.6

K

Kalis, Jennifer
(i) Friedman, L. B. Mallory’s guide to boys, brothers, dads, and dogs Fic
(ii) Friedman, L. B. Mallory’s super sleepover Fic

Kalman, Maira
Looking at Lincoln 973.709

Kaner, Etta
Have you ever seen a hippo with sunscreen? 591.4

Kang, Hildi
Chengli and the Silk Road caravan Fic
Kangaroos. Riggs, K. 599.2

KANGAROOS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Riggs, K. Kangaroos 599.2

Karas, G. Brian
(i) Juster, N. Neville E
(ii) McDonald, M. Ant and Honey Bee E

KARATE
See also Judo; Martial arts; Self-defense

Kargman, Jill
Pirates & Princesses E

Kargman, Sadie
Kargman, J. Pirates & Princesses E

Kassouf, Jeff
Soccer 796.334

Kato, Yukiko
In the meadow E

KATRINA, HURRICANE, 2005 See Hurricane Katrina, 2005

Katz, Alan
Poems I wrote when no one was looking 811

KAYAKING
See also Canoes and canoeing

KAYAKS AND KAYAKING
Thorpe, Y. Canoeing and kayaking 797.1

The Keeper’s trilogy [series]
Tanner, L. City of lies Fic

Kelley, Gary
(i) Lewis, J. P. And the soldiers sang Fic

Kelley, Gerald
(ii) Bredeson, C. Don’t let the barber pull your teeth 610

Kelly, David A.
The L.A. Dodger Fic
Kelly, Katy
Melonhead and the undercover operation  Fic

Kelly, Sheila M.
Rotner, S. I’m adopted!  362.7

Kendall, Gideon
(i) Nielsen, J. A. Elliot and the Yeti threat  Fic

KENKEN
See also  Puzzles

Kennaway, Adrienne
(i) This is the mountain  577.5
(ii) Wilson, J. V. Bumblebee  595.7

Kennedy, Anne
(i) Spinelli, E. Miss Fox’s class shapes up  Fic
(ii) Wilson, J. V. Bumblebee  595.7

Kenney, Karen Latchana
Cool family parties  793.2
Cool holiday parties  793.2
Cool international parties  793.2
Cool slumber parties  793.2
Cool sports parties  793.2
Cool theme parties  793.2
Ellis Island  304.8
Mount Rushmore  978.3
The White House  975.3

KENYAN COOKING
Sheen, B. Foods of Kenya  641.5

Kerley, Barbara
Those rebels, John and Tom  973.4

Kesselring, Susan
5 steps to drawing faces  746
Kevin Garnett. Wilner, B.  92
Kevin goes to the library. Slegers, L.  E

KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS
Ganeri, A. Pianos and keyboards  786

Kibushi, Kazu
Amulet, book four: The Last Council  741.5
(ed) Explorer  Fic

KICKBOXING
Mack, G. Kickboxing  796.8

KIDNAPPING -- FICTION
Fleischman, P. The Half-a-Moon Inn  Fic
Grisham, J. Theodore Boone: the abduction  Fic
Mr. and Mrs. Bunny--detectives extraordinaire!  Fic
Napoli, D. J. Lights on the Nile  Fic
Service, P. F. Escape from planet Yastol  Fic
Tanner, L. City of lies  Fic
The kids’ guide to balloon twisting. Trusty, B.  745.594
The kids’ guide to jumping rope. Bell-Rehwoldt, S.  796.2

Kids’ guides [series]
Bell-Rehwoldt, S. The kids’ guide to jumping rope  796.2
Trusty, B. The kids’ guide to balloon twisting  745.594

The kids’ summer fun book. Gillman, C.  790.1
The kids’ winter fun book. Gillman, C.  790.1
Killer boyfriend from outer space.  808.8
KILLER WHALE -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Riggs, K. Killer whales  599.53

Kim, Sun-Min
(i) Horvath, D. What dat?  E

Kimmel, Eric A.
The Golem’s latkes  E
The flying canoe  398.2
Kimonos. Parot, A.  E

KINDERGARTEN
See also  Elementary education; Schools
KINDERGARTEN -- FICTION
Kargman, J. Pirates & Princesses  E

KINDNESS
Graves, S. I’m not happy  152.4
KINDNESS -- FICTION
The carpenter’s gift  E

KINDRED souls. MacLachlan, P.  Fic

KINESIOLOGY
See also  Human locomotion; Physical fitness

KINETIC ART
See also  Art

KINETIC SCULPTURE
See also  Sculpture
KINETICS See Dynamics; Motion
King of the mound. Tooke, W.  Fic
King of the wind. Henry, M.  Fic

King, Dave
(i) Sirett, D. Hide and seek first words  793.73

King, Stephen Michael
You  E
The Kingfisher children’s illustrated dictionary & thesaurus.  423

KINGS
Johnson-Shelton, N. The Invisible Tower  Fic

KINGS AND RULERS -- FICTION
Base, G. The Jewel Fish of Karnak  E
Catchpool, M. The cloud spinner  E
George, J. D. Tuesdays at the castle  Fic
Mustache!  E
Rutkoski, M. The Jewel of the Kalderash  Fic

Kinney, Jessica
The pig scramble  E

Kipling, Jonie C.
The pig scramble  E

Kirby, Matthew J.
Icefall  Fic

Kirby, Richard R.
Ocean drifters  578.7

Kirk, Daniel
The road’s end  Fic

Kirk, Katie
Eli, no!  E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Katherine</td>
<td>(il) Andrews, B. Why are you so scared?</td>
<td>616.85</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishka</td>
<td>for Koppel. Davis, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KISSING -- FICTION</td>
<td>The kiss box</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tafuri, N. All kinds of kisses</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walsh, J. The biggest kiss</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITCHEN GARDENS</td>
<td>See Vegetable gardening</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITCHENS</td>
<td>See also Houses; Rooms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kite</td>
<td>day. Hillenbrand, W.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITES</td>
<td>See also Aeronautics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITTEN'S AUTUMN</td>
<td>Eugenie</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITTEN'S SPRING</td>
<td>Eugenie</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITTEN'S WINTER</td>
<td>Eugenie</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klassen, J.</td>
<td>(il) Barnett, M. Extra yarn</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klassen, Jon</td>
<td>(il) The unseen guest</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleven, Elisa</td>
<td>The friendship wish</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kling, Kevin</td>
<td>Big little brother</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNIGHTS AND KNIGHTHOOD</td>
<td>-- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks, K.</td>
<td>Max's castle</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naujokaitis, P. T.</td>
<td>The totally awesome epic quest of the brave boy knight</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, R.</td>
<td>The secret prince</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights</td>
<td>of the lunch table: the battling bands. Cam-musso, F.</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNITTING -- FICTION</td>
<td>Barnett, M. Extra yarn</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Know your sport [series]</td>
<td>Storey, R. Sailing</td>
<td>797.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thorpe, Y. Canoeing and kayaking</td>
<td>797.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolar, Bob</td>
<td>(il) Soltis, S. Nothing like a puffin</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOMODO DRAGON</td>
<td>Gisch, M. Komodo dragons</td>
<td>597.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konnecke, Ole</td>
<td>Anton can do magic</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kopisch, August</td>
<td>The helpful elves</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koponen, Libby</td>
<td>Young, E. The house Baba built</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kops, Deborah</td>
<td>Exploring exoplanets</td>
<td>523.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exploring space robots</td>
<td>629.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOREAN COOKING</td>
<td>Sheen, B. Foods of Korea</td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koren, Edward</td>
<td>(il) Katz, A. Poems I wrote when no one was looking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korman, Gordon</td>
<td>Riordan, R. Vespers rising</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostecki-Shaw, Jenny E.</td>
<td>Same, same, but different</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostyal, K. M.</td>
<td>1862, Fredericksburg</td>
<td>973.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Krakatau eruption.</td>
<td>Benoit, P.</td>
<td>551.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kras, Sara Louise</td>
<td>The food of Italy</td>
<td>394.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krebesky, Stephen</td>
<td>Clara Barton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krommes, Beth</td>
<td>(il) Sidman, J. Swirl by swirl</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Kronos Chronicles</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutkoski, M.</td>
<td>The Jewel of the Kalderash</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krosoczka, Jarrett J.</td>
<td>Lunch Lady and the field trip fiasco</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollie the purple elephant</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krossing, Karen</td>
<td>The yo-yo prophet</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krull, Kathleen</td>
<td>Jim Henson</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kujawinski, Peter</td>
<td>Halpern, J. World's End</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulikov, Boris</td>
<td>(il) Banks, K. Max's castle</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulling, Monica</td>
<td>In the bag!: Margaret Knight wraps it up</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kummer, Patricia K.</td>
<td>The food of Thailand</td>
<td>394.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunkel, Dennis</td>
<td>(il) Siy, A. Bug shots</td>
<td>595.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kupesic, Rajka</td>
<td>The white ballets</td>
<td>792.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWANZAA</td>
<td>See also Holidays</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>The L.A. Dodger. Kelly, D. A.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR UNIONS</td>
<td>Lyon, G. E. Which side are you on?</td>
<td>782.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACROSSE</td>
<td>See also Ball games; Sports</td>
<td>796.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafrance, Marie</td>
<td>(il) Davis, A. A hen for Izzy Pippik</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAKE ECOLOGY</td>
<td>See also Ecology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAKE ERIE -- FICTION</td>
<td>Markle, S. Butterfly tree</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAKES</td>
<td>See also Physical geography; Water; Waterways</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala salama. MacLachlan, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaMarche, Jim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

(il) The carpenter’s gift E
LAMBS See Sheep
Lamont, Priscilla
(il) Zoehfeld, K. W. Secrets of the garden Fic
Lanan, Jessica
(il) Schoettler, J. Good fortune in a wrapping cloth E
The land is our storybook [series] Enzoe, P. The caribou feed our soul 970.004
LANDFORMS
See also Earth -- Surface; Geology
Landmann, Bimba
The fate of Achilles 883
LANDSCAPE GARDENING
See also Gardening; Horticulture
LANDSCAPE PAINTING
See also Painting
LANDSCAPE PROTECTION
See also Environmental protection; Nature conservation
LANDSLIDES
See also Natural disasters
Lane, Chris
(il) Weaver, J. Harry Houdini 92
Langdo, Bryan
Tornado Slim and the magic cowboy hat E
Language arts explorer: history digs [series] Howell, B. The US Civil War and Reconstruction 973.8
LANGUAGES -- VOCABULARY See Vocabulary
LaPenta, Marilyn
Way cool drinks 641.5
LARGE AND SMALL See Size
Larocche, Giles
If you lived here 392
LaRochelle, David
The haunted hamburger and other ghostly stories E
LASERS IN AERONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics; Lasers
Lasky, Kathryn
Frost wolf Fic
LATITUDE
See also Earth; Geodesy; Nautical astronomy
Lavall, Thierry
Colors E
Lavery, Brian
Legendary journeys: ships 387.2
LAW -- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
See also Professions; Vocational guidance
Lawson, Dorie McCullough
Tex E
LAWYERS -- FICTION
Layton, Neal
(il) Davies, N. Talk talk squawk 591.59
Leach, Sara
Count me in Fic
LEAD POISONING
See also Occupational diseases; Poisons and poisoning
LEARNING RESOURCE CENTERS See Instructional materials centers
LEATHER GARMENTS
See also Clothing and dress; Leather work
LEATHER INDUSTRY
Petersen, C. The tanner 675
LEATHER WORK
See also Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Handicraft
LEAVES
See also Plants
Lestad, M. E. H. Fall leaves 581.4
Lebron James. Yasuda, A. 92
Lee, Dora
Biomimicry 608
LEGAL DRAMA (TELEVISION PROGRAMS)
See also Television programs
LEGAL HOLIDAYS See Holidays
LEGAL TENDER See Money
LEGENDARY CHARACTERS
See also Legends; Mythology
Legendary journeys: ships. Lavery, B. 387.2
LEGISLATORS
See also Statesmen
Lemaître, Pascal
(il) Beaty, A. Artist Ted E
Leng, Qin
(il) Foggio, C. Dear baobab E
LEOPARD -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Riggs, K. Leopards 599.75
LEOPARDS -- FICTION
Achebe, C. How the leopard got his claws Fic
LEPIDOPTERA See Butterflies; Moths
LEPROSY -- FICTION
Ellis, D. No ordinary day Fic
Lerangis, Peter
Riordan, R. Vespers rising Fic
Lester, Helen
Wodney Wat’s wobot E
Let’s count to 100! Sebe, M. E
Let’s go see Papa! Schimel, L. E
LETTER WRITING
See also Etiquette; Literary style; Rhetoric
LETTERS -- FICTION
Hyde, N. Saving ARM PIT Fic
LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET See Alphabet
Leung, Hilary  
(Il) Bruins, D. The call of the cowboy  E
LEVANT  See Middle East
LEVERS  
See also Simple machines
Walker, S. M. Put levers to the test  621.8
Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or. Johnston, T. E
Levin, Mark  
(jt. auth) Elish, D. The family Hitchcock  Fic
Levy, Joel  
Phobiapedia  616.85
Levin, Mark  
See Simple machines
Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or. Johnston, T. E
Levit, Mark  
See also Simple machines
Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or. Johnston, T. E
Lewis, Anne Margaret  
What am I? Halloween  394.26
Lewis, J. Patrick  
And the soldiers sang  Fic
Self-portrait with seven fingers  811
Liang, Zhu Cheng  
(il) Qiong, Y. L. A New Year’s reunion  E
LIBRARAIANS  
Bishop, K. Connecting libraries with classrooms  375
LIBRARAIANS’ UNIONS  
See also Labor unions
LIBRARIES -- FICTION  
Butler, D. H. The case of the library monster  Fic
Buzzeo, T. Penelope Popper, book doctor  E
Lindbergh, R. Homer, the library cat  E
Shea, B. Dinosaur vs. the library  E
Shields, G. Library Lily  E
Slegers, L. Kevin goes to the library  E
LIBRARIES AND AFRICAN AMERICANS  
See also African Americans; Library services
LIBRARIES AND CHILDREN  
See Children’s libraries
LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS  
See also Libraries; Schools
LIBRARIES AND STUDENTS  
Intner, C. F. Homework help from the library  025.5
LIBRARY INSTRUCTION  
See Bibliographic instruction
Library Lily. Shields, G.  E
LIBRARY MATERIALS  
See Library resources
LIBRARY ORIENTATION  
See Bibliographic instruction
LIBRARY RESOURCES  
Intner, C. F. Homework help from the library  025.5
LIBRARY SERVICES TO CHILDREN  
See Children’s libraries
LIBRARY SKILLS  
See Bibliographic instruction
LIBRARY TECHNICIANS  
See also Librarians; Paraprofessionals
LIBRARY USER ORIENTATION  
See Bibliographic instruction
LibrarySparks: library lessons.  027.62
Libresco, Andrea S.  
Every book is a social studies book  372
Lichtenheld, Tom  
E-mergency  E
(il) Rinker, S. D. Goodnight, goodnight, construction site  E
LIE DETECTORS AND DETECTION  
See also Criminal investigation; Medical jurisprudence; Truthfulness and falsehood
LIFE -- ORIGIN  
See also Evolution
Life cycles [series]  
Callery, S. Ocean  577.7
Callery, S. Polar lands  577.5
Callery, S. Rainforest  577.3
Gray, S. H. The life cycle of birds  598
Gray, S. H. The life cycle of insects  595.7
Gray, S. H. The life cycle of mammals  599
Owens, L. L. The life cycle of a snail  594
Stille, D. R. The life cycle of amphibians  597.8
Stille, D. R. The life cycle of fish  597
Stille, D. R. The life cycle of reptiles  597.9
LIFE HISTORIES  
See Biography
Life in the ocean. Nivola, C. A.  551.46
LIFE SCIENCES  
See also Science
LIFE SKILLS  
See also Interpersonal relations; Success
Buchholz, R. How to survive anything  646.7
Chancellor, D. Happy and healthy  646.7
LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (MEDICAL ENVIRONMENT)  
See also Hospitals; Terminal care
LIGHT  
See also Electromagnetic waves; Physics
Light up the night.  E
LIGHT VERSE  
See Humorous poetry
Lightburn, Ron  
(il) Becker, H. Juba this, juba that  E
LIGHTHOUSES -- FICTION  
Haas, R. d. Peter and the winter sleepers  E
LIGHTING  
See also Interior design; Light
LIGHTNING  
Stewart, M. Inside lightning  551.56
Lights on the Nile. Napoli, D. J.  Fic
LIGHTSHIPS  
See also Lighthouses; Ships
Lilly, Charles  
(il) Greene, B. Philip Hall likes me, I reckon maybe  Fic
The lily pond. Thor, A.  Fic
Lily Renée, escape artist. Robbins, T.  741.5
Limelight Larry. Hodgkinson, L.  E
LIMERICKS  
See also Humorous poetry
Lin, Grace
Dumpling days  Fic

LINCOLN’S BIRTHDAY
See also Holidays

Lind, Amy
(il) Slate, J. Marcel the Shell with shoes on  E

Lindbergh, Reeve
Homer, the library cat  E

Lindgren, Astrid
Goran’s great escape  E

LINEAR ALGEBRA
See also Algebra; Mathematical analysis
Lineup for yesterday. Nash, O.  811

LION -- JUVENILE FICTION
McPhail, D. Pig Pig meets the lion  E
The lion and the mice. Emberley, R.  E
The Lion storyteller book of animal tales. Hartman, B.  398.2

LIONS -- FICTION
Emberley, R. The lion and the mice  E
McPhail, D. Pig Pig meets the lion  E
Mouse & Lion  E

Lipton, Lenny
Yarrow, P. Puff the magic dragon pop-up book  E

LIQUIDS
See also Fluid mechanics; Physics

LIQUORS
See also Alcoholic beverages; Beverages

Lisette, Soleil
De las Casas, D. Tell along tales!  027.62

Listen to the silent night.  E

LISTENING -- FICTION
Waechter, P. Bravo!  E

LITERACY -- FICTION
Murphy, S. J. Write on, Carlos!  E
Schmatz, P. Bluefish  Fic

LITERARY PROPERTY
See Copyright; Intellectual property

LITERARY RECREATIONS
See also Amusements

LITERATURE -- COLLECTIONS
Killer koalas from outer space  808.8

LITERATURE -- DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

LITERATURE -- EVALUATION
See Best books; Book reviewing; Books and reading; Criticism; Literature -- History and criticism

LITERATURE -- STUDY AND TEACHING
Saccardi, M. Books that teach kids to write  028.5

LITHOGRAPHERS
See also Artists

LITTERING
See Refuse and refuse disposal
Little Bea and the snowy day. Roode, D.  E
Little bird.  E
A little bitty man and other poems for the very young.  831

Little dog lost. Carnesi, M.  636.7
Little goblins ten. Jane, P.  E
Little kids first big book of why. Shields, A.  031.02

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL
See also Baseball
Little lost cowboy. Puttock, S.  E
Little Man. Warwick, D.  E
Little Owl’s night. Srinivasan, D.  E
The little red hen. Galdone, P.  398.2
Little treasures. Ogburn, J. K.  413

Little world social studies [series]
Hord, C. My safe community  331.7
Hord, C. Need it or want it?  332.024
Mitten, E. K. Goods or services?  332.024

Little, Kimberley Griffiths
Circle of secrets  Fic

Littlefield, Holly
The rooftop adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors  741.5

LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY
See also Agriculture; Economic zoology

LIVING SKILLS
See Life skills
Living wild [series]
Gish, M. Bison  599.64
Gish, M. Hummingbirds  598
Gish, M. Jaguars  599.75
Gish, M. Komodo dragons  597.95
Gish, M. Owls  598
Gish, M. Pandas  599.78
Gish, M. Rhinoceroses  599.66
Gish, M. Whales  599.5

Lizard music. Pinkwater, D. M.  Fic

LIZARDS
See also Reptiles

LIZARDS -- FICTION
Pinkwater, D. M. Lizard music  Fic

Llewellyn, Claire
Cooking with fruits and vegetables  641.3
Cooking with meat and fish  641.6

Lloyd, Megan
(il) White, B. Betsy Ross  92

Lloyd-Jones, Sally
Song of the stars  E

LOCAL TRANSIT
See also Traffic engineering; Transportation

LOCH NESS MONSTER
See also Monsters

LOCUSTS
See also Insect pests; Insects

LOG CABINS AND HOUSES
See also House construction; Houses

LOGARITHMS
See also Algebra; Mathematics -- Tables; Trigonometry -- Tables

Lola’s fandango.  E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We dine with cannibals</td>
<td>London, C. Alexander</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froggy builds a tree house</td>
<td>London, Jonathan</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONELINESS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Murphy, S.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The twelve days of Christmas</td>
<td>Long, Laurel</td>
<td>782.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONGITUDE</td>
<td>See also: Hospitals; Medical care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Look at that building!</td>
<td>Look, Lenore</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Ho: allergic to dead bodies, funerals, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>other fatal circumstances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looking at Lincoln. Kalman, M.</td>
<td>973.709</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loon. Vande Griek, S.</td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOONS</td>
<td>Vande Griek, S. Loon</td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mario and baby Gia</td>
<td>Lopez, Mario</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOSS (PSYCHOLOGY) -- FICTION</td>
<td>Orr, W. Missing! A cat called Buster</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOST AND FOUND POSSESSIONS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Beaumont, K. Where’s my t-r-u-c-k?</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capucilli, A. Biscuit and the lost teddy bear</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, M. The case of the diamond dog collar</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, W. Lost! A dog called Bear</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, W. Missing! A cat called Buster</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polacco, P. Bun Bun Button</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost in Lexicon. Noyce, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The lost stories. Flanagan, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost! A dog called Bear. Orr, W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots of bots. Carter, D. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loughrey, Anita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circles</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangles</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squares</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangles</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOVE</td>
<td></td>
<td>413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogburn, J. K. Little treasures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOVE -- FICTION</td>
<td>Cuevas, M. The masterwork of a painting elephant</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The kiss box</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBratney, S. Guess how much I love you</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, D. Snowy Valentine</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernick, S. R. The blood lie</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, R. Love waves</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love of the game. Coy, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love twelve miles long. Armand, G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love waves. Wells, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, Judy</td>
<td>(il) Danneberg, J. The big test</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low, Mordecai-Mark Mac</td>
<td>Abramson, A. S. Inside stars</td>
<td>523.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, Lois</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooney Bird on the map</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucky cap. Jennings, P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig, Trudy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Better than you</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LULLABIES</td>
<td>See also: Bedtime; Children’s poetry; Children’s songs; Songs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, K. Hush, baby, hush!</td>
<td></td>
<td>782.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLachlan, P. Lala salama</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunch Lady and the field trip fiasco. Krosoczka, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. 741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUNCHIONS</td>
<td>See also: Cooking; Menus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunge-Larsen, Lise</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts from the gods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupica, Mike</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The underdogs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lusted, Marcia Amidon</td>
<td></td>
<td>791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon, George Ella</td>
<td></td>
<td>782.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Which side are you on?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon, Tammie</td>
<td>(il) Olive and Snowflake</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYRICISTS</td>
<td>See also: Poets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maass, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A is for autumn</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maccarone, Grace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Lina’s ballerinas and the prince</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macecca, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Washington Carver</td>
<td></td>
<td>630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald, Margaret Read</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The boy from the dragon palace</td>
<td></td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macherot, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibyl-Anne vs. Ratticus</td>
<td></td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACHINE READABLE DICTIONARIES</td>
<td>See also: Encyclopedias and dictionaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACHINES, SIMPLE See Simple machines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macintosh, Tessa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(jt. auth) Enzoe, P. The caribou feed our soul</td>
<td></td>
<td>970.004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Gail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kickboxing</td>
<td></td>
<td>796.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Jeff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippo and Rabbit in 3 more tales: brave like me</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacKall, Dandi Daley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listen to the silent night</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLachlan, Patricia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindred souls</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lala salama</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah, plain and tall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maclear, Kyo
Virginia Wolf

MAGDALENIAN CULTURE -- FRANCE -- MONTIGNAC (DORDOGNE) -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Discovery in the cave 944

Maggie and Oliver, or, A bone of one’s own. Hobbs, V.

MAGI -- FICTION
The greatest gift Fic
The third gift E

MAGIC -- FICTION
Barnholdt, L. Hailey Twitch and the wedding glitch Fic
Barron, T. A. The book of magic Fic
Base, G. The Jewel Fish of Karnak E
Bosch, P. This isn’t what it looks like Fic
Chick, B. The secret zoo: riddles and danger Fic
The death of Yorik Mortwell Fic
Depaola, T. Strega Nona’s gift E
Duez, K. Following magic Fic
Duez, K. The full moon Fic
Duez, K. Wishes and wings Fic
Flavin, T. The Blackhope enigma Fic
Gliori, D. Witch Baby and me on stage Fic
Ibbotson, E. The Ogre of Oglefort Fic
Johnson, D. B. Magritte’s marvelous hat E
Kirk, D. The road’s end Fic
Malchow, A. The Sword of Darrow Fic
Mooshka E
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice Fic
O’Dell, K. The aviary Fic
Quest for the Spark Fic
Rex, A. Cold cereal E
Rutkoski, M. The Jewel of the Kalderash Fic
Saunders, K. Beswitched Fic
Secrets of the crown Fic
Snyder, L. Bigger than a bread box Fic
Staniszewski, A. My very unfair tale life Fic
Usher, M. D. The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius Fic
Wells, K. Shadow magic Fic
Yolen, J. Snow in Summer Fic
Magic trash. 92

MAGIC TRICKS
See also Amusements; Tricks

MAGICIANS
Walker, S. M. Freedom song E
Weaver, J. Harry Houdini 92

MAGICIANS -- FICTION
Evans, L. Horten’s miraculous mechanisms Fic
Konnecke, O. Antoon can do magic E
Simon, F. Horrid Henry wakes the dead Fic

MAGNET SCHOOLS
See also Public schools; School integration;

MAGNETISM
See also Physics
The Magnificent 12 [series]
Grant, M. The trap Fic
Magnin, Joyce
Carrying Mason Fic
Magoon, Scott
(i) Chopsticks E
Magpie’s treasure. Slater, K. E
Magritte’s marvellous hat. Johnson, D. B. E

MAIASAURA
See also Dinosaurs
Maione, Heather Harms
(i) McDonough, Y. Z. The cats in the doll shop Fic
Maisy goes to the city. Cousins, L. E
Maisy’s amazing big book of learning. Cousins, L. E
Making a friend. McGhee, A. E

Malam, John
The Egyptians 932
The Greeks 938
Grow your own butterfly farm 638
Grow your own cat toy 636.8
Grow your own sandwich 635
Grow your own smoothie 634
Grow your own snack 641.3
Grow your own soup 635
The Romans 937
The Vikings 948

Maland, Nick
(i) Garlick, N. Aunt Severe and the dragons Fic

Malchow, Alex
The Sword of Darrow Fic

Malchow, Hal
Malchow, A. The Sword of Darrow Fic

MALE ACTORS
See also Actors
Mallory’s guide to boys, brothers, dads, and dogs. Friedman, L. B. Fic
Mallory’s super sleepover. Friedman, L. B. Fic

MALNUTRITION
See also Nutrition

Malone, Nola Langner
(ii) Viorst, J. Earrings! E

MAMMALS
See also Animals
Gray, S. H. The life cycle of mammals 599

MAMMOTHS
Sloan, C. Baby mammoth mummy 569

MAN IN SPACE
See also Space flight

MAN-WOMAN RELATIONSHIP
See also Interpersonal relations

MAN-WOMAN RELATIONSHIPS -- FICTION
Martinez, T. E. Purgatory Fic

Mandel, Peter
Jackhammer Sam

MANGA

See also Graphic novels

Manna, Anthony L.
The orphan 398.2

MANNED SPACE FLIGHT See Space flight

MANNERS See Courtesy; Etiquette

Manning, Jane
(il) Jane, P. Little goblins ten E

Manning, Mick
(jt. auth) Granström, B. Nature adventures 508
Charles Dickens 92

Manushkin, Fran
The belly book E

MAPS

See also Geography
Crane, N. Barefoot Books world atlas 912

MAPS -- FICTION
Lowry, L. Gooney Bird on the map Fic

Mara, Wil
Dwight Eisenhower 92

MARATHON RUNNING
See also Running

MARATHON SWIMMING
See also Swimming

Marcel Marcelau. Spielman, G. 92

Marcel the Shell with shoes on. Slate, J. E

MARCH ON WASHINGTON FOR JOBS AND FREEDOM, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1963 -- JUVENILE FICTION
Evans, S. W. We march E

Marching with Aunt Susan. Murphy, C. R. E

Marcus, Leonard S.
Juster, N. The annotated Phantom tollbooth 813

Mariconda, Barbara
Ten for me E

MARINE ANIMALS
See also Aquatic animals
Callery, S. Ocean 577.7
Mitton, T. Ocean odyssey 591.7
Riggs, K. Killer whales 599.53
Webb, S. Far from shore 591.7

MARINE ANIMALS -- FICTION
Roop, P. Down East in the ocean E

MARINE ANIMALS IN ART
Farrell, R. All about drawing sea creatures & animals 746

MARINE BIOLOGISTS -- UNITED STATES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Nivola, C. A. Life in the ocean 551.46

MARINE BIOLOGY
See also Biology; Oceanography

MARINE BIOLOGY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Riggs, K. Killer whales 599.53

MARINE DISASTERS See Shipwrecks

MARINE ECOLOGY
See also Ecology; Marine biology
Callery, S. Ocean 577.7

MARINE MAMMALS
See also Mammals; Marine animals

MARINE PAINTING
See also Painting

MARINE PLANKTON
Kirby, R. R. Ocean drifters 578.7

MARINE PLANTS
See also Marine biology; Plants

MARINE POLLUTION
See also Oceanography; Water pollution
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about oil spills and ocean pollution? 363.7

MARINE RESOURCES
See also Commercial products; Marine biology; Natural resources; Oceanography

Mario and baby Gia. Lopez, M. E

MARIONETTES
See Puppets and puppet plays

Markle, Sandra, 1946-
Butterfly tree E
The case of the vanishing golden frogs 597.8
Crab spiders 595.4
Fishing spiders 595.4
Jumping spiders 595.4
Mites 595.4
Tarantulas 595.4
Wind scorpions 595.4

Marlow, Layn
(iii) Stewart, A. Puddle’s new school E

MARMOTS -- FICTION
Mr. and Mrs. Bunny--detectives extraordinaire! Fic

MARSH ECOLOGY
See also Ecology

Marshall, Linda Elovitz
Talia and the rude vegetables E

Marsico, Katie
Choreographer 792.8
The doctor 610.69

Marshall, Bob
(i) B is for blue planet 550

MARSUPIALS
See also Mammals

Heos, B. What to expect when you’re expecting joeys 599.2

MARTIAL ARTS -- FICTION
Compestine, Y. C. Crouching tiger Fic

Martial arts in action [series]
Bjorklund, R. Aikido 796.8
Ellis, C. Judo and jujitsu 796.8
Haney, J. Capoeira 793.3
Haney-Withrow, A. Tae kwon do 796.8

MARTIN LUTHER KING DAY
See also Holidays

Martin, Sam
Gillman, C.  The kids' summer fun book 790.1
Gillman, C.  The kids' winter fun book 790.1
Martínez, Tomás Eloy
Purgatory  Fic
(i) Stout, S. K.  Fiona Finkelstein meets her match!!  Fic
MARY (BLESSED VIRGIN, SAINT)
See also  Saints
MARY (BLESSED VIRGIN, SAINT) -- ART
See also  Art;  Christian art
MARY (BLESSED VIRGIN, SAINT) -- PRAYERS
See also  Prayers
Mary and her little lamb.  Moses, W.  E
Marzollo, Jean
Help me learn numbers 0-20  E
Masks (Sculpture)
See also  Sculpture
Mason Dixon [series]
Mills, C.  Basketball disasters  Fic
Mills, C.  Pet disasters  Fic
Mason, Adrienne
Motion, magnets and more  530
Mason, Janeen
(i) Swinney, G.  Fish facts  597
Mason, Paul
(jt. auth) Eason, S.  Free running  613.7
Improving endurance  613.7
Improving flexibility  613.7
Improving speed  613.7
Improving strength & power  613.7
Mason, Simon
Moon pie  Fic
Masonry
See also  Building;  Stone
Masse, Joséè
(i) Bunting, E.  Frog and friends  E
The masterwork of a painting elephant.  Cuevas, M.  Fic
Math is categorical [series]
Cleary, B. P.  A fraction’s goal  513
Mathematical recreations
See also  Amusements;  Puzzles;  Scientific recreations
Mathematicians
See also  Scientists
Mathematics
See also  Science
Mathematics -- Fiction
Mariconda, B.  Ten for me  E
Noyce, P.  Lost in Lexicon  Fic
Repka, J.  The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius  Fic
Mathieu, Joseph
(i) Hubbell, P.  Horses  E
Matter
Boy, Bird, and Dog
Pig Pig meets the lion
McPherson, Stephanie Sammartino
Iceberg right ahead! 910.4
MEADOWS -- FICTION
Kato, Y. In the meadow
MEAL PLANNING See Menus; Nutrition
Mealtime, Verdick, E.  E
MEANING (PHILOSOPHY) -- FICTION
Gownley, J. Amelia rules!: The meaning of life--and other stuff 741.5
MEAT
See also Food
Llewellyn, C. Cooking with meat and fish 641.6
Meat-eating plants. Gould, M. 583
MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS
See also Kinematics; Mechanical engineering; Mechanics; Motion
MECHANICS
See also Physics
MEDIA CENTERS (EDUCATION) See Instructional materials centers
MEDICAL CARE
Parker, V. Going to the hospital 362.1
MEDICAL CHARITIES
See also Charities; Medical care; Public health
MEDICAL DRAMA (TELEVISION PROGRAMS)
See also Television programs
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE
See also Forensic sciences
MEDICAL SERVICES See Medical care
MEDICAL WASTES
See also Refuse and refuse disposal
MEDICINE -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography
MEDICINE -- HISTORY
Bredeson, C. Don’t let the barber pull your teeth 610
Marsico, K. The doctor 610.69
MEDICINE -- MISCELLANEA
See also Curiosities and wonders
MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE
See also Architecture
MEDIEVAL CIVILIZATION
Bredeson, C. Don’t let the barber pull your teeth 610
MEDIEVAL LITERATURE
See also Literature
MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY
See also Philosophy
MEDIEVAL TOURNAMENTS
See also Chivalry; Medieval civilization; Pageants
MEDITATIONS
See also Devotional literature; Prayers
Meinking, Mary
Crocodile vs. wildebeest 597.98
Polar bear vs. seal 599.75
Meisel, Paul
(i) LaRochelle, D. The haunted hamburger and other ghostly stories  E
See me run  E
Melling, David
Don’t worry, Douglas!  E
Melonhead and the undercover operation.  Kelly, K.  Fic
Meltzer, Lynn
The construction crew  E
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
McElligott, M. Benjamin Frankinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT
Franklin and Winston 940.53
MEMOIRISTS
Armand, G. Love twelve miles long  E
Franklin and Winston 940.53
MEMOIRS
See Autobiographies; Biography
MEMORIAL DAY
See also Holidays
MEMORY -- FICTION
Stone, P. The boy on Cinnamon Street  Fic
Willingham, B. Down the Mysterly River  Fic
MEN IN BUSINESS See Businessmen
MEN’S CLOTHING
See also Clothing and dress
Mendez, Sean
One world kids cookbook 641.5
MENNONITES -- POETRY
Forler, N. Winterberries and apple blossoms 811
MENTAL HEALTH
See also Happiness; Health
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
See also Medical care
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED
See also Handicapped
MENTALLY HANDICAPPED -- FICTION
Magnin, J. Carrying Mason  Fic
MENTALLY ILL -- FICTION
Graves, K. The orphan of Awkward Falls  Fic
MENUS
See also Cooking; Diet
MERCHANT MARINE
See also Maritime law; Sailors; Ships; Transportation
MERCHANTS
See also Businesspeople
MERLIN (LEGENDARY CHARACTER) -- FICTION
Barron, T. A. The book of magic  Fic
Merlin, Christophe
Under the hood E
The mermaid of Warsaw. Monte, R. 398.2

Meserve, Jessica
(il) One special day E
(il) Voake, S. Daisy Dawson and the big freeze Fic
(il) Voake, S. Daisy Dawson at the beach Fic

Messer, Stephen
The death of Yorik Mortwell Fic

Messner, Kate
Over and under the snow 591.4

METEORITES
See also Astronomy; Meteors

METEOROLOGY
See also Earth sciences

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics; Meteorology

METEORS
See also Astronomy; Meteors

MEXICAN AMERICANS -- FICTION
Alvarez, J. How Tia Lola ended up starting over Fic

MEXICAN COOKING
Augustin, B. The food of Mexico 394.1
Blaxland, W. Mexican food 641.5

Meyers, Mark
(il) Kelly, D. A. The L.A. Dodger Fic

MICE
See also Mammals

MICE -- FICTION
Becker, B. The sniffles for Bear E
Cousins, L. Maisy goes to the city E
Cousins, L. Maisy’s amazing big book of learning E
Cox, J. Haunted house, haunted Mouse E
Deedy, C. A. The Cheshire Cheese cat Fic
Emberley, R. The lion and the mice E
Feldman, T. Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: Harry to the rescue! E
Feldman, T. Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse: starring Harry E
Henkes, K. Penny and her song E
Holm, J. L. A very Babymouse Christmas 741.5
Mortimer, A. Pumpkin cat E
Mouse & Lion E
Oakley, G. The church mouse E
Secrets at sea Fic
Thomas, J. Pumpkin trouble E
Yamashita, H. Seven little mice have fun on the ice E

Yee, W. H. Mouse and Mole, a perfect Halloween E

MICE -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
Macherot, R. Sibyl-Anne vs. Ratticus 741.5

MICROWAVE COOKING
See also Cooking

MIDDLE EAST
Ollhoff, J. Middle Eastern Mythology 398.209

MIDDLE EASTERN COOKING
Blaxland, W. Middle Eastern food 641.5

MIDDLE EASTERN MYTHOLOGY
Ollhoff, J. 398.209

MIDDLE SCHOOLS
Palacio, R. J. Wonder Fic

MIDDLE SCHOOLS -- FICTION
Harkrader, L. The adventures of Beanboy Fic
Palacio, R. J. Wonder Fic
The Midnight zoo. Hartnett, S. Fic

MIDWIVES
See also Childbirth; Natural childbirth; Nurses

The mighty Miss Malone. Curtis, C. P. Fic

Migrating with the caribou. Catt, T. 599.65

Migrating with the monarch butterfly. Catt, T. 599.7

Migrating with the salmon. Catt, T. 597

Migrating with the wildebeest. Catt, T. 599.64

MILITARY AERONAUTICS
See also Aeronautics; Military art and science; War

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY
See also Geography

MILITARY HOSPITALS
See also Hospitals; Military medicine

MILITARY TRANSPORTATION
See also Military art and science; Transportation

MILITARY VEHICLES
See also Military transportation; Vehicles

MILK
See also Dairy products; Dairying; Food

MILK -- FICTION
Ross, F. Chilly Milly Moo E
The miller. Petersen, C. 664

Miller, Brandon Marie
Thomas Jefferson for kids 92

Miller, Edward
(il) Adler, D. A. Mystery math 512

MILLING (FLOUR) See Flour mills

Mills, Claudia
Basketball disasters Fic
Pet disasters Fic

Mills, J. Elizabeth
Creating content 006.7

Mills, Rob
Charlie’s key Fic
Mills, Tom
(ill) Lewis, A. M. What am I? Halloween 394.26

MIME
Spielman, G. Marcel Marceau 92

Mimi. Newman, J. Fic

MINERALS
See also Geology

MINERALS IN HUMAN NUTRITION
See also Food; Minerals; Nutrition

MINERS
Lyon, G. E. Which side are you on? 782.42

MINIATURE PAINTING
See also Miniature objects; Painting

MINISTERS (DIPLOMATIC AGENTS) See Diplomats

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL See Clergy

MINNESOTA -- FICTION
Carlson-Voiles, P. Summer of the wolves Fic
Friend, C. Barn boot blues Fic

MINOR PLANETS
See also Asteroids

MINSTRELS
See also Poets

MINTS
See also Money

Miranda Cosgrove. Yasuda, A. 92

MIRRORS -- FICTION
Hartley, A. J. Darwen Arkwright and the Peregrine Pact Fic

MISCELLANEOUS FACTS
See Books of lists; Curiosities and wonders

Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel. Fillion, S. 92
Miss Fox’s class shapes up. Spinelli, E. E
Miss Lina’s ballerinas and the prince. E
The missing [series]
Haddix, M. P. Torn Fic

MISSING CHILDREN
See also Children; Missing persons
The missing heir. Barrett, T. Fic

MISSING PERSONS
See also Criminal investigation

MISSING PERSONS -- FICTION
Barrett, T. The missing heir Fic
Haasen, C. Chomp Fic
Kennedy, E. Wilma Tenderfoot: the case of the putrid poison Fic
Van Draanen, W. Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls Fic
Missing! A cat called Buster. Orr, W. Fic

MISTRESSES
Bradley, K. B. Jeffersson’s sons Fic

Mitakidou, Soula
(jt. auth) Manna, A. L. The orphan 398.2

Mitchell, Margaree King
When grandma sings E

MITES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Markle, S. Mites 595.4

Mitten, Ellen K.
Goods or services? 332.024
Mitten, where is Max? Schaefer, L. M. E

Mitton, Tony
Fantastic forest 591.7
Ocean odyssey 591.7

MIXED MEDIA PAINTING
See also Painting

MOBILES (SCULPTURE)
See also Kinetic sculpture; Sculpture

MODELING
See also Clay; Sculpture

MODELS AND MODELMAKING
See also Handicraft; Miniature objects

MODERN ART
Finger, B. 13 modern artists children should know 709.04

MODERN DANCE
See also Dance

The modern feminist movement. Gorman, J. L. 305.4

MODERN HISTORY
Finger, B. 13 photos children should know 770

MODERNISM IN ART
See also Art; Modernism (Aesthetics)

MODERNISM IN SCULPTURE
See also Modernism (Aesthetics); Sculpture

Moerbeek, Kees
(ill) Count 1 to 10 E
Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales 398.2

MOLES (ANIMALS) -- FICTION
Christelow, E. Five little monkeys reading in bed E
Monroe, C. Monkey with a tool belt and the seaside shenanigans. E

MONGOLS -- FICTION
Boyce, F. C. The unforgotten coat Fic

MONARCH BUTTERFLIES
Markle, S. Butterfly tree E

MONETARY UNIONS
See also Money

MONEY
Callery, S. Money matters 332.4
Money matters. Callery, S. 332.4
The money pit mystery. Walters, E. Fic
The money we’ll save. Cole, B. E

MONGOLS -- FICTION
Boyce, F. C. The unforgotten coat Fic

MONKEYS -- BEHAVIOR
See also Animal behavior

MONKEYS -- FICTION
Christelow, E. Five little monkeys reading in bed E
Monroe, C. Monkey with a tool belt and the seaside shenanigans E
Tashjian, J. My life as a stuntboy Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBD</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Shelfmark</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Chris</td>
<td>(il) Kling, K. Big little brother</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monkey with a tool belt and the seaside shenangans</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monster</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trondheim, L. Monster Christmas</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monster</td>
<td>Christmas. Trondheim, L.</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A monster is coming! Harrison, D. L.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONSTERS</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Animals -- Folklore; Curiosities and wonders; Folklore; Mythology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harris, J. My monster notebook</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONSTERS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Armstrong, M. Jane and Mizmow</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emberley, R. Ten little beasties</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harper, C. M. The power of cute</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane, P. Little goblins ten</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naujokaitis, P. T. The totally awesome epic quest of the brave boy knight</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patten, E. J. Return to Exile</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riordan, R. The son of Neptune</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skye, O. Wonkenstein: the creature from my closet</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stone, K. One spooky night</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONSTERS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS</td>
<td>Trondheim, L. Monster Christmas</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsters and mythical creatures [series]</td>
<td>Hirschmann, K. Demons</td>
<td>133.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robson, D. The mummy</td>
<td>393</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montanari, Eva</td>
<td>(il) Griffith, V. The fabulous flying machines of Alberto Santos-Dumont</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monte, Richard</td>
<td>The mermaid of Warsaw</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTHS -- POETRY</td>
<td>Forler, N. Winterberries and apple blossoms</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONUMENTS</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Architecture; Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moo.</td>
<td>Van Fleet, M.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon pie.</td>
<td>Mason, S.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOON -- MAPS</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Maps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, Carla</td>
<td>Explorers of the New World</td>
<td>970.01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Industrial Revolution</td>
<td>330.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonlight.</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Clement Clarke</td>
<td>The night before Christmas</td>
<td>811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Inga</td>
<td>A house in the woods</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOOSE -- FICTION</td>
<td>Bingham, K. Z is for Moose</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOOSE -- JUVENILE LITERATURE</td>
<td>Riggs, K. Moose</td>
<td>599.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooshka.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORTAL AND PHILOSOPHIC STORIES</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Didactic fiction; Fables; Parables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORALS</td>
<td><em>See</em> Conduct of life; Ethics; Human behavior; Moral conditions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Sally</td>
<td>Animal rescue</td>
<td>333.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pollution</td>
<td>363.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waste and recycling</td>
<td>363.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moriarty, Chris</td>
<td>The inquisitor’s apprentice</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moriuchi, Mique</td>
<td>(il) Rivett, R. I imagine</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morpurgo, Michael</td>
<td>The Pied Piper of Hamelin</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Jackie</td>
<td>(il) The greatest gift</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Cathy</td>
<td>(il) Berkes, M. C. Animalogy</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, Frank</td>
<td>(il) Smith, C. R. Stars in the shadows</td>
<td>796.357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortimer, Anne</td>
<td>Pumpkin cat</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moser, Barry</td>
<td>(il) Deedy, C. A. The Cheshire Cheese cat</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(il) Franklin and Winston</td>
<td>940.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses, Will</td>
<td>Mary and her little lamb</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSQUES</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Islamic architecture; Religious institutions; Temples</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSQUITOES</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Insects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSQUITOES -- CONTROL</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Pest control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, Miriam</td>
<td>This is the mountain</td>
<td>577.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, Sue</td>
<td>Hunt, J. Precious Little</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSSES</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER'S DAY</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Holidays</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONSHIP</td>
<td><em>See also</em> Children; Mothers; Parent-child relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION</td>
<td>Christelow, E. Five little monkeys reading in bed</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The kiss box</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MacLachlan, P. Lala salama</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peterkin, A. The flyaway blanket</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER-DAUGHTER RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION</td>
<td>Little, K. G. Circle of secrets</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O’Connor, G. Hades</td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schoettler, J. Good fortune in a wrapping cloth</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

MOTHER-SON RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION
Armand, G.  Love twelve miles long  E
Ashley, B.  Ronnie’s war  Fic
Walking home to Rosie Lee  E

MOTHERS -- FICTION
Moundlic, C.  The scar  E

MOTHS
See also  Insects

MOTION
Gifford, C.  Things that go  629.2
Gray, S. H.  Experiments with motion  531

MOTION PICTURE ACTORS AND ACTRESS-ES  See  Actors

MOTION PICTURES -- BIOGRAPHY
See also  Biography

MOTION PICTURES -- FICTION
Tashjian, J.  My life as a stuntboy  Fic

MOTION PICTURES -- PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION
McDonald, M.  Judy Moody goes to Hollywood  791.43

MOTION PICTURES AND CHILDREN
See also  Children;  Motion pictures

Motion, magnets and more.  Mason, A. 530

Motley, Tom
(i)  Usher, M. D.  The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius  Fic

MOTOR TRUCKS  See  Trucks

Moundlic, Charlotte
The scar  E

Mount  Rushmore.  Kenney, K. L.  978.3

MOUNTAIN ANIMALS
See also  Animals

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY
See also  Ecology
This is the mountain  577.5

MOUNTAIN PLANTS
See also  Plant ecology;  Plants

MOUNTAINEERING
See also  Outdoor life

Mouse  & Lion.  E
Mouse and Mole, a perfect Halloween.  Yee, W. H.  E

MOVING
Glasser, D.  New kid, new scene  373.1
Parker, V.  Moving  648

MOVING -- FICTION
Friend, C.  Barn boot blues  Fic
Giff, P. R.  R my name is Rachel  Fic
Juster, N.  Neville  E
Kleven, E.  The friendship wish  E
Neri, G.  Ghetto cowboy  Fic
Orr, W.  Lost! A dog called Bear  Fic
Springstubb, T.  Mo Wren, lost and found  Fic
Urban, L.  Hound dog true  Fic
Wells, K.  Shadow magic  Fic

Mozelle, Shirley
Zack’s alligator and the first snow  E
Mr.  and Mrs. Bunny--detectives extraordinaire!  Fic

Mueller, Pete
(i)  Farrell, R.  All about drawing horses & pets 743

MULES -- FICTION
Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend  E

Muller, Gerda
Goldilocks and the three bears  398.2

MULTIMEDIA CENTERS  See  Instructional materials centers

MUMMIES
Robson, D.  The mummy  393
The mummy.  Robson, D.  393

MUNICIPAL ART
See also  Art;  Cities and towns

Munsinger, Lynn
(i)  Lester, H.  Wodney Wat’s wobot  E

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
See also  Decoration and ornament;  Interior design;  Painting

MURDER MYSTERIES  See  Mystery and detective plays;  Mystery fiction;  Mystery films;  Mystery radio programs;  Mystery television programs

Murfin, Teresa
(i)  Bonwill, A.  Naughty toes  E

Murphy, Claire Rudolf
Marching with Aunt Susan  E

Murphy, Kelly
(ii)  Secrets at sea  Fic

Murphy, Sally
Pearl verses the world  Fic

Murphy, Stuart J.
Write on, Carlos!  E

Murray, Julie
Ramadan  297.3

MUSCLES
Parker, S.  How do my muscles get strong?  612.7

MUSEUMS
Hartland, J.  How the dinosaur got to the museum  567.9

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS
See also  Museums;  Schools

MUSHROOMS
See also  Plants

MUSIC -- ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS
See also  Music -- Theory;  Physics

MUSIC ARRANGERS
Celenza, A. H.  Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite  E

MUSICIANS -- BIOGRAPHY
See also  Biography

MUSICIANS -- FICTION
Alexander, K.  Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band  E
Warwick, D.  Little Man  E
Woods, B.  Saint Louis Armstrong Beach  Fic

Mustache!  E
### MUTATION (BIOLOGY)  
*See* Evolution;  Variation (Biology)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fromer, L.</td>
<td>My achy body.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinness, S.</td>
<td>My bear Griz.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillar Inc.</td>
<td>My big book of trucks &amp; diggers.</td>
<td>621.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fullmer, S.</td>
<td>My art book.</td>
<td>745.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinness, S.</td>
<td>My heart will not sit down.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinness, S.</td>
<td>My life as a stuntboy.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fromer, L.</td>
<td>My messy body.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, J.</td>
<td>My monster notebook.</td>
<td>398.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunklee, A.</td>
<td>My name is Elizabeth!</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond, D.</td>
<td>My name is Mina.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fromer, L.</td>
<td>My name is Mina.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillar Inc.</td>
<td>My very unfairy tale life.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, D. A.</td>
<td>My readers [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobol, R.</td>
<td>The mysteries of Angkor Wat.</td>
<td>959.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raskin, E.</td>
<td>The mysterious disappearance of Leon (I mean Noel).</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raskin, E.</td>
<td>The tattooed potato and other clues.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adler, D. A.</td>
<td>The mystery of the missing everything.</td>
<td>371.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adler, D. A.</td>
<td>The unseen guest.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Draanen, W.</td>
<td>Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, E.</td>
<td>The money pit mystery.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, P.</td>
<td>The secret of the skeleton key.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winters, B. H.</td>
<td>The mystery of the missing everything.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kibuishi, K.</td>
<td>Amulet, book four: The Last Council.</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venable, C. A.</td>
<td>Fish you were here.</td>
<td>431.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adler, D. A.</td>
<td>The not-so-scary Snorklum.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MYSTERY COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.  
*See also* Comic books, strips, etc.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright, P.</td>
<td>The not-so-scary Snorklum.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Mayan and Aztec mythology.</td>
<td>972.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Mythology.</td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Mythology.</td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, P.</td>
<td>The not-so-scary Snorklum.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright, P.</td>
<td>The not-so-scary Snorklum.</td>
<td>972.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Mythology.</td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Mythology.</td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MYTHOLOGY  
*See also* Mythology  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright, P.</td>
<td>The not-so-scary Snorklum.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Mayan and Aztec mythology.</td>
<td>972.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Mythology.</td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MYTHOLOGY -- MIDDLE EAST  
*See also* Middle Eastern Mythology  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Mayan and Aztec mythology.</td>
<td>972.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Mythology.</td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ollhoff, J.</td>
<td>Middle Eastern Mythology.</td>
<td>398.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL  
*See* Classical mythology  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bright, P.</td>
<td>The not-so-scary Snorklum.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MYSTERIES  
*See* Mysteries and miracle plays;  Mystery and detective plays;  Mystery fiction;  Mystery films;  Mystery radio programs;  Mystery television programs  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adler, D. A.</td>
<td>Cam Jansen and the wedding cake mystery.</td>
<td>959.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avi</td>
<td>City of orphans.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccalario, P.</td>
<td>City of wind.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, M.</td>
<td>It happened on a train.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, D. H.</td>
<td>The case of the library monster.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadenhead, M.</td>
<td>Sally’s bones.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheshire, S.</td>
<td>The pirate’s blood and other case</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MYTHOLOGY, GREEK  See Greek mythology

MYTHS  See Mythology

N

Nagy, Krisztina Kallai
Hartman, B.  The Lion storyteller book of animal tales  398.2

Nahson, Claudia J.
The snowy day and the art of Ezra Jack Keats  741.6

Naidoo, Beverley
Aesop’s fables  398.2

Namm, Diane
Greek myths  398.2

NANNIES -- FICTION
The unseen guest  Fic

Napoli, Donna Jo
Lights on the Nile  Fic
Treasury of Greek mythology  398.2

NARCOLEPSY – FICTION
Stewart, T. L.  The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict  Fic

Nascimbene, Yan
(ill)  Compestine, Y. C.  Crouching tiger  Fic

Nash, Ogden
Lineup for yesterday  811

NATIONAL BOOK WEEK
See also Books and reading

National Geographic kids [series]
Buchholz, R.  How to survive anything  646.7
Fradin, D. B.  Tornado!  551.55
Kostyal, K. M.  1862, Fredericksburg  973.7

National Geographic Kids beginner’s world atlas.  912

National Geographic little kids [series]
Baby animal pop!  590
Hughes, C. D.  First big book of dinosaurs  567.9
National Geographic Society (U.S.)  Word book  428
Shields, A. Little kids first big book of why  031.02

National Geographic readers [series]
Stewart, M.  Deadliest animals  591.6

National Geographic Society (U.S.)
Word book  428

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS  See Holidays

NATIONAL SONGS
See also Songs

NATIVE AMERICAN ART
See also Art

NATIVE AMERICAN AUTHORS
See also Authors

NATIVE AMERICAN CHILDREN
See also Children

NATIVE AMERICAN GAMES
See also Games;  Native Americans -- Social life and customs

NATIVE AMERICANS -- AGRICULTURE
See also Agriculture

NATIVE AMERICANS -- BIOGRAPHY
The Christmas coat  92
Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa  92

NATIVE AMERICANS -- CANADA
Jordan-Fenton, C.  A stranger at home  92

NATIVE AMERICANS -- CAPTIVITIES
See also Frontier and pioneer life

NATIVE AMERICANS -- FICTION
Noe, K. S.  Something to hold  Fic
O’Dell, S.  Island of the Blue Dolphins  Fic

NATIVE AMERICANS -- FOLKLORE
See also Folklore

NATIVE AMERICANS -- HUNTING
See also Hunting

NATIVE AMERICANS -- MEDICAL CARE
See also Medical care

NATIVE AMERICANS -- WARS
Zimmerman, D. J.  Saga of the Sioux  970.004

NATIVE PLANTS
See also Plants

NATURAL DISASTERS
Hile, L.  Animal survival  591.5

NATURAL FOODS
See also Food

NATURAL HISTORY
See also Science

NATURAL HISTORY -- AFRICA
This is the mountain  577.5

NATURALISTS
See also Scientists

Thomas, P.  For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson  92

NATURE
Jenkins, S.  Just a second  529

NATURE -- FICTION
Kato, Y.  In the meadow  E
Song of the stars  E
Wood, A.  Blue sky  E

NATURE -- POETRY  See Nature poetry
Nature adventures.  Granström, B.  508

NATURE CRAFT
See also Handicraft

Nature in Israel [series]
Ofanansky, A.  What’s the buzz?  E

NATURE POETRY
Sidman, J. Swirl by swirl  811

NATURE STUDY
Danks, F. Run wild!  790.1
Granström, B. Nature adventures  508
Lee, D. Biomimicry  608

NATURE TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

Naughty toes.  Bonwill, A. E

Naujokaitis, Pranas T.
The totally awesome epic quest of the brave boy
knight

NAUTICAL CHARTS
See also Maps; Navigation

The Navajo. Cunningham, K. 970.004

NAVAJO CHILDREN
See also Native American children

NAVAJO INDIANS
Cunningham, K. The Navajo 970.004

NAVAJO WOMEN
See also Native American women

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)
See also Aeronautics

NAVIGATION (ASTRONAUTICS)
See also Astrodynamics; Astronautics

NAVIGATORS See Explorers; Sailors

Neal, Christopher Silas
(il) Messner, K. Over and under the snow 591.4

NEAR EAST See Middle East

Nearly nonsense. Singh, R. 398.2

Nebraska. Bjorklund, R. 978.2

NEBULA AWARD
See also Literary prizes; Science fiction

Need it or want it? Hord, C. 332.024

NEEDLEWORKERS
White, B. Betsy Ross 92

NEGRE LEAGUES
See also Baseball

Smith, C. R. Stars in the shadows 796.357

NEGROES See African Americans; Blacks

NEIGHBORHOOD
Graham, B. A bus called Heaven E

Nelson-Schmidt, Michelle

Cats, cats! E

Dogs, Dogs! E

NERDS [series]

Buckley, M. The cheerleaders of doom Fic

Neri, G.

Ghetto cowboy Fic

NEST BUILDING
See also Animal behavior; Animals -- Habitats

Neubecker, Robert
(il) Cuyler, M. Tick tock clock Fic

Never say genius. Gutman, D. Fic

Neville. Juster, N. E

A new brother or sister. Guillian, C. 306.8

A new deal for women. Coster, P. 305.4

New kid, new scene. Glasser, D. 373.1

New research techniques. Randolph, R. P. 001.4

New technology [series]

Graham, I. Forensic technology 363.2

Graham, I. Robot technology 629.8

Oxlade, C. Gaming technology 794.8

Ross, S. Sports technology 688.7

NEW WORDS
See also Vocabulary

NEW YEAR
See also Holidays

A New Year’s reunion. Qiong, Y. L. E

NEWBERRY MEDAL
See also Children’s literature; Literary prizes

Newman, John

Mimi Fic

Newton, Vanessa

(il) Magic trash 92

Nguyen, Duy

Zombigami 736

Nielsen, Jennifer A.

Elliot and the Yeti threat Fic

Nielsen, Shaw

(il) Friedman, C. How do you feed a hungry giant? E

NIGHT
See also Chronology; Time

NIGHT -- FICTION
Srinivasan, D. Little Owl’s night E

The night before Christmas. Moore, C. C. 811

Night of the living dust bunnies. Craddock, E. 741.5

Night of the pumpkinheads. Rosen, M. J. E

The nightingale. Andersen, H. C. E

NIGHTINGALES -- FICTION

Andersen, H. C. The nightingale E

The Nightshade chronicles [series]

Wagner, H. The white assassin Fic

Nikki & Deja. Fic

Nini. Thisdale, F. E

NINJA -- FICTION

Bruins, D. The call of the cowboy E

Nivola, Claire A.

Life in the ocean 551.46

No ordinary day. Ellis, D. Fic

No two alike. Baker, K. E

The no. 1 car spotter. Atinuke Fic

NOBEL LAUREATES FOR LITERATURE
Franklin and Winston 940.53

NOBEL LAUREATES FOR PEACE
Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend E

My Uncle Martin’s words of love for America 323.1

Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi 92

Nobisso, Josephine

Francis woke up early E

Noe, Katherine Schlick

Something to hold Fic

Noel, Alyson

Dreamland Fic

NOISE -- FICTION

Bruins, D. The call of the cowboy E

Gorbachev, V. Shhh! E

Listen to the silent night E

Waechter, P. Bravo! E

NOISE POLLUTION
See also Pollution
Nolan, Dennis
Sea of dreams E

NONCONFORMITY See Conformity; Counter culture; Dissent

NONFICTION WRITERS
Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend E
My Uncle Martin’s words of love for America 323.1
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi 92
Weaver, J. Harry Houdini 92

NONGRATED SCHOOLS
See also Ability grouping in education; Education -- Experimental methods; Schools

NONSENSE VERSES
See also Children’s poetry; Humorous poetry; Wit and humor
Silverstein, S. Every thing on it 811

NONWORD STORIES See Stories without words

Nordqvist, Sven
Tomtes’ Christmas porridge E

NORSE MYTHOLOGY
See also Mythology

NORSEMEN See Vikings

North. Dowson, N. 591.56

NORTHEAST PASSAGE
See also Arctic regions; Exploration; Voyages and travels
Northern lights books for children [series]
Bastedo, J. Free as the wind E

NORTHMEN See Vikings
Not a buzz to be found. Glaser, L. 595.7
Not fair, won’t share. Graves, S. 152.4
The not-so-scary Snorklum. Bright, P. E
Nothing like a puffin. Soltis, S. E

NOVELISTS
See also Authors
The Christmas coat 92
The Emperor’s cool clothes E
Manning, M. Charles Dickens 92
Wells-Cole, C. Charles Dickens 92

NOVELS IN VERSE
Grimes, N. Planet Middle School Fic
Murphy, S. Pearl verses the world Fic
Rose, C. S. May B. Fic
Saller, C. F. Eddie’s war Fic

Noyce, Pendred
Lost in Lexicon Fic

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about nuclear waste? 363.7

Nuclear meltdowns. Benoit, P. 363.1

NUCLEAR PHYSICS
See also Physics

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS -- SECURITY MEASURES
Benoit, P. Nuclear meltdowns 363.1

NUCLEAR REACTORS
See also Nuclear energy; Nuclear engineering; Nuclear physics

NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL See Radioactive waste disposal

NUMBER GAMES
See also Arithmetic -- Study and teaching; Counting; Mathematical recreations

NUMBER THEORY
See also Algebra; Mathematics; Set theory

NUMBERS
Bataille, M. 10 E
Marzollo, J. Help me learn numbers 0-20 E

Numeroff, Laura Joffe
If you give a dog a donut E

NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See also Allied health personnel; Nurses

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)
See also Fruit culture; Gardening

NURSERY RHYMES
See also Children’s poetry; Children’s songs; Folklore
Duffy, C. Nursery rhyme comics 741.5
Morris, J. The cat and the fiddle 398.8
Pinkney, J. Twinkle, twinkle, little star E

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See also Elementary education; Schools

NURSES
Krensky, S. Clara Barton 92

NURSING HOMES
See also Hospitals; Institutional care; Long-term care facilities

NUTRITION
See also Health; Physiology; Therapeutics
Durrie, K. Health 613.2
Verdick, E. Mealtime E

NUTS
See also Food; Seeds

O’Connell, Caitlin
(il) Jackson, D. M. The elephant scientist 599.67

O’Connor, George
Hades 398.209

O’Connor, Jane
Fancy Nancy, stellar stargazer! E

O’Dell, Kathleen
The aviary Fic

O’Dell, Scott
Island of the Blue Dolphins Fic

O’Shea, Clare
Llewellyn, C. Cooking with fruits and vegetables 641.3
Llewellyn, C. Cooking with meat and fish 641.6

Oakley, Graham
The church mouse E

OBITUARIES
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Biography

OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE  See Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
See also Medical care

OCCUPATIONS
Hord, C. My safe community 331.7

OCCUPATIONS -- FICTION
Blexbolex People E
Ocean. Callery, S. 577.7

OCEAN
See also Earth; Physical geography; Water

OCEAN -- POETRY
Coombs, K. Water sings blue 811
Ocean drifters. Kirby, R. R. 578.7

OCEAN ENGINEERING
See also Engineering; Marine resources; Oceanography

OCEAN LINERS
See also Ships
Ocean odyssey. Mitton, T. 591.7

OCEAN POLLUTION  See Marine pollution

OCEAN TRAVEL
See also Transportation; Travel; Voyages and travels

OCEAN TRAVEL -- FICTION
Secrets at sea Fic

OCEANOGRAPHY
See also Earth sciences
Nivola, C. A. Life in the ocean 551.46

Odd bird out. Bansch, H. E

ODDITIES
See Curiosities and wonders

The Odyssey. Ita, S. 741.5

Ofanansky, Allison
What’s the buzz? E

Off to class. Hughes, S. 371

Offermann, Andrea
(il) Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds Fic
(il) Hartnett, S. The Midnight zoo Fic

OFFICE BUILDINGS
See also Buildings

Offill, Jenny
11 experiments that failed E

OFFSHORE WATER POLLUTION  See Marine pollution

Ogburn, Jacqueline K.
Little treasures 413
The Ogre of Oglefort. Ibbotson, E. Fic
Oh no, monster tomato! Helmore, J. E
Oh, Ruth
Chicken, pig, cow and the class pet E

OHIO -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

OHIO -- MAPS
See also Maps

OIL PAINTING

See also Painting

OIL POLLUTION OF WATER
See also Water pollution

OIL SPILLS
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about oil spills and ocean pollution? 363.7
Person, S. Saving animals from oil spills 628.1
Okie Dokie Donuts. Eliopoulos, C. 741.5

Okimoto, Jean Davies
Maya and the cotton candy boy Fic

OLD AGE -- FICTION
Gantos, J. Dead end in Norvelt Fic
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls Fic
Smith, L. Grandpa Green E

Olive and Snowflake. E

Ollhoff, Jim
Indian mythology 294
Japanese mythology 398.2
Mayan and Aztec mythology 972.81
Middle Eastern Mythology 398.209

Ollie the purple elephant. Krosoczka, J. J. E

OLYMPIC GAMES
Butterfield, M. Events 796.48
Butterfield, M. History 796.48
Butterfield, M. Scandals 796.48

OLYMPIC GAMES
See also Athletics; Contests; Games; Sports

The Olympics [series]
Butterfield, M. Events 796.48
Butterfield, M. History 796.48
Butterfield, M. Scandals 796.48

On the radar: sports [series]
Eason, S. Free running 613.7
The one and only Ivan. Applegate, K. Fic
One cool friend. Buzzeo, T. E
One rainy day. Salzano, T. E
One special day. E
One spooky night. Stone, K. E
One starry night. E
One world kids cookbook. Mendez, S. 641.5

ONLY CHILD
See also Children; Family size

The only ones. Starmer, A. Fic
Only the mountains do not move. Reynolds, J. 305.8

OPEN AND CLOSED SHOP
See also Labor; Labor contract; Labor unions

OPPOSITES
Intriago, P. Dot E
McCue, L. Quiet Bunny & Noisy Puppy E
Siminovich, L. I like vegetables E

OPTICS
See also Physics

ORBITAL LABORATORIES  See Space stations

ORBITAL RENDEZVOUS (SPACE FLIGHT)
See also Space flight; Space stations; Space vehicles

257
ORBING VEHICLES  See  Artificial satellites;  Space stations
Orca young readers  [series]  Hyde, N.  I owe you one  Fic
ORE DEPOSITS  See also  Geology
OREGON TRAIL  See also  Overland journeys to the Pacific;  United States
ORGANIC FARMING  See also  Agriculture
ORGANIC GARDENING  See also  Gardening;  Horticulture
ORGANIZED LABOR  See  Labor unions
ORIENT  See  Asia;  East Asia;  Middle East
ORIENTEERING  See also  Hiking;  Racing;  Running;  Sports
ORIGAMI  See also  Paper crafts  Boursin, D.  Origami for everyone  736  Nguyen, D.  Zombigami  736
ORIGAMI -- FICTION  Riddleburger, S.  Darth Paper strikes back  Fic  Origami for everyone.  Boursin, D.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES  See Evolution
ORNITHOLOGISTS  Thomas, P.  For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson  92  The orphan.  Manna, A. L.  398.2  The orphan of Awkward Falls.  Graves, K.  Fic
ORPHANAGES -- FICTION  Stewart, T. L.  The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict  Fic
ORPHANS  See also  Children
ORPHANS -- FICTION  Carlson-Voiles, P.  Summer of the wolves  Fic  Cuevas, M.  The masterwork of a painting elephant  Fic  Ellis, D.  No ordinary day  Fic  Fogg, C.  Dear baobab  E  Graves, K.  The orphan of Awkward Falls  Fic  Hardy, J.  Darkfall  Fic  Hobbs, V.  Maggie and Oliver, or, A bone of one’s own  Fic  Ibbotson, E.  The Ogre of Oglefort  Fic  Jones, D. W.  Earwig and the witch  Fic  Kennedy, E.  Wilma Tenderfoot: the case of the frozen hearts  Fic  Kennedy, E.  Wilma Tenderfoot: the case of the putrid poison  Fic  Mills, R.  Charlie’s key  Fic  Schneider, R.  The secret prince  Fic  Stewart, T. L.  The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict  Fic  The unseen guest  Fic
Orr, Tamra  The food of China  394.1  The food of Greece  394.1
OUTDOOR LIFE  Danks, F.  Run wild!  790.1
OUTDOOR RECREATION  See also  Recreation
OUTDOOR RECREATION -- POETRY  Singer, M.  A stick is an excellent thing  811  OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO THE PACIFIC  See also  Frontier and pioneer life;  Voyages and travels  Todras, E. H.  Wagon trains and settlers  973.8  Owens, L. L.  The life cycle of a snail  594  OWLS  Gish, M.  Owls  598  OWLS -- FICTION  Ainsworth, K.  Hootenanny!  E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject Area</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Srinivasan, D.</td>
<td>Little Owl’s night</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxlade, Chris</td>
<td>Gaming technology</td>
<td></td>
<td>794.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jakubiak, D. J.</td>
<td>What can we do about ozone loss?</td>
<td></td>
<td>363.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXzone Layer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pachycephalosaurus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Dinosaurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paige, Satchel, 1906-1982</td>
<td>(American baseball player)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>About</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooke, W.</td>
<td>King of the mound</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paillot, Jim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il)</td>
<td>Scab for treasurer?</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fromer, L.</td>
<td>My achy body</td>
<td></td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Artists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carle, E.</td>
<td>The artist who painted a blue horse</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillion, S.</td>
<td>Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, J. P.</td>
<td>Self-portrait with seven fingers</td>
<td></td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Art; Graphic arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenzel, A.</td>
<td>13 art mysteries children should know</td>
<td></td>
<td>759.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting -- Fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carle, E.</td>
<td>The artist who painted a blue horse</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flavin, T.</td>
<td>The Blackhope enigma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Wolf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziefert, H.</td>
<td>My dog thinks I’m a genius</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting, French -- Fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, D. B.</td>
<td>Magritte’s marvelous hat</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paintings</td>
<td></td>
<td>from the cave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulsen, G. S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paulsen, G. S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palacio, R. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wonder</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paleontology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Historical geology;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pals in peril [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zombie mommy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamintuan, Macky</td>
<td>Twelve haunted rooms of Halloween</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandas.</td>
<td>Gish, M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>599.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandemics.</td>
<td>Cunningham, K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>614.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panics (Finance)</td>
<td>See Financial crises</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papal Visits</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Voyages and travels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Handicraft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritsch, P.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Dutch Halloween scherenschnitte</td>
<td></td>
<td>745.594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torres, L.</td>
<td>Rock your party</td>
<td></td>
<td>745.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Folding</td>
<td>See Origami; Paper crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper Money</td>
<td>See also Money</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperhanging</td>
<td>See also Interior design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papiers-Máché</td>
<td>See Paper crafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parachutes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Aeronautics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parades</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sweet, M. Balloons over Broadway</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraprofessionals</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Occupations; Professions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasaurolophus</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Dinosaurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent and Child -- Fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schmid, P. Petunia goes wild</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent-Child Relationship</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also Child-adult relationship; Children; Family; Parents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent-Child Relationship -- Fiction</td>
<td>Schmid, P. Petunia goes wild</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Steve</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wells, R. Love waves</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pares, Roberta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Dahl, M.</td>
<td>Alien snow</td>
<td></td>
<td>741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Linda Sue</td>
<td></td>
<td>The third gift</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Ant</td>
<td></td>
<td>(il) Mitton, T. Fantastic forest</td>
<td>591.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Mitton, T.</td>
<td>Ocean odyssey</td>
<td></td>
<td>591.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Jake</td>
<td></td>
<td>(il) Dahl, M. Alien snow</td>
<td>741.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Steve</td>
<td></td>
<td>By air</td>
<td>387.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Victoria</td>
<td></td>
<td>How do my muscles get strong?</td>
<td>612.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson, David</td>
<td></td>
<td>Going to the hospital</td>
<td>362.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Kulling, M.</td>
<td>In the bag!: Margaret Knight wraps it up</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paron, Annelore</td>
<td></td>
<td>See me run</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrots -- Fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kimonos</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, T.</td>
<td>Say something, Perico</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beery, B.</td>
<td>Barbara Beery’s pink princess party</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Kulling, M.</td>
<td>In the bag!: Margaret Knight wraps it up</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parours</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beery, B.</td>
<td>Barbara Beery’s pink princess party</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookbook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danks, F.</td>
<td>Run wild!</td>
<td></td>
<td>790.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenney, K. L.</td>
<td>Cool family parties</td>
<td></td>
<td>793.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kenney, K. L.  Cool holiday parties  793.2
Kenney, K. L.  Cool international parties  793.2
Kenney, K. L.  Cool slumber parties  793.2
Kenney, K. L.  Cool sports parties  793.2
Kenney, K. L.  Cool theme parties  793.2
Torres, L.  Rock your party  745.54

PARTIES

See also Entertaining

PARTIES -- FICTION

Ainsworth, K.  Hootenanny!      E
Friedman, L. B.  Mallory’s super sleepover      Fic
The Hanukkah hop       E
Rim, S.  Birdie’s big-girl dress       E
Ross, T.  I want a party!       E
Sendak, M.  Bumble-Ardy       E
Willems, M.  Happy Pig Day!       E
Yolen, J.  How do dinosaurs say happy birthday?    E

Paschkis, Julie
(il)  Mooshka      E

PASTIMES See Amusements; Games; Recreation

PASTORS See Clergy; Priests

PASTRY

See also Baking; Cooking

PASTURES

See also Agriculture; Land use

Patron, Susan
(jt. auth) Martinez, T. E.  Purgatory      Fic

Patten, Brian
The big snuggle-up      E

Patten, E. J.
Return to Exile      Fic

PATTERN PERCEPTION -- JUVENILE LITERATURE

Spotty, stripy, swirly   152.14

Pattison, Darcy
Prairie storms  577.4
Paul Thurlby’s alphabet. Thurlby, P.      E
Paulsen, Gary
Paintings from the cave      S

Payne, C. F.
(il) Nash, O.  Lineup for yesterday  811

PEACOCKS

See also Birds

PEACOCKS -- FICTION

Hodgkinson, L.  Limelight Larry      E

Pearce, Q. L.
Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa  92

PEARL HARBOR (OAHU, HAWAII), ATTACK ON, 1941 -- FICTION

Tarshis, L.  I survived the bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941     Fic

Pearl verses the world. Murphy, S.       Fic

Pearson, Ridley
Barry, D.  The bridge to Never Land    Fic

Peck, Richard, 1934-
Secrets at sea    Fic

PEKING DUKES -- FICTION

Buzzeo, T.  One cool friend      E

PERDIDGES See Genealogy; Heraldry

Peirce, Lincoln
Big Nate on a roll       Fic

Pembra Sherpa. Cossi, O.      E

Penelope Popper, book doctor. Buzzo, T.      E

PENGUINS

See also Birds

PENGUINS -- FICTION

Buzzeo, T.  One cool friend      E
Dodd, E.  I am small      E

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH FOLK ART

Fritsch, P.  Pennsylvania Dutch Halloween scheren-schnitte    745.594

Penny and her song. Henkes, K.       E

Penny, Sara
Clementine and the family meeting      Fic

PENTAGON (VA.) TERRORIST ATTACK, 2001

See September 11 terrorist attacks, 2001

People. Blexbolex      E

PEOPLE IN SPACE

See Space flight

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

Ganeri, A. Drums and percussion instruments  786.8

Perez, Thierry
(il) Relota, A. Carla and Leo’s world of dance      E

PERFECT snow. Reid, B.      E

PERFORMANCE ART

See also Art; Performing arts

PERFORMING ARTS -- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Lusted, M. A.  Entertainment       791

Perrin, Martine
What do you see?      E

PERSEPHONE (GREEK DEITY) -- FICTION

O’Connor, G.  Hades     398.209

Person, Stephen
Saving animals from oil spills  628.1

PERSONAL APPEARANCE -- FICTION

Mustache!      E

PERSONAL CONDUCT

See Conduct of life

PERSONAL FINANCE

Hord, C.  Need it or want it?      332.024
Mitten, E. K.  Goods or services?    332.024

PERSONAL GROOMING

Chancellor, D.  Happy and healthy      646.7

PERSONAL HEALTH

See Health

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

See Medical care

PERSONAL LIFE SKILLS

See Life skills

PERSONAL NAMES -- FICTION

Dunklee, A.  My name is Elizabeth!      E
Murphy, S. J.  Write on, Carlos!       E

PERSONAL NARRATIVES

See Autobiographies; Biography

PERSONAL SPACE

See also Interpersonal relations; Nonverbal communication; Space and time
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PERSPECTIVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Descriptive geometry; Geometrical drawing; Optics; Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSUASION (PSYCHOLOGY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Communication; Conformity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERUVIAN COOKING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheen, B.  Foods of Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEST CONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, J. M.  Varmint hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEST EXTERMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Pest control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PESTICIDES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Agricultural chemicals; Pest control; Poisons and poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PESTICIDES -- ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Environment; Pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PESTICIDES AND WILDLIFE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Pesticides -- Environmental aspects; Wildlife conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PESTILENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Epidemics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet disasters.  Mills, C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The pet shop revolution. Juan, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter and the winter sleepers. Haas, R. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter is just a baby. Russo, M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Pan and Wendy. Barrie, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterkin, Allan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The flyaway blanket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Christine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The glassblower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The tailor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The tanner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowy Valentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Judy Monroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big game hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varmint hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petit collage [series]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siminovich, L.  I like vegetables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETROLOGY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrone, Valeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Smith, D.  Pirate nap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hile, L.  Animal survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PETS -- FICTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agee, J.  My rhinoceros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, B.  The Prince’s new pet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon, A. E.  Sophie’s fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurwitz, J.  Amazing Monty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan, A.  The pet shop revolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer, M.  Too many dinosaurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, C.  Pet disasters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, W.  Missing! A cat called Buster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worley, R. M.  Scratch 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petunia goes wild. Schmid, P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfister, Marcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow puppy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pham, LeUyen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Look, L.  Alvin Ho: allergic to dead bodies, funerals, and other fatal circumstances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Singer, M.  A stick is an excellent thing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The phantom tollbooth. Juster, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHANTOMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Apparitions; Ghosts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelan, Matt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Around the world</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILANTHROPISTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadsworth, G.  First Girl Scout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILATELISTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin and Winston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Hall likes me, I reckon maybe. Greene, B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Marzollo, J.  How to survive anything</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phobiapedia. Levy, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOBIAST BkHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Fear; Neuroses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, J.  Phobiapedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Chemistry; Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL FITNESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Exercise; Health; Health self-care; Physical education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, P.  Improving strength &amp; power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuminelly, N.  Super simple bend &amp; stretch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL FITNESS CENTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Physical fitness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Geography; Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL SCIENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, A.  Motion, magnets and more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL STAMINA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Physical fitness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also  Handicapped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See FICTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleischman, P.  The Half-a-Moon Inn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICIANS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fillion, S.  Miss Etta and Dr. Claribel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsico, K.  The doctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICIANS -- FICTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravel, E.  A day in the office of Doctor Bugspit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICISTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Scientists

PHYSICS
See also Physical sciences; Science
Adams, T. Feel the force! 530
Gifford, C. Things that go 629.2
Taylor-Butler, C. Think like a scientist in the gym 530

PHYSIOLOGY
See also Biology; Medicine; Science

PIANISTS
Celenza, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite E

PIANOS
See also Percussion instruments
Pianos and keyboards. Ganeri, A. 786
The picky little witch. Brokamp, E. E

PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN
See also Children’s literature
B is for blue planet 550
Brothers at bat 796.357
Cannon, A. E. Sophie’s fish E
Christensen, B. Plant a little seed E
Coombs, K. Water sings blue 811
Davis, A. A hen for Izzy Pippik E
Dunrea, O. Gideon E
Dunrea, O. Gideon and Otto E
Dyckman, A. Boy and Bot E
Fogliano, J. And then it’s spring E
Garland, M. Fish had a wish E
Hillenbrand, W. Kite day E
Hobbie, H. Gem E
Johnson, D. B. Magritte’s marvelous hat E
Kalman, M. Looking at Lincoln 973.709
Little bird E
Markle, S. Butterfly tree E
McPhail, D. Pig Pig meets the lion E
Moonlight E
Mooshka E
One special day E
Seeger, L. V. The pig scramble E
Tudor, T. Corgiville fair E
Virginia Wolf Fic
Wood, A. Blue sky E

PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, WORDLESS
See also Stories without words

PICTURE DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

PICTURE FRAMES AND FRAMING
See also Decoration and ornament; Handicraft

PICTURE PUZZLES
See also Puzzles

Pamintuan, M. Twelve haunted rooms of Hallowe’en E
Sirett, D. Hide and seek first words 793.73

PICTURES
See also Art
Pidgen, Emmeline

(il) Peterkin, A. The flyaway blanket E
The Pied Piper of Hamelin. 398.2
Pierre in the air! Beck, A. E

PIES
See also Baking; Cooking
Pig Pig meets the lion. McPhail, D. E
The pig scramble. Kinney, J. E

PIGEONS – FICTION
The duckling gets a cookie!? E

PIGS
See also Domestic animals; Mammals

PIGS – FICTION
Kinney, J. The pig scramble E
McPhail, D. Pig Pig meets the lion E
Sendak, M. Bumble-Ardy E
Thomas, J. Pumpkin trouble E
Willems, M. Happy Pig Day! E
Willems, M. Should I share my ice cream? E

PIGS – FOLKLORE
Galdone, P. The three little pigs 398.2

PILATES METHOD
See also Exercise

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES
See also Voyages and travels
Pilot & Huxley: the next adventure. McGuiness, D. 741.5

PILOTS
See Air pilots; Ship pilots

Pinkney, Andrea Davis Fic
With the might of angels

Pinkney, Jerry
(il) McKissack, P. The all-I’ll-ever-want Christmas doll E
Twinkle, twinkle, little star E

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus Fic
Lizard music

Pinter, Jason
Zeke Bartholomew, superspy Fic

PIONEER LIFE
See Frontier and pioneer life

PIPELINES
See also Hydraulic structures; Transportation

Piper, Sophie
I can say a prayer 242
Pirate nap. Smith, D. E
The pirate’s blood and other case files. Cheshire, S. Fic

Pirates & Princesses. Kargman, J. E

PIRATES – FICTION
Cheshire, S. The pirate’s blood and other case files Fic
Foley, L. K. Remarkable Fic
Smith, D. Pirate nap E
Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island Fic

PLAGUE
See also Communicable diseases; Epidemics

Plaisted, Caroline
Boy talk 612.6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>ISBD</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Girl talk</td>
<td>612.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANE CRASHES</td>
<td>See Aircraft accidents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANE GEOMETRY</td>
<td>See also Geometry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planet</td>
<td>Middle School. Grimes, N. Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planet protectors</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, L.</td>
<td>Earth Day every day 333.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, L.</td>
<td>Go easy on energy 333.79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, L.</td>
<td>Power up to fight pollution 363.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullard, L.</td>
<td>Watch over our water 333.91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANE TOIDS</td>
<td>See Asteroids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANS</td>
<td>See Geometrical drawing; Map drawing; Maps; Mechanical drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant</td>
<td>a little seed. Christensen, B. E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANT BREEDING</td>
<td>See also Agriculture; Breeding; Horticulture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANT CONSERVATION</td>
<td>See also Conservation of natural resources; Economic botany; Endangered species; Nature conservation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANT ECOLOGY</td>
<td>See also Ecology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANT PROPAGATION</td>
<td>See also Fruit culture; Gardening; Nurseries (Horticulture)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANTING</td>
<td>See Agriculture; Gardening; Landscape gardening; Tree planting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANTS</td>
<td>Gould, M. Giant plants 580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, M. Prickly plants 581.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANTS -- COLOR</td>
<td>Seeger, L. V. Green E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANTS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Helmore, J. Oh no, monster tomato! E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wortche, A. Rosie Sprout’s time to shine E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANTS -- FOLKLORE</td>
<td>See also Folklore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLANTS -- NUTRITION</td>
<td>See also Nutrition; Plant physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASTER CASTS</td>
<td>See also Sculpture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLASTICS CRAFT</td>
<td>See also Handicraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAY</td>
<td>See also Recreation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAY -- FICTION</td>
<td>Banks, K. Max’s castle E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom, S. Feeding friendsies E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorbachev, V. Shhh! E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kargman, J. Pirates &amp; Princesses E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayner, C. Solomon Crocodile E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, G. Library Lily E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, D. Pirate nap E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soman, D. The amazing adventures of Bumblebee Boy E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playground. 50 Cent (Musician) Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAYGROUNDS</td>
<td>See also Recreation; Sports facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAYGROUNDS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Gorbachev, V. Two little chicks E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAYWRIGHTS</td>
<td>See Dramatists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLOT-YOUR-OWN STORIES</td>
<td>See also Children’s literature; Fiction; Literary recreations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUMBING</td>
<td>See also Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PNEUMATICS</td>
<td>See also Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket cats</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, K. Shadow magic Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poems</td>
<td>I wrote when no one was looking. Katz, A. 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POETRY -- BY INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS</td>
<td>Child, L. M. F. Over the river and through the wood 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forler, N. Winterberries and apple blossoms 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A funeral in the bathroom 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstein, M. Dear hot dog 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hound dog’s haiku 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katz, A. Poems I wrote when no one was looking 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, C. C. The night before Christmas 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash, O. Lineup for yesterday 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salas, L. P. Bookspeak! 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidman, J. Swirl by swirl 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverstein, S. Every thing on it 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singer, M. A stick is an excellent thing 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POETRY -- COLLECTIONS</td>
<td>Coombs, K. Water sings blue 811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POETRY -- FICTION</td>
<td>Murphy, S. Pearl verses the world Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POETRY FOR CHILDREN</td>
<td>See Children’s poetry; Nursery rhymes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POETS</td>
<td>See also Authors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landmann, B. The fate of Achilles 883</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poggle</td>
<td>and the treasure. Evans, M. E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISON IVY</td>
<td>See also Poisonous plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISONOUS ANIMALS</td>
<td>See also Animals; Dangerous animals; Economic zoology; Poisons and poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISONOUS GASES</td>
<td>See also Gases; Poisons and poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISONOUS PLANTS</td>
<td>See also Economic botany; Plants; Poisons and poisoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, M. Poisonous plants 581.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISONS AND POISONING</td>
<td>Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about toxins in the environment? 615.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POISONS AND POISONING -- FICTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

263
Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds  Fic
Kennedy, E. Wilma Tenderfoot: the case of the putrid poison  Fic
The Poisons of Caux  [series]  
Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds  Fic
Pokiak-Fenton, Margaret  Jordan-Fenton, C. A stranger at home  92
Polacco, Patricia  Bun Bun Button  E
Polar Bear  
Meinking, M. Polar bear vs. seal  599.75
Polar lands. Callery, S.  577.5
Polar worlds. Wade, R.  998
Polarity  See Opposites
Poliomyelitis  --  Fiction  
Tooke, W. King of the mound  Fic
Ponitiveness  See Courtesy; Etiquette
Political Activists  
Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa  92
Political Leaders  
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi  92
Political Prisoners  
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi  92
Political Violence  See Sabotage; Terrorism
Politicians  See also Statesmen
Pollen as Food  See Food
Pollution  
Bullard, L. Power up to fight pollution  363.7
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about ozone loss?  363.7
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about toxins in the environment?  615.9
Morgan, S. Pollution  363.7
Pollution of Water  See Water pollution
Poltergeists  See Ghosts
Polyglot Dictionaries  See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Polyglot Materials  
Ogburn, J. K. Little treasures  413
Polymer Clay Craft  See also Handicraft
Pomelo  begins to grow. Badescu, R.  E
Pomp  See Parades
Pond babies. Falwell, C.  E
Pond Ecology  See also Ecology
Pond Ecology -- Fiction  
Quattlebaum, M. Jo MacDonald saw a pond  E
Ponds  See also Water
Ponds -- Fiction  
Bunting, E. Frog and friends  E
Falwell, C. Pond babies  E
Ponies  See also Horses
Poor -- Medical Care  See also Medical care
Pop Art  See also Art
Pop Musicians  
Yasuda, A. Justin Bieber  92
Pop-up Books  
Adams, T. Feel the force!  530
Bataille, M. 10  E
Carter, D. A. Lots of bots  E
Count 1 to 10  E
Crowther, R. Amazing pop-up trucks  E
Friedman, C. How do you feed a hungry giant?  E
Ita, S. The Odyssey  741.5
McBratney, S. Guess how much I love you  E
Moerbeek, K. Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales  398.2
Rosen, M. J. Chanukah lights  E
Safran, S. Best friends  E
Yarrow, P. Puff the magic dragon pop-up book  E
Popular clone. Castle, M. E.  Fic
Popular Culture  See also Communication; Culture; Intellectual life; Recreation
Popular Music  See also Music; Songs
Popular Plant Names  See also Plants
Popularity -- Fiction  
Holm, J. L. Brave new pond  741.5
Ignatow, A. Words of (questionable) wisdom from Lydia Goldblatt & Julie Graham-Chang  Fic
Jennings, P. Lucky cap  Fic
The popularity papers  [series]
Ignatow, A. Words of (questionable) wisdom from Lydia Goldblatt & Julie Graham-Chang  Fic
Population  See also Economics; Human ecology; Sociology; Vital statistics
Porcupines -- Fiction  
Schmid, P. Hugs from Pearl  E
Port, Moni  (il) Waechter, P. Bravo!  E
Portis, Antoinette  Princess Super Kitty  E
Portrait Painting  See also Painting; Portraits
Portraits  See also Art; Biography; Pictures
Post-traumatic Stress Disorder  
Andrews, B. Why are you so scared?  616.85
Postal Service  See also Communication; Transportation
Postal Service -- Fiction
Hyde, N.  Saving ARM PIT  
POSTIMPRESSIONISM (ART)  
S  e  a  l  a  o  n  A  rt  
POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER  S  e  e  Post-traumatic stress disorder  
POSTURE  S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Physical fitness  
POTT  E  R  S  S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Artists  
POUT  R  Y  S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Birds;  Domestic animals  
PO  V  E  R  T Y  --  F  I  C  T  I  O  N  
Curtis, C. P.  The mighty Miss Malone  
Davis, A.  A hen for Izzy Pippik  
Ellis, D.  No ordinary day  
Hobbs, V.  Maggie and Oliver, or, A bone of one’s own  
The power of cute.  Harper, C. M. E.  
POWER RESOURCES CONSERVATION  S  e  e  Energy conservation  
Power  u  p  t  o  f  i  g  h  t  pollution.  Bullard, L.  363.7  
PRACTICAL NURSES  S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Nurses  
PRAIRIE ANIMALS  
Pattison, D.  Prairie storms  577.4  
PRAIRIE DOGS  
Bailer, D.  Prairie dogs  599.3  
PRAIRIE ECOLOGY  
See also  Ecology;  Grassland ecology  
Pattison, D.  Prairie storms  577.4  
Prairie storms.  Pattison, D.  577.4  
PRAIRIES -- FICTION  
MacLachlan, P.  Kindred souls  Fic  
PRAYERS  
Piper, S.  I can say a prayer  242  
Rivett, R.  I imagine  242  
Rock, L.  A child’s first book of prayers  242  
PREACHERS  S  e  e  C  l  e  r  g  y  
Precious Little.  Hunt, J.  E  
PREDATOR ANIMALS  S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Animals  
Markle, S.  Tarantulas  595.4  
Markle, S.  Crab spiders  595.4  
Markle, S.  Fishing spiders  595.4  
Meinking, M.  Crocodile vs. wildebeest  597.98  
Meinking, M.  Polar bear vs. seal  599.75  
PREDICTIONS  S  e  e  Forecasting;  Prophecies  
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS  
S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Buildings  
PREFABRICATED HOUSES  
S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Domestic architecture; House construction; Houses; Prefabricated buildings  
PREHISTORIC ANIMALS  
S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Animals;  Fossils  
PREHISTORIC ART  
S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Art  
Discovery in the cave  944  
PREJUDICES  
S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Attitude (Psychology);  Emotions; Interpersonal relations  
PREJUDICES -- FICTION  
Eversole, R. H.  East Dragon, West Dragon  E  
Noe, K. S.  Something to hold  Fic  
Vernick, S. R.  The blood lie  Fic  
PREMIERS  S  e  e  Prime ministers  
PREPARED CEREALS  
S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Breakfasts;  Food  
PRESC  H  O  U  L  CH  I  D  R  E  N  S  e  e  Children  
PRE  S  E  R  A  V  E  N  W  I  L  D  L  I  F  E  S  e  e  Wildlife conservation  
PRESE  N  T  S  --  F  I  C  T  I  O  N  
Freeman, M.  The case of the diamond dog collar  Fic  
Freedman, R.  Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass  973.709  
Kalman, M.  Looking at Lincoln  973.709  
Presidents and their times  [series]  
Mara, W.  Dwight Eisenhower  92  
Priceman, Marjorie  (series)  
Winter, J.  Jazz age Josephine  92  
Prickly plants.  Gould, M.  581.4  
PRIE  D  A  N  D  V  A  N  I  T  Y  
S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Conduct of life;  Sin  
PRIESTS  
S  e  e  a  l  a  o  n  Clergy  
Prigmore, Shane  
Scieszka, J.  Spaceheadz, book 3  Fic
Primary source readers: focus on women in U.S. history [series]
Carosella, M. Founding mothers 305.4

PRIMATES
See also Mammals

PRIMATES -- BEHAVIOR
See also Animal behavior

PRIME MINISTERS
Franklin and Winston 940.53
Prince William & Kate. Doeden, M. 92

PRINCES
Doeden, M. Prince William & Kate 92

PRINCES -- FICTION
Anderson, B. The Prince’s new pet E
The Princess of Borsch. Schubert, L. E
Princess Super Kitty. Portis, A. E
Princess Sylvie. Beskow, E. E

PRINCESSES
Doeden, M. Prince William & Kate 92

PRINCESSES -- FICTION
Barrett, T. The missing heir Fic
Beskow, E. Princess Sylvie E
George, J. D. Tuesdays at the castle Fic
Ibbotson, E. The Ogre of Oglofort Fic
Kang, H. Chengli and the Silk Road caravan Fic
Malechow, A. The Sword of Darrow Fic
Ross, T. I want a party! E

Pringle, Laurence P.
Billions of years, amazing changes 576.8

PRISONERS OF CONSCIENCE See Political prisoners

PRIVATE EYE STORIES See Mystery and detective plays; Mystery fiction; Mystery films; Mystery radio programs; Mystery television programs

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See also Schools

PROBABILITIES
See also Algebra; Logic; Mathematics; Statistics

PROCESSIONS See Parades

PROFESSIONAL SPORTS
See also Sports

PROFESSIONS
See also Occupations; Self-employed

PROGRAMS, TELEVISION See Television programs

PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY
See also Geometry

PROPHECIES -- FICTION
Jones, A. F. Fair wind to widdershins Fic
Riordan, R. The son of Neptune Fic

Protecting our planet [series]
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about nuclear waste? 363.7
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about oil spills and ocean pollution? 363.7
Jakubiak, D. J. What can we do about ozone loss? 363.7

PROTECTING THE PLANET See Environmental protection

PROTECTION OF WILDLIFE See Wildlife conservation

PROTEINS
See also Biochemistry; Nutrition

PROVERBS
See also Folklore; Quotations

PRUNING
See also Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Gardening; Trees

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
See also Hospitals

PTERODACTYLS
See also Dinosaurs

PUBERTY
Boy talk 612.6
Plaisted, C. Girl talk 612.6

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See also Buildings; Public works

PUBLIC HEALTH
See also Health; Human services; Social problems; State medicine

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See also Schools

Puddle’s new school. Stewart, A. E
The Pueblo. Cunningham, K. 970.004

PUEBLO INDIANS
Cunningham, K. The Pueblo 970.004

Puff the magic dragon pop-up book. Yarrow, P. E

PUFFINS
See also Birds

PUFFINS -- FICTION
Soltis, S. Nothing like a puffin E

PULLEYS
See also Simple machines

Pullman, Philip, 1946-
Two crafty criminals! Fic

PUMPKIN
Malam, J. Grow your own soup 635
Rustad, M. E. H. Fall pumpkins 635

PUMPKIN -- FICTION
Mortimer, A. Pumpkin cat E
Rosen, M. J. Night of the pumpkinheads E
Thomas, J. Pumpkin trouble E

Pumpkin cat. Mortimer, A. E

266
Pumpkin trouble. Thomas, J. E
PUNCTUALITY
See also Time; Virtue
PUPPETEERS
Jim Henson 92
Sweet, M. Balloons over Broadway 92
PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS -- FICTION
Cowing, S. You will call me Drog Fic
Riddleburger, S. Darth Paper strikes back Fic
PUPPIES See Dogs
PUPPIES -- FICTION
Cowing, S. You will call me Drog Fic
Riddleburger, S. Darth Paper strikes back Fic
Purgatory. Martinez, T. E. Fic
Put inclined planes to the test. Walker, S. M. 621.8
Put levers to the test. Walker, S. M. 621.8
Put pulleys to the test. Walker, S. M. 621.8
Put screws to the test. Walker, S. M. 621.8
Put wedges to the test. Walker, S. M. 621.8
Put wheels and axles to the test. Walker, S. M. 621.8
Puybaret, Eric
(il) When you wish upon a star 782.42
(il) Yarrow, P. Puff the magic dragon pop-up book E
PUZZLES
See also Amusements
Horvath, D. What dat? E
Wick, W. Can you see what I see? toyland express 793.73
PUZZLES -- FICTION
Carman, P. Floors Fic
Qiong, Yu Li
A New Year’s reunion E
Qualls, Sean
(il) Walker, S. M. Freedom song E
QUANTITY COOKING
See also Cooking
QUANTUM THEORY
See also Dynamics; Physics
QUARANTINE See Communicable diseases
Quarterback season. Bowen, F. Fic
Quattlebaum, Mary
The hungry ghost of Rue Orleans E
Jo MacDonald saw a pond E
Queens of the ice. Adams, C. 796.962
Quest for the Spark. Fic
QUICK AND EASY COOKING
See also Cooking
Quiet Bunny & Noisy Puppy. McCue, L. E
Quigley, Sebastian
(il) Lavery, B. Legendary journeys: ships 387.2
QUILTS
See also Interior design
QUILTS -- FICTION
Mooshka E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waste?</td>
<td>363.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RADIOACTIVITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Physics; Radiation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RADIOISOTOPES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Isotopes; Nuclear engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RADIOLOGISTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Physicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rage of the fallen. Delaney, J.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAILROADS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAILROADS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnett, M. It happened on a train</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAIN -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salzano, T. One rainy day</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAIN FOREST ANIMALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callery, S. Rainforest</td>
<td>577.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAIN FOREST ECOLOGY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Ecology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callery, S. Rainforest</td>
<td>577.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAIN FORESTS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, C. A. We dine with cannibals</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rain Street Shelter [series]</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, W. Lost! A dog called Bear</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, W. Missing! A cat called Buster</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainforest. Callery, S.</td>
<td>577.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAMADAN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, J. Ramadan</td>
<td>297.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ramos, Mario</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I am so strong</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ramsay, Calvin Alexander</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RANCH LIFE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Farm life; Frontier and pioneer life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uribigtik, C. The guardian team</td>
<td>636.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RANCH LIFE -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, D. M. Tex</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smiley, J. True Blue</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Randolph, Ryan P.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New research techniques</td>
<td>001.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ranger’s apprentice [series]</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flanagan, J. The lost stories</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ransome, James</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Mitchell, M. K. When grandmother sings</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rappoport, Ken</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Wright</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAPTOREX</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Dinosaurs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RARE ANIMALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Animals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RARE PLANTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raschka, Christopher</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Ogburn, J. K. Little treasures</td>
<td>413</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seriously, Norman!</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmy farm</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raskin, Ellen</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figs &amp; phantoms</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The mysterious disappearance of Leon (I mean Noel)</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The tattooed potato and other clues</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasmussen, Halfdan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A little bitty man and other poems for the very young</td>
<td>831</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RATIO AND PROPORTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Arithmetic; Geometry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RATS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebman, R. C. Rats</td>
<td>599.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RATS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, H. The white assassin</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RAVENS -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bansch, H. Odd bird out</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ray, Jane</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The twelve days of Christmas</td>
<td>782.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ray, Mary Lyn</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stars</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rayner, Catherine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Crocodile</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Read, Tracy C.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring the world of coyotes</td>
<td>599.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring the world of seals and walruses</td>
<td>599.79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>READING -- FICTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schubert, L. Reading to Peanut</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>READING INTERESTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Books and reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>READING INTERESTS OF CHILDREN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Children -- Books and reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>READING MATERIALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Children’s literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reading</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Peanut. Schubert, L.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ready! Set! 100th day!</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, N. E.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ready-to-read</strong> [series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the Book Bugs Club</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the wintry freeze</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REALISM IN ART</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REALITY TELEVISION PROGRAMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Television programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rebman, Renee C.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rats</td>
<td>599.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vultures</td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walruses</td>
<td>599.79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rebora, Cecilia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(il) Harris, T. Say something, Perico</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REBUSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Literary recreations; Puzzles; Riddles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECESSIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrichs, A. The great recession</td>
<td>330.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECIPES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Cooking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RECLAMATION OF LAND</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Agriculture; Civil engineering; Hy-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
draulic engineering; Land use

RECONSTRUCTION (1865-1876)
Howell, B. The US Civil War and Reconstruction 973.8

Record books [series]
Adams, C. Queens of the ice 796.962

RECREATION
Gillman, C. The kids’ summer fun book 790.1
Gillman, C. The kids’ winter fun book 790.1
Rose, J. Go out and play! 796

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
See also Outdoor recreation; Vehicles
Rectangles. Loughrey, A. 516

RECTORS See Clergy

RECYCLING
See also Energy conservation; Pollution control industry; Salvage
Morgan, S. Waste and recycling 363.7

Reczuch, Karen
(il) Vande Griek, S. Loon 598

RED
See also Color
Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa. 92

RED CROSS OFFICIALS
Krensky, S. Clara Barton 92
Red sled. Judge, L. E

Red-yellow-blue. Vry, S. 752

Reece, Florence
About Lyon, G. E. Which side are you on? 782.42

REEF ECOLOGY
See also Ecology; Marine ecology

REFERENCE BOOKS
See also Bibliography; Books; Books and reading
Biography for beginners: women who made a difference 920.003
The Kingfisher children’s illustrated dictionary & thesaurus 423
National Geographic Kids beginner’s world atlas 912
The World Book encyclopedia of people and places 910.3

REFUGEES -- FICTION
Ashley, B. Aftershock Fic
Boyce, F. C. The unforgotten coat Fic
Cottrell Boyce, F. The un-forgotten coat Fic
Hartnett, S. The Midnight zoo Fic
Thor, A. The lily pond Fic

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
Morgan, S. Waste and recycling 363.7

Regan, Dana
(il) Kesselring, S. 5 steps to drawing faces 746

Regan, Dian Curtis
The Snow Blew Inn E

REGIONALISM
See also Geography; Politics
REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.
See also Genealogy
Reid’s read-alouds 2. Reid, R. 011.6
Reid, Barbara
Perfect snow E
Reid, Rob
Reid’s read-alouds 2 011.6
Reidy, Jean
Light up the night E

REINDERS
See also Deer; Domestic animals; Mammals

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)
See also Physics

RELAXATION See Recreation; Rest

RELIGION AND SCIENCE
See also Religion; Science

RELIGIOUS ART
See also Art

RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

RELIGIOUS GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels

RELIGIOUS HOLIDAYS
See also Holidays; Rites and ceremonies

RELIGIOUS SUMMER SCHOOLS
See also Schools; Summer schools

Relota, Agatha
Carla and Leo’s world of dance 792.8
Remarkable. Foley, L. K. Fic
Remarkable people [series]
Goldsworthy, S. Richard Branson 92
Goldsworthy, S. Steve Jobs 92
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi 92
Yasuda, A. Justin Bieber 92
Yasuda, A. Lebron James 92
Yasuda, A. Miranda Cosgrove 92

REMARRIAGE -- FICTION
Barnholdt, L. Fake me a match Fic
Smith, R. I. Q.: book two, The White House Fic
Remkiewicz, Frank
(il) London, J. Froggy builds a tree house E

REPAIRING -- FICTION
Monroe, C. Monkey with a tool belt and the seaside shenanigans E

Repka, Janice
The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius Fic

Reptiles. Hutchinson, M. 597.9

REPTILES
See also Animals
Hutchinson, M. Reptiles 597.9
Stille, D. R. The life cycle of reptiles 597.9

REPTILES IN ART
Fisher, D. All about drawing dinosaurs & reptiles 743

RESCUE DOGS
CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Rescue work; Working dogs

Rescuing animals from disasters [series]
Person, S. Saving animals from oil spills 628.1
RESIDENCES See Domestic architecture; Houses

RESPONSE TO GOVERNMENT -- FICTION
Hall, T. Away  Fic

RESORTS
See also Recreation

RESORTS -- FICTION
Monroe, C. Monkey with a tool belt and the seaside shenanigans  E

Responding to cyber bullying. Myers, J. J. 371.5

REST See also Health; Hygiene

RESTAURANTS -- FICTION
Quattlebaum, M. The hungry ghost of Rue Orleans  E
Springstubb, T. Mo Wren, lost and found  Fic

RETAIL EXECUTIVES
Goldsworthy, S. Richard Branson 92
Return to Exile. Patten, E. J.  Fic

Rex, Adam
(il) Barnett, M. It happened on a train  Fic
Cold cereal  Fic

Reynolds, Jan
Only the mountains do not move 305.8

RHINOCEROS
Gish, M. Rhinoceroses 599.66

RHINOCEROS -- FICTION
Agee, J. My rhinoceros  E

Rhinoceroses. Gish, M. 599.66

RHYMES See Limericks; Nonsense verses; Nursery rhymes; Poetry -- Collections

RIBBON WORK
See also Handicraft

Richard Branson. Goldsworthy, S. 92

Richards, Jasmine
The book of wonders  Fic

Riddleburger, Sam
Darth Paper strikes back  Fic

RIDDLES
See also Amusements; Literary recreations

Riel, Jorn
The shipwreck  Fic

Riggs, Kate
Alligators 597.98
Bats 599.4
Eagles 598.9
Kangaroos 599.2
Killer whales 599.53
Leopards 599.75
Moose 599.65

Rim, Sujean
Birdie’s big-girl dress  E

Rinker, Sherri Duskey
Goodnight, goodnight, construction site  E

Riordan, Rick
The son of Neptune  Fic
Vespers rising  Fic

Rise of the huntress.  Fic
The rise of the wolf. Jobling, C.  Fic

Ritchie, Scot
(i) Look at that building! 690

Riti, Marsha
(ii) Brokamp, E. The picky little witch  E

RIVER ECOLOGY
See also Ecology

RIVER POLLUTION See Water pollution

Rivera, Alba Marina
(i) Schimmel, L. Let’s go see Papa!  E

RIVERS
See also Physical geography; Water; Waterways

Rivett, Rachel
I imagine 242

ROAD MACHINERY
See also Construction equipment

ROAD MAPS
See also Maps

Road work ahead. Suen, A.  E
The road’s end. Kirk, D.  Fic

ROADS
See also Civil engineering; Transportation

ROADS -- FICTION
Suen, A. Road work ahead  E

Robbins, Trina
Lily Renée, escape artist 741.5

Robert McCloskey. McCloskey, J. 92

ROBINS
See also Birds

Robinson, Fiona
What animals really like  E

ROBINSONADES
See also Adventure fiction; Imaginary voyages

Robot technology. Graham, I. 629.8

ROBOTS
Graham, I. Robot technology 629.8
Kops, D. Exploring space robots 629.46

ROBOTS -- FICTION
Carter, D. A. Lots of bots  E
Dyckman, A. Boy and Bot  E
Eliopoulos, C. Okie Dokie Donuts 741.5
Lester, H. Wodney Wat’s wobot  E

Robson, David
The mummy 393

Rocco, John
(ii) Patten, E. J. Return to Exile  Fic

ROCK DRAWINGS, PAINTINGS, AND ENGRAVINGS
See also Archeology; Prehistoric art

ROCK MUSIC -- GRAPHIC NOVELS

270
Cammuso, F.  Knights of the lunch table: the battling bands  741.5  
Rock your . . .  [series]  
Torres, L.  Rock your party  745.54  
Torres, L.  Rock your room  746  
Torres, L.  Rock your school stuff  745.5  
Torres, L.  Rock your wardrobe  646.4  
Rock, Lois  
A child’s first book of prayers  242  
ROCKET FLIGHT  See  Space flight  
ROCKETRY  
See also  Aeronautics;  Astronautics  
ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)  
See also  Aeronautics;  High speed aeronautics;  Projectiles;  Rocketry  
Rockliff, Mara  
My heart will not sit down  E  
Rockwell, Anne F.  
First day of school  E  
Rockwell, Lizzy  
(il)  Rockwell, A. F.  First day of school  E  
RODEOS  
See also  Sports  
Rodriguez, Beatrice  
My heart will not sit down  E  
Rodriguez, Christina  
(il)  Bertrand, D. G.  Adelita and the veggie cousins  
Rogers, Jacqueline  
(il)  Salisbury, G.  Calvin Coconut: kung fooey  
Rogers, Sherry  
(il)  Mariconda, B.  Ten for me  E  
ROLAND (LEGENDARY CHARACTER)  
See also  Folklore  
ROLLER COASTERS  
See also  Amusements  
ROLLER SKATING -- FICTION  
Ashman, L.  Samantha on a roll  E  
ROMAN ART  
See also  Ancient art;  Art;  Classical antiquities  
ROMAN MYTHOLOGY  
See also  Classical mythology  
ROMANCE GRAPHIC NOVELS  
See also  Graphic novels  
The Romans.  Malam, J.  937  
ROMANTIC SUSPENSE NOVELS  
See also  Adventure fiction  
ROMANTICISM IN ART  
See also  Art  
ROME -- BIOGRAPHY  
See also  Biography  
Ronnie's war.  Ashley, B.  Fic  
Roode, Daniel  
Little Bea and the snowy day  E  
ROOFS  
See also  Architecture -- Details;  Buildings  
The rooftop  adventure of Minnie and Tessa, factory fire survivors.  Littlefield, H.  741.5  
ROOMS  
See also  Buildings;  Houses  
Roop, Connie  
Roop, P.  Down East in the ocean  E  
Roop, Peter  
Down East in the ocean  E  
Roos, Maryn  
(il)  Lopez, M.  Mario and baby Gia  E  
Rooster’s revenge.  Rodriguez, B.  E  
ROOT CROPS  
See also  Vegetables  
Root, Kimberly Bulcken  
(il)  Winter, J.  Born and bred in the Great Depression  
Root, Phyllis  
Scrawny cat  E  
ROPE SKIPPING  
Bell-Rehwoldt, S.  The kids’ guide to jumping rope  796.2  
Rose, Caroline Starr  
May B.  Fic  
Rose, Julianna  
Go out and play!  796  
Rose, Naomi C.  
Tashi and the Tibetan flower cure  E  
Rose, Simon  
Aung San Suu Kyi  92  
Rosen, Michael J.  
The Hound dog’s haiku  811  
Rosen, Stewart  
Sports technology  688.7  
Roth, Robert  
I want a party!  E  
(il)  Simon, F.  Horrid Henry wakes the dead  Fic  
Roslonek, Steve  
The shape song swingalong  782.42  
Ross, Fiona  
Chilly Milly Moo  E  
Ross, Heather  
(il)  DiPucchio, K. S.  Crafty Chloe  E  
Ross, Stewart  
Sports technology  688.7  
Roth, Shelley  
Everybody gets the blues  E  
271
I’m adopted!  

ROWING
See also Athletics; Boats and boating; Exercise; Sports; Water sports

ROYALTY See Kings and rulers; Monarchy; Princes; Princesses; Queens

Rubel, David
The carpenter’s gift  

Ruby, violet, lime. Brocket, J.  

RUGS AND CARPETS
See also Decorative arts; Interior design

Run wild! Danks, F.  

RUNAWAY CHILDREN
See also Children; Homeless persons; Missing children

RUNNING
See also Track athletics

Eason, S. Free running  

RURAL LIFE See Country life; Farm life; Outdoor life

RURAL SCHOOLS
See also Public schools; Schools

Russell, Krista
Chasing the Nightbird  

Russo, Marisabina
Peter is just a baby  

Rustad, Martha E. H.
Animals in fall  

Fall apples  

Fall harvests  

Fall leaves  

Fall pumpkins  

Fall weather  

Ruth, Greg
(il) Avi City of orphans  

Rutkoski, Marie
The Jewel of the Kalderash  

Rylant, Cynthia
Annie and Snowball and the Book Bugs Club  

Annie and Snowball and the wintry freeze  

Brownie & Pearl grab a bite  

Brownie & Pearl hit the hay  

SABOTAGE
See also Offenses against public safety; Strikes; Subversive activities; Terrorism

Sabuda, Robert
(il) Rosen, M. J. Chanukah lights  

Saccardi, Marianne
Books that teach kids to write  

Safran, Sheri
Best friends  

Saga of the Sioux. Zimmerman, D. J.  

SAGAS
See also Folklore; Literature; Old Norse literature

Sailing Storey, R.  

SAILING
See also Ships; Water sports

Storey, R. Sailing  

SAILORS -- FICTION
Russell, K. Chasing the Nightbird  

Saint Louis Armstrong Beach. Woods, B.  

SAINTS
Demi Joan of Arc  

Nobisso, J. Francis woke up early  

SAINTS -- FICTION
Nobisso, J. Francis woke up early  

Sakai, Komako
(il) Kato, Y. In the meadow  

SALADS
See also Cooking

SALAMANDERS
See also Amphibians

Salas, Laura Purdie
Bookspeak!  

Salerno, Steven
(iii) Brothers at bat  

Salisbury, Graham
Calvin Coconut: kung fooey  

Saller, Carol Fisher
Eddie’s war  

Sally’s bones. Cadenhead, M.  

SALMON
See also Fishes

Catt, T. Migrating with the salmon  

SALT-FREE DIET
See also Cooking; Diet

SALUTATIONS
See Etiquette

Salzano, Tammi
One rainy day  

Samantha on a roll. Ashman, L.  

Same, same, but different. Kostecki-Shaw, J. S.  

Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls. Van Draanen, W.  

SAMURAI -- FICTION
Fussell, S. White crane  

Samurai kids [series]
Fussell, S. White crane  

San Souci, Daniel
(i) Kimmel, E. A. The flying canoe  

SAND SCULPTURE
See also Nature craft; Sculpture

Sandall, Ellie
Birdsong  

SANDWICHES
See also Cooking

SANTA CLAUS
See also Christmas

SANTA CLAUS -- POETRY
Moore, C. C. The night before Christmas  

272
Santore, Charles
(il) Moore, C. C. The night before Christmas 811
Sarah, plain and tall. MacLachlan, P. Fic
Sarcone-Roach, Julia
Subway story E
SARCOSUCHUS IMPERATOR
See also Dinosaurs
Sarg, Tony, 1882-1942 (German-American puppeteer and illustrator)
About
Sweet, M. Balloons over Broadway 92
SASQUATCH
See also Monsters; Mythical animals
Halls, K. M. In search of Sasquatch 001.9
SAUCES
See also Cooking
Saunders, Kate
Beswitched Fic
SAVING AND INVESTMENT
See also Capital; Economics; Personal finance; Wealth
Saving animals from oil spills. Person, S. 628.1
Saving ARM PIT. Hyde, N. Fic
Saxby Smart, private detective [series]
Cheshire, S. The pirate’s blood and other case files Fic
Say something, Perico. Harris, T. E
Scab for treasurer? Fic
Scandals. Butterfield, M. 796.48
The scar. Moundlic, C. E
SCARECROWS -- FICTION
Appelbaum, S. The Shepherd of Weeds Fic
The big snuggle-up E
Scary stories to tell in the dark. Schwartz, A. 398.2
SCENE PAINTING
See also Painting; Theaters -- Stage setting and scenery
Schaefer, Lola M.
Happy Halloween, Mittens E
Mittens, where is Max? E
One special day E
Schenck, Emily
Glasser, D. New kid, new scene 373.1
Schimel, Lawrence
Let’s go see Papa! E
Schmatz, Pat
Bluefish Fic
Schmid, Paul
Hugs from Pearl E
Petunia goes wild E
Schneider, Robyn
The secret prince Fic
Schoettler, Joan
Good fortune in a wrapping cloth E
Schofield, Jo
(il) Danks, F. Run wild! 790.1
Scholastic guide to grammar. Terban, M. 428
SCHOOL BUILDINGS
See also Buildings; Schools
SCHOOL CHILDREN
See also Children; Students
SCHOOL CHILDREN -- FOOD
See also Children -- Nutrition; Diet; Food
SCHOOL CHILDREN -- TRANSPORTATION
See also Transportation
SCHOOL FICTION See School stories
SCHOOL INTEGRATION -- FICTION
Pinkney, A. D. With the might of angels Fic
SCHOOL LIBRARIES
See also Instructional materials centers; Libraries
Bishop, K. Connecting libraries with classrooms 375
Harada, V. H. Assessing for learning 027.8
SCHOOL LIFE See Students
SCHOOL MEDIA CENTERS See Instructional materials centers
SCHOOL NURSES
See also Nurses
SCHOOL SHOOTINGS
See also Crime; School violence
SCHOOL SONGBOOKS
See also Songbooks; Songs
SCHOOL SPORTS
See also Sports; Student activities
SCHOOL STORIES
Arnold, T. Fly Guy vs. the flyswatter! E
Barnholdt, L. Fake me a match Fic
Bertrand, D. G. Adelita and the veggie cousins E
Bottner, B. An annoying ABC E
Butler, D. H. The case of the library monster Fic
Castle, M. E. Popular clone Fic
Cheshire, S. The pirate’s blood and other case files Fic
Choldenko, G. A giant crush E
Coy, J. Love of the game Fic
Danneberg, J. The big test E
Friedman, L. B. Mallory’s guide to boys, brothers, dads, and dogs Fic
Fussell, S. White crane Fic
Grimes, N. Planet Middle School Fic
Harper, C. M. Just Grace and the double surprise Fic
Hiranandani, V. The whole story of half a girl Fic
Holm, J. L. Brave new pond 741.5
Hurwitz, J. Amazing Monty Fic
Ignatow, A. Words of (questionable) wisdom from Lydia Goldblatt & Julie Graham-Chang Fic
Jennings, P. Lucky cap Fic
Kargman, J. Pirates & Princesses E
Lester, H. Wodney Wat’s wobot E
Lowry, L. Gooney Bird on the map Fic
McCulloch, M.  The other Felix  Fic
Mills, C.  Basketball disasters  E
Moses, W.  Mary and her little lamb  E
Murphy, S.  Pearl verses the world  Fic
Noe, K. S.  Something to hold  E
Ofanansky, A.  What’s the buzz?  E
Ohi, R.  Chicken, pig, cow and the class pet  E
Okimoto, J. D.  Maya and the cotton candy boy  Fic
Peirce, L.  Big Nate on a roll  Fic
Pinkney, A. D.  With the might of angels  Fic
Reid, B.  Perfect snow  E
Repka, J.  The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius  Fic
Riddleburger, S.  Darth Paper strikes back  Fic
Rockliff, M.  My heart will not sit down  E
Schmida, P.  Hugs from Pearl  E
Schneider, R.  The secret prince  Fic
Schubert, A.  The Princess of Borscht  E
Schubert, L.  The umbrella  E
Schuett, Stacey  (il) Capucilli, A. Biscuit and the lost teddy bear  E
Schwartz, Alvin  Scary stories to tell in the dark  398.2
Schwartz, Betty Ann  The splendid spotted snake  E
Schwartz, Heather E.  Gymnastics  796.4
Snowboarding  796.93
SCIENCE
Shields, A. Little kids first big book of why 031.02
SCIENCE -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Gifford, C. Things that go  629.2
SCIENCE -- EXPERIMENTS
Gray, S. H. Experiments with motion  531
Taylor-Butler, C. Think like a scientist in the gym  530
Walker, S. M. Put pulleys to the test  621.8
SCIENCE -- EXPERIMENTS -- FICTION
11 experiments that failed  E
Graves, K. The orphan of Awkward Falls  Fic
SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION
See also Civilization; Progress; Science
SCIENCE AND THE HUMANITIES
See also Humanities; Science
Science behind sports [series]  796.4
Schwartz, H. E. Gymnastics  796.93
Schwartz, H. E. Snowboarding  796.92
Sharp, A. W. Ice hockey  796.323
Yancey, D. Basketball  796.323
Science explorer junior [series]  530
Taylor-Butler, C. Think like a scientist in the gym  530
SCIENCE FICTION
See also Adventure fiction; Fiction
Haddix, M. P. Torn  Fic
Hall, T. Away  Fic
The iron giant  Fic
Pinkwater, D. M.  Lizard music  Fic
Service, P. F.  Escape from planet Yastol  Fic
Webb, P.  Six days  Fic

SCIENCE FICTION COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.
See also Comic books, strips, etc.

SCIENCE FICTION GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels
Deas, M.  Dalen & Gole  741.5

SCIENCE FICTION TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS
See also Voyages and travels

SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS
See also Amusements

SCIENTISTS
McElligott, M.  Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic

SCIENTISTS -- FICTION
McElligott, M.  Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic

Scieszka, Jon
Guys read: thriller  S
Spaceheadz, book 3  Fic

SCIPIONYX
See also Dinosaurs

SCORPIONS
Markle, S.  Wind scorpions  595.4
Ottinoski, S.  Scorpions  595.4
Scotton, Rob
Splat the cat sings flat  E

SCOUT LEADERS
Wadsworth, G.  First Girl Scout  369.463

SCRABBLE (GAME) -- FICTION
Wolitzer, M.  The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman  Fic

SCRAPBOOKING
See also Handicraft

SCRAPBOOKS -- FICTION
Ignatow, A.  Words of (questionable) wisdom from Lydia Goldblatt & Julie Graham-Chang  Fic
Scratch 9.  Worley, R. M.  Fic
Scranny  cat.  Root, P.  E

SCREWS
See also Simple machines
Walker, S. M.  Put screws to the test  621.8

SCULPTORS
See also Artists

SCULPTURE
Wenzel, A.  13 sculptures children should know  731

SCULPTURE
See also Art; Decoration and ornament

SEA ANIMALS  See Marine animals

SEA FOOD  See Seafood
Sea of dreams.  Nolan, D.  E

SEA POETRY
Coombs, K.  Water sings blue  811

SEA POLLUTION  See Marine pollution

SEA SONGS
See also Sea poetry; Songs

SEA STORIES
See also Adventure and adventurers; Adventure fiction; Fiction

SEA TURTLES
Allen, K.  Sea turtles’ race to the sea  597.92
Sea turtles’ race to the sea.  Allen, K.  597.92

SEA WATER
See also Water

SEAFARING LIFE
See also Adventure and adventurers; Manners and customs; Voyages and travels

SEAFOOD
See also Food; Marine resources
Llewellyn, C.  Cooking with meat and fish  641.6

SEALS (ANIMALS)
Meinking, M.  Polar bear vs. seal  599.75
Metz, L.  Discovering sea lions  599.79
Read, T. C.  Exploring the world of seals and walruses  599.79

SEALS (ANIMALS)
See also Mammals; Marine mammals

SEARCH DOGS
See also Working dogs

SEARCH ENGINES  See Web search engines

SEARCHING THE INTERNET  See Internet searching

SEAS
See also Earth; Physical geography; Water

SEASHORE -- FICTION
Roop, P.  Down East in the ocean  E

SEASHORE ECOLOGY
See also Ecology

SEASONS -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
Goldstone, B.  Awesome autumn  508.2

SEASONS -- FICTION
Christensen, B.  Plant a little seed  E
McGhee, A.  Making a friend  E
Sebe, Masayuki
Let’s count to 100!  E

The secret of the skeleton key.  Warner, P.  Fic
The secret of the unicorn.  Hergé  741.5
The secret prince.  Schneider, R.  Fic

SECRET SOCIETIES -- FICTION
Chick, B.  The secret zoo: riddles and danger  Fic
McElligott, M.  Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic
Schneider, R.  The secret prince  Fic
The secret zoo: riddles and danger.  Chick, B.  Fic

SECRETS -- FICTION
Foley, L. K.  Remarkable  Fic
The unseen guest  Fic
Secrets at sea.  Fic

Secrets of a lab rat [series]
Scab for treasurer?  Fic
Secrets of the crown.  Fic
Secrets of the garden.  Zoehfeld, K. W.  Fic
See me run.  Meisel, P.  E
CHILDBRED'S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT
SEEDS
See also Plant propagation; Plants
SEEDS -- FICTION
Christensen, B.  Plant a little seed  E
Fogliano, J.  And then it’s spring  E
Seeger, Laura Vaccaro
Green  E
SENEGATION -- FICTION
Mitchell, M. K.  When grandmama sings  E
Seiple, Samantha
When grandma sings  940.54
SEISMOLOGY  See Earthquakes
Fogliano, J.  And then it’s spring  E
SELF-ACCEPTANCE -- FICTION
Garland, M.  Fish had a wish  E
Palacio, R. J.  Wonder  Fic
SELF-EMPLOYED
See also Businesspeople
SELF-HELP TECHNIQUES
See also Applied psychology; Life skills
SELF-IMPROVEMENT
See also Life skills
SELF-PORTRAIT with seven fingers. Lewis, J. P.  811
Sendak, Maurice
Bumble-Ardy  E
SEPTEMBER 11 TERRORIST ATTACKS, 2001
Brown, D. America is under attack  973.931
SEQUENCES (MATHEMATICS)
See also Algebra; Mathematics
SERVICES DOGS
See also Working dogs
SERVICE, Pamela F.
Escape from planet Yastol  E
SET THEORY -- FICTION
Wallace, N. E. Ready! Set! 100th day!  E
Seuss, Dr.
The Bippolo Seed and other lost stories  E
Seven days of Daisy. Hogan, J. E
Seven little mice have fun on the ice. Yamashita, H.  E
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
See also Public health; Refuse and refuse disposal
SEWING -- FICTION
Schoettler, J. Good fortune in a wrapping cloth  E
SEX EDUCATION
Harris, R. H. Who has what?  612.6
SEX ROLE -- FICTION
Cossi, O. Pemba Sherpa  E
Kargman, J. Pirates & Princesses  E
Murphy, C. R. Marching with Aunt Susan  E
SEXUAL BEHAVIOR IN ANIMALS
See also Animal behavior; Sex -- Physiological aspects
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also Communicable diseases
Shadow magic. Wells, K.  Fic
SHADOW PANTOMIMES AND PLAYS
See also Amateur theater; Pantomimes; Puppets and puppet plays; Shadow pictures; Theater
SHADOW PICTURES
See also Amusements
Shaggy dogs, waggy dogs. Hubbell, P.  E
Shahan, Sherry
Ice island  Fic
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616 -- Dictionaries
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Shange, Ntozake
Freedom’s a-callin’ me  811
SHAPE
See also Concepts; Geometry; Perception
Loughrey, A. Circles  516
Loughrey, A. Rectangles  516
Loughrey, A. Squares  516
Loughrey, A. Triangles  516
Roslonek, S. The shape song swingalong  782.42
SHAPES around me [series]
Loughrey, A. Circles  516
Loughrey, A. Rectangles  516
Loughrey, A. Squares  516
Loughrey, A. Triangles  516
Shapiro, J. H.
Magic trash  92
SHARING -- FICTION
McKissack, P. The all-I’ll-ever-want Christmas doll  E
Mooshka  E
Sharp, Anne Wallace
Ice hockey  796.962
Shaskan, Stephen
A dog is a dog  E
Shaw, Cynthia
Inside lightning  551.56
Shaw, Hannah
The great rabbit rescue  Fic
SHAWNEE INDIANS
Collier, J. L. The Tecumseh you never knew  92
Shea, Bob
Dinosaur vs. the library  E
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Dewey</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheen, Barbara</td>
<td>Foods of Chile</td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods of Cuba</td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods of Egypt</td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods of Ireland</td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods of Kenya</td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods of Korea</td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foods of Peru</td>
<td>641.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERD</td>
<td>See also Domestic animals; Mammals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbigkit, C.</td>
<td>The guardian team</td>
<td>636.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEEP</td>
<td>See also Fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordell, M.</td>
<td>Another brother</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses, W.</td>
<td>Mary and her little lamb</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voake, S.</td>
<td>Daisy Dawson and the big freeze</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, F.</td>
<td>The greatest sheep in history</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHELFISH</td>
<td>See also Aquatic animals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate, J.</td>
<td>Marcel the Shell with shoes on</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelly, Jeff</td>
<td>(il) Fisher, D. All about drawing dinosaurs &amp; reptiles</td>
<td>743</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shepherd</td>
<td>of Weeds. Appelbaum, S.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, Keith D.</td>
<td>(il) Walking home to Rosie Lee</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sherlock files</td>
<td>[series]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, Deborah</td>
<td>The BEDMAS conspiracy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shh!</td>
<td>Gorbachev, V.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Amy</td>
<td>Little kids first big book of why</td>
<td>031.02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Gillian</td>
<td>Library Lily</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPPING</td>
<td>See also Transportation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavery, B.</td>
<td>Legendary journeys: ships</td>
<td>387.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The shipwreck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPWECKS</td>
<td>See also Accidents; Adventure and adventurers; Disasters; Navigation; Voyages and travels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denenberg, B.</td>
<td>Titanic sinks!</td>
<td>910.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkinson, D.</td>
<td>Titanic</td>
<td>910.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, S. S.</td>
<td>Iceberg right ahead!</td>
<td>910.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shireen, Nadia</td>
<td>Good little wolf</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOE INDUSTRY</td>
<td>See also Clothing industry; Leather industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOES</td>
<td>See also Clothing and dress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOOTING STARS</td>
<td>See Meteors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT STORIES</td>
<td>Carman, P. Things that go bump in the night</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT STORY WRITERS</td>
<td>The Emperor’s cool clothes</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHYNESS</td>
<td>See also Fiction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choldenko, G.</td>
<td>A giant crush</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban, L.</td>
<td>Hound dog true</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBLING RIVALRY</td>
<td>See also Child psychology; Siblings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBLINGS</td>
<td>Guillain, C. A new brother or sister</td>
<td>306.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIBLINGS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Barrett, T. The missing heir</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clementine and the family meeting</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cossi, O.</td>
<td>Pemba Sherpa</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The death of Yorik Mortwell</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, M. A.</td>
<td>Heebie-Jeebie Jamboree</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giff, P. R.</td>
<td>R my name is Rachel</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutman, D.</td>
<td>Never say genius</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, C. M.</td>
<td>Just Grace and the double surprise</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartnett, S.</td>
<td>The Midnight zoo</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmore, J.</td>
<td>Oh no, monster tomato!</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaRochelle, D.</td>
<td>The haunted hamburger and other ghostly stories</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, C. A.</td>
<td>We dine with cannibals</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okimoto, J. D.</td>
<td>Maya and the cotton candy boy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One special day</td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex, A.</td>
<td>Cold cereal</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russo, M.</td>
<td>Peter is just a baby</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secrets at sea</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, P. F.</td>
<td>Escape from planet Yastol</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, R. I. Q.</td>
<td>book two, The White House</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, L. L.</td>
<td>Guardian of the Green Hill</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, P.</td>
<td>Six days</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, S. K.</td>
<td>Waiting to forget</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibyl-Anne</td>
<td>vs. Ratticus. Macherot, R.</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICK</td>
<td>See also Handicapped</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICK -- FICTION</td>
<td>Becker, B. The sniffles for Bear</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher, L.</td>
<td>Flyaway</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davies, K.</td>
<td>The great rabbit rescue</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, N. C.</td>
<td>Tashi and the Tibetan flower cure</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schubert, L. The Princess of Borscht
Sidman, Joyce
Swirl by swirl
The sign of the black rock.
Signore, Marco
Bacchin, M. Giant vs. giant
Bacchin, M. T. rex and the great extinction
Silhol, Sandrine
(jt. auth) Guerive, G. Extraordinary endangered animals
Silkworms
See also Beneficial insects; Insects; Moths
Sill, Cathryn
About hummingbirds
Sill, John
(il) Sill, C. About hummingbirds
Silverman, Buffy
Exploring dangers in space
Silverman, Erica
The Hanukkah hop
Silverstein, Shel
Every thing on it
Sim, David
(il) Roslonek, S. The shape song swingalong
Siminovich, Lorena
I like vegetables
Simms Taback’s farm animals. Taback, S.
Simon, Francesca
Horrid Henry wakes the dead
Simon, Seymour
Butterflies
Simple Machines
Yasuda, A. Explore simple machines
Simplicity
See also Conduct of life
Singer, Marilyn
Caterpillars
A stick is an excellent thing
Singers
Winter, J. Jazz age Josephine
Yasuda, A. Justin Bieber
Yasuda, A. Miranda Cosgrove
Singers — Fiction
Mitchell, M. K. When grandma sings
Singh, Rina
Nearly nonsense
Singing — Fiction
Henkes, K. Penny and her song
Scotton, R. Splat the cat sings flat
Walker, S. M. Freedom song
Singing Games
See also Games
Single-Sex Schools
See also Schools
The Sioux. Cunningham, K.
Sirett, Dawn
Hide and seek first words
Sirius
See also Stars
Sisters
See also Siblings; Women
Sisters — Fiction
Bonwill, A. Naughty toes
Cuyler, M. Tick tock clock
Freeman, M. The case of the diamond dog collar
Gliori, D. Witch Baby and me on stage
Hardy, J. Darkfall
McKissack, P. The all-I’ll-ever-want Christmas doll
Mooshka
O’Connor, J. Fancy Nancy, stellar stargazer!
Sisters and Brothers See Siblings
Sita’s Ramayana. Arni, S.
The six crowns [series]
Jones, A. F. Fair wind to widdershins
Six days. Webb, P.
Siy, Alexandra
Bug shots
Size
Gould, M. Giant plants
Jenkins, E. Small, medium, large
Size — Fiction
Cantrell, C. A friend for Einstein
Emberley, R. The lion and the mice
Harper, C. M. The power of cute
Kling, K. Big little brother
Size and Shape See Shape; Size
Skeleton — Fiction
Cadenhead, M. Sally’s bones
Van Draanen, W. Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls
Skits
See also Amusements; Theater
Sky — Fiction
Wood, A. Blue sky
Skye, Obert
Woenkenstein: the creature from my closet
Skyscrapers
See also Buildings
Barker, G. P. Incredible skyscrapers
Skyscrapers — Earthquake Effects
See also Buildings — Earthquake effects; Earthquakes
Slate, Jenny
Marcel the Shell with shoes on
Slater, Kate
Magpie’s treasure
Slavery — Fiction
Armand, G. Love twelve miles long
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons
Russell, K. Chasing the Nightbird
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX
2012 SUPPLEMENT

Walker, S. M.  Freedom song  E
Walking home to Rosie Lee  E

SLAVERY -- POETRY
Shange, N.  Freedom’s a-callin’ me  811

Slavin, Bill
Big city Otto: elephants never forget  741.5

SLED DOG RACING -- FICTION
Shahan, S.  Ice island  Fic

SLEDGING -- FICTION
Judge, L.  Red sled  E

SLEDS
See also  Vehicles

SLEEP
See also  Health;  Hygiene;  Mind and body;  Psychophysiology;  Rest;  Subconsciousness

SLEEP -- FICTION
Gorbachev, V.  Shhh!  E
Halpern, J.  World’s End  Fic

SLEEPOVERS
Kenney, K. L.  Cool slumber parties  793.2

SLEEP OVERS -- FICTION
Friedman, L. B.  Mallory’s super sleepover  Fic

Slegers, Liesbet
Bathing  E
Kevin goes to the library  E

Sloan, Christopher
Baby mammoth mummy  569

SMALL AND LARGE  See  Size
Small, David
(il)  Buzzo, T.  One cool friend  E
Small, medium, large.  Jenkins, E.  428

Smiley, Jane
True Blue  Fic

Smith, Charles R.
Stars in the shadows  796.357

Smith, Danna
Pirate nap  E

Smith, Jeff
(il)  Quest for the Spark  Fic

Smith, Lane
Grandpa Green  E

Smith, Roland
The surge  Fic

Smith, Wendy
(il)  Hodgkins, F.  Amazing eggs  591.4

Smolka, Bo
Lacrosse  796.34

Smy, Pam
(il)  Henderson, K.  Hush, baby, hush!  782.42

SNACK FOODS
See also  Food

SNAILS
Owens, L. L.  The life cycle of a snail  594

SNACK FOODS  See also  Reptiles

SNAPPY SONGS

SNEEZING -- FICTION
Wright, M.  Sneeze, Big Bear, sneeze!  E

SNEEZING -- FICTION
Wright, M.  Sneeze, Big Bear, sneeze!  E

Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk
The Christmas coat  92

Snigoski, Tom
Quest for the Spark  Fic

The sniffles for Bear.  Becker, B.  E

SNOW
Gibbons, G.  It’s snowing!  551.57

SNOW -- FICTION
Haas, R. d.  Peter and the winter sleepers  E

Snowboarding.  Schwartz, H. E.  796.93

SNOWBOARDING
Schwartz, H. E.  Snowboarding  796.93

Snowed under and other Christmas confusions.  Bloch, S.  E

The snowy day and the art of Ezra Jack Keats.  Nahson, C. J.  741.6

Snowy Valentine.  Petersen, D.  E

Snyder, Laurel
Bigger than a bread box  Fic

Snyder, Peter Etril
(il)  Forler, N.  Winterberries and apple blossoms  811

So, Meilo
(il)  Coombs, K.  Water sings blue  811

SOAP SCULPTURE
See also  Modeling;  Sculpture

Sobol, Donald J.
Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the carnival crime  Fic

Sobol, Richard
The mysteries of Angkor Wat  959.6

Soccer.  Kassouf, J.  796.334

SOCCER
Kassouf, J.  Soccer  796.334

SOCCER
See also  Ball games;  Football;  Sports

SOCCER -- FICTION
Ashley, B.  Aftershock  Fic
SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
See also Human behavior; Interpersonal relations; Social psychology

SOCIAL CLASSES -- FICTION
The death of Yorik Mortwell Fic
Secrets at sea Fic
Usher, M. D. The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius Fic

SOCIAL CONFORMITY See Conformity

SOCIAL ECOLOGY See Human ecology

SOCIAL PHOBIA
See also Phobias

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
See also Human ecology; Psychology; Social groups; Sociology

SOCIAL SCIENCES -- STUDY AND TEACHING
Libresco, A. S. Every book is a social studies book 372

SOCIAL SKILLS
See also Interpersonal relations; Life skills

SOCIAL STUDIES See Geography; History; Social sciences

SOCIAL WELFARE LEADERS
Krensky, S. Clara Barton 92

SOCially HANDICAPPED
See also Handicapped; Social adjustment

SOD HOUSES -- FICTION
MacLachlan, P. Kindred souls Fic

SOFTBALL
See also Ball games; Baseball; Sports
Gitlin, M. Softball 796.357

SOIL CONSERVATION
See also Conservation of natural resources; Environmental protection

SOIL ECOLOGY
See also Ecology; Soils

SOILS
See also Agriculture; Economic geology

SOLAR HOMES
See also Domestic architecture; Houses; Solar heating

SOLAR SYSTEM
See also Astronomy; Stars
Soldier bear. Tak, B. D. Fic

SOLDIERS -- FICTION
Lewis, J. P. And the soldiers sang Fic
Tak, B. D. Soldier bear Fic

SOLID GEOMETRY
See also Geometry

SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL See Refuse and refuse disposal

SOLIDS
See also Physical chemistry; Physics
Solomon Crocodile. Rayner, C. E

SOLPUGIDA -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Markle, S. Wind scorpions 595.4

Soltis, Sue Nothing like a puffin E
Soman, David The amazing adventures of Bumblebee Boy E
SOMething to hold. Noe, K. S. Fic
The son of Neptune. Riordan, R. Fic
Song of the stars. E

SONGS
Cabrera, J. The wheels on the bus 782.42
Comden, B. What’s new at the zoo? E
Long, L. The twelve days of Christmas 782.42
Ray, J. The twelve days of Christmas 782.42
Roslonek, S. The shape song swingalong 782.42
When you wish upon a star 782.42

SONGS -- FICTION
Henkes, K. Penny and her song E
Jingle bells E

SONGWRITERS See Composers; Lyricists
Sophie’s fish. Cannon, A. E. E

SOUND
See also Physics; Pneumatics; Radiation

SOUND -- FICTION
Judge, L. Red sled E
Kato, Y. In the meadow E
Listen to the silent night E
Raschka, C. Farmy farm E

SOUPS
See also Cooking

SOUPS -- FICTION
Schubert, L. The Princess of Borscht E
Souter, Gerry Souter, J. War in Afghanistan and Iraq 355
Souter, Janet War in Afghanistan and Iraq 355

SOUTHERN COOKING
See also Cooking

SPACE AND TIME
See also Fourth dimension; Metaphysics; Space sciences; Time

SPACE AND TIME -- FICTION
Flavin, T. The Blackhope enigma Fic
Webb, P. Six days Fic

SPACE DEBRIS
See also Pollution; Space environment
Silverman, B. Exploring dangers in space 551.3

SPACE FLIGHT
See also Aeronautics -- Flights; Astronautics
Waxman, L. H. Exploring space travel 629.45

SPACE FLIGHT (FICTION) See Imaginary voyages; Science fiction

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON
See also Astronautics; Space flight

SPACE POLLUTION See Space debris

SPACE SCIENCES
See also Science

SPACE STATIONS

280
See also Artificial satellites; Astronautics; Space vehicles

Waxman, L. H. Exploring the International Space Station 629.44

SPACE TRAVEL See Interplanetary voyages; Space flight


SPANISH LANGUAGE -- FICTION
Harris, T. Say something, Perico E

Speaking of art. 700

SPECIAL OLYMPICS
See also Olympic games; Sports for the handicapped

SPECTERS See Apparitions; Ghosts

SPEECH DISORDERS -- FICTION
Lester, H. Wodney Wat’s wobot E

SPEEED
See also Motion

Mason, P. Improving speed 613.7

SPELEOLOGY See Caves

SPHIZ [series]
Scieszka, J. Spaceheadz, book 3 Fic

SPICES
See also Food

SPIDERS
Markle, S. Crab spiders 595.4
Markle, S. Fishing spiders 595.4
Markle, S. Jumping spiders 595.4

Spielman, Gloria
Marcel Marceau 92

SPIES -- FICTION
Buckley, M. The cheerleaders of doom Fic
Kelly, K. Melonhead and the undercover operation Fic
Pinter, J. Zeke Bartholomew, superspy Fic
Smith, R. I. Q.: book two, The White House Fic

Spinelli, Eileen
Do you have a dog? E
Miss Fox’s class shapes up E

Spinelli, Jerry
Jake and Lily Fic

SPINOSAURUS
See also Dinosaurs

Spires, Ashley
Binky under pressure 741.5

Splat the cat sings flat. Scotton, R. E
The splendid spotted snake. Schwartz, B. A. E

SPONGES
See also Aquatic animals

The Spook’s Bestiary. Delaney, J. Fic

Spooktooth, T. S.
(il) Cadenhead, M. Sally’s bones Fic

SPORT UTILITY VEHICLES
See also Vehicles

Sports. Howell, B. 796

SPORTS
See also Play; Recreation

SPORTS
Gillman, C. The kids’ summer fun book 790.1
Gillman, C. The kids’ winter fun book 790.1
Kenney, K. L. Cool sports parties 793.2
Mason, P. Improving endurance 613.7
Mason, P. Improving flexibility 613.7
Mason, P. Improving speed 613.7
Ross, S. Sports technology 688.7
Taylor-Butler, C. Think like a scientist in the gym 530

SPORTS -- CORRUPT PRACTICES
Butterfield, M. Scandals 796.48

SPORTS -- GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels

SPORTS -- VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
Howell, B. Sports 796

SPORTS CARDS
See also Sports

SPORTS DRAMA (TELEVISION PROGRAMS)
See also Television programs

SPORTS FOR THE HANDICAPPED
See also Handicapped

SPORTS FOR WOMEN
See also Sports

SPORTS MEDICINE
See also Medical care; Medicine

SPORTS RECORDS
See also Sports

Sports stars who care [series]
Rappoport, K. David Wright 92
Wilner, B. Kevin Garnett 92

SPORTS TEAMS
See also Sports

Sports technology. Ross, S. 688.7

SPORTS TOURNAMENTS
See also Contests; Sports

SPORTSMANSHIP
See also Human behavior; Sports

Spotty, stripy, swirly. 152.14

SPRING -- FICTION
Eugenie Kitten’s spring E
Fogliano, J. And then it’s spring E
Hobbie, H. Gem E

Springstubb, Tricia
Mo Wren, lost and found Fic

SPunky tells all. Cameron, A. Fic

SPY STORIES
See also Adventure fiction

SPY TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

SQUARE
See also Geometry; Shape
Loughrey, A. Squares 516

Squares. Loughrey, A. 516

SQUIRRELS
CHILDREN’S CORE COLLECTION
2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Mammals

SQUIRRELS -- FICTION
George, L. B. That pup! E
White, K. When will it snow? E

SQUISH [series]
Holm, J. L. Brave new pond 741.5

Srinivasan, Divya
Little Owl’s night E

STAMINA, PHYSICAL See Physical fitness

STANDARD OF VALUE See Money

STANDARD TIME See Time
Staniszewski, Anna
My very unfair tale life Fic

Stanton, Brian
(il) Van Fleet, M. Moo E

STARFISHES
Metz, L. Discovering starfish 593.9

Starmer, Aaron
The only ones Fic

STARS
Abramson, A. S. Inside stars 523.8

STARS -- ATLASES
See also Atlases

STARS -- FICTION
O’Connor, J. Fancy Nancy, stellar stargazer! E
Pinkney, J. Twinkle, twinkle, little star E
Stars E
Stars in the shadows. Smith, C. R. 796.357

STATE BIRDS
See also Birds; State emblems

STATE SONGS
See also Songs

STATESMEN
Franklin and Winston 940.53
Gibbs, S. The last musketeer Fic
McElligott, M. Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers Fic

STATICS
See also Mechanics; Physics

Staton, Hilarie
Cowboys and the wild West 978

STATUES See Monuments; Sculpture

Staub, Leslie
Everybody gets the blues E

Stead, Erin E.
(il) Fogliano, J. And then it’s spring E

STEAM
See also Heat; Power (Mechanics); Water

STEAM NAVIGATION
See also Navigation; Steam engineering; Transportation

STEAMBOATS
See also Boats and boating; Naval architecture; Ocean travel; Shipbuilding; Ships

Stearman, Kaye
Women of today 305.4

STEEL CONSTRUCTION
See also Building; Structural engineering

STEEL INDUSTRY -- TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS
See also Technological innovations

STEGOSAURUS
See also Dinosaurs

Steig, Jeannie
Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns 741.5

Steig, William
(il) Steig, J. Cats, dogs, men, women, ninnies, & clowns 741.5

Steinke, Aron Nels
The Super Duper Dog Park 741.5

STENCIL WORK
See also Decoration and ornament; Painting

STEP DANCING
See also Dance

Step into reading [series]
Harrison, D. L. A monster is coming! E

STEPCHILDREN
See also Children; Parent-child relationship

STEPMOTHERS -- FICTION
MacLachlan, P. Sarah, plain and tall Fic
Yolen, J. Snow in Summer Fic

STEPSISTERS -- FICTION
Barnholdt, L. Fake me a match Fic

Steve Jobs. Goldsworthy, S. 92

Stevenson, Robert Louis
Treasure Island Fic

Stevenson, Sucie
Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the Book Bugs Club E
Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the wintry freeze E

SteveSongs (Musical group)
Roslonek, S. The shape song swingalong 782.42

Stewart, Amber
Puddle’s new school E

Stewart, Melissa
Deadliest animals 591.6
Inside Earthquakes 551.2
Inside lightning 551.56
Inside Volcanoes 551.2

Stewart, Trenton Lee
The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict
A stick is an excellent thing. Singer, M. 811

Stickman Odyssey. Ford, C. 741.5

STILL-LIFE PAINTING
See also Painting

Stille, Darlene R.
The life cycle of amphibians 597.8
The life cycle of fish 597
The life cycle of reptiles 597.9

STOCK MARKET PANICS See Financial crises
Stone Rabbit [series]
Craddock, E. Night of the living dust bunnies 741.5

Stone, Bryan
(il) Yasuda, A. Explore simple machines 621.8

Stone, Kate
One spooky night E

Stone, Phoebe
The boy on Cinnamon Street Fic

Stone, Wendy
(il) Williams, K. L. Beatrice’s dream 967.62

Storey, Rita
Sailing 797.1

STORIES See Anecdotes; Bible stories; Fairy tales; Fiction; Legends; Romances; Short stories; Stories in rhyme; Stories without words; Storytelling

STORIES FOR CHILDREN See Children’s stories

STORIES IN RHYME
Adler, V. Baby, come away E
Alexander, K. Acoustic Rooster and his barnyard band E
Ashman, L. Samantha on a roll E
Baker, K. No two alike E
Beaumont, K. Where’s my t-r-u-c-k? E
The big snuggle-up E
Bruel, N. A Bad Kitty Christmas Fic
Buck, N. A Christmas goodnight E
Carter, D. A. Lots of bots E
Christelow, E. Five little monkeys reading in bed E
Christian, C. Witches E
Cushman, D. Christmas Eve good night E
Cuyler, M. Tick tock clock E
Doodler, T. H. What color is Bear’s underwear? E
Eugenie Kitten’s autumn E
Eugenie Kitten’s spring E
Eugenie Kitten’s winter E
Fall mixed up E
Falwell, C. Gobble, gobble E
Fuller, S. F. My cat, coon cat E
Harvey, J. My hands sing the blues E
Hill, I. Building stories 720
Hubbell, P. Horses E
Jane, P. Little goblins ten E
Light up the night E
Lindbergh, R. Homer, the library cat E
Listen to the silent night E
Mandel, P. Jackhammer Sam E
Manushkin, F. The belly book E
Mariconda, B. Ten for me E
Meltzer, L. The construction crew E
Moonlight E
One starry night E
Pamintuan, M. Twelve haunted rooms of Halloween E
Raschka, C. Farmy farm E
Rinker, S. D. Goodnight, goodnight, construction site E
Roop, P. Down East in the ocean E
Seeger, L. V. Green E
Sendak, M. Bumble-Ardy E
Seuss, D. The Bippolo Seed and other lost stories E
Shaskan, S. A dog is a dog E
Smith, D. Pirate nap E
Spinelli, E. Do you have a dog? E
Staub, L. Everybody gets the blues E
Suen, A. Road work ahead E
Suen, A. Roadwork ahead E
Walsh, J. The biggest kiss E
Wells, R. Love waves E
Wright, M. Sneeze, Big Bear, sneeze! E
Yolen, J. How do dinosaurs say happy birthday? E

STORIES WITHOUT WORDS
See also Picture books for children
Nolan, D. Sea of dreams E
Rodriguez, B. Fox and Hen together E
Rodriguez, B. Rooster’s revenge E
Schubert, I. The umbrella E

Storm runners [series]
Smith, R. The surge Fic

STORMS
See also Meteorology; Natural disasters; Weather
Pattison, D. Prairie storms 577.4

STORMS -- FICTION
Hilkenbrand, W. Kite day E
Smith, R. The surge Fic
The story of Christmas. Bible -- N.T. 232.9
The story of Hanukkah. 296.4

STORYTELLERS
Naidoo, B. Aesop’s fables 398.2

STORYTELLING
See also Children’s literature
Danks, F. Run wild! 790.1
De las Casas, D. Tell along tales! 027.62

STORYTELLING -- FICTION
Kirby, M. J. Icefall Fic
LaRochelle, D. The haunted hamburger and other ghostly stories E

Stout, Shawn K.
Fiona Finkelstein meets her match!! Fic
A stranger at home. Jordan-Fenton, C. 92

The strangest plants on Earth [series]
Gould, M. Giant plants 580
Gould, M. Meat-eating plants 583
Gould, M. Poisonous plants 581.6
Gould, M. Prickly plants 581.4

STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY
See also Geology

STRATOSPHERIC OZONE See Ozone layer
Strauss, Levi, 1829-1902 (American clothing industry executive)

About
Johnston, T. Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or

STRAWBERRIES
Malam, J. Grow your own smoothie 634

Strayhorn, Billy, 1915-1967 (American composer, arranger and pianist)

About
Celenza, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite E

STREAM ANIMALS
See also Animals; Rivers

STREAM ECOLOGY
See also Ecology; Freshwater ecology

STREETS
See also Cities and towns; Civil engineering; Transportation

Strega Nona’s gift. Depaola, T. E

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)
See also Adaptation (Biology); Physiology

STRESS MANAGEMENT
See also Health

STRETCHING EXERCISES
See also Exercise

STRING FIGURES
See also Amusements

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS
Ganeri, A. Stringed instruments 787

Strother, Ruth
B is for blue planet 550

Stroud, Bettye
Belle, the last mule at Gee’s Bend E

STRUCTURAL ZOOLOGY
See Animals -- Anatomy

STRUCTURES
See Buildings

Stuck. Jeffers, O. E

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
See also Students

STUDENT LIFE
See College students; Students

STUDENT VIOLENCE
See School violence

STUDENTS
Glasser, D. New kid, new scene 373.1
Hughes, S. Off to class 371

STUDENTS -- LIBRARY SERVICES
See also Libraries and schools; Library services; School libraries

STUDENTS’ SONGS
See also Songs

STUDY SKILLS
See also Education; Life skills; Teaching

STUNT FLYING -- FICTION
Tashjian, J. My life as a stuntboy Fic

STUNT PERFORMERS
See also Actors

STUNTS
Catel, P. Surviving stunts and other amazing feats 613.6

STYLE IN DRESS
See Clothing and dress; Costume; Fashion

SUBJECT DICTIONARIES
See Encyclopedias and dictionaries

SUBMARINE GEOLOGY
See also Geology; Oceanography

SUBMARINES
See also Ships; Submarine warfare; Submersibles; Warships

SUBMERSIBLES
See also Vehicles


SUBWAYS -- FICTION
Sarcone-Roach, J. Subway story E

SUDOKU
See also Puzzles

Sudyka, Diana
(i) Stewart, T. L. The extraordinary education of Nicholas Benedict Fic

Suen, Anastasia
Road work ahead E

SUFFRAGISTS
Murphy, C. R. Marching with Aunt Susan E

SUGAR
See also Food

SUICIDE BOMBERS
See also Terrorism

Sullivan, Laura L.
Guardian of the Green Hill Fic

SUMMER
Gillman, C. The kids’ summer fun book 790.1

SUMMER -- FICTION
Hayes, K. The summer visitors E
Rylant, C. Annie and Snowball and the Book Bugs Club E

Summer of the wolves. Carlson-Voiles, P. Fic

SUMMER SCHOOLS
See also Public schools; Schools

The summer visitors. Hayes, K. E

Summers, Susan
The greatest gift Fic

SUNDIALS
See also Clocks and watches; Garden ornaments and furniture; Time

The Super Duper Dog Park. Steinke, A. N. 741.5

Super science [series]
Adams, T. Feel the force! 530

Super simple bend & stretch. Tuminelly, N. 613.7

Super simple exercise [series]
Tuminelly, N. Super simple bend & stretch 613.7

SUPERHERO COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.
See also Comic books, strips, etc.

Harkrader, L. The adventures of Beanboy Fic

SUPERHERO GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels
SUPERHEROES -- FICTION
Buckley, M.  The cheerleaders of doom  Fic
Chabon, M.  The astonishing secret of Awesome
Man  E
Holm, J. L.  Brave new pond  741.5
Soman, D.  The amazing adventures of Bumblebee
Boy  E
Watts, F.  The greatest sheep in history  Fic
Weitzman, J. P.  Superhero Joe  E

SUPERNATURAL -- FICTION
Cowing, S.  You will call me Drog  Fic
Delaney, J.  Rage of the fallen  Fic
Delaney, J.  The Spook's Bestiary  Fic
Rise of the huntress  Fic
Starmer, A.  The only ones  Fic
Sullivan, L. L.  Guardian of the Green Hill  Fic
Toft, D.  The twilight circus  Fic
Willocks, T.  Doglands  Fic

SUPERNATURAL GRAPHIC NOVELS
See also Graphic novels

SUPERNOVAS
See also Stars

SUPERSTITION
See also Folklore

Superstructures [series]
Barker, G. P.  Incredible skyscrapers  720

SURFING -- FICTION
Yee, L.  Good job, Kanani  Fic

SURFING -- SONGS
See also Songs

The surge.  Smith, R.  Fic

SURGEONS
See also Physicians

SURVEYING
See also Civil engineering; Geography; Measurement

SURVIVAL SKILLS
See also Civil defense; Environmental influence on humans; Human ecology; Life skills
Buchholz, R.  How to survive anything  646.7
Surviving  extreme sports.  Hile, L.  796
Surviving  stunts and other amazing feats.  Catel, P.
Surviving  the wilderness.  Hurley, M.  613.6

SUSPENSE NOVELS  See Adventure fiction; Mystery fiction; Romantic suspense novels

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
See also Agriculture

SWAMP ANIMALS
See also Animals

SWAMP ECOLOGY
See also Ecology; Wetland ecology

SWANS -- FICTION
Christopher, L.  Flyaway  Fic
Swanson, Jennifer  How hybrid cars work  629.222

SWASHBUCKLERS  See Adventure fiction; Adventure films
Sweet, Melissa
(ii)  Choldenko, G.  A giant crush  E
Balloons over Broadway  92

SWIMMING
Hoblin, P.  Swimming & diving  797.2
Swimming & diving.  Hoblin, P.  797.2

SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING -- FICTION
Abela, D.  The ghosts of Gribblesea Pier  Fic

SWINE -- JUVENILE FICTION
McPhail, D.  Pig Pig meets the lion  E

SYMBIOSIS
See also Biology; Ecology

SYMBOLISM
See also Art; Mythology

SYMPATHY
See also Conduct of life; Emotions

SYNAGOGUES
See also Buildings; Religious institutions; Temples

SYNCHRONIZED SWIMMING
See also Swimming

SYSTEM THEORY
See also Science

TAI CHI
See also Exercise; Martial arts

TAI discarded

T-SHIRTS
See also Clothing and dress
T. rex and the great extinction.  Bacchin, M.  567.9
Taback, Simms  E
Simms Taback's farm animals  E

TABLE ETIQUETTE
See also Eating customs; Etiquette

TADPOLES  See Frogs
Tae kwon do.  Haney-Withrow, A.  796.8
TAE KWON DO
Haney-Withrow, A.  Tae kwon do  796.8

TAFURI, Nancy
All kinds of kisses  E

TAKI CHI
See also Exercise; Martial arts

TAILORING
See also Clothing and dress; Clothing industry

TAILS
Fielding, B.  Animal tails  591.4

TAYWANESE AMERICANS -- FICTION
Lin, G. Dumpling days Fic

Tak, Bibi Dumon
Soldier bear Fic

TALES See Fables; Fairy tales; Folklore; Legends
Tales from India. Gavin, J. 398.2
Talia and the rude vegetables. Marshall, L. E. E

TALK SHOWS
See also Interviewing; Radio programs; Television programs
Talk talk squawk. Davies, N. 591.59

TALL TALES
See also Folklore; Legends; Wit and humor
Johnston, T. Levi Strauss gets a bright idea or E
Langdo, B. Tornado Slim and the magic cowboy hat E

Talec, Olivier
(il) Moundlic, C. The scar E

Tang, Sandara
(il) Duey, K. Following magic Fic
(il) Duey, K. The full moon Fic
(il) Duey, K. Wishes and wings Fic

Tanksley, Ann
(il) Rockliff, M. My heart will not sit down E
The tanner. Petersen, C. 675

Tanner, Lian
City of lies Fic

TANTRUMS, TEMPER See Temper tantrums

TAP DANCING
See also Dance

TAPESTRY
See also Decoration and ornament; Decorative arts; Interior design; Needlework

TARANTULAS -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Markle, S. Tarantulas 595.4

Tarshis, Lauren
I survived the bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941 Fic

Tashi and the Tibetan flower cure. Rose, N. C. E

Tashjian, Jake
(il) Tashjian, J. My life as a stuntboy Fic

Tashjian, Janet
My life as a stuntboy Fic

A taste of culture [series]
Sheen, B. Foods of Chile 641.5
Sheen, B. Foods of Cuba 641.5
Sheen, B. Foods of Egypt 641.5
Sheen, B. Foods of Ireland 641.5
Sheen, B. Foods of Kenya 641.5
Sheen, B. Foods of Korea 641.5
Sheen, B. Foods of Peru 641.5

Tate, Don
(il) Celenza, A. H. Duke Ellington’s Nutcracker suite E

The tattooed potato and other clues. Raskin, E. Fic

Tavares, Matt
(il) Child, L. M. F. Over the river and through the wood 811

TAX PLANNING
See also Personal finance; Planning; Taxation

TAXICABS
See also Local transit; Vehicles

Taylor-Butler, Christine
Think like a scientist in the gym 530

TEA
See also Beverages

TEACHER-STUDENT RELATIONSHIP
See also Child-adult relationship; Interpersonal relations; Teaching

TEACHER-STUDENT RELATIONSHIP -- FICTION

Tashjian, Jake
Seriously, Norman! Fic

Repka, J. The clueless girl’s guide to being a genius Fic

Schmatz, P. Bluefish Fic

Teague, Mark
(il) Yolen, J. How do dinosaurs say happy birthday? E

TEASING
See also Aggressiveness (Psychology); Interpersonal relations

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE
See also Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS
See also Inventions; Technology

Lee, D. Biomimicry 608

TECHNOLOGY -- DICTIONARIES
See also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
See also Inventions; Technology

Tecumseh you never knew. Collier, J. L. 92

Tecumseh, Shawnee Chief, 1768-1813
About Collier, J. L. The Tecumseh you never knew 92

TEDDY BEARS -- FICTION

Capucilli, A. Biscuit and the lost teddy bear E
McGinness, S. My bear Griz E

TEENAGE LITERATURE
See Young adult literature

TEENAGERS -- BOOKS AND READING
See also Books and reading

TEENAGERS -- CONDUCT OF LIFE
See also Conduct of life

TEENAGERS -- LITERATURE
See Young adult literature

TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXECUTIVES
Goldworthy, S. Richard Branson 92

TELEVÁNGELISTS
See also Clergy; Television personalities

TELEVISION -- FICTION

London, C. A. We dine with cannibals Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author, Title, and Subject Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION ACTORS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION ADAPTATIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION AND CHILDREN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION.Broadcasting -- Vocational Guidance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION GAMES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION MOVIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION PLAYS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION PROGRAMS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELEVISION PROGRAMS -- FICTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEMPER TANTRUMS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEMPER TANTRUMS -- FICTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tempesta, Franco</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEMPLATES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ten</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ten</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tenner, Suzanne</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TENNIS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scholastic guide to grammar</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERMINAL CARE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERNS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERROR TALES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRORISM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRORISM -- FICTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRORIST ACTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRORIST ATTACKS, SEPTEMBER 11, 2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEST PILOTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(il) Waters, F. Aesop’s fables</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TETON INDIANS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEXTILE PAINTING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THAI COOKING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THANKSGIVING DAY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THANKSGIVING DAY -- POETRY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATER -- FICTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEATERS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THEFT -- FICTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THERMODYNAMICS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THIEVES -- FICTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thimmesh, Catherine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thisdale, François</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomas, Isabel</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Is everyone ready for fun?  
Pumpkin trouble  
Thomas, Peggy  
For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson 92

Thomas, Wes  
(i)  Bullard, L.  Go easy on energy 333.79  
(ii)  Bullard, L.  Power up to fight pollution 363.7

Thompson, Lauren  
One starry night  
Thor, Annika  
The lily pond  
Thorpe, Yvonne  
Canoeing and kayaking  
Those  
rebels, John and Tom.  Kerley, B. 973.4

THREATENED SPECIES  
See  
Endangered species

THREE (THE NUMBER)  
See also  
Numbers

The  
three  little piggies.  Galdone, P. 398.2

Three  
thieves  [series]  
The sign of the black rock 741.5

THRILLERS  
See  
Adventure fiction;  Adventure films

THUNDERSTORMS  
See also  
Meteorology;  Storms

Thurlby, Paul  
Paul Thurlby’s alphabet  
TIBET (CHINA) -- FICTION  
Cossi, O.  Pemba Sherpa  
Tick  
tock clock.  Cuyler, M.  
TIDE POOL ECOLOGY  
See also  
Ecology

TIGERS -- FICTION  
Schmid, P.  Petunia goes wild  
TIME  
Jenkins, S.  Just a second  
TIME -- FICTION  
Cuyler, M.  Tick tock clock  
TIME MANAGEMENT  
See also  
Management;  Time

TIME TRAVEL -- FICTION  
Bosch, P.  This isn’t what it looks like  
Gibbs, S.  The last musketeer  
Haddix, M. P.  Torn  
Saunders, K.  Beswitched  
Timmons, Anne  
(ii)  Robbins, T.  Lily Renée, escape artist 741.5

TINTIN (FICTIONAL CHARACTER)  
Hergé  The secret of the unicorn 741.5

TIRES  
See also  
Wheels

Titanic,  
Hopkinson, D. 910.4  
Titanic  
sinks!  Denenberg, B. 910.4  
TOADS -- FICTION  
Hobbie, H.  Gem  
TOBACCO  
See also  
Plants

Tobia, Lauren  
(il)  Atinuke  Anna Hibiscus’ song  
Todd, Mark  
Harris, J.  My monster notebook 398.2

Todras, Ellen H.  
Wagon trains and settlers 973.8

Toft, Di  
The twilight circus  
TOILETRIES  
See also  
Personal grooming

TOLERATION  
See also  
Interpersonal relations

Tom  
the tamer.  Veldkamp, T.  
Tom’s  
tweet.  Esbaum, J.  

TOMATOES  
Malam, J.  Grow your own sandwich 635

TOME TWISTERS  
See also  
Children’s poetry;  Folklore;  Non-sense verses

Too  
many dinosaurs.  Mayer, M.  
Tooke, Susan  
(ii)  Bastedo, J.  Free as the wind  
Tooke, Wes  
King of the mound  

TOOL -- FICTION  
Meltzer, L.  The construction crew  
TOPOLOGY  
See also  
Geometry;  Set theory

Torn.  Haddix, M. P.  
Tornado  
Slim and the magic cowboy hat.  Langdo, B.  
E

TORNADOES  
See also  
Meteorology;  Storms;  Winds

Fradin, D. B.  Tornado! 551.55

Tornqvist, Marit  
Lindgren, A.  Goran’s great escape  

Torres, Laura  
Rock your party 745.54  
Rock your room 746  
Rock your school stuff 745.5  
Rock your wardrobe 646.4

The  
totally  awesome epic quest of the brave boy knight.  Naujokaitis, P. T. 741.5

TOTES AND TOTEMISM  
See also  
Ethnology;  Mythology

Tourville, Amanda Doering  
Littlefield, H.  The rooftop adventure of Minnie and  
Tessa, factory fire survivors 741.5

Townsend, John  
Famous forensic cases 363.2

TOXIC PLANTS  
See  
Poisonous plants

TOXIC SUBSTANCES  
See  
Hazardous substances;  Poisons and poisoning
TOY AND MOVABLE BOOKS
See also Picture books for children

TOY MAKING
See also Handicraft

TOYS
See also Amusements

TOYS -- FICTION
Banks, K. Max’s castle
Beaumont, K. Where’s my t-r-u-c-k?
Dunrea, O. Gideon and Otto
Jenkins, E. Toys come home
Ohi, R. Chicken, pig, cow and the class pet
Polacco, P. Bun Bun Button

TREE HOUSES -- FICTION
London, J. Froggy builds a tree house
McPhail, D. M. Boy, Bird, and Dog

TREE HOUSES -- FICTION
London, J. Froggy builds a tree house
McPhail, D. M. Boy, Bird, and Dog

TREES
See also Plants

TREES -- FICTION
The carpenter’s gift
Cole, H. S. The littlest evergreen
Dunrea, O. A Christmas tree for Pyn
Foggo, C. Dear baobab

TRIANGLE
See also Geometry; Shape

TRIANGLES
516

TRIATHLON
See also Sports

TRICHRINELLUS
Arizona Diamondbacks 796.357

TRIGONOMETRY
See also Geometry; Mathematics

TRILOBITES
See also Amusements

TRICYCLES
See also Vehicles

TRIVIA
See Curiosities and wonders; Questions and answers

TROJAN WAR
See also Greek mythology; Troy (Extinct city)

TROLLS -- FICTION
Trondheim, Lewis

TROODON
See also Dinosaurs

TROPICAL FISH
See also Fishes

TROPICS
See also Earth

TROUBADOURS
See also French poetry; Minstrels; Poets

TRUCK FARMING
See also Agriculture; Gardening; Horticulture

TRUCKING
See also Freight; Transportation

TRUCKS
Caterpillar Inc. My big book of trucks & diggers
Crowther, R. Amazing pop-up trucks

TRUCKS -- FICTION
Beaumont, K. Where’s my t-r-u-c-k?
Meltzer, L. The construction crew
Rinker, S. D. Goodnight, goodnight, construction
site
True Blue.  Smiley, J.  Fic
True book [series]
Benoit, P.  The BP oil spill 363.7
Benoit, P.  The Hindenburg disaster 363.1
Benoit, P.  The Krakatau eruption 551.2
True book: American Indians [series]
Cunningham, K.  The Cheyenne 970.004
Cunningham, K.  The Comanche 970.004
Cunningham, K.  The Inuit 970.004
Cunningham, K.  The Navajo 970.004
Cunningham, K.  The Pueblo 970.004
Cunningham, K.  The Sioux 970.004
Cunningham, K.  The Zuni 970.004
Dolbear, E. J.  The Iroquois 970.004
True book: disasters [series]
Benoit, P.  The Haitian earthquake of 2010 972.94
Benoit, P.  Hurricane Katrina 976.3
Benoit, P.  Nuclear meltdowns 363.1
Cunningham, K.  Pandemics 614.4
True books: experiments [series]
Gray, S. H.  Experiments with motion 531
Trueit, Trudi Strain Scab for treasurer?  E
TRUMPET -- FICTION
Waechter, P.  Bravo!  E
Trusty, Brad
The kids’ guide to balloon twisting 745.594
Trusty, Cindy
Trusty, B.  The kids’ guide to balloon twisting 745.594
TSUNAMIS
See also Natural disasters;  Ocean waves
Tudor, Tasha
Corgiville fair  E
Tuesdays at the castle.  George, J. D.  Fic
Tuff books [series]
Gorbachev, V.  Two little chicks  E
Tugeau, Jeremy
(il)  Butler, D. H.  The case of the library monster  Fic
Tullet, Herve
The game of finger worms  E
The game of let’s go!  E
The game of light  E
The game of mix and match  E
The game of mix-up art  E
The game of patterns  E
Tuminelly, Nancy
Super simple bend & stretch 613.7
TUNDRA ECOLOGY
See also Ecology
TURKEYS
See also Birds;  Poultry
TURKEYS -- FICTION
Cole, B.  The money we’ll save  E
TURTLES
See also Reptiles
Tuxbury, Larry
(jt. auth)  McElligott, M.  Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic
The twelve days of Christmas.  Ray, J.  782.42
The twelve days of Christmas.  Long, L.  782.42
Turtle, tick tock clock  E
Gutman, D.  Never say genius  Fic
London, C. A.  We dine with cannibals  Fic
Spinelli, J.  Jake and Lily  Fic
TWISTERS (TORNADOES)  See Tornadoes
Two crafty criminals!  Pullman, P.  Fic
Two little chicks.  Gorbachev, V.  E
TYPHOONS
See also Cyclones;  Storms;  Winds
TYRANNOSAURUS REX
See also Dinosaurs
The umbrella.  Schubert, I.  E
UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS
See also Clothing and dress
UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS -- FICTION
Schubert, I.  The umbrella  E
The un-forgotten coat.  Cottrell Boyce, F.  Fic
UNCLES -- FICTION
Appelbaum, S.  The Shepherd of Weeds  Fic
Carlson-Voiles, P.  Summer of the wolves  Fic
Patten, E. J.  Return to Exile  Fic
Under the hood.  Merlin, C. E
UNDERACHIEVERS
See also Students
The underdogs.  Lupica, M.  Fic
UNDERGROUND RAILROAD -- FICTION
Walker, S. M.  Freedom song  Fic
UNDERGROUND RAILROAD -- POETRY
Shange, N.  Freedom’s a-callin’ me 811
UNDERWATER EXPLORATION
See also Exploration;  Oceanography
UNDERWEAR -- FICTION
Doodler, T. H.  What color is Bear’s underwear?  E
The unforgotten coat.  Boyce, F. C.  Fic
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS
See also Aeronautics;  Astronautics
UNIFORMS
See also Aeronautics;  Astronautics
UNIONS, LABOR
See  Labor unions
UNITED STATES -- ARMY -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNITED STATES -- ARMY -- SONGS
See also Songs

UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNITED STATES -- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
See also Geography

UNITED STATES -- EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS
See also Explorers

UNITED STATES -- GEOGRAPHY
See also Geography

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1861-1865, CIVIL WAR -- BIOGRAPHY
Freedman, R. Abraham Lincoln and Frederick Douglass 973.709

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1861-1865, CIVIL WAR -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1861-1865, CIVIL WAR -- MEDICAL CARE
See also Medical care

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1861-1865, CIVIL WAR -- PERSONAL NARRATIVES
See also Autobiographies; Biography

UNITED STATES -- HISTORY -- 1861-1865, CIVIL WAR -- RECONSTRUCTION See Reconstruction (1865-1876)

UNITED STATES -- MAPS
See also Atlases; Maps

UNITED STATES -- NAVY -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNITED STATES -- SUPREME COURT -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography

UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
See also Labor unions

UNIVERSE -- FICTION
Light up the night
The unseen guest.

UPHOLSTERY
See also Interior design

URBAN AGRICULTURE
See also Agriculture

URBAN ECOLOGY
See also Cities and towns; Ecology

URBAN FOLKLORE
See also Folklore

URBAN SCHOOLS
See also Schools

Urban, Linda
Hound dog true

Urbigkit, Cat
The guardian team 636.7

The US Civil War and Reconstruction. Howell, B. 973.8

USER GENERATED CONTENT
Mills, J. E. Creating content 006.7

Usher, Mark David
The golden ass of Lucius Apuleius Fic

UTOPIAN FICTION
See also Fantasy fiction; Science fiction
Utterly utterly night. Casanova, M. E

VACATION HOMES
See also Houses

VACATIONS
See also Recreation

VACATIONS -- FICTION
Chitty Chitty Bang Bang flies again Fic
Voake, S. Daisy Dawson at the beach Fic

Vainio, Pirkko
(i) Andersen, H. C. The nightingale E

VALENTINE'S DAY
See also Holidays

VALENTINE'S DAY -- FICTION
Choldenko, G. A giant crush E
Petersen, D. Snowy Valentine E

Valério, Geraldo
(ii) Spinelli, E. Do you have a dog? E

Välimäki About
Arni, S. Sita’s Ramayana 741.5

VAMPIRES
See also Folklore

VAMPIRES -- FICTION
Toft, D. The twilight circus Fic
Van Allsburg, Chris
(i) The chronicles of Harris Burdick S

Van Draanen, Wendelin
Sammy Keyes and the night of skulls Fic

Van Fleet, Matthew
Moo E

Van Wright, Cornelius
(ii) Hoffman, M. Grace at Christmas E

Vande Griek, Susan
Loon 598

Vande Velde, Vivian
8 class pets + one squirrel one dog Fic

VANISHING SPECIES See Endangered species

VARIETY SHOWS (TELEVISION PROGRAMS)
See also Television programs

Varmint hunting. Peterson, J. M. 799.2

VAUDEVILLE
See also Amusements; Theater

Vaughan, Marcia
Irena’s jars of secrets 92

Vaughn, Jen
(ii) Mooney, C. The Industrial Revolution 330.9
Vaughn, Marcia  
Irena’s jars of secrets  
92

VEDANTA 
See also Hinduism; Theosophy

VEDAS  
See also Hinduism; Sacred books

VEGETABLE GARDENING 
See also Gardening; Horticulture
Malam, J. Grow your own sandwich  
635
Malam, J. Grow your own smoothie  
634
Malam, J. Grow your own snack  
641.3
Malam, J. Grow your own soup  
635

VEGETABLE KINGDOM  See Botany; Plants

VEGETABLES  
See also Food; Plants
Llewellyn, C. Cooking with fruits and vegetables  
641.3
Siminovich, L. I like vegetables  
E

VEGETABLES -- FICTION
Bertrand, D. G. Adelita and the veggie cousins  
E
Marshall, L. E. Talia and the rude vegetables  
E
Rosen, M. J. Night of the pumpkinheads  
E

VEGETARIAN COOKING  
See also Cooking

VEHICLES  
See also Transportation
Biggs, B. Everything goes: On land  
629

Velasquez, Eric  
(il) My Uncle Martin’s words of love for America  
323.1

Veldkamp, Tjibbe  
Tom the tamer  
E

VELOCIRAPTORS  
See also Dinosaurs

VELOCITY  See Speed

Venable, Colleen AF  
Fish you were here  
741.5

VENTRILOQUIST  
See also Amusements; Voice

Verburg, Bonnie  
The kiss box  
E

Verdick, Elizabeth  
Mealtime  
E

Vernick, Audrey  
Brothers at bat  
796.357
Water balloon  
Fic

Vernick, Shirley Reva  
The blood lie  
Fic

Vernon, Ursula  
Dragonbreath: no such thing as ghosts  
Fic

VERTEBRATES  
See also Animals
A very Babymouse Christmas. Holm, J. L.  
741.5

VESSELS (SHIPS)  See Ships

VETERANS DAY  
See also Holidays

VICE  
See also Conduct of life; Ethics; Human behavior

VICE-PRESIDENTS  
See also Presidents
Bradley, K. B. Jefferson’s sons  
Fic
Jurmain, S. The worst of friends  
973.4
Kerley, B. Those rebels, John and Tom  
973.4
Miller, B. M. Thomas Jefferson for kids  
92

VIDEO ART  
See also Art; Television; Video recording

VIDEO GAMES  
See also Electronic toys; Games
Oxlade, C. Gaming technology  
794.8

The Vikings. Malam, J. 948

VIKINGS  
Malam, J. The Vikings  
948

VIKINGS -- FICTION
The shipwreck  
Fic

VIOLENCE -- FICTION
Paulsen, G. Paintings from the cave  
S

VIOLENCE IN SCHOOLS  See School violence

VIOLENCE IN SPORTS  
See also Sports; Violence

VIOLENCE ON TELEVISION  
See also Television; Television programs; Violence

VIOLINS  
See also Stringed instruments

Viorst, Judith  
Earrings!  
E

Virginia Wolf.  
Fic

VIRTUE  
See also Conduct of life; Ethics; Human behavior

VISION DISORDERS  
Close, C. Chuck Close  
759.13

VISITATION RIGHTS (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)  
See also Domestic relations

VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS  See Vision disorders

VITAMINS  
See also Food; Nutrition

Voake, Steve  
Daisy Dawson and the big freeze  
Fic
Daisy Dawson at the beach  
Fic

VOCABULARY  
Gifts from the gods  
401
Horvath, D. What dat?  
E
Jenkins, E. Small, medium, large  
428
National Geographic Society (U.S.) Word book  
428
Sirett, D. Hide and seek first words  
793.73

VOCATION  
See also Duty; Ethics; Occupations; Work
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
Marsico, K. Choreographer 792.8

VOCATIONS See Occupations; Professions

VOLCANOES
See also Geology; Mountains; Physical geography
Benoit, P. The Krakatau eruption 551.2
Stewart, M. Inside Volcanoes 551.2

VOLLEYBALL
See also Ball games; Sports

VOLUME (CUBIC CONTENT)
See also Geometry; Measurement; Weights and measures

VOYAGERS See Explorers; Travelers

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS
See also Geography
Hagglund, B. Epic treks 910.4
Phelan, M. Around the world 741.5

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS -- FICTION
Cuevas, M. The masterwork of a painting elephant Fic
The greatest gift Fic
Haddix, M. P. Torn Fic
Schubert, I. The umbrella E
Walking home to Rosie Lee E

VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD
See also Travel; Voyages and travels
Vry, Silke
Red-yellow-blue 752

VULTURES
Rebman, R. C. Vultures 598

W

Waddell, Dan
Who do you think you are? 929

Wade, Rosalyn
Polar worlds 998

Wadsworth, Ginger
First Girl Scout 369.463

Waechter, Philip
Bravo! E

Wagner, Hilary
The white assassin Fic

Wagner, Rachel
Cantrell, C. A friend for Einstein E

Wagon trains and settlers. Todras, E. H. 973.8

Waiting to forget. Welch, S. K. Fic

Wald, Christina
(il) Gerber, C. Annie Jump Cannon, astronomer 92

Walker, David
(il) Adler, V. Baby, come away E

Walker, Paul Robert
Gold rush and riches 979.4

Walker, Sally M.
Blizzard of glass 971
Freedom song E

Put inclined planes to the test 621.8
Put levers to the test 621.8
Put pulleys to the test 621.8
Put screws to the test 621.8
Put wedges to the test 621.8
Put wheels and axles to the test 621.8

Walking home to Rosie Lee. E

Wall, Karen
(i) Helmore, J. Oh no, monster tomato! E

Wallace, Nancy Elizabeth
Ready! Set! 100th day! E

WALLPAPER
See also Interior design

WALLS
See also Buildings; Civil engineering

WALRUSES
Read, T. C. Exploring the world of seals and walruses 599.79
Rebman, R. C. Walruses 599.79

Walsh, Joanna
The biggest kiss E

Walt Disney’s Donald Duck: lost in the Andes. Barks, C. 741.5

Walters, Eric
The money pit mystery Fic

War in Afghanistan and Iraq. Souter, J. 355

WAR ON TERRORISM
Brown, D. America is under attack 973.931

WAR SONGS
See also National songs; Songs

WAR TELEVISION PROGRAMS
See also Television programs

A warmer world. Arnold, C. 363.738

Warner, Penny
The secret of the skeleton key Fic

Warner, Sally
EllRay Jakes is not a rock star Fic

Warriors of the black shroud. Howe, P. Fic

WARSHIPS
See also Naval architecture; Naval art and science; Sea power; Ships

Warwick, Dionne, 1940-
Little Man E

Washington, Ned
When you wish upon a star 782.42

WASPS
See also Insects

Waste and recycling. Morgan, S. 363.7

WASTE DISPOSAL See Refuse and refuse disposal

Watch over our water. Bullard, L. 333.91

WATER
See also Earth sciences; Hydraulics

Bullard, L. Watch over our water 333.91

WATER ANIMALS See Aquatic animals

Water balloon. Vernick, A. Fic

WATER BIRDS
See also Birds
Webb, S. Far from shore 591.7
Wolny, P. Waterfowl 799.2
WATER FOWL. See Water birds
WATER POLLUTION
See also Environmental health; Pollution; Public health
Bullard, L. Watch over our water 333.91
Water sings blue. Coombs, K. 811
WATERWAYS
See also Transportation
Watkins, Angela Farris
My Uncle Martin’s words of love for America 323.1
Watson, Jesse Joshua
(il) Neri, G. Ghetto cowboy Fic
Watson, Jude
Riordan, R. Vespers rising Fic
Watson, Judy
(il) Watts, F. The greatest sheep in history Fic
Watts, Frances
The greatest sheep in history Fic
Watts, James
(il) Mozelle, S. Zack’s alligator and the first snow E
Waxman, Laura Hamilton
Exploring black holes 523.8
Exploring space travel 629.45
Exploring the International Space Station 629.44
Way cool drinks. LaPenta, M. 641.5
We both read [series]
Hodgkins, F. Amazing eggs 591.4
We dine with cannibals. London, C. A. Fic
We march. Evans, S. W. E
WEATHER -- FICTION
Ross, F. Chilly Milly Moo E
WEATHER -- FOLKLORE
See also Folklore; Meteorology; Weather forecasting
WEATHER FORECASTING
See also Forecasting; Meteorology; Weather
Fleisher, P. Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models 551.63
WEATHER FORECASTING -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Fleisher, P. Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models 551.63
Weatherwise [series]
Fleisher, P. Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models 551.63
Weaver, Janice
Harry Houdini 92
WEAVING
See also Handicraft; Textile industry
WEAVING -- FICTION
Catchpool, M. The cloud spinner E
WEB 2.0
Mills, J. E. Creating content 006.7
WEB SEARCH ENGINES
See also Internet searching; World Wide Web
Randolph, R. P. New research techniques 001.4
Webb, Philip
Six days Fic
Webb, Sophie
Far from shore 591.7
Weber, Jill
(il) The story of Hanukkah 296.4
Weber, Lisa K.
(il) Ibbotson, E. The Ogre of Oglefort Fic
WEDDINGS -- FICTION
Barnholdt, L. Hailey Twitch and the wedding glitch Fic
Nikki & Deja Fic
WEDGES
See also Simple machines
Walker, S. M. Put wedges to the test 621.8
WEEDS
See also Agricultural pests; Economic botany; Gardening; Plants
WEEK -- FICTION
Alko, S. Every-day dress-up E
WEIGHT
See also Physics
WEIGHT LIFTING
See also Athletics; Exercise
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See also Physics
Weissmann, Joe
(il) Fromer, L. My achy body 612
(il) Fromer, L. My messy body 612
(il) Fromer, L. My noisy body 612
(il) Fromer, L. My stretchy body 612.6
Weitzman, Jacqueline Preiss
Superhero Joe E
Welch, Sheila Kelly
Waiting to forget Fic
Wells, Kitty
Shadow magic Fic
Wells, Rosemary
Love waves E
Wells-Cole, Catherine
Charles Dickens 92
Wenzel, Angela
13 art mysteries children should know 759.2
13 sculptures children should know 731
WEREWOLVES -- FICTION
AUTHOR, TITLE, AND SUBJECT INDEX

2012 SUPPLEMENT

See also Folklore
Jobling, C. The rise of the wolf Fic
Toft, D. The twilight circus Fic

Wereworld [series]
Jobling, C. The rise of the wolf Fic

Westcott, Nadine Bernard
(il) Harris, R. H. Who has what? Fic 612.6

WESTERN COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.
See also Comic books, strips, etc.

WESTERN STORIES
See also Adventure fiction; Fiction; Historical fiction

WESTERNS (TELEVISION PROGRAMS)
See also Television programs

WETLAND ECOLOGY
See also Ecology

WHALES
See also Mammals; Marine mammals
Gish, M. Whales 599.5

WHALING
See also Commercial fishing; Hunting; Voyages and travels
What am I? Halloween. Lewis, A. M. 394.26
What animals really like. Robinson, F. E
What can we do about acid rain? Jakubiak, D. J. 363.7
What can we do about deforestation? Jakubiak, D. J. 634.9
What can we do about nuclear waste? Jakubiak, D. J. 363.7
What can we do about oil spills and ocean pollution? Jakubiak, D. J. 363.7
What can we do about ozone loss? Jakubiak, D. J. 363.7
What can we do about toxins in the environment? Jakubiak, D. J. 615.9
What color is Bear’s underwear? Doodler, T. H. E
What dat? Horvath, D. E
What do you see? Perrin, M. E
What to expect when you’re expecting joyes. Heos, B. 599.2

What’s amazing about space? [series]
Kops, D. Exploring exoplanets 523.2
Kops, D. Exploring space robots 629.46
Silverman, B. Exploring dangers in space 551.3
Waxman, L. H. Exploring black holes 523.8
Waxman, L. H. Exploring space travel 629.45
Waxman, L. H. Exploring the International Space Station 629.44

What’s new at the zoo? Comden, B. E
What’s the buzz? Ofanansky, A. E

Whatley, Bruce
(il) Moerbeek, K. Aesop’s fables: a pop-up book of classic tales 398.2

WHEELCHAIR BASKETBALL
See also Basketball; Wheelchair sports

WHEELS
See also Simple machines
Walker, S. M. Put wheels and axles to the test 621.8

The wheels on the bus. Cabrera, J. 782.42
When Anju loved being an elephant. E
When grandma sings. Mitchell, M. K. E
When Martha’s away. Ingman, B. E
When will it snow? White, K. E
When you wish upon a star. 782.42

Where’s my t-r-u-c-k? Beaumont, K. E
Which side are you on? Lyon, G. E. 782.42
The white assassin. Wagner, H. Fic
The white ballets. Kupesic, R. 792.8
White crane. Fussell, S. Fic

The White House. Kenney, K. L. 975.3

White, Becky
Betsy Ross 92

White, Kathryn
When will it snow? E

White, Lee
(il) Cannon, A. E. Sophie’s fish E
Who do you think you are? Waddell, D. 929
Who feels scared? Graves, S. 152.4
Who has these feet? 591.4
Who has what? Harris, R. H. 612.6

WHODUNITS
See Mystery and detective plays; Mystery fiction; Mystery films; Mystery radio programs; Mystery television programs

The whole story of half a girl. Hiranandani, V. Fic

Why are you so scared? Andrews, B. 616.85
Why do I burp? Thomas, I. 612.3

Wick, Walter
Can you see what I see? toyland express 793.73

WIGS
See also Clothing and dress; Costume; Hair

WILD ANIMALS
See Animals; Wildlife

WILD CATS
See also Mammals

WILD CHILDREN -- FICTION
The unseen guest Fic

WILD FOWL
See Game and game birds; Water birds

Wild women of the Wild West. 920

WILDERNESS AREAS -- FICTION
Carlson-Voiles, P. Summer of the wolves Fic

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL
See also Camping; Outdoor life; Survival skills

Hile, L. Surviving extreme sports 796
Hurley, M. Surviving the wilderness 613.6

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL -- FICTION
O’Dell, S. Island of the Blue Dolphins Fic
Shahan, S. Ice island Fic

WILDLIFE
See also Animals
Arnold, C. A warmer world 363.738
Cusick, D.  Get the scoop on animal poop 590

WILDLIFE ATTRACTING
See also  Animals

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION
See also  Conservation of natural resources;  Economic zoology;  Endangered species;  Environmental protection;  Nature conservation

Enzoe, P.  The caribou feed our soul 970.004
Markle, S.  The case of the vanishing golden frogs 597.8
Morgan, S.  Animal rescue 333.95

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION -- FICTION
Christopher, L.  Flyaway  Fic

WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHY
Riggs, K.  Bats 599.4
Riggs, K.  Kangaroos 599.2

WILDLIFE RefUGES
See also  Wildlife conservation

WILDLIFE RefUGES -- FICTION
Hiaasen, C.  Chomp  Fic
Wilensky, Alexander
(ii) Schwartz, B. A.  The splendid spotted snake E
Wilhelm, Hans
(ii) Harrison, D. L.  A monster is coming! E
Willems, Mo
(ii) The duckling gets a cookie!? E
Happy Pig Day!  E
Should I share my ice cream?  E
Willett, Mindy
(jt. auth)  Enzoe, P.  The caribou feed our soul 970.004

Williams, Karen Lynn
Beatrice’s dream 967.62

Williams, Marcia
Ancient Egypt 299

Williams, Wish
(ii) Christian, C.  Witches E

Williams, Zac
(ii) Beery, B.  Barbara Beery’s pink princess party cookbook 641.5

Willingham, Bill
Down the Mysterly River  Fic

Willingham, Fred
(ii) Warwick, D.  Little Man E

Willocks, Tim
Doglands  Fic

WILLS
See also  Genealogy;  Registers of births, etc.

Wilma  Tenderfoot: the case of the frozen hearts.
Kennedy, E.  Fic

Wilma  Tenderfoot: the case of the putrid poison.
Kennedy, E.  Fic

Wilner, Barry
Kevin Garnett 92

Wilsdorf, Anne
(ii) Lindbergh, R.  Homer, the library cat E

Wilson, Grant
Hawes, J.  Ghost hunt 2 133.1

Wilson, J. V.
Bumblebee 595.7

Wind  instruments.  Ganeri, A.  788

WIND INSTRUMENTS
Ganeri, A.  Brass instruments 788
Ganeri, A.  Wind instruments 788

Wind  scorpions.  Markle, S.  595.4

WINDOW GARDENING
See also  Gardening;  Indoor gardening

WINDS
See also  Architecture -- Details;  Buildings

WINDS -- FICTION
Wright, M.  Sneeze, Big Bear, sneeze!  E

WINDSURFING
See also  Sailing

WINTER
Gillman, C.  The kids’ winter fun book 790.1
Glaser, L.  Not a buzz to be found 595.7
Messner, K.  Over and under the snow 591.4
Rustad, M. E. H.  Animals in fall 578.4

WINTER -- FICTION
Baker, K.  No two alike E
Eugenie  Kitten’s winter E
Kirby, M. J.  Icefall  Fic
McCue, L.  Quiet Bunny & Noisy Puppy E
Rylant, C.  Annie and Snowball and the wintry freeze E

WINTER GARDENING
See also  Gardening

WINTER SPORTS
See also  Sports

Winter, Jonah
Born and bred in the Great Depression 976.4
Jazz age Josephine 92
Just behave, Pablo Picasso! 709.2
Wild women of the Wild West 920

Winterberries and apple blossoms.  Forler, N. 811

Winters, Ben H.
The mystery of the missing everything  Fic

WIRE CRAFT
See also  Handicraft;  Metalwork

WIRETAPPING
See also  Criminal investigation;  Right of privacy

The wise fool.  398.2

WISHES -- FICTION
Davis, A.  Kishka for Koppel  E
Garland, M.  Fish had a wish E

WISHES -- SONGS
When you wish upon a star 782.42

Wishes and wings.  Duey, K.  Fic

Witch  Baby and me on stage.  Gliori, D.  Fic

WITCHCRAFT
See also  Folklore;  Occultism
WITCHES -- FICTION
Baeten, L. Happy birthday, Little Witch! E
Brokamp, E. The picky little witch E
Christian, C. Witches E
Delaney, J. Rage of the fallen E
Depaola, T. Strega Nona’s gift E
Gliori, D. Witch Baby and me on stage Fic
Jones, D. W. Earwig and the witch Fic
Moriarty, C. The inquisitor’s apprentice Fic
Rise of the huntress Fic
With a name like Love. Hilmo, T. With
the might of angels. Pinkney, A. D. With
Witte, Anna
Lola’s fandango E
Wodney Wat’s wobot. Lester, H. E
WOK COOKING
See also Cooking
Wolitzer, Meg
The fingertips of Duncan Dorfman Fic
Wolny, Philip
Waterfowl 799.2
WOLVES -- FICTION
Carlson-Voiles, P. Summer of the wolves Fic
I am so strong E
Lasky, K. Frost wolf Fic
Nobisso, J. Francis woke up early E
Shireen, N. Good little wolf E
The unseen guest Fic
Virginia Wolf Fic
WOLVES -- FOLKLORE
Galdone, P. The three little pigs 398.2
Wolves of the Beyond [series] Lasky, K. Frost wolf Fic
WOMEN -- BIOGRAPHY
See also Biography
Biography for beginners: women who made a difference 920.003
Wild women of the Wild West 920
WOMEN -- EMPLOYMENT
Bingham, J. Women at war 305.4
WOMEN -- FICTION
Alko, S. Every-day dress-up E
WOMEN -- HEALTH AND HYGIENE
See also Health; Hygiene
WOMEN -- HISTORY
See also Feminism; History
WOMEN -- PHYSICAL FITNESS
See also Physical fitness; Women -- Health and hygiene
WOMEN -- SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Bingham, J. Women at war 305.4
Coster, P. A new deal for women 305.4
Gorman, J. L. The modern feminist movement 305.4
Stearman, K. Women of today 305.4
WOMEN -- SUFFRAGE -- FICTION
Murphy, C. R. Marching with Aunt Susan E
WOMEN -- UNITED STATES
Bingham, J. The Great Depression 973.91
Stearman, K. Women of today 305.4
WOMEN -- UNITED STATES -- HISTORY
Bingham, J. The Great Depression 973.91
Bingham, J. Women at war 305.4
Carosella, M. Founding mothers 305.4
Coster, P. A new deal for women 305.4
Gorman, J. L. The modern feminist movement 305.4
WOMEN AIR PILOTS
See also Air pilots; Women
WOMEN ARTISTS
See also Artists; Women
WOMEN ASTRONOMERS
Gerber, C. Annie Jump Cannon, astronomer 92
Women at war. Bingham, J. 305.4
WOMEN ATHLETES
Adams, C. Queens of the ice 796.962
WOMEN AUTHORS
See also Authors; Women
Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa 92
WOMEN CLERGY
See also Clergy; Women
WOMEN EXPLORERS -- UNITED STATES -- BIOGRAPHY -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Nivola, C. A. Life in the ocean 551.46
WOMEN INVENTORS
Kulling, M. In the bag!: Margaret Knight wraps it up 92
WOMEN MARINE BIOLOGISTS -- UNITED STATES -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Nivola, C. A. Life in the ocean 551.46
WOMEN MUSICIANS
Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa 92
Women of today. Stearman, K. 305.4
WOMEN PHYSICIANS
See also Physicians; Women
WOMEN POLITICAL ACTIVISTS
Rose, S. Aung San Suu Kyi 92
WOMEN TEACHERS -- FICTION
Nikki & Deja Fic
WOMEN'S CLOTHING
See also Clothing and dress
WOMEN'S RIGHTS -- FICTION
Murphy, C. R. Marching with Aunt Susan E
Wonder. Palacio, R. J. Fic
WONDERS See Curiosities and wonders
Wonkenstein: the creature from my closet. Skye, O. Fic
Wood, Audrey
Blue sky E
Wood, Douglas
Franklin and Winston 940.53
Wood, Hannah
Salzano, T.  One rainy day
Wood, Maryrose
The unseen guest
Woods, Brenda
Saint Louis Armstrong Beach
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS
See also  Wind instruments
Wooley, David Freeman
(jt. auth)  Warwick, D.   Little Man
Wood book.  National Geographic Society (U.S.)
WORD GAMES
See also  Games;  Literary recreations
WORD RECOGNITION
See also  Reading;  Vocabulary
WORDLESS STORIES  See  Stories without words
WORDS  See  Vocabulary;  Word skills
Words  of (questionable) wisdom from Lydia Goldblatt & Julie Graham-Chang.  Ignatow, A.
WORKING ANIMALS
See also  Animals;  Domestic animals;  Economic zoology
WORKING DOGS
See also  Dogs;  Working animals
WORKING ANIMALS
See also  Animals;  Domestic animals;  Economic zoology
WORKING DOGS
See also  Dogs;  Working animals
WORKING ANIMALS
See also  Animals;  Domestic animals;  Economic zoology
WORKING DOGS
See also  Dogs;  Working animals
Urbiagkit, C.  The guardian team
WORLD
See  Earth
The  World  Book encyclopedia of people and places.
The world of mythology  [series]
Ollhoff, J.  Indian mythology
Ollhoff, J.  Mayan and Aztec mythology
Ollhoff, J.  Middle Eastern Mythology
WORLD RECORDS
See also  Curiosities and wonders
WORLD TRADE CENTER (NEW YORK, N.Y.)
TERRORIST ATTACK, 2001  See  September
11 terrorist attacks, 2001
WORLD WAR I  See  World War, 1914-1918
WORLD WAR, 1914-1918
Bingham, J.  Women at war
WORLD WAR, 1914-1918 -- FICTION
Lewis, J. P.  And the soldiers sang
WORLD WAR, 1914-1918 -- NAVAL OPERATIONS
Walker, S. M.  Blizzard of glass
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- CHILDREN
Irena’s jars of secrets
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- DIPLOMATIC HISTORY
Franklin and Winston
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- FICTION
Ashley, B.  Ronnie’s war
Hartnett, S.  The Midnight zoo
Saller, C. F.  Eddie’s war
Tak, B. D.  Soldier bear
Tarshis, L.  I survived the bombing of Pearl Harbor, 1941
Thor, A.  The lily pond
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- FRANCE
Spielman, G.  Marcel Marceau
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- JEWS -- RESCUE
Irena’s jars of secrets
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- JUVENILE LITERATURE
Franklin and Winston
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- MAPS
See also  Maps
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- MEDICAL CARE
See also  Medical care
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- MUSEUMS
See also  Museums
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- PERSONAL NARRATIVES
See also  Autobiographies;  Biography
WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 -- TRANSPORTATION
See also  Transportation
WORLD WIDE WEB SEARCHING  See  Internet searching;  Web search engines
World’s  End.  Halpern, J.
Worley, Rob M.
Scratch 9
WORMS
See also  Animals
WORRY -- FICTION
Cannon, A. E.  Sophie’s fish
The worst of friends.  Jurmain, S.
Wortche, Allison
Rosie Sprout’s time to shine
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
Fromer, L.  My achy body
Wright, Barbara
Crow
Wright, Maureen
Sneeze, Big Bear, sneeze!
Wright, Randall
(jt. auth)  Deedy, C. A.  The Cheshire Cheese cat
Write on, Carlos!  Murphy, S. J.
WRITERS  See  Authors
WRITERS ON NATURE
Thomas, P.  For the birds: the life of Roger Tory Peterson  92

WRITERS ON RELIGION
Nobisso, J.  Francis woke up early  E

WRITERS ON SCIENCE
McElligott, M.  Benjamin Franklinstein meets the Fright brothers  Fic

WRITING (AUTHORSHIP)  See  Authorship;  Creative writing
Wu, Donald  (il)  Hubbell, P.  Shaggy dogs, waggy dogs  E
                  (il)  Markle, S.  Butterfly tree  E
Wyatt, David  (il)  Sullivan, L. L.  Guardian of the Green Hill  Fic

X

Xiao Xin  (il)  Bullard, L.  Earth Day every day  333.72
                  (il)  Bullard, L.  Watch over our water  333.91

Y

YA LITERATURE  See  Young adult literature
Yaccarino, Dan  (il)  Dyckman, A.  Boy and Bot  E
Yaccarino, Dan  (il)  Manushkin, F.  The belly book  E

YACHTS AND YACHTING  See also  Boatbuilding;  Boats and boating;  Ocean travel;  Ships;  Voyages and travels;  Water sports
Yamashita, Haruo  Seven little mice have fun on the ice  E
Yancey, Diane  Basketball  796.323

YANKTON INDIANS
Red Bird sings: the story of Zitkala-Sa  92

YARN -- FICTION
Barnett, M.  Extra yarn  E

Yarrow, Peter  Puff the magic dragon pop-up book  E

Yasuda, Anita  Explore simple machines  621.8
Justin Bieber  92
Lebron James  92
Miranda Cosgrove  92

Ye yucky Middle Ages  [series]
Bredeson, C.  Don’t let the barber pull your teeth  610

Yee, Lisa  Good job, Kanani  Fic
Yee, Wong Herbert  Mouse and Mole, a perfect Halloween  E
Yelchin, Eugene  Breaking Stalin’s nose  Fic

YETI -- FICTION  See also  Monsters;  Mythical animals
Nielsen, J. A.  Elliot and the Yeti threat  Fic

YO-YOS -- FICTION
Krossing, K.  The yo-yo prophet  Fic

YOGA  See also  Hindu philosophy;  Hinduism;  Theosophy

Yolen, Jane  Lewis, J. P.  Self-portrait with seven fingers  811
How do dinosaurs say happy birthday?  E
Snow in Summer  Fic

Yong, Jui Lin  Jermyn, L.  Belize  972.82

Yoshikawa, Sachiko  (il)  MacDonald, M. R.  The boy from the dragon palace  398.2

Yoshina, Joan M.  Harada, V. H.  Assessing for learning  027.8
You.  King, S. M.  E
You will be my friend!  Brown, P.  E
You will call me Drog.  Cowing, S.  Fic

YOUNG ADULT AUTHORS
The Christmas coat  92

YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE
Foley, L. K.  Remarkable  Fic
Reid, R.  Reid’s read-alouds 2  011.6

YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE -- BIBLIOGRAPHY
Reid, R.  Reid’s read-alouds 2  011.6

YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE -- WORKS
Fleisher, P.  Doppler radar, satellites, and computer models  551.63
Ford, C.  Stickman Odyssey  741.5
Grisham, J.  Theodore Boone: kid lawyer  Fic
Hughes, S.  Off to class  371

Young, Ed  (il)  Cuevas, M.  The masterwork of a painting elephant  Fic
The house Baba built  92

Yue, Stephanie  (il)  Venable, C. A.  Fish you were here  741.5

Zummy tummy recipes  [series]
LaPenta, M.  Way cool drinks  641.5

Z

Z is for Moose.  Bingham, K.  E
Zack’s alligator and the first snow.  Mozelle, S.  E

Zaman, Farida  (il)  Singh, R.  Nearly nonsense  398.2
A zeal of zebras.  590

ZEBRAS -- FICTION
Bingham, K.  Z is for Moose  E

Zeke Bartholomew, superspy.  Pinter, J.  Fic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>EDL Call Number</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zelinsky, Paul O.</td>
<td>(il) Bingham, K. Z is for Moose</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(il) Jenkins, E. Toys come home</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(il) Jones, D. W. Earwig and the witch</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEPPELINS</td>
<td>See Airships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziefert, Harriet</td>
<td>My dog thinks I’m a genius</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Dwight Jon</td>
<td>Saga of the Sioux</td>
<td>970.004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziefert, Harriet</td>
<td>My dog thinks I’m a genius</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, Dwight Jon</td>
<td>Saga of the Sioux</td>
<td>970.004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoehfeld, Kathleen Weidner</td>
<td>Secrets of the garden</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollars, Jaime</td>
<td>(il) Glaser, L. Not a buzz to be found</td>
<td>595.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zombie</td>
<td>mommy.</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOMBIES</td>
<td>See also Dead; Folklore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nguyen, D. Zombigami</td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOMBIES -- FICTION</td>
<td>Zombie mommy</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOMBIES -- GRAPHIC NOVELS</td>
<td>Craddock, E. Night of the living dust bunnies</td>
<td>741.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zombigami.</td>
<td>Nguyen, D.</td>
<td>736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOLOGY</td>
<td>See also Biology; Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Markle, S. Crab spiders</td>
<td>595.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOLOGY -- ANATOMY</td>
<td>See Animals -- Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOLOGY -- ENCYCLOPEDIAS</td>
<td>Markle, S. Fishing spiders</td>
<td>595.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Markle, S. Jumping spiders</td>
<td>595.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riggs, K. Bats</td>
<td>599.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riggs, K. Kangaroos</td>
<td>599.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riggs, K. Leopards</td>
<td>599.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riggs, K. Moose</td>
<td>599.65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOS -- FICTION</td>
<td>Chick, B. The secret zoo: riddles and danger</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dyer, S. Batty</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hartnett, S. The Midnight zoo</td>
<td>Fic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zufli, Stefano</td>
<td>Art 123</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zullo, Germano</td>
<td>Little bird</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZUNI INDIANS</td>
<td>Cunningham, K. The Zuni</td>
<td>970.004</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zunon, Elizabeth</td>
<td>(il) Harvey, J. My hands sing the blues</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(il) MacLachlan, P. Lala salama</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>